

## Cumulative Subject Index, Volumes 1–6

---

- A 3-80. *See* Polystyrene
- A151. *See* Vinyltriethoxy silane
- $\alpha$ -Acetoxytoluene. *See* Benzyl acetate
- 2-AAF. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- $\alpha$ -Aminoisopropyl alcohol. *See* Monoisopropylamine
- $\alpha$ -Aminopyridine. *See* Aminopyridines
- $\alpha$ -Amylene. *See* 1-Pentene
- AAS. *See* Atomic absorption spectroscopy
- AAT. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- Abaphos. *See* Temephos
- 4-ABP. *See* 4-Aminobiphenyl
- Absorption atelectasis, **1:985**
- AC. *See* Allyl chloride
- AC92100. *See* Terbufos
- Acco Fast Red KB Base. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Aceanthrene. *See* 1,2-Dihydroaceanthrylene
- Acenaphthene, **5:384**  
chemical and physical properties, **5:384**  
production and use, **5:384**  
toxic effects, **5:384**
- Acephate, **4:1092**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:1093**  
exposure assessment, **4:1093–1094**  
guidelines of exposure, **4:1097**  
production and use, **4:1093**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **4:1094–1096**  
human experience, **4:1096–1097**
- Acetaldehyde, **3:655**. *See also* Acetaldehyde butyl acetal;  
Paraldehyde  
chemical and physical properties, **3:655–662**  
exposure assessment  
air, **3:662**  
community methods, **3:662**  
workplace methods, **3:662**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:665**  
production and use, **1:214, 1:223, 1:224, 3:662**  
as respiratory irritants, **1:995**  
toxic effects, **3:663**  
experimental studies, **3:663–664**  
human experience, **3:664–665**
- Acetaldehyde butyl acetal, **3:721**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:721**
- Acetaldehyde diethyl acetal. *See* Acetals
- Acetaldehyde dimethyl acetal. *See* Dimethylacetal
- Acetaldehyde homopolymer. *See* Metaldehyde
- Acetaldehyde tetramer. *See* Metaldehyde
- Acetal homopolymer  
tensile impact, **4:982**
- Acetal resin. *See* Polyoxymethylene
- Acetals, **3:717–719, 3:720**  
physical and chemical properties of, **3:718t, 3:721**  
toxic effects of, **3:718t, 3:721**
- Acetamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-. *See* Dimethylacetamide
- 4-Acetamidobenzaldehyde. *See* *p*-Acetamidobenzaldehyde
- p*-Acetamidobenzaldehyde, **3:713**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:713**
- Acetamidofluorene. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- 2-Acetamidofluorene. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- Acetamidophos. *See* Acephate
- Acetamine Diazo Black RD. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Acetamine Diazo Navy RD. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- 2-Acetaminofluorene. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- Acetate C-6, hexyl acetate (Nat. C-6 acetate). *See* Hexyl acetates
- Acetate cotton. *See* Cellulose acetate
- Acetate pear oil. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Acetates, **4:190, 4:791t, 4:792t**
- Acetaldehyde. *See* Acetaldehyde

- Acetene. *See* Ethene
- Acethoin. *See* Acetoin
- Acetic acid, **3:477**. *See* Isopropyl acetate; Thallium(I) acetate; Zinc acetate
- chemical and physical properties, **3:477**
  - exposure assessment, **3:477**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:480**
  - production and use, **3:477**
  - toxic effects, **3:477**
    - experimental studies, **3:477-479**
    - human experience, **3:479-480**
- Acetic acid, allyl ester. *See* Allyl acetate
- Acetic acid *n*-amyl ester. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate
- Acetic acid benzyl ester. *See* Benzyl acetate
- Acetic acid, 2-butoxy ester. *See* *sec*-Butyl acetate
- Acetic acid *t*-butyl ester. *See* *tert*-Butyl acetate
- Acetic acid *n*-butyl ester. *See* Butyl acetate
- Acetic acid, butyl-, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl caproate
- Acetic acid, dimethylamide. *See* Dimethylacetamide
- Acetic acid, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester. *See* *tert*-Butyl acetate
- Acetic acid ethenyl ester. *See* Ethenyl acetate
- Acetic acid ethylene ether. *See* Ethenyl acetate
- Acetic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl acetate
- Acetic acid, hexyl ester. *See* Hexyl acetates
- Acetic acid *n*-hexyl ester. *See* Hexyl acetates
- Acetic acid, isoamyl ester. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Acetic acid isobutyl ester. *See* Isobutyl acetate
- Acetic acid, isopentyl ester. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Acetic acid, 3-methylbutyl ester. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Acetic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl acetate; Methyl acetoacetate
- Acetic acid 4-methyl-2-pentyl ester. *See* *sec*-Hexyl acetate
- Acetic acid 1-methylpropyl ester. *See* *sec*-Butyl acetate
- Acetic acid, *n*-pentyl ester. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate
- Acetic acid phenylmethyl ester. *See* Benzyl acetate
- Acetic acid 2-propoxyethyl ester. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate
- Acetic acid propyl ester. *See* *n*-Propyl acetate
- Acetic acid, *sec*-butyl ester. *See* *sec*-Butyl acetate
- Acetic acid triethyl ester. *See* Triethyl orthoacetate
- Acetic acid vinyl ester. *See* Ethenyl acetate
- Acetic aldehyde. *See* Acetaldehyde
- Acetic ether. *See* Ethyl acetate
- Acetidin. *See* Ethyl acetate
- Acetin, acetin-mono. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate
- Acetin-di. *See* Glyceryl diacetate
- Acetins, **4:186**
  - toxicity of, **4:188, 4:189**
- Acetin-tri. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- Acetoacetic acid. *See* Methyl acetoacetate
- Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- Acetoacetic ester. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- Acetoacetone. *See* 2,4-Pentanedione
- Acetoaminofluorene. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- Acetooctan ethylnaty. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- Acetoglyceride. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate
- Acetoin
  - chemical and physical properties, **5:138, 5:138t**
  - exposure assessment, **5:138**
  - guidelines of exposure, **5:141**
  - human experience, **5:140-141**
  - physical and chemical properties of, **5:138t**
  - production and use, **5:138**
  - toxic effects, **5:138-140**
- Acetone, **3:735**
  - AEGL values for exposure durations, **3:747t**
  - chemical and physical properties, **3:736, 3:736t**
  - genotoxicity/carcinogenicity
    - animal/*in vitro* data, **3:746**
    - human data, **3:746**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:746-747**
    - acute guidance values, **3:747**
    - biological exposure limits, **3:747**
    - occupational exposure limits, **3:746-747**
    - reference dose, **3:747**
  - physiological role, **3:736-737**
  - reproductive and developmental effects
    - animal data, **3:745-746**
    - human data, **3:746**
  - toxic effects in animals
    - acute toxicity, **3:742**
    - chronic toxicity, **3:742**
    - subchronic toxicity, **3:742**
  - toxic effects in humans
    - acute toxicity, **3:742-743**
    - exposures, **3:743-745**
  - toxicokinetics, **3:737**
    - absorption, **3:737-738**
    - biological exposure monitoring, **3:741-742**
    - biotransformation, **3:738**
    - distribution, **3:738**
    - endogenous production, **3:737**
    - excretion, **3:738-739**
    - physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling, **3:741**
    - studies in animals, **3:739-740**
    - studies in humans, **3:740-741**
- Acetone alcohol. *See* Acetone
- Acetone oil. *See* Acetone
- Acetonitrile
  - carcinogenesis, **2:966**
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:964**
  - exposure assessment, **2:965**
  - exposure standards, **2:967**
  - genetic and cellular effects, **2:966**
  - odor and warning properties, **2:964**
  - production and use, **2:964-965**
  - reproductive and developmental effects, **2:966**
  - toxic effects
    - acute toxicity, **2:965, 2:965t**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:965-966**
    - experimental studies, **2:965-966**
    - human experience, **2:966-967**
- Acetonyl acetone. *See* 2,5-Hexanedione
- Acetonyldimethyl carbinol. *See* 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone
- Aceto PBN. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Acetophenone, **3:867**
  - chemical and physical properties, **3:867**
  - environmental impact, studies, **3:871**
  - exposure assessment, **3:867-869**

- guidelines of exposure, **3:871**  
 production and use, **3:867**  
 toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:869-871**  
     human experience, **3:871**
- Acetose. *See* Cellulose acetate  
 1-Acetoxybutane. *See* Butyl acetate  
 Acetoxyethane. *See* Ethyl acetate  
 1-Acetoxyethylene. *See* Ethenyl acetate  
 Acetoxymethyl benzene. *See* Benzyl acetate  
 (Acetoxymethyl) benzene. *See* Benzyl acetate  
 1-Acetoxypropane. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate  
 3-Acetoxyphenol. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate  
 1-Acetoxypropane. *See* *n*-Propyl acetate  
 2-Acetoxypropane. *See* Isopropyl acetate  
 3-Acetoxypropene. *See* Allyl acetate  
 Acetylacetaldehyde dimethyl acetal. *See* Ketoacetal  
 Acetylacetone. *See* 2,4-Pentanedione  
 Acetyl acetone peroxide. *See* 3,5-Dimethyl-3,5-dihydroxy-1,2-dioxolone  
 Acetylacetylene. *See* 3-Butyn-2-one  
 Acetylaldehyde. *See* Acetaldehyde  
 2-Acetylaminofluorene, **2:594, 2:685**  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:595, 2:685**  
     exposure assessment, **2:685**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:595, 2:687**  
     production and use, **2:595, 2:685**  
     toxic effects, **2:595, 2:685-687**  
         pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:686**
- N*-Acetyl-2-aminofluorene. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene  
 Acetylated cellulose. *See* Cellulose triacetate  
*N*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucosaminidase (NAG), **1:187, 1:408, 1:408, 1:735, 1:783, 1:1043**
- Acetylbenzene. *See* Acetophenone  
 Acetyl cellulose. *See* Cellulose acetate  
 Acetylcholinesterase, **1:42, 1:60, 1:61, 1:270, 1:274, 1:368**  
 Acetylcitric acid, tributyl ester. *See* Acetyl tributyl citrate  
 Acetyl cyclohexanesulfonyl peroxide, **4:588**  
     chemical and physical properties, **4:589**  
     exposure assessment, **4:589**  
     toxic effects, **4:589**
- N*-Acetylcysteine, protect from hyperoxia-induced lung injury, **1:989**
- Acetylene, **2:79**  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:80**  
     exposure assessment, **2:80**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:81**  
     production and use, **2:80**  
     toxic effects, **2:80**
- Acetylene black. *See* Carbon black  
 Acetylenecarboxylic acid. *See* Propiolic acid  
 Acetylene dichloride. *See* Dichloroacetylene; *cis*-/*trans*-1,2-Dichloroethylene  
 Acetylene tetrabromide. *See* Tetrabromoethane-1,1,2,2  
 Acetylene tetrachloride. *See* Tetrachloroethane-1,1,2,2  
 Acetylene trichloride. *See* Trichloroethylene  
 Acetylenyl carbinol. *See* Propargyl alcohol  
*N*-Acetyethanolamine, **2:506**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:506**  
     production and use, **2:506**  
     toxic effects, **2:506**
- Acetyethyne. *See* 3-Butyn-2-one  
 Acetyl hydroperoxide. *See* Peroxyacetic acid  
 Acetyl methyl carbinol. *See* Acetoin  
 Acetyl monoglyceride. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate  
 2-(Acetyloxy)-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylic acid, tributyl ester. *See* Acetyl tributyl citrate  
 2-(Acetyloxy)-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester. *See* Acetyl triethyl citrate  
 Acetyl peroxide. *See* Diacetyl peroxide  
 Acetylphosphoramidothioic acid. *See* Acephate  
 Acetylphosphoramidothioic acid ester. *See* Acephate  
 2-Acetyl propane. *See* Methyl isopropyl ketone  
 Acetyl 2-propanone. *See* 2,4-Pentanedione  
 Acetyl propionyl. *See* 2,3-Pentanedione  
 Acetylresorcinol. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate  
 Acetyl tributyl citrate, **4:324**  
     chemical and physical properties, **4:325**  
     production and use, **4:325**  
     toxic effects, **4:325**  
         acute toxicity, **4:325**  
         carcinogenesis, **4:325**  
         chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:325**  
         genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:326**  
         pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:325**  
         reproductive and developmental, **4:325**
- Acetyl triethyl citrate, **4:323**  
     chemical and physical properties, **4:324**  
     production and use, **4:324**  
     toxic effects, **4:324**  
         acute toxicity, **4:324**  
         chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:324**  
         neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:324**
- ACGIH, **5:7**. *See* American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
     inhalable, thoracic, and respirable dust criteria, **5:81t**
- Acid-reacting salts, **1:362**
- Acifloctin. *See* Adipic acid  
 Acinetten. *See* Adipic acid  
 Acintene DP dipentene. *See* Limonene  
 ACM. *See* Acrylic elastomer  
 Acna Black DF Base. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine;  
     *p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- Aconitic acid, **3:578**  
     chemical and physical properties, **3:578**  
     guidelines of exposure, **3:579**  
     production and use, **3:578**  
     toxic effects  
         experimental studies, **3:579**  
         human experience, **3:579**
- trans*-Aconitic acid. *See* Aconitic acid  
 Acoustic trauma, **6:90-91**  
     categorization of range of human hearing, **6:92t**  
     from hunting and target shooting, **6:91-92**
- Acquinite. *See* Acrolein  
 Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), **1:261, 1:357, 1:976**
- Acraldehyde. *See* Acrolein

- Acridine, **5:421**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:422**  
 exposure assessment, **5:422**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:422**  
 production and use, **5:422**  
 toxic effects, **5:422**
- Acrodynia, **1:221**
- Acroleic. *See* Acrylic acid
- Acrolein, **3:683**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:684**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:688–692**  
 exposure assessment, **3:684–686**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:688**  
 production and use, **3:684**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:686–688**  
 human experience, **3:688**
- trans*-Acrolein. *See* Acrolein
- Acrolein, neuropathies, **1:53**
- Acronyms for chemicals, database/list, **2:525–526**
- Acrylafil. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Acrylaldehyde. *See* Acrolein
- Acrylamide, nerve fiber injury, **1:43**, **1:53**
- Acrylamide resin. *See* Polyacrylamide
- Acrylate rubber. *See* Acrylic elastomer
- Acrylates, **4:108**, **4:110**  
 physical and chemical properties, **4:109**  
 toxicity data, **4:111**
- Acrylic acid, **3:537**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:537**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:541**  
 production and use, **3:537**  
 toxic effects, **3:537**  
 experimental studies, **3:537–541**  
 human experience, **3:541**
- Acrylic acid, 1,3-butylene glycol diester. *See* 1,3-Butanediol diacrylate
- Acrylic acid, 2-ethoxyethanol diester. *See* Diethylene glycol diacrylate
- Acrylic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl acrylate
- Acrylic acid, hydroxypropyl ester. *See* Propylene glycol monoacrylate
- Acrylic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl acrylate
- Acrylic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- Acrylic acid n-butyl ester. *See* n-Butyl acrylate
- Acrylic acid polymer. *See* Polyacrylic acid
- Acrylic aldehyde. *See* Acrolein
- Acrylic elastomer, **4:901**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:901**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:901**  
 production and use, **4:901**
- Acrylic polymer resins. *See* Polyacrylic acid
- Acrylite. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Acrylonitrile  
 carcinogenesis, **2:962**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:961**, **950t–951t**  
 clinical cases, acute toxicity, **2:962**  
 epidemiology studies, **2:962–963**  
 experimental studies, **2:961**  
 exposure assessment, **2:961**  
 exposure standards, **2:963**  
 human experience, **2:962**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:961**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:961**  
 production and use, **2:961**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:962**  
 toxic effects, **2:961–963**
- Acrylonitrile–butadiene, **4:897**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:898–899**  
 physical and chemical properties, **4:897**  
 production and use, **4:897**  
 toxic effects, **4:897–898**
- Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene (ABS), **4:926**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:926–927**  
 production and use, **4:927**  
 toxic effects, **4:927**
- Acrylonitrile–cellulose graft copolymer. *See* Polyacrylonitrile
- Acrylonitrile–cellulose polymer. *See* Polyacrylonitrile
- Acrylonitrile–styrene copolymer. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Acrylonitrile styrene polymer. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Acrylonitrile–styrene resin. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Acrypet. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- ACS. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Actinolite. *See* Asbestos
- Actinomycin D, **1:393**
- Active acetylacetate. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- Acute inhalation toxicity, **1:517**
- Acute mountain sickness, **1:983**
- Acute myelogenous leukemia (AML), **1:154**
- Acute NO<sub>2</sub> exposures, **1:972**
- Acute renal failure (ARF), **1:856**
- Acute tubular necrosis (ATN), **1:573**
- AD 6. *See* Propylene oxide
- Ad 6 (suspending agent). *See* Propylene oxide
- Adakane 12. *See* Dodecane
- Adeno-associated virus (AAV) vector, **1:582**
- Adenosine triphosphatases (ATPase), **1:368**
- Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) production, **6:184**
- S-Adenosylmethionine, **1:479**
- Adepsine oil. *See* White oils
- Adesitrin. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Adhesive bonding compound, **2:727**
- Adipaldehyde, **3:705**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:706**  
 toxic effects, **3:706**
- Adipates  
 toxicity of, **4:214t**
- Adipic acid, **3:517**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:518**  
 exposure assessment, **3:518**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:519**  
 production and use, **3:518**  
 toxic effects, **3:518**  
 experimental studies, **3:518–519**  
 human experience, **3:519**
- Adipic acid, bis(2-butoxyethyl) ester. *See* Dibutoxyethyl adipate

- Adipic acid, bis(2-(ethylbutoxy)ethyl) ester. *See* Di-2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl adipate
- Adipic acid, bis(2-ethylbutyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylbutyl) adipate
- Adipic acid, bis(ethylene glycol monobutyl ether) ester. *See* Dibutoxyethyl adipate
- Adipic acid, bis(2-(hexyloxy)ethyl) ester. *See* Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) adipate
- Adipic acid, dibutoxyethyl ester. *See* Dibutoxyethyl adipate
- Adipic acid, dibutyl ester. *See* *n*-Dibutyl adipate
- Adipic acid, didecyl ester. *See* *n*-Didecyl adipate
- Adipic acid, di (2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl) ester. *See* Di-2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl adipate
- Adipic acid, di(2-ethylbutyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylbutyl) adipate
- Adipic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl adipate
- Adipic acid, di(2-hexyloxyethyl) ester. *See* Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) adipate
- Adipic acid, diisooctyl ester. *See* Diisooctyl adipate
- Adipic acid dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl adipate
- Adipic acid, dioctyl ester. *See* *n*-Dioctyl adipate
- Adipinic acid. *See* Adipic acid
- Adiponitrile
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 973**
  - experimental studies, **2:973**
  - exposure assessment, **2:973**
  - exposure standards, **2:974**
  - human experience, **2:974**
  - odor and warning properties, **2:973**
  - production and use, **2:973**
  - reproductive and developmental effects, **2:974**
  - toxic effects, **2:972**
- Adrenergic pathways, **1:529**
- Adronol. *See* Cyclohexanol
- Adsorptive stripping voltammetry, **1:655**
- Adulsin. *See* Methylcellulose
- Adult environmental neurobehavioral test battery (AENTB), **1:53**
- Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), **1:182, 1:660**
- Advisory Committee for Safety and Health at Work (ACSH), **5:17**
- Aedelforsite. *See* Wollastonite
- DL-a-epichlorohydrin. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Aerosol mass
  - effect of size-selective inlet characteristic, **5:82f**
- Aerotex glyoxal 40. *See* Glyoxal
- Aethylium paraminobenzoicum. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Afcolene. *See* Polystyrene
- AGE. *See* Allyl glycidyl ether
- Ageflex bge. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), **1:214, 1:364, 1:365, 1:399, 1:1049, 1:1079, 1:1097**
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Research, **1:374**
- Agerite. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Agilene. *See* Polyethylene
- $\alpha$ -Hydro- $\omega$ -poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl). *See* Polyoxyethylene (POE)
- $\alpha$ -Hydroxytoluene. *See* Benzyl alcohol
- AI3-00239. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- AI3-00579. *See* Methyl cinnamate
- AI3-00666. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate
- AI3-00667. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- AI3-00682. *See* Diethyl succinate
- AI3-00846. *See* Resorcinol dibenzoate
- AI3-00997. *See* *n*-Dihexyl maleate
- AI3-00998. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) succinate
- AI3-01268. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- AI3-02024. *See* *n*-Propyl cinnamate
- AI3-02025. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate
- AI3-02081. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- AI3-02284. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- AI3-02313. *See* *n*-Allyl cinnamate
- AI3-02359. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate
- AI3-02437. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- AI3-02451. *See* Linalyl Cinnamate
- AI3-05512. *See* Dipropyl succinate
- AI3-06314. *See* Resorcinol diacetate
- AI3-17136. *See* Propyl gallate
- AI3-00090 [NLM]. *See* Salicylates
- AI3-00195 [NLM]. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- AI3-00334 [NLM]. *See* Amyl salicylate
- AI3-00418 [NLM]. *See* Dipentyl maleate
- AI3-00513 [NLM]. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- AI3-00521 [NLM]. *See* Butyl benzoate
- AI3-00523 [NLM]. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- AI3-00644 [NLM]. *See* Dibutyl maleate
- AI3-00656 [NLM]. *See* Diethyl malonate
- AI3-00661 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- AI3-00676 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl diacetate
- AI3-000678 [NLM]. *See* Diethyl maleate
- AI3-01022 [NLM]. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- AI3-01132 [NLM]. *See* Isopropyl benzoate
- AI3-01336 [NLM]. *See* Methyl paraben
- AI3-01341 [NLM]. *See* Propyl paraben
- AI3-01352 [NLM]. *See* Ethyl benzoate
- AI3-01776 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl tributyratate
- AI3-01970 [NLM]. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- AI3-01982 [NLM]. *See* Dibutyl azelate
- AI3-02064 [NLM]. *See* Hexyl benzoate
- AI3-05613 [NLM]. *See* Diethyl fumarate
- AI3-06007 [NLM]. *See* Glutarates
- AI3-06011 [NLM]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl oxalate
- AI3-07869 [NLM]. *See* Dimethyl maleate
- AI3-07870 [NLM]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate
- AI3-07939 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- AI3-07948 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- AI3-07965 [NLM]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate
- AI3-09124 [NLM]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- AI3-09505 [NLM]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate
- AI3-11186 [NLM]. *See* Diethyl itaconate
- AI3-11244 [NLM]. *See* Diisopropyl oxalate
- AI3-15489 [NLM]. *See* Diisopropyl fumarate
- AI3-16883 [NLM]. *See* Dimethyl itaconate
- AI3-17415 [NLM]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate
- AI3-21214 [NLM]. *See* Dimethyl oxalate
- AI3-22998 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- AI3-24158 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate
- AI3-24554 [NLM]. *See* Vinyl benzoate
- AI3-30960 [NLM]. *See* Ethyl paraben
- AI3-36968 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- Air pollutant exposure assessment, **5:84t**
- AL-50. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- ALA-dehydratase inhibition, **1:708**

- Alanine aminotransferase (ALT), **1:192, 1:360, 1:825, 1:921**  
 Alanine transferase (ALAT), **1:737**  
 ALARA principle, **1:19**  
 Alathon. *See* Polyethylene  
 Alboline. *See* White oils  
 Alcoyum 5499-R. *See* Hydroxyethylcellulose  
 Alcohol. *See* Ethanol  
 Alcohol C7. *See* 1-Heptanol  
 Alcohol C8. *See* 1-Octanol  
 Alcohol C9. *See* 1-Nonanol  
 Alcohol C10. *See* 1-Decanol  
 Alcohol C12. *See* 1-Dodecanol  
 Alcohol; C<sub>16</sub>. *See* C<sub>16</sub> Alcohols  
 Alcohol dehydrated. *See* Ethanol  
 Alcohol isobutylique. *See* Isobutanol  
 Alcohols, chemical and physical properties of, **4:2**  
 Alcool butylique. *See* 1-Butanol  
 Alcotex 88/05. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol  
 Alcotex 88/10. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol  
 Alcowax. *See* Polyethylene  
 Aldehido cinamico. *See* Cinnamaldehyde  
 Aldehyde. *See* Acetaldehyde  
 Aldehyde C(2). *See* Acetaldehyde  
 Aldehyde C(3). *See* Propionaldehyde  
 Aldehyde C<sub>6</sub>. *See* Hexanal  
 Aldehyde C-7. *See* *n*-Heptaldehyde  
 Aldehyde collidine. *See* Alkylpyridines  
 Aldehyde oxidase (AO), **1:582, 1:584**  
 Aldehydes  
   inhalation toxicity of, **3:683t**  
 Aldesan. *See* Glutaraldehyde  
 Aldicarb exposure  
   frequency of categories, **5:117t**  
 Aldifen. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol  
 Aldol (acetaldol). *See*  $\beta$ -Hydroxybutyraldehyde (acetaldol)  
 Aldol, 3-hydroxybutanal. *See*  $\beta$ -Hydroxybutyraldehyde (acetaldol)  
 Aldrin, **3:437**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:437-438**  
   exposure assessment, **3:438**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:440**  
   production and use, **3:438**  
   toxic effects, **3:438-440**  
     experimental studies, **3:438-440**  
     human experience, **3:440**  
 Algrain. *See* Ethanol  
 Alhydex. *See* Glutaraldehyde  
 Alicyclic amines, **2:433**  
 Alicyclic hydrocarbons, **2:103**  
 Aliphatic aldehydes, unsaturated  
   physical and chemical properties of, **3:685t**  
   toxic effects of, **3:689t-691t**  
 Aliphatic/alicyclic monoamines  
   physical and chemical properties of, **2:435**  
 Aliphatic/alicyclic polyamines  
   physical and chemical properties of, **2:436**  
 Aliphatic amines, **2:433**  
   absorption, **2:437**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:433-434**  
   manufacture, **2:434**  
   metabolism, distribution, and elimination, **2:437-441**  
   physiological and pathological effects, **2:441-447**  
     in humans, **2:447-448**  
   uses, **2:435-437**  
 Aliphatic and aromatic nitrogen compounds, **2:705-773**  
 Aliphatic carboxylic acids, **3:471**  
   saturated aliphatic monocarboxylic acids, **3:471**  
 Aliphatic dialdehydes, **3:700**  
   physical and chemical properties of, **3:701**  
   toxic effects of, **3:702-703**  
 Aliphatic hydrocarbons, **2:1**  
 Aliphatic nitrates, **2:375**  
   chemical and physical properties of, **2:375**  
   Monday morning angina, **2:377**  
   physiological effects of, **2:376**  
   uses of, **2:375**  
 Aliphatic petroleum naphtha. *See* Petroleum naphthas;  
   Rubber solvent  
 Alkane, **2:49**  
   physicochemical properties of, **2:50**  
 Alkane C8. *See* *n*-Octane  
 Alkane C(10). *See* *n*-Decane  
 Alkane C(12). *See* Dodecane  
 Alkane ethers, **3:597**  
 Alkanes, **2:1, 5:339**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:339**  
   exposure assessment, **5:339**  
   generic formula, **2:1**  
   guidelines of exposure, **5:340**  
   isomers, **5:339t**  
   physicochemical properties of, **2:3, 2:79**  
   production and use, **5:339**  
   toxic effects, **5:339-340**  
   toxicity of, **2:1**  
 Alkanolamines  
   physical characteristics and toxicologic levels of, **2:438**  
 Alkathene. *See* Polyethylene  
 Alkene ethers, **3:613, 3:614**  
   toxic effects of, **3:614t**  
 Alkenes, **2:49, 2:63**  
 Alkenylbenzenes  
   toxic effects, **2:228-229**  
 Alkenyl cycloalkenes, **2:120**  
 Alkotex. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol  
 Alkyd resins, **4:977**  
   environmental impact, studies, **4:978-979**  
   exposure assessment, **4:978**  
   production and use, **4:977-978**  
   toxic effects, **4:978**  
 Alkyl-alpha-cyanoacrylate, foreign body tumorigenic potentials of,  
   **1:449**  
 Alkyl and aryl phosphines, **4:371**  
 Alkyl and aryl phosphites, **4:373**  
 Alkyl and chloroalkyl esters  
   inhalation effects of, **4:396t**  
   toxicity data, **4:395t**  
 Alkylbenzenes, **2:204**  
 Alkyl (C<sub>8</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>) glycidyl ether. *See* Alkyl glycidyl ethers  
 Alkyl (C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>16</sub>) glycidyl ether. *See* Alkyl glycidyl ethers

- Alkyl (C<sub>12</sub>-C<sub>13</sub>) glycidyl ether. *See* Alkyl glycidyl ethers
- Alkyl (C<sub>12</sub>-C<sub>14</sub>) glycidyl ether. *See* Alkyl glycidyl ethers
- Alkyl glycidyl ethers, **4:466**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:467**  
 exposure assessment, **4:467**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:469**  
 production and use, **4:467**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:467-469**  
   human experience, **4:469**
- Alkyl nitrites, **2:390**  
 acute inhalation toxicity of, **2:392**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:390**  
 methemoglobin formation, **2:391**  
 pharmacological and toxicological effects, **2:391**  
 toxicity data for, **2:393**
- Alkyl phosphates, **4:376**
- Alkylpiperidine derivatives, **2:732**
- Alkylpyridines, **2:787, 2:802**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:794, 2:795, 2:804**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:787, 2:803**  
 environmental impact, studies on, **2:795, 2:796, 2:804, 2:805**  
 exposure assessment, **2:788, 2:803**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **2:795, 2:804**  
 human experience, **2:795, 2:804**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:787, 2:803**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:793, 2:794**  
 production and use, **2:787-788, 2:803**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **2:795, 2:804**  
 toxic effects, **2:788, 2:803**  
   acute toxicity, **2:788-793, 2:803**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:793, 2:804**  
   experimental studies, **2:788, 2:803**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:804**  
   reproductive and developmental, **2:794**
- Alkynes, **2:79**  
 higher, **2:83**
- Allergic contact dermatitis (ACD), **1:705, 2:770, 2:955**
- Allergic eczema, **1:693**
- Allisan. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Allomaleic acid. *See* Fumaric acid
- Alloying elements, **1:362**
- Allyl acetate, **4:91**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:91, 4:92**  
 exposure assessment, **4:92**  
   air, **4:92**  
   background levels, **4:92**  
   workplace methods, **4:92**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:92**  
 production and use, **4:92**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:92**  
 toxic effects, **4:92**  
   acute toxicity, **4:92**  
   experimental studies, **4:92**  
   human experience, **4:92**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:92**
- Allylacetic acid. *See* Pentenoic acid
- Allyl alcohol  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:37**  
 exposure assessment, **4:37**  
   workplace methods, **4:37**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:37**  
 production and use, **4:37**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:39**  
 toxic effects, **4:37**  
   acute toxicity, **4:37**  
   carcinogenesis, **4:39**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:37, 4:38**  
   clinical cases, **4:39**  
   epidemiology studies, **4:39**  
   experimental methods, **4:37**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:39**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:38**  
   reproductive and developmental, **4:38, 4:39**
- Allyl alcohol oxide. *See* Glycidol
- Allyl aldehyde. *See* Acrolein
- Allylamines, **2:475**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:475**  
 exposure assessment, **2:476**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:477**  
 production and use, **2:476**  
 rat, toxicity of, **2:446**  
 toxic effects, **2:476**
- Allylbenzene, **2:231**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:231**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:231**  
 production and use, **2:231**  
 toxic effects, **2:231**
- Allyl β-phenylacrylate. *See* n-Allyl cinnamate
- Allyl chloride, **3:148**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:148-149**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:153**  
 exposure assessment, **3:149**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:153**  
 production and use, **3:149**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:149-152**  
   human experience, **3:152-153**
- Allyl chloride oxide. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Allyl cinnamate, **4:176**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:176**  
 production and use, **4:176**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:177**  
 toxic effects, **4:177**  
   acute toxicity, **4:177**  
   experimental studies, **4:177**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:177**  
   human experience, **4:177**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:177**
- Allyl diglycol carbonate. *See* Allyl polymers
- 1-Allyl-3,4-dimethoxybenzene. *See* Methyleugenol
- 4-Allyl-1,2-dimethoxybenzene. *See* Methyleugenol
- Allylene. *See* Propyne
- Allylester kyseliny skoricove [Czech]. *See* n-Allyl cinnamate
- Allyl ethers, **3:614**
- Allyl formate, **4:65**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:65**  
 toxic effects, **4:66**

- Allyl glycidyl ether, **4:460**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:460**  
 exposure assessment, **4:460**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:462**  
 production and use, **4:460**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:460–462**  
   human experience, **4:462**
- Allyl guaiacol. *See* Eugenol
- Allyl mercaptan  
 animal and human studies, **4:1054**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1054**
- 1-Allyl-3-methoxy-4-hydroxybenzene. *See* Eugenol
- Allyl *n*-octyl sulfoxide, **4:1062–1063**
- 1-(Allyloxy)-2,3-epoxypropane. *See* Allyl glycidyl ether
- Allyl 3-phenylacrylate. *See n*-Allyl cinnamate
- Allyl 3-phenyl-2-propenoate. *See n*-Allyl cinnamate
- Allyl polymers, **4:979**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:979**  
 production and use, **4:979**  
 toxic effects, **4:979**
- Allyl veratrole. *See* Methyleugenol
- 4-Allylveratrole. *See* Methyleugenol
- Almose. *See* Carboxymethyl cellulose; Carboxymethylcellulose
- Almond artificial essential oil. *See* Benzaldehyde
- Alopecia, **1:172, 1:306, 1:309, 1:316, 1:320, 1:326, 1:329, 1:728, 1:856**  
 due to thallium poisoning, **1:309, 1:326**
- Alpha, beta-dibromoethane. *See* Ethylene dibromide
- Alpha, beta-dichloroethane. *See* Ethylene dichloride
- Alpha, beta-dichloropropane. *See* Propylene dichloride
- Alpha, beta-dimethoxyethane. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Alpha, beta-epoxystyrene. *See* Styrene oxide
- Alpha, beta-oxidoethane. *See* Ethylene oxide
- Alpha, beta-propylene dichloride. *See* Propylene dichloride
- Alpha-epichlorohydrin. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Alpha-*trans*-gamma-*trans*-sorbic acid. *See* Sorbic acid
- Alpha-hydro-omega-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,4-butanediyl). *See* Polybutylene glycols
- Alpha-hydro-omega-hydroxy poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) PEG 1000. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Alpha isomer: 1-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-2-propanol, 1-*tertiary*-butoxypropan-2-ol. *See* Propylene glycol mono-*tertiary*-butyl ether
- Alpha-isophorone. *See* Isophorone
- Alpha-linolenic acid. *See* Linolenic acid
- Alphaltum. *See* Asphalt
- Alpha-methylbenzenemethanol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- Alpha-methylbenzyl alcohol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- Alpha-methylnaphthalene. *See* Methylnaphthalene
- Alpha-methyl-omegamethoxypolydimethylsiloxane. *See* Silicones
- Alpha particles, **1:2, 1:10, 1:17, 1:906**
- Alpha-phenylethyl alcohol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- Alpha-propyleneglycol. *See* Propylene glycol
- Alpha-toluenol. *See* Benzyl alcohol
- Alpha-trichloroethane. *See* Methyl chloroform
- Alumina. *See* Aluminum
- Alumina refining, **1:231, 1:232**
- Aluminosis, **1:242, 1:243, 1:244**
- Aluminum, **1:229**  
 aluminum smelting, **1:232–233**  
 exposure assessment, **1:235–236**  
 production, **1:231f**  
   of superpurity aluminum, **1:234**  
 standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:247, 1:247t**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:248, 1:249**  
 sustainability, **1:234**  
 toxic effects, **1:236**  
   acute toxicity, **1:236**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:239**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:236–237**  
   clinical cases, **1:241–247**  
   developmental toxicity, **1:239**  
   distribution, **1:238**  
   excretion, **1:238**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:240**  
   human experience, **1:241**  
   neurological toxicity, **1:240**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:237–238**  
   pulmonary toxicity, **1:240–241**  
   reproductive and developmental, **1:238–239**  
   uses, **1:234**
- Aluminum chloride, DNA damages, **1:240**
- Aluminum hydroxide, **1:230**  
 alumina reduction, **1:232–233**  
 Bayer process, for production, **1:232**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:230**  
 prebake electrolytic reduction process, **1:233, 1:233f**  
 production and use, **1:231**  
 Söderberg electrolytic reduction process, **1:233–234, 1:234f**
- Aluminum lactate, **1:239**
- Aluminum nitrate, **1:237, 1:239**
- Aluminum oxide, **1:229, 1:232, 1:240, 1:248, 1:443**
- Aluminum silicate (hydrated). *See* Kaolin
- Aluminum silicate dihydrate. *See* Kaolin
- Aluminum silicate hydroxide. *See* Kaolin
- Aluminum zirconium compounds  
 clinical cases, **1:455**  
 general information, **1:455**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:455**  
 toxic effects  
   human experience, **1:455**
- Alutor M 770. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Alveolarization, **1:551**
- Alveolar macrophages, **1:358**
- Alveolar ventilation, **6:315**
- Alvora. *See* Naled
- Alvyl. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Alzheimer's disease, **1:36, 1:44, 1:52, 1:240, 1:242, 1:245, 1:260, 1:375, 1:389**
- Amacel developed navy SD. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Amarthol fast orange R base. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- Amarthol fast scarlet G base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Amarthol fast scarlet GG base. *See* 2,5-Dichloroaniline
- Amarthol fast scarlet G salt. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Amben ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Ambythene. *See* Polyethylene



- American Chemical Society (ACS), 5:50
- American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), 2:710, 6:478  
 TLV ceiling exposure limit, 2:954  
 TLV Committee, 2:749
- American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), exposure standard, 1:24, 1:26, 1:32, 1:39, 1:77, 1:118, 1:201, 1:312, 1:454, 1:460, 1:463, 1:466, 1:491, 1:494, 1:496, 1:502, 1:576, 1:585, 1:720, 1:847, 1:876, 1:951, 1:1040, 1:1058, 1:1059, 1:1088
- beryllium, 1:137
- bismuth telluride, 1:502
- bromine, 1:1088
- bromine halides, 1:1093
- cadmium, 1:201
- calcium fluoride, 1:1056
- carbon dioxide, 1:964
- carbon monoxide, 1:951
- chloride salts, 1:1074
- chromium compounds, 1:575
- chromyl chloride, 1:576
- cobalt, 1:32
- dicyclopentadiene, 1:28
- fluoride dusts, 1:1056t
- fluorine, 1:1038
- hafnium dihydride, 1:467
- hafnium sulfate, 1:462
- hafnium tetrabromide, 1:465
- hydrogen chloride, 1:1069
- hydrogen selenide, 1:859
- indium, 1:299
- magnesium oxide, 1:148
- miscellaneous fluorides, 1:1058t-1059t
- phosgene, 1:966
- phosphine, 1:850
- silver, 1:76t, 1:92
- sulfur dioxide, 1:868
- tellurium, 1:863
- thallium, 1:328, 1:335
- thionyl chloride, 1:876
- tungsten compounds, 1:596
- uranium, 1:800t
- zinc compounds, 1:176t
- zirconium compounds, 1:455, 1:456
- zirconium oxychloride, octahydrate, 1:452
- zirconium oxynitrate, 1:454
- zirconium silicate, 1:453
- zirconium sulfate, tetrahydrate, 1:451
- American Cyanamid 3911. *See* Phorate
- American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA), 2:731, 5:1, 5:2
- American Public Health Association, 1:385
- American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), 1:961
- Ames mutagenicity tests, 1:824
- Ames test, 2:730
- Ametryn, 2:845  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:846  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:848  
 exposure assessment, 2:846  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:847-848  
 production and use, 2:846  
 toxic effects  
   carcinogenesis, 2:847  
   cellular effects studies, 2:847  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 2:846  
   experimental studies, 2:846  
   human experience, 2:847  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanism, 2:846-847  
   reproductive and developmental, 2:847
- Amianthus. *See* Asbestos
- Amietol M11. *See* Monomethylethanolamine
- Amines  
 acute toxicity of, 2:442-443  
 amine bases, relative toxicity of, 2:445
- Aminic acid. *See* Formic acid
- Aminoaciduria, 1:191
- 2-Aminoaniline. *See* 1,2-Phenylenediamine
- 3-Aminoaniline. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine
- 4-Aminoaniline. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- p*-Aminoaniline. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- o*-Aminoanisole. *See* *o*-Anisidine
- p*-Aminoanisole. *See* *p*-Anisidine
- Aminoazotoluene. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- 2-Amino-5-azotoluene. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- o*-Aminoazotoluene, 2:683  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:684  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:684-685  
 production and use, 2:684  
 toxic effects, 2:684
- p*-Aminobenzaldehyde, 3:713  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:714  
 toxic effects, 3:714
- Aminobenzene. *See* Aniline
- 2-Aminobenzenol. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol
- 4-Aminobenzenol. *See* 4-Aminophenol; *p*-Aminophenol
- o*-Aminobenzoates, 4:152  
 physical and chemical properties of, 4:153  
 toxicity of, 4:155
- p*-Aminobenzoates, 4:151
- 4-Aminobenzoic acid butyl ester. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid butyl ester. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 4-Aminobenzoic acid diethylaminoethyl ester. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid 2-diethylaminoethyl ester. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 4-Aminobenzoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 2-Aminobenzoic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- 4-Aminobenzoic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- o*-Aminobenzoic acid methylester. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid propyl ester. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- p*-Aminobenzoyldiethylaminoethanol. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 4-(4-Aminobenzyl)aniline. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline

- Aminobiphenyl. *See* 4-Aminobiphenyl
- 4-Aminobiphenyl, **2:587, 2:670**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:588, 2:670**  
 exposure assessment, **2:588, 2:671**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:588, 2:672**  
 production and use, **2:588, 2:671**  
 toxic effects, **2:588, 2:671-672**
- Aminobutane. *See* *n*-Butylamine
- 1-Aminobutane. *See* *n*-Butylamine
- 2-Aminobutane. *See* 2-Butylamine
- 1-Amino-2-butanol. *See* Mono-*sec*-butanolamine
- 1-Amino-*sec*-butanol. *See* Mono-*sec*-butanolamine
- 2-Amino-4-chloroaniline. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 1-Amino-2-chlorobenzene. *See* 2-Chloroaniline; *o*-Chloroaniline
- 1-Amino-3-chlorobenzene. *See* 3-Chloroaniline; *m*-Chloroaniline
- 1-Amino-4-chlorobenzene. *See* 4-Chloroaniline; *p*-Chloroaniline
- m*-Aminochlorobenzene. *See* 3-Chloroaniline; *m*-Chloroaniline
- p*-Aminochlorobenzene. *See* 4-Chloroaniline; *p*-Chloroaniline
- 1-Amino-3-chloro-6-methylbenzene. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 2-Amino-3-chlorotoluene. *See* 6-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 2-Amino-4-chlorotoluene. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 2-Amino-5-chlorotoluene. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Amino compounds, **2:517**
- Aminocyclohexane. *See* Cyclohexylamine
- 1-Amino-2,5-dichlorobenzene. *See* 2,5-Dichloroaniline
- 1-Amino-3,4-dichlorobenzene. *See* 3,4-Dichloroaniline
- 2-Amino-1,4-dichlorobenzene. *See* 2,5-Dichloroaniline
- Aminodimethylbenzene. *See* Xylidines
- 1-Amino-2,4-dimethylbenzene. *See* 2,4-Xylidine
- 1-Amino-2,5-dimethylbenzene. *See* 2,5-Xylidine
- 1-Amino-2,6-dimethylbenzene. *See* 2,5-Xylidine; 2,6-Xylidine
- 2-Amino-1,3-dimethylbenzene. *See* 2,5-Xylidine; 2,6-Xylidine
- 3-Amino-1,4-dimethylbenzene. *See* 2,5-Xylidine
- 4-Amino-1,3-dimethylbenzene. *See* 2,4-Xylidine
- 2-Amino-3,4-dimethyl-3*H*-imidazo[4,5-*f*]quinoline.  
*See* 2-Amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-*f*]quinoline
- 2-Amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-*f*]quinoline, **2:688**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:689**  
 production and use, **2:689**  
 toxic effects, **2:689**
- 2-Amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-*f*]quinoxaline, **2:689**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:689**  
 toxic effects, **2:689**
- 4-Aminodiphenyl. *See* 4-Aminobiphenyl
- 4-Aminodiphenylamine, **2:593**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:594**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:594**  
 production and use, **2:594**  
 toxic effects, **2:594**
- p*-Aminodiphenylamine, **2:682**
- Aminoethane. *See* Ethylamine
- Aminoethanol. *See* Monoethanolamine
- 2-Aminoethanol. *See* Monoethanolamine
- 2-Amino-1-ethanol. *See* Monoethanolamine
- $\beta$ -Aminoethylamine. *See* Ethylenediamine
- 2-((Aminoethyl) amino)ethanol. *See* Aminoethylethanolamine
- 2-(2-Aminoethylamino)ethanol. *See* Aminoethylethanolamine
- 1-Amino-2-ethylbutane. *See* Isohexylamine
- Aminoethylethanolamine, **2:506**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:507**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:507**  
 production and use, **2:507**  
 toxic effects, **2:507**
- (2-Aminoethyl) ethanolamine. *See* Aminoethylethanolamine
- N*-Aminoethylethanolamine. *See* Aminoethylethanolamine
- N*-(2-Aminoethyl) ethanolamine. *See* Aminoethylethanolamine
- 1-Amino-2-ethylhexane. *See* 2-Ethylhexylamine
- N*-(2-Aminoethyl)-*N'*-(2-hydroxyethyl). *See* *N*-(Hydroxyethyl) diethylenetriamine
- Aminogen PA. *See* Polyacrylamide
- 1-Aminoheptane, **2:471**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:471**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:471**  
 toxic effects, **2:471**
- 2-Aminoheptane, **2:471**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:471**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:471**  
 production and use, **2:471**  
 toxic effects, **2:471**
- 3-Aminoheptane, **2:471**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:472**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:472**  
 production and use, **2:472**  
 toxic effects, **2:472**
- 4-Aminoheptane, **2:472**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:472**  
 production and use, **2:472**  
 toxic effects, **2:472**
- Aminohexahydrobenzene. *See* Cyclohexylamine
- 1-Aminohexane. *See* *n*-Hexylamine
- 2-Amino-1-hydroxybenzene. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol
- 3-Amino-1-hydroxybenzene. *See* 3-Aminophenol;  
*m*-Aminophenol
- 4-Amino-1-hydroxybenzene. *See* 4-Aminophenol;  
*p*-Aminophenol
- 1-Amino-2-hydroxyethane. *See* Monoethanolamine
- 3-Amino-4-hydroxynitrobenzene. *See* 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol
- 2-Aminoisobutane. *See* *tert*-Butylamine
- $\delta$ -Aminolevulinic acid (ALA), **1:387**
- $\delta$ -Aminolevulinic acid synthetase (ALA-S), **1:389, 1:499**
- $\delta$ -Aminolevulinic dehydratase (ALAD), **1:387, 1:499**
- 1-Amino-2-methoxybenzene. *See* *o*-Anisidine
- 1-Amino-4-methoxybenzene. *See* *p*-Anisidine
- 1-Amino-2-methylbenzene. *See* *o*-Toluidine
- 2-Amino-1-methylbenzene. *See* *o*-Toluidine
- o*-Aminomethylbenzoate. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- 1-Amino-3-methylbutane. *See* Isoamylamine
- 1-Amino-2-methyl-5-nitrobenzene. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- 2-Amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, **2:690**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:690**  
 toxic effects, **2:690**
- 1-Amino-2-methylpropane. *See* Isobutylamine
- 2-Amino-3-methylpyridine. *See* Aminopicolines
- 2-Amino-4-methylpyridine. *See* Aminopicolines
- 2-Amino-5-methylpyridine. *See* Aminopicolines
- 2-Amino-6-methylpyridine. *See* Aminopicolines
- 4-Amino-3-methyltoluene. *See* 2,4-Xylidine
- 1-Aminonaphthalene. *See* 1-Naphthylamine

- 2-Aminonaphthalene. *See* 2-Naphthylamine
- 2-Amino-4-nitroaniline. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 4-Amino-2-nitroaniline. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- 1-Amino-2-nitrobenzene. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- 1-Amino-3-nitrobenzene. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- 1-Amino-4-nitrobenzene. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- m*-Aminonitrobenzene. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- p*-Aminonitrobenzene. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, **2:570**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:570**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:570**  
 production and use, **2:570**  
 toxic effects, **2:570**
- 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol, **2:569, 2:644**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:569, 2:644-645**  
 exposure assessment, **2:645**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:570, 2:645**  
 production and use, **2:569, 2:645**  
 toxic effects, **2:569-570, 2:645**
- 4-Amino-2-nitrophenol, **2:645**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:645**  
 exposure assessment, **2:646**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:646**  
 production and use, **2:645-646**  
 toxic effects, **2:646**
- p*-Aminonitrophenol. *See* 4-Amino-2-nitrophenol
- 2-Amino-4-nitrotoluene. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- 1-Aminooctane. *See* 1-Octylamine
- 2-Aminooctane. *See* 2-Octylamine
- 1-Aminopentane. *See* *n*-Amylamine
- 1-Aminopentate. *See* *n*-Amylamine
- Aminophen. *See* Aniline
- 2-Aminophenol, **2:567**. *See also o*-Aminophenol  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:567**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:568**  
 production and use, **2:568**  
 toxic effects, **2:568**
- 3-Aminophenol, **2:568**. *See also m*-Aminophenol  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:568**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:568**  
 production and use, **2:568**  
 toxic effects, **2:568**
- 4-Aminophenol, **2:568**. *See also p*-Aminophenol  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:569**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:569**  
 production and use, **2:569**  
 toxic effects, **2:569**
- m*-Aminophenol, **2:642**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:642**  
 exposure assessment, **2:642**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:643**  
 production and use, **2:642**  
 toxic effects, **2:642-643**
- o*-Aminophenol, **2:641**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:641**  
 exposure assessment, **2:642**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:642**  
 production and use, **2:642**  
 toxic effects, **2:642**
- p*-Aminophenol, **2:643**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:643**  
 exposure assessment, **2:643**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:644**  
 production and use, **2:643**  
 toxic effects, **2:643**  
 experimental studies, **2:643-644**  
 human experience, **2:644**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:644**
- o*-Aminophenol methyl ether. *See* *o*-Anisidine
- Aminophenols, **2:641**
- N*-(4-Aminophenyl)aniline. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine
- 4-Aminophenyl ether, **2:681**. *See also* 4,4'-Oxydianiline  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:681**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:682**  
 production and use, **2:681**  
 toxic effects, **2:681-682**
- 3-Aminophenylmethane. *See m*-Toluidine
- 2-Amino-3-picoline. *See* Aminopicolines
- 2-Amino-4-picoline. *See* Aminopicolines
- 2-Amino-5-picoline. *See* Aminopicolines
- 2-Amino-6-picoline. *See* Aminopicolines
- Aminopicolines, **2:812**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:813**  
 production and use, **2:813**  
 toxic effects, **2:813**  
 acute toxicity, **2:813**  
 experimental studies, **2:813**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **2:813**  
 reproductive and developmental, **2:813**
- Aminoplastics, **4:1016**
- 1-Aminopropane. *See n*-Propylamine
- 2-Aminopropane. *See* Isopropylamine
- 1-Amino-2-propanol. *See* Monoisopropylamine
- 1-Aminopropan-2-ol. *See* Monoisopropylamine
- DL-1-Amino-2-propanol. *See* Monoisopropylamine
- 3-Aminopropionitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:977**  
 toxic effects, **2:977**
- 3-Aminopropylene. *See* Allylamine
- Aminopyridines, **2:808**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:809**  
 environmental impact, studies on, **2:811, 2:812**  
 exposure assessment, **2:809**  
 human experience, **2:810, 2:811**  
 production and use, **2:809**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **2:811**  
 toxic effects, **2:809**  
 acute toxicity, **2:809, 2:810**  
 experimental studies, **2:809**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **2:810**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:810**
- 2-Aminotoluene. *See o*-Toluidine
- 4-Aminotoluene. *See p*-Toluidine
- m*-Aminotoluene. *See m*-Toluidine
- 3-Amino-*p*-toluidine. *See* 2,4-Toluediamine
- 5-Amino-*o*-toluidine. *See* 2,4-Toluediamine
- Aminotriazole  
 carcinogenesis, **2:748**

- Aminotriazole (*Continued*)  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:746**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:749-750**  
 exposure assessment, **2:746**  
 exposure standards, **2:749**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:748-749**  
 mutagenicity tests with, **2:749t**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:747-748**  
 production and use, **2:746**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:748**  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, **2:746-747**  
   experimental studies, **2:746-749**  
   human experience, **2:749**  
   subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:747**
- Aminoundecanoic acid. *See* 11-Aminoundecanoic acid
- 11-Aminoundecanoic acid, **2:474**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:474**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:474**  
 production and use, **2:474**  
 toxic effects, **2:474**
- 11-Aminoundecyclic acid. *See* 11-Aminoundecanoic acid
- 2-Amino-1,4-xylene. *See* 2,5-Xylidine
- 2-Amino-*p*-xylene. *See* 2,5-Xylidine
- 4-Amino-1,3-xylene. *See* 2,4-Xylidine
- 4-Amino-*m*-xylene. *See* 2,4-Xylidine
- 5-Amino-*o*-toluidine. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Ammonia, basicity, **2:434**
- Ammonium chloride, **1:1073**
- Ammonium molybdate (AM), **1:576**
- Ammonium monosulfide. *See* Ammonium sulfide
- Ammonium perchlorate, **1:1081**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:1081-1082**  
 production and use, **1:1082**  
 toxic effects, **1:1082-1083**
- Ammonium sulfide  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:141**  
 exposure assessment, **5:142**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:142**  
 human experience, **5:142**  
 physical and chemical properties of, **5:141t**  
 production and use, **5:141**  
 toxic effects, **5:142**
- Ammonium sulfide (solution). *See* Ammonium sulfide
- Ammonium tetrachloropalladate(II)  
 carcinogenesis, **1:704**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:700-701**  
 exposure assessment  
   in air, **1:700**  
   in background levels, **1:700**  
   biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:700**  
   community methods, **1:700**  
   workplace methods, **1:700**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:704**  
 hygienic standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:705**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization  
   allergic effects, **1:704**  
   irritating effects, **1:704**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms  
   absorption, **1:701-703**  
   distribution, **1:703**  
   excretion, **1:703**  
   mechanisms, **1:703-704**  
 physical and chemical properties, **1:699-700**, **1:699t**  
 production and use, **1:700**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:704**  
 toxic effects, **1:700-705**  
   experimental studies, **1:700-704**  
   human experience, **1:704-705**
- Amorphous silica, **5:192**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:193**  
 production and use, **5:193**  
 toxicity, **5:193-194**
- Amosite. *See* Asbestos
- Amphibole. *See* Asbestos
- Amprolene. *See* Ethylene oxide
- i*-Amyl acetate. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Amyl acetate (common). *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Amyl acetate ester. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Amyl acetic ester. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate
- Amyl acetic ether. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate
- DL-*sec*-Amyl alcohol. *See* 2-Pentanol
- n*-Amyl alcohol. *See* 1-Pentanol
- tert*-Amyl alcohol, **3:961**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:961-962**  
 exposure assessment, **3:962**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:963**  
 production and use, **3:962**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental effects, **3:962-963**  
   human experience, **3:963**
- Amyl alcohols, **3:955-956**
- n*-Amylamine, **2:466**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:466**  
 exposure assessment, **2:466**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:467**  
 production and use, **2:466**  
 toxic effects, **2:466-467**
- Amyl carbinol. *See* 1-Hexanol
- Amylene. *See* 1-Pentene
- $\alpha$ -*N*-Amylene. *See* 1-Pentene
- Amylene hydrate. *See* *tert*-Amyl alcohol
- Amylester kyseliny octove. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate
- Amylester kyseliny salicylove [Czech]. *See* Amyl salicylate
- Amylethylcarbinol. *See* 3-Octanol
- Amyl hydride. *See* *n*-Pentane
- tert*-Amyl mercaptan  
 animal and human studies, **4:1049**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1049**
- t*-Amyl methyl ether, **3:612**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:612**  
 toxic effects, **3:612**
- Amyl methyl ketone. *See* Methyl *n*-amyl ketone
- n*-Amyl methyl ketone. *See* Methyl *n*-amyl ketone
- Amyl nitrate, **2:380**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:380**  
 exposure assessment, **2:380**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:381**

- production and use, **2:380**  
toxic effects, **2:380-381**
- n*-Amyl nitrate. *See* Amyl nitrate
- t*-Amyl perbenzoate. *See t*-Amyl peroxybenzoate
- t*-Amylperoxoate. *See* Peroxyhexanoic acid
- t*-Amyl peroxybenzoate, **4:555**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:555**  
exposure assessment, **4:555**  
production and use, **4:555**  
toxic effects, **4:555**
- t*-Amyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate. *See* Peroxyhexanoic acid
- t*-Amyl peroxy-pivalate, **4:550**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:550**  
exposure assessment, **4:550**  
toxic effects, **4:550-551**
- Amyl salicylate, **4:165**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:166**  
toxic effects, **4:166**  
acute toxicity, **4:166**  
chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:166**  
experimental studies, **4:166**
- Amyltriethoxy silanate. *See* Amyltriethoxy silane
- Amyltriethoxy silane, **4:411**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:411**  
toxic effects, **4:411**  
acute toxicity, **4:411**  
human experience, **4:411**
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), **1:245, 1:375**
- Ancamine TL. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- Anchoic acid. *See* Azelaic acid
- Andrussow process, **2:948**
- Angibid. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Angicap. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Angina/myocardial infarction (MI), **6:353**
- Angiolingual. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Angorin. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Anhydrol. *See* Ethanol
- Aniline, **2:551, 2:621**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:551, 2:622**  
exposure assessment, **2:552, 2:622**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:552, 2:623**  
production and use, **2:551-552, 2:622**  
toxic effects, **2:552**  
epidemiology studies, **2:623**  
experimental studies, **2:622**  
pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:623**
- Aniline oil. *See* Aniline
- p*-Anilinoaniline. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine;  
*p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- Anilinobenzene. *See* Diphenylamine
- Anilinoethane. *See* *N*-Ethylaniline
- Anilinomethane. *See* *N*-Methylaniline
- Anilino-naphthalene. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- 2-Anilino-naphthalene. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Animal bioassays, **6:459**
- Animal carcinogenicity studies  
advantage of, **6:459**
- Animal systems  
LD<sub>50</sub> for selected organotin compounds, **1:367t**
- Animal tumor data, evaluations, **6:461**
- Anisic acid. *See* Salicylates
- 2-Anisidine. *See o*-Anisidine
- o*-Anisidine, **2:578**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:578**  
exposure assessment, **2:578**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:578**  
toxic effects, **2:578**  
uses, **2:578**
- p*-Anisidine, **2:579**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:579**  
exposure assessment, **2:579**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:579**  
production and use, **2:579**  
toxic effects, **2:579**
- Anisole  
chemical and physical properties, **3:620**  
exposure assessment, **3:620-621**  
toxic effects, **3:621**
- p*-Anisylamine. *See p*-Anisidine
- A13-00525 [NLM]. *See* Methyl benzoate
- $\alpha$ -*N*-methyl- $\delta$ -pyridylpyrrolidine. *See* Nicotine
- Annual limits of intake (ALI), **1:799**
- Annulene. *See* Benzene
- Anol. *See* Cyclohexanol
- Anone. *See* Cyclohexanone
- Anprolene. *See* Ethylene oxide
- Anproline. *See* Ethylene oxide
- Ansibase Red KB. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Ansul ether 121. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Anthanthrene, **5:384**  
chemical and physical properties, **5:384**  
toxic effects, **5:384-385**
- Anthophyllite. *See* Asbestos
- Anthracene, **5:385**  
chemical and physical properties, **5:385**  
exposure assessment, **5:385**  
guidelines of exposure, **5:386**  
production and use, **5:385**  
toxic effects, **5:385-386**
- Anthracene oil. *See* Anthracene
- Anthracin. *See* Anthracene
- Anthracite. *See* Coal
- Anthranilic acid, methyl ester. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- Anthropogenic source of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, **1:969**
- Anticorrosion agent, **1:943**
- Antifertility agent, **2:724**
- Antifoam spray 260. *See* Silicones
- Antimony  
acute toxicity, **1:492-493, 1:494**  
carcinogenesis, **1:494, 1:496**  
chemical and physical properties  
odor and warning properties, **1:491**  
chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:493, 1:496**  
clinical cases, **1:494-496**  
exposure assessment  
in air, **1:492**  
in background levels, **1:492**  
biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:492**

- Antimony (*Continued*)  
 in blood, 1:492  
 community methods, 1:492  
 in urine, 1:492  
 workplace methods, 1:492  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, 1:494, 1:496  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 1:495-496  
 absorption, 1:493  
 distribution, 1:493  
 excretion, 1:493-494  
 production and use, 1:491-492  
 reproductive and developmental studies, 1:494, 1:496  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:497  
 studies on environmental impact, 1:497  
 toxic effects, 1:492-497  
 epidemiology studies., 1:496-497  
 experimental studies, 1:492-494  
 human experience, 1:494-497
- Antimony dermatosis, 1:495
- Antimony trichloride  
 toxicity, acute, 1:494  
 toxicity, chronic, 1:495
- Antimony trioxide, 1:491, 1:493
- Antimony trisulfide  
 toxicity, acute, 1:492  
 toxicity, chronic, 1:493
- Antineoplastic agents  
 tris(2-chloroethyl) amine, 2:721
- Antinonin. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- Antinonin. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- Antioxidant 116. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Antioxidant *N*-acetyl-L-cysteine, 1:435
- Antioxidant PBN. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Antisal Ia. *See* Toluene
- Antora. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Anyvim. *See* Aniline
- 2-AP. *See* Aminopyridines
- 4-AP. *See* Aminopyridines
- APCO 2330. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine; *m*-Phenylenediamine
- Apolipoprotein B (ApoB), 6:356
- Apoptosis, 1:298, 1:524, 1:861  
 inducing factors, 1:478
- APPA. *See* Phosmet
- $\alpha$ -Propylene chlorohydrin. *See* Propylene chlorohydrin
- Aquachloral. *See* Chloral hydrate
- Aquacide I, calbiochem. *See* Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
- Aquacide II, calbiochem gum. *See* Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
- Aquacide II, cellulose gum. *See* Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
- Aqualine. *See* Acrolein
- Aqua regia, 1:93, 1:361, 1:429, 1:689, 1:706, 1:710, 1:711, 1:801
- Aquinite. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- Arabidopsis thaliana*, 1:146, 1:885
- Aracet apv. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Arachidonic acid, 3:562  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:563  
 guidelines of exposure, 3:566  
 production and use, 3:563  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, 3:563-566  
 human experience, 3:566
- Araldite 6005. *See* *p*-(*t*-Butyl)phenyl glycidyl ether
- Araldite Hardener 972. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- Araldite RD-1. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether
- Araldite RD-2. *See* 1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether
- Argyria, 1:75, 1:77, 1:79, 1:81, 1:85-87, 1:91, 1:96
- Argyrosis. *See* Argyria
- Aromatic amines, 2:609  
 aniline and derivatives, 2:621  
 biomonitoring, 2:612-613  
 environmental exposure, 2:612  
 hemoglobin (Hb) adducts, 2:613  
 occupational exposure, 2:611-612  
 toxicity, 2:613  
 carcinogenicity, 2:613-615  
 glutathione *S*-transferase (GST), 2:619  
 mechanism of action, 2:620-621  
 metabolic pathways, 2:619  
 metabolic polymorphism, role of, 2:618-620  
 methemoglobinemia, 2:615-616  
 mutagenicity, 2:617  
 skin sensitization/contact dermatitis, 2:617-618  
 teratogenicity and reproductive toxicity, 2:616-617  
 toxicokinetics, 2:618-620  
 UDP-glucuronosyltransferases (UGTs), 2:619  
 U.S. production/import volume ranges of, 2:610-611
- Aromatic amino compounds, 2:517  
 carcinogenesis, 2:520  
 cellular effects studies, 2:523  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:518  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:513  
 MAK system, 2:521  
 National Toxicology Program (NTP), 2:520  
 P450 enzymes, 2:519  
 reproductive and developmental, 2:522-523  
*Salmonella* system, 2:522  
 toxic effects, 2:518-524
- Aromatic compounds, 2:221
- Aromatic ethers, 3:620
- Aromatic extracts, 5:353
- Aromatic/heterocyclic aldehydes  
 physical and chemical properties of, 3:706t  
 toxic effects of, 3:707t-709t
- Aromatic hydrocarbons, 2:221
- Aromatic nitro compounds  
 toxic properties of, 2:517
- Aromatic petroleum naphthas, 5:347  
 guidelines of exposure, 5:347  
 production and use, 5:347  
 toxic effects, 5:347
- Aromatic polyamides, 4:958  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:958  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:959  
 production and use, 4:958  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, 4:958-959  
 human experience, 4:959
- Arosol. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether

- Arousal theory, **6:342**
- Arsenic, **1:38, 1:475**  
 absorption, **1:278, 1:479**  
 in brain and blood, **1:272**  
 dermal effects, **1:481**  
 dietary, **1:269**  
 distribution, **1:479**  
 in drinking water, **1:477, 1:483, 1:484**  
 exposure, **1:137, 1:195, 1:200, 1:268**  
   on cardiovascular system, **1:484-485**  
   loss of appetite and liver toxicities, **1:482**  
 fish, **1:477**  
 in hair, **1:269**  
 in lung, **1:273**  
 in seafood, **1:269, 1:477**  
 toxic effects, **1:478-479**  
 in urine, **1:268, 1:269, 1:274, 1:477, 1:486**  
 uses, **1:481**
- Arsenical-induced toxicity mechanisms, **1:478f**
- Arsenical ores, **1:644**
- Arsenic oxide (As<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), **1:475**
- Arsenic trichloride, **1:475-476**
- Arsenic trioxide, **1:271, 1:475**
- Arseno-beta lactone, **1:477**
- Arsenolysis, **1:274**
- Arsine  
 acute toxicity, **1:478, 1:481, 1:485**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:480, 1:484, 1:487-489**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:476, 1:476t**  
   odor and warning properties, **1:476**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:478-479, 1:481-482, 1:485-487**  
 clinical cases, **1:481**  
 dermal effects, **1:481, 1:485**  
 exposure assessment, **1:477-478**  
   in air, **1:477**  
   in background levels, **1:477**  
   biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:477**  
   in blood, **1:477**  
   community methods, **1:477**  
   in urine, **1:477**  
   workplace methods, **1:477**  
 gastrointestinal disturbances, **1:481-482, 1:485**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:480, 1:484, 1:489-490**  
 hematological aspects, **1:482, 1:485**  
 internal cancers, **1:487-488**  
 mucous membrane effects, **1:481**  
 neurological effects, **1:482, 1:485**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:480-481, 1:490**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:479-480, 1:482-484, 1:485-486**  
   absorption, **1:479**  
   distribution, **1:479-480**  
   excretion, **1:480**  
 production and use, **1:476**  
 pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:484-485**  
 reproductive and developmental studies, **1:480, 1:484, 1:486-487**  
 skin cancers, **1:489**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:490-491**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:491**  
 toxic effects, **1:478-490**  
   epidemiology studies, **1:485-490**  
   experimental studies, **1:478-481**  
   human experience, **1:481-485**
- Arterial gas embolism (AGE), **6:298**
- Artificial almond oil. *See* Benzaldehyde
- Artificial ant oil. *See* Furfural
- Artificial bitter almond oil. *See* Benzaldehyde
- Artificial essential oil of almond. *See* Benzaldehyde
- Artificial oil of ants. *See* Furfural
- Arylamine. *See* Aniline
- Aryl phosphates, **4:383**
- Asbestos, **5:211**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:212-213**  
 clearance in experimental animals, **5:219t-220t**  
 environmental impact, studies, **5:245-246**  
 exposure assessment, **5:214-217**  
 genotoxicity, *in vitro* studies, **5:228t**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:244-245**  
 ingestion studies, **5:227t**  
 intrapleural/intraperitoneal injection studies, **5:225t-226t**  
 intratracheal injection fibrocity studies, **5:222t**  
 intratracheal/intrabronchial injection carcinogenicity studies, **5:223t**  
 latency, progression, **5:234-235**  
 long-term inhalation studies, **5:221t-222t**  
 lung cancers, **5:236-237, 5:238, 5:239t**  
   mortality ratios, **5:238t**  
 mesothelioma, **5:236-238**  
 mineral group, **5:212t**  
 nonrespiratory cancers, **5:244**  
 pleural involvement, **5:234**  
 pleural plaques, asbestosis, and cancer, **5:235-236**  
 pleural plaques to cancer, **5:238-239**  
 production and use, **5:213-214**  
 toxic effects, **5:217-224, 5:239**  
   amosite, **5:241-242**  
   anthophyllite, **5:241**  
   chrysotile, **5:242-243**  
   chrysotile and tremolite, **5:243-244**  
   crocidolite, **5:241**  
   experimental studies, **5:218-224**  
   human experience, **5:224-244**  
   tremolite, **5:243**
- Asbestos fiber. *See* Asbestos
- Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act of 1986 (AHERA), **5:22**
- Asbestos products  
 end uses, **5:215t**  
 U.S. bans, **5:216t**
- AS 61CL. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Aseptoform butyl. *See* Butyl paraben
- Asphalt, **5:357**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:357-358**  
 exposure assessment, **5:358-359**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:359-360**  
 production and use, **5:358**  
 toxic effects, **5:359**

- Asphalt (petroleum). *See* Asphalt
- Asphalt fumes. *See* Asphalt
- Asphalt, syrian. *See* Asphalt
- Asphaltum. *See* Asphalt
- Aspiral. *See* Isoamyl nitrite
- Aspirin, **5:1**
- Aspirols. *See* Amyl nitrate
- Association of Official Analytical Chemists, **2:735**
- Astatine, **1:1097**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:1097-1098**
- ASTM classifications, tin for commercial purpose, **1:362**
- Astral oil. *See* Kerosene
- Atactic polystyrene. *See* Polystyrene
- Atmospheric lifetime (AL), **3:360t**
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (AAS), **1:169, 1:357, 1:364, 1:386, 1:444, 1:477, 1:567, 1:587, 1:610, 1:645, 1:655, 1:677, 1:700, 1:823**
- Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), **1:1, 1:118, 1:137, 1:772, 5:13**
- ATPase enzymes, **1:530**
- ATP7B gene, **1:375**
- Atrazine, **2:834**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:835**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:839-840**  
 exposure assessment, **2:835**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:839**  
 production and use, **2:835**  
 toxic effects, **2:835**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:838**  
 cellular effects studies, **2:839**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:836**  
 experimental studies, **2:835**  
 human experience, **2:839**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:836-837**  
 reproductive and developmental., **2:837-838**
- ATSDR ToxGuides, **5:64**
- Attapulgit, **5:195**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:195**  
 exposure assessment, **5:196**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:196**  
 production and use, **5:196**  
 toxicity, **5:196**
- Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), **1:51, 1:411, 1:620, 1:621**
- Auger electron emission, **1:4**
- Aurothioglucose  
 properties, **1:93t**  
 toxicity, **1:103**
- Avical. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Avicol. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Axonal swellings, **1:874**
- Axonal transport process, **1:73**
- 9-Azaanthracene. *See* Acridine; Benz[*a*] acridine
- 10-Azaanthracene. *See* Acridine; Benz[*a*] acridine
- 7-Azabenz[*a*]anthracene. *See* Benz[*a*]acridine
- 12-Azabenz[*a*]anthracene. *See* Benz[*c*]acridine
- Azabenzene. *See* Pyridine
- 7-Azadibenz(*c,h*)anthracene. *See* Dibenzacridines
- 1-Azanaphthalene. *See* Quinoline
- Azolen asbestos. *See* Asbestos
- Azelaic acid, **3:522**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:522**  
 exposure assessment, **3:522**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:523**  
 production and use, **3:522**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:522-523**  
 human experience, **3:523**
- Azelaic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate
- Azelaic acid dibutyl ester. *See* Dibutyl azelate
- Azelaic acid, di(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate
- Azelates, toxicity of, **4:214t**
- Azides, **2:857**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:857**  
 exposure assessment, **2:857**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:860**  
 production and use, **2:857**  
 toxic effects, **2:857-860**
- Azimethylene. *See* Diazomethane
- Azine. *See* Pyridine
- Azinphos-methyl, **4:1097**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1097**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1097-1098**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1102**  
 production and use, **4:1097**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:1098-1101**  
 human experience, **4:1101-1102**
- Azoamine Red 2H. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Azobase MNA. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- Azo Dye N5. *See* Ethyl cellulose
- Azoene fast blue base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Azoene fast orange GR base. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Azoene fast orange GR salt. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Azoene fast red 3GL base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Azoene fast red 3GL salt. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Azoene fast red KB base. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Azoene fast red TR base. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Azoene fast scarlet 2G base. *See* 2,5-Dichloroaniline
- Azoene fast scarlet GC base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Azoene fast scarlet GC salt. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Azofix orange GR salt. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Azofix red GG salt. *See* *p*-Nitroaniline
- Azo-fix red GG salt. *See* 4-Nitroaniline
- Azofix red 3GL salt. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Azofix scarlet G salt. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Azogen developer H. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Azogene fast blue B. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Azogene fast orange GR. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Azogene fast scarlet G. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Azoic diazo component 6. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Azoic diazo component 9. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Azoic diazo component 32. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Azoic diazo component 37. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Azol. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Azosalt R. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine; *p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- Aztec BPO. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide



- B-1,776. *See* Tribufos
- BA. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene
- Babbitt alloys, **1**:363
- Bacillus anthracis*  
scanning electron micrograph of, **5**:510f
- Bacticin. *See* Tetralin
- Bactolatex. *See* Polystyrene
- Baddeleyite, **1**:438, **1**:448t, **1**:456
- BADGE. *See* Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether
- Bagolax. *See* Methylcellulose
- Bakelite RMD 4511. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Bakelite smd 3500. *See* Polystyrene
- Baker's asthma, **5**:133
- Baker's P. *See* Phenol
- BALB/c cells transformation, **2**:756
- BALB/3T3 malignant cell transformation assay, **2**:741
- Banana oil. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate; Isoamyl acetate
- Baritrate. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Barium, **1**:154  
chemical and physical properties, **1**:155  
exposure assessment, **1**:155-156  
air, **1**:155  
background levels, **1**:155  
biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1**:155-156  
community methods, **1**:155  
workplace methods, **1**:155  
production and use, **1**:155  
toxic effects, **1**:156  
epidemiology studies, **1**:158  
experimental studies, **1**:156-157  
human experience, **1**:157-158  
standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure,  
**1**:158
- Barolub FTA. *See* Stearic acid
- Basf iii. *See* Polystyrene
- BASF Ursol BG. *See* 3-Aminophenol
- BASF Ursol D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- BASF Ursol 3GA. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol
- BASF Ursol P Base. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Batrilex. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Bauxite mining, **1**:231-232
- Bayer process, **1**:232
- Bayol 55. *See* White oils
- Bayol f. *See* White oils
- BBC 12. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- $\beta,\beta'$ -Dichlorodiisopropyl ether. *See* Dichloroisopropyl ether
- $\beta,\beta'$ -Dichloroethyl ether. *See* Dichloroethyl ether
- BBP. *See* Butyl benzyl phthalate
- $\beta$ -Chloroethyl alcohol. *See* 2-Chloroethanol
- $\beta$ -Chloropropyl alcohol. *See* Propylene chlorohydrin
- BCME. *See* Bis(chloromethyl) ether
- 1,4-BDDGE. *See* 1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether
- BDE DEB. *See* Butadiene diepoxide
- BDGA. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether acetate
- BDGE. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether
- Bdh 29-790. *See* Polystyrene
- Bearing metal, **1**:363
- Becquerel (Bq), **1**:5
- Beechwood creosote. *See* Wood creosote
- 3-02-00-00769 [Beilstein]. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- 3-02-00-00859 [Beilstein]. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate
- 3-02-00-01925[Beilstein]. *See* Dipentyl maleate
- 4-02-00-00253 [Beilstein]. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- 4-02-00-00717 [Beilstein]. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- 4-02-00-00799 [Beilstein]. *See* Glyceryl tributurate
- 4-02-00-00926[Beilstein]. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- 4-02-00-01021 [Beilstein]. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- 4-02-00-01047 [Beilstein]. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- 4-02-00-01848 [Beilstein]. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- 4-02-00-01914 [Beilstein]. *See* Diethyl succinate
- 4-02-00-01916 [Beilstein]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate; Dipropyl succinate
- 4-02-00-02080 [Beilstein]. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- 4-02-00-02081 [Beilstein]. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- 4-02-00-02083 [Beilstein]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- 4-02-00-02204 [Beilstein]. *See* Dimethyl maleate
- 4-02-00-02207 [Beilstein]. *See* Diethyl fumarate; Diethyl maleate
- 4-02-00-02209 [Beilstein]. *See* Dibutyl maleate; Diisopropyl fumarate
- 4-02-00-02210 [Beilstein]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate
- 4-02-00-02211 [Beilstein]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate
- 4-02-00-02211[Beilstein]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate
- 4-02-00-009991[Beilstein]. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- 4-06-00-05672 [Beilstein]. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate
- 4-06-00-05673 [Beilstein]. *See* Resorcinol diacetate
- 4-09-00-00289 [Beilstein]. *See* Isopropyl benzoate
- 4-09-00-00290 [Beilstein]. *See* Butyl benzoate
- 4-09-00-00293 [Beilstein]. *See* Hexyl benzoate
- 4-09-00-00295 [Beilstein]. *See* Vinyl benzoate
- 4-09-00-00307 [Beilstein]. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- 4-09-00-00372 [Beilstein]. *See* Resorcinol dibenzoate; Resorcinol monobenzoate
- 4-09-00-02010 [Beilstein]. *See* Linalyl cinnamate
- 4-09-00-03241 [Beilstein]. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- 4-10-00-00143 [Beilstein]. *See* Salicylates
- 4-10-00-00149 [Beilstein]. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- 4-10-00-00153 [Beilstein]. *See* Amyl salicylate
- 4-10-00-00154 [Beilstein]. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- 4-10-00-00360 [Beilstein]. *See* Methyl paraben
- 4-10-00-00367 [Beilstein]. *See* Ethyl paraben
- 4-10-00-00374 [Beilstein]. *See* Propyl paraben
- 4-10-00-00375 [Beilstein]. *See* Butyl paraben
- 4-10-00-02005 [Beilstein]. *See* Octyl gallate
- 4-10-00-02006 [Beilstein]. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- 4-14-00-01008 [Beilstein]. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- 4-14-00-01128 [Beilstein]. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 4-14-00-01129 [Beilstein]. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 4-14-00-01130 [Beilstein]. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate; Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 4-14-00-01138 [Beilstein]. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 1,2-Benanthrene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene
- Benchmark dose (BMD) approach, **5**:112  
example of, **5**:113f
- Benchmark doses (BMDs), **1**:616
- Benjamin. *See* Benzene
- Benomyl, **2**:759-760
- Benoxyl. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide

- Bensulide, **4**:1102  
 chemical and physical properties, **4**:1102  
 exposure assessment, **4**:1102-1103  
 guidelines of exposure, **4**:1105  
 production and use, **4**:1102  
 toxic effects, **4**:1103-1105
- Benz[7,8]aceanthrylene. *See* Benz[*j*]aceanthrylene
- Benz[*j*]aceanthrylene, **5**:386  
 chemical and physical properties, **5**:386  
 toxic effects, **5**:386
- Benz[*l*]aceanthrylene, **5**:386  
 chemical and physical properties, **5**:387  
 toxic effects, **5**:387
- 3,4-Benz[*e*]acephenanthrylene. *See* Benzo[*b*]fluoranthene
- 1,2-Benzacephthalene. *See* Fluoranthene
- 1,2-Benzacridine. *See* Benz[*a*]acridine
- 3,4-Benzacridine. *See* Benz[*c*]acridine
- Benz[*a*]acridine, **5**:421
- Benz[*c*]acridine, **5**:421
- Benzagel 10. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Benzaken. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Benzaknew. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Benzaldehyde, **3**:712  
 chemical and physical properties, **3**:712  
 exposure assessment, **3**:712  
 production and use, **3**:712  
 toxic effects, **3**:712
- Benzamine. *See* Aniline
- Benz[*a*]anthracene, **5**:387  
 chemical and physical properties, **5**:387-388  
 exposure assessment, **5**:388  
 guidelines of exposure, **5**:389  
 production and use, **5**:388  
 toxic effects, **5**:388-389
- 1,2-Benzanthracene, 1,2-benz[*a*] anthracene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene
- Benz[*a*]anthracene, 1,12-methylene-. *See* 11H-Benz[*b,c*]aceanthrylene
- Benzanthrene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene
- 1-Benzazine. *See* Quinoline
- 1,2-Benzcarbazole. *See* 11H-Benzo[*a*]carbazole
- 3,4-Benzcarbazole. *See* 7H-Benzo[*c*]carbazole
- Benzcatechin. *See* Pyrocatechol
- Benz[*def*]chrysene. *See* Benzopyrenes
- Benzene, **2**:153, **6**:460. *See* Methylisoeugenol  
 chemical and physical properties, **2**:154  
 environmental impact, studies, **2**:180  
 guidelines of exposure, **2**:154  
 production and use, **2**:154  
 sources of exposure, **2**:154-158  
 toxic effects, **2**:158-180  
 acute lymphatic leukemia, **2**:167  
 acute myelogenous leukemia, **2**:167-169  
 acute toxicity, **2**:158  
 animal toxicity studies, **2**:159  
 carcinogenesis, **2**:161  
 case reports, **2**:166-167  
 cellular effects studies, **2**:161  
 childhood exposures, **2**:175-176  
 childhood leukemia, **2**:173, **2**:176-177  
 chronic lymphatic leukemia, **2**:171-172  
 chronic myelogenous leukemia, **2**:169-170  
 chronic toxicity, **2**:162  
 gasoline exposure, **2**:177-178  
 human chronic exposure, **2**:163-165  
 inhalation exposure, **2**:158  
 maternal exposure, **2**:173-174  
 multiple myeloma risk, **2**:172-173  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **2**:161  
 non-Hodgkin's lymphomas, **2**:170-171  
 paternal exposure, **2**:174-175  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2**:160, **2**:178-179  
 risk of lymphohematopoietic diseases, **2**:178
- Benzeneazodimethylaniline. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Benzenecarbinol. *See* Benzyl alcohol
- Benzenecarbonal. *See* Benzaldehyde
- Benzenecarboxaldehyde. *See* Benzaldehyde
- 1,2-Benzenediamine. *See* 1,2-Phenylenediamine; *o*-Phenylenediamine
- 1,3-Benzenediamine. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine
- Benzenediamine-1,3. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine; *m*-Phenylenediamine
- 1,4-Benzenediamine. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- m*-Benzenediamine. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine
- p*-Benzenediamine. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboperoxoic acid. *See* Di-*t*-butyl diperoxyphthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-butoxyethyl) ester. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-methoxyethyl) ester. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-methylpropyl) ester. *See* Diisobutyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(oxiranylmethyl) ester. *See* Phthalic acid diglycidyl ester
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-propylheptyl) ester. *See* Di(2-propylheptyl) phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid 2-butoxy-2-oxoethyl butyl ester. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid butyl hydroxyacetic acid butyl ester. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, butyl phenylmethylester. *See* Butyl benzyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dibutoxyethyl ester. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dibutyl ester. *See* *n*-Dibutyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C8-10-branched alkyl esters, C9-rich. *See* Diisononyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C7-11-branched and linear alkyl esters. *See* Di-C7-11-phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C9-11-branched and linear alkyl esters. *See* Di-C9-11 phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C9-C11 branched alkyl esters, C10 rich. *See* Diisodecyl Phthalate

- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethoxyethyl ester. *See* Diethoxyethyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diheptyl ester. *See* *n*-Diheptyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dihexyl ester. *See* Diisohexyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diisooctyl ester. *See* Diisooctyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diisoundecyl ester. *See* Diisoundecyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethoxyethyl ester. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- 1, 2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl phthalate
- 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid dinonyl ester. *See* *n*-Dinonyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dioctyl ester. *See* *n*-Dioctyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-2-propenyl ester (9CI). *See* Diallyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid ditridecyl ester. *See* Diisotridecyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diundecyl ester. *See* *n*-Diundecyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 2-ethoxy-2-oxoethyl ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid 2-ethoxy-2-oxoethyl methyl ester. *See* Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid ethyl hydroxyacetic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, hexyl ester, DnC6P. *See* *n*-Dihexyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid methyl hydroacetic acid ethyl ester. *See* Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, mixed decyl and hexyl and octyl diesters. *See* Di-hexyl-octyl-decyl phthalate
- 1,2-Benzenediol. *See* Pyrocatechol
- 1,3-Benzenediol. *See* Resorcinol
- 1,4-Benzenediol. *See* Hydroquinone
- o*-Benzenediol. *See* Pyrocatechol
- 1,3-Benzenediol, diacetate. *See* Resorcinol diacetate
- 1,3-Benzenediol, dibenzoate. *See* Resorcinol dibenzoate
- 1,3-Benzenediol, monoacetate. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate
- 1,3-Benzenediol, monobenzoate. *See* Resorcinol monobenzoate
- Benzene, -ethenyl, cinnamene. *See* Styrene
- Benzene ethenyl-homopolymer. *See* Polystyrene
- Benzene hexachloride, 3:429. *See also* Lindane
- Benzene hexahydride. *See* Cyclohexane
- Benzenemethanol. *See* Benzyl alcohol
- Benzenemethylal. *See* Benzaldehyde
- Benzenepropenoic acid. *See* Cinnamic acid
- Benzenetriol. *See* Pyrogallol
- 1,2,3-Benzenetriol. *See* Pyrogallol
- Benzenol. *See* Phenol
- 1,2-Benzfluoranthene. *See* Benzo[*a*]fluoranthene; Benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthene; Benzo[*k*]fluoranthene
- 2,3-Benzfluoranthene. *See* Benzo[*b*]fluoranthene
- 3,4-Benzfluoranthene. *See* Benzo[*b*]fluoranthene
- 7,8-Benzfluoranthene. *See* Benzo[*j*]fluoranthene
- Benzidam. *See* Aniline
- Benzidine, 2:583, 2:672  
chemical and physical properties, 2:583, 2:672  
exposure assessment, 2:583, 2:672  
guidelines of exposure, 2:584, 2:674  
production and use, 2:583, 2:672  
toxic effects, 2:583-584, 2:672-673
- p*-Benzidine. *See* Benzidine
- Benzidine base. *See* Benzidine
- Benzimidazole fungicides, acute toxicity, 2:762t
- Benzine. *See* Benzene; Petroleum ether
- Benzinofom, carbon chloride. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- Benzite. *See* Trinitrobenzene
- Benzo[*a*]aceanthrylene. *See* Benzo[*a*]fluoranthene; Benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthene; Benzo[*k*]fluoranthene
- 1,2-Benzoacenaphthylene. *See* Fluoranthene
- Benzo[*a*]anthracene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene
- Benzo[*a,h*]anthracene, DBA. *See* Dibenz[*a,h*]anthracene
- Benzo[*a*]pyrene (BaP), 1:360
- Benzoate de methyle [French]. *See* Methyl benzoate
- Benzoates, 4:147  
physical and chemical properties, 4:148  
toxicity of, 4:149, 4:150
- Benzoato de metilo [Spanish]. *See* Methyl benzoate
- Benzo[*b*]pyridine. *See* Quinoline
- Benzocaina. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Benzocainum. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 2,3-Benzochrysene. *See* Benzo[*b*]chrysene
- Benzo[*a*]chrysene. *See* Picene
- Benzo[*b*]chrysene, 5:389  
chemical and physical properties, 5:389  
exposure assessment, 5:389  
toxic effects, 5:389, 5:390
- 15,16-Benzodehydrocholanthrene. *See* Naphthofluoranthenes
- 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde. *See* Piperonal
- 1,2-Benzofluoranthene. *See* Benzo[*a*]fluoranthene; Benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthene; Benzo[*k*]fluoranthene
- 3,4-Benzofluoranthene. *See* Benzo[*b*]fluoranthene
- 10,11-Benzofluoranthene. *See* Benzo[*j*]fluoranthene
- Benzo-12,13-fluoranthene. *See* Benzo[*j*]fluoranthene
- Benzo[*a*]fluoranthene, 5:390  
chemical and physical properties, 5:390  
toxic effects, 5:390
- Benzo[*b*]fluoranthene, 5:390  
chemical and physical properties, 5:390  
toxic effects, 5:390
- Benzo[*e*]fluoranthene. *See* Benzo[*b*]fluoranthene
- Benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthene, 5:391  
chemical and physical properties, 5:391  
toxic effects, 5:391
- Benzo[*j*]fluoranthene, 5:391  
chemical and physical properties, 5:391  
toxic effects, 5:391
- Benzo[*k*]fluoranthene, 5:391  
chemical and physical properties, 5:392  
toxic effects, 5:392

- 1,2-Benzofluorene. *See* Benzo[*a*]fluorene  
 2,3-Benzofluorene. *See* Benzo[*b*]fluorene  
 3,4-Benzofluorene. *See* Benzo[*c*]fluorene  
 Benzo[*a*]fluorene, **5:392**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:392**  
   toxic effects, **5:392**  
 Benzo[*b*]fluorene, **5:392**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:393**  
   toxic effects, **5:393**  
 Benzo[*c*]fluorene, **5:393**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:393**  
   toxic effects, **5:393**  
 Benzo[*jk*] fluorine. *See* Fluoranthene  
 Benzofur D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine  
 Benzofur GG. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol  
 Benzofur MT. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine  
 Benzofur P. *See* 4-Aminophenol  
 Benzohydroquinone. *See* Hydroquinone  
 Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, butyl ester. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, butyl ester. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester. *See*  
   2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester. *See*  
   2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, methyl ester. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, 2-amino-,methyl ester. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, methyl ester. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, propyl ester. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, benzyl ester. *See* Benzyl benzoate  
 Benzoic acid, butyl ester. *See* Butyl benzoate  
 Benzoic acid, *n*-butyl ester. *See* Butyl benzoate  
 Benzoic acid, ethenyl ester. *See* Vinyl benzoate  
 Benzoic acid, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl benzoate  
 Benzoic acid, hexyl ester. *See* Hexyl benzoate  
 Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, butyl ester. *See* Butyl paraben  
 Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl salicylate  
 Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl paraben  
 Benzoic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl paraben  
 Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester. *See* Salicylates  
 Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester. *See* Methyl paraben  
 Benzoic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, methyl ester. *See* Methyl paraben  
 Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, pentyl ester. *See* Amyl salicylate  
 Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, phenyl ester. *See* Phenyl salicylate  
 Benzoic acid, *m*-hydroxyphenyl ester. *See* Resorcinol  
   monobenzoate  
 Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, propyl ester. *See* Propyl paraben  
 Benzoic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, propyl ester. *See* Propyl paraben  
 Benzoic acid, isopropyl ester. *See* Isopropyl benzoate  
 Benzoic acid, methyl ester. *See* Methyl benzoate  
 Benzoic acid, 1-methylethyl ester. *See* Isopropyl benzoate  
 Benzoic acid, peroxide. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide  
 Benzoic acid, phenylmethyl ester. *See* Benzyl benzoate  
 Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-, dodecyl ester. *See* Dodecyl gallate  
 Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-, octyl ester. *See* Octyl gallate  
 Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-, propyl ester. *See* Propyl gallate  
 Benzoic acid, vinyl ester. *See* Vinyl benzoate  
 Benzoic aldehyde. *See* Benzaldehyde  
 Benzoic ether; benzoyl ethyl ether. *See* Ethyl benzoate  
 Benzol. *See* Benzene  
 Benzolene. *See* Benzene  
 Benzo[*rst*]pentacene. *See* Dibenzo[*a,i*]pyrene  
 Benzoperoxide. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide  
 Benzo[*ghi*]perylene, **5:393**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:393**  
   toxic effects, **5:393**  
 1,2-Benzophenanthrene. *See* Chrysene  
 2,3-Benzophenanthrene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene  
 9,10-Benzophenanthrene. *See* Triphenylene  
 Benzo[*a*]phenanthrene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene  
 Benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, **5:393**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:394**  
   toxic effects, **5:394**  
 Benzo[*def*]phenanthrene. *See* Pyrene  
 Benzo[*l*]phenanthrene. *See* Triphenylene  
 3,4-Benzophenanthrene, tetrahelicene. *See* Benzo[*c*]phenanthrene  
 Benzophenone, **3:887**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:887**  
   environmental impact, studies, **3:895**  
   exposure assessment, **3:887-889**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:895**  
   production and use, **3:887**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:889-894**  
     human experience, **3:894-895**  
 3,4-Benzopyrene. *See* Benzopyrenes  
 3,4-Benzo[*a*]pyrene. *See* Benzopyrenes  
 6,7-Benzopyrene. *See* Benzopyrenes  
 Benzo[*a*]pyrene, BaP. *See* Benzopyrenes  
 Benzopyrenes, **5:397**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:398**  
   exposure assessment, **5:398**  
   guidelines of exposure, **5:400**  
   production and use, **5:398**  
   toxic effects, **5:398-399**  
 Benzoquinol. *See* Hydroquinone  
 2,3-Benzoquinoline. *See* Acridine; Benz[*a*]acridine  
 Benzo[*b*]quinoline. *See* Acridine; Benz[*a*]acridine  
 Benzoquinone. *See* Quinone  
 1,4-Benzoquinone. *See* Quinone  
*p*-Benzoquinone. *See* Quinone  
 3,4-Benzotetraphene. *See* Benzo[*b*]chrysene  
 Benzo[*c*]tetraphene. *See* Benzo[*b*]chrysene  
 Benzothiazole, **4:1064**  
   animal and human studies, **4:1064**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:1064**  
 Benzotriazole  
   carcinogenesis, **2:772**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:771**  
   environmental impact studies, **2:773**  
   exposure assessment, **2:772**  
   exposure standards, **2:772**  
   genetic and cellular effects, **2:772**  
   odor and warning properties, **2:771**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:772**  
   production and use, **2:771-772**  
   reproductive and developmental effects, **2:772**

- toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **2:772**  
 experimental studies, **2:772**  
 human experience, **2:772**  
 subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:772**
- 2,3-Benzotriphenylene. *See* Dibenz[*a,c*]anthracene
- Benzoyl alcohol. *See* Benzyl alcohol
- Benzoylbenzene. *See* Benzophenone
- Benzoyl hydride. *See* Benzaldehyde
- Benzoyl methide. *See* Acetophenone
- Benzoyl peroxide. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- 1,12-Benzperylene. *See* Benzo[*ghi*]perylene
- 2,3-Benzphenanthrene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene
- 9,10-Benzphenanthrene. *See* Triphenylene
- Benz[*a*]phenanthrene. *See* Chrysene
- Benzyl acetate, **4:93**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:94**  
 exposure assessment, **4:94**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:94**  
 production and use, **4:94**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:95**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:95**  
 toxic effects, **4:94**  
 acute toxicity, **4:94**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:95**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:94**  
 experimental studies, **4:94**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:95**  
 human experience, **4:95**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:94**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:94, 4:95**
- Benzyl alcohol, **4:23**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:23**  
 production and use, **4:23**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:25**  
 toxic effects, **4:23**  
 acute toxicity, **4:23**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:24**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:23**  
 clinical cases, **4:24, 4:25**  
 experimental studies, **4:23**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:24**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **4:24**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:23, 4:24**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:24**
- Benzyl alcohol benzoic ester. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- Benzyl alcohol, cinnamate; Benzyl alcohol, cinnamic ester. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- Benzyl benzenecarboxylate. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- Benzyl benzoate, **4:160**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:161**  
 exposure assessment, **4:161**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:161**  
 production and use, **4:161**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:162**  
 toxic effects, **4:161**  
 acute toxicity, **4:161**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:161**  
 clinical cases, **4:162**  
 experimental studies, **4:161**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:161**  
 human experience, **4:161**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:161**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:161**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:161**
- Benzyl cinnamate, **4:178**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:178**  
 production and use, **4:179**  
 toxic effects, **4:179**  
 acute toxicity, **4:179**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:179**  
 experimental studies, **4:179**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:179**  
 human experience, **4:179**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:179**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:179**
- Benzylcinnamoate. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- Benzylester kyseliny bensoove [Czech]. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- Benzylester kyseliny octove. *See* Benzyl acetate
- Benzylester kyseliny skoricove [Czech]. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- Benzyl  $\gamma$ -phenylacrylate. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- Benzylideneacetaldehyde. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- Benzylideneacetic acid. *See* Cinnamic acid
- Benzyl mercaptan, **4:1055**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1055**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1055**
- p*-Benzyl oxyphenol. *See* Hydroquinone monobenzyl ether
- Benzyl phenylformate. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- Benzyl 3-phenylpropenoate. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- Berkflam b 10E. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- Bertandite, **1:113, 1:136t**
- Bertrandite, **1:116, 1:117, 1:119t, 1:132**
- Beryl, **1:113**
- Beryllium, **1:113, 1:115**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:119–121**  
 exposure assessment, **1:118**  
 air, **1:118**  
 background levels, **1:118**  
 community methods, **1:119**  
 workplace methods, **1:118–119**  
 human experience, **1:127**  
 clinical cases, **1:127–132**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:132–137, 1:133t**  
 physical and chemical properties, **1:116t, 1:117**  
 production and use, **1:117–118**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:137**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:138**  
 synonyms and trade names, **1:116**  
 toxic effects, **1:121**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:125, 1:127, 1:128t–130t**  
 experimental studies, **1:121**  
 genotoxicity, of beryllium compounds, **1:126t–127t**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:127**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:123–125**

- Beryllium (*Continued*)  
 pulmonary and immunologic toxicity studies in animals,  
 1:122t-123t  
 reproductive and developmental effects, 1:125
- Beryllium-aluminum alloy, 1:115
- Beryllium chloride, 1:114
- Beryllium compounds, 1:113
- Beryllium-copper alloys, 1:115, 1:118  
 properties, 1:116t  
 uses, 1:117
- Beryllium disease, 1:118-120, 1:127, 1:130-133, 1:136-138,  
 1:244, 247
- Beryllium fluoride, 1:114
- Beryllium hydroxide, 1:115, 1:116, 1:124, 1:132
- Beryllium metal-matrix composite, 1:115
- Beryllium metal processing, 1:133
- Beryllium mining and extraction, 1:132
- Beryllium-nickel alloy, 1:115
- Beryllium oxide, 1:113, 1:114, 1:117, 1:121, 1:125  
 carcinogenesis, 1:125  
 ceramics production, 1:134  
 heat conductor, 1:113  
 properties, 1:116t  
 uses, 1:117
- Beryllium sulfate, 1:114, 1:117, 1:125, 1:130, 1:136t  
 carcinogenesis, 1:125  
 intracellular lesions, 1:450  
 induced by, 1:450  
 properties and trade names, 1:116t
- Beta-aminoethanol. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Beta,beta'-dihydroxydiethyl ether. *See* Diethylene glycol
- Beta-butylene oxide. *See* 2,3-Butylene oxide
- Beta-carboxyethyl germanium sesquioxide  
 for AIDS and cancer, 1:357  
 suppressive effects, 1:359
- Beta decay, 1:4
- Beta-emitting isotopes, 1:15
- Beta-ethanolamine. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Beta-ethylacrolein. *See* 2-Pentenal
- Beta,gamma-dioxopentane. *See* 2,3-Pentanedione
- Beta-hydroxyethylamine. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Beta-hydroxyethylbenzene. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- Beta isomer: 2-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-1-propanol, 2-tertiary-  
 butoxypropan-1-ol. *See* Propylene glycol mono-tertiary-  
 butyl ether
- Beta-methylacrylic acid. *See* Crotonic acid
- Beta-methylnaphthalene. *See* Methylnaphthalene
- Beta-phenethyl alcohol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- Beta-phenoxyethyl alcohol. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Beta-phenylpropylene. *See*  $\alpha$ -Methyl styrene
- Betaprene H. *See* Polyisoprene
- Beta-pyrene. *See* Pyrene
- Beta rays, 1:2
- Beta-trichloroethane. *See* 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
- $\beta$ -Ethoxypropionic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate
- Betula. *See* Salicylates
- Betula lenta. *See* Salicylates
- Betula oil. *See* Salicylates
- Bextrene x1 750 biocolastic a 75. *See* Polystyrene
- BF 352-31. *See* 3,5-Dichloroaniline
- BFV. *See* Formaldehyde
- BGA. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether acetate
- BGBP. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- BGE. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether; Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl  
 ether
- BHA. *See* Butylated hydroxyanisole
- BHK21 cells, nickel metal causing transformation, 1:660
- Bi 3411. *See* Chloral hydrate
- Biacetyl. *See* Diacetyl
- 4,4'-Bianiline. *See* Benzidine
- Bianisidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- Bicarburet of hydrogen. *See* Benzene
- Bicarburretted hydrogen. *See* Ethene
- 1,2-Bichloroethane. *See* Ethylene dichloride
- Bicolene h. *See* Polystyrene
- Bicyclic/tricyclic aromatic amines, 2:666  
 structural formulas of, 2:667
- Bicyclo[4.4.0]decane. *See* Decalin
- cis*-Bicyclo[4.4.0]decane. *See cis*-Decalin
- trans*-Bicyclo[4.4.0]decane. *See trans*-Decalin
- Bicyclo(2.2.1)heptane, 2,2-dimethyl-3-methylene-. *See* Camphene
- Bicyclo(2,2,1)hept-2-ene. *See* Ethylidene norbornene
- Bicyclo(3.1.1)hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl. *See*  $\alpha$ -Pinene
- Biformal. *See* Glyoxal
- Biformyl. *See* Glyoxal
- Big Dipper. *See* Diphenylamine
- Bihexyl. *See* Dodecane
- Bimethyl. *See* Ethane
- Binary salts of alkali and alkaline-earth metals, 1:1073
- Binitrobenzene. *See* 1,3-Dinitrobenzene
- Bio-beads s-s 2. *See* Polystyrene
- Biocide. *See* Acrolein
- Biodiesel, 1:937, 5:350  
 chemical and physical properties, 5:351  
 guidelines of exposure, 5:351  
 production and use, 5:351  
 toxic effects, 5:351
- Biogas. *See* Methane
- Biological clock, 6:335  
 human studies, 6:335-336  
 melatonin rhythm, 6:337-338  
 molecular/genetic studies, 6:336-337  
 neuroanatomical studies, 6:336  
 plant and animal studies, 6:335  
 temperature rhythm, 6:337
- Biological macromolecules, reaction with ozone, 1:996
- Biological rhythms  
 overview of, 6:334-335
- Biological tolerance (BAT) value, 5:24
- Biomarkers, 6:479
- Biomechanics, 6:233  
 basic concepts, and relevant terminology, 6:233  
 center of mass, 6:233  
 moment of inertia, 6:233  
 types of motion, 6:233  
 laws relevant to biomechanics, 6:233  
 friction, 6:234  
 joint reaction forces, 6:234

- law of acceleration, **6:233**  
 law of inertia, **6:233**  
 law of reaction, **6:234**  
 stress and strain, **6:234**  
 torque, **6:234**
- mechanical lever system to human body, **6:234**  
 anthropometry, **6:236**  
 application of, **6:234-235**  
 biomechanical analysis of holding an object in hand, **6:235-236**  
 biomechanical loading of the wrist, **6:236**  
 bone-joint-muscle lever systems, **6:235f**  
 classes of lever systems, **6:235f**  
 mechanical laws of levers, **6:235**  
 psychophysics, **6:237-238**  
 work physiology, **6:237**
- Bioxirane. *See* Butadiene Diepoxide
- 2,2'-Bioxirane. *See* Butadiene Diepoxide
- [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-amine. *See* 4-Aminobiphenyl
- 4-Biphenylamine. *See* 4-Aminobiphenyl
- 1,1'-Biphenyl-4,4'-diamine. *See* Benzidine
- 4,4'-Biphenyldiamine. *See* Benzidine
- 4,4'-Biphenyl-4,4'-diamine. *See* Benzidine
- ortho*-Biphenylenemethane. *See* Fluorene
- 1,1'-Biphenyl, methyl. *See* Methylbiphenyl
- Biphenylol. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP)
- 1,1'-Biphenyl-2-ol. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP)
- 2-Biphenylol. *See* Sodium *o*-phenylphenate (SOPP)
- Biphenyl-2-ol. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP)
- o*-Biphenylol. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP)
- 4,4'-Bipyridinium, 1,1'-dimethyl-. *See* Quaternary herbicides
- Bis( $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl) peroxide. *See* Dicumyl peroxide
- 1,2-Bis(acetoxylethoxy) ethane. *See* Triethylene glycol diacetate
- Bisamine. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- Bis amine. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- Bis-amine A. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- Bis-2-aminoethylamine. *See* Diethylenetriamine
- N,N'*-Bis(2-aminoethyl)-ethylenediamine. *See* Triethylenetetramine
- Bis(*p*-aminophenyl) ether. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether; 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- Bis(4-aminophenyl)methane. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline; 4,4'-Methylenedianiline dihydrochloride
- Bis(*p*-aminophenyl) methane. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline; 4,4'-Methylenedianiline dihydrochloride
- Bis( $\beta$ -chloroisopropyl) ether. *See* Dichloroisopropyl ether
- 1,3-Bis(2,3-epoxy propoxy) benzene. *See* Resorcinol diglycidyl ether
- 1,3-Bis(benzoyloxy)benzene. *See* Resorcinol dibenzoate
- N,N*-Bis(2-(bis-(carboxymethyl)amino)ethyl)-glycine. *See* Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
- 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)-1,3-propanediol, **4:635**  
 production and use, **4:635**  
 toxic effects, **4:635-636**
- 1,4-Bis(2,3-epoxypropoxy)butane. *See* 1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether
- Bis(2-butoxyethyl) adipate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl adipate
- Bis(2-butoxyethyl) hexanediote. *See* Dibutoxyethyl adipate
- Bis(2-butoxyethyl)phthalate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- Bis(*t*-butyl) peroxide. *See* Di-*t*-butyl peroxide
- $\alpha,\alpha'$  Bis(*t*-butylperoxy)diisopropylbenzene, **4:570**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:570**  
 exposure assessment, **4:570**  
 toxic effects, **4:570**
- Bis(*n*-butyl) sebacate. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- S*-(1,2-Bis(carbethoxy)ethyl)*O,O*-dimethyl dithiophosphate. *See* Malathion
- Bis(*p*-chlorobenzoyl)peroxide. *See* Di(*p*-chlorobenzoyl) peroxide
- Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane. *See* Di(chloroethyl)formal
- Bis( $\beta$ -chloroethyl) amines, characteristics, **2:714**
- Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether. *See* Dichloroethyl ether
- Bis(2-chloroethyl) formal. *See* Di(chloroethyl)formal
- Bis( $\beta$ -chloroethyl)formal. *See* Di(chloroethyl)formal
- Bis(chloromethyl)ether (BCME), **3:615**, **6:460**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:615**  
 exposure assessment, **3:615**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:616**  
 toxic effects, **3:615-616**
- Biscumylperoxypropane. *See* 2,2-Di-(cumylperoxy)propane
- Bis(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl) peroxide. *See* Di-(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl) peroxide
- Bis(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester. *See* Di-*t*-butyl diperoxyphthalate
- Bis(1,1-dimethyl)peroxide. *See* Di-*t*-butyl peroxide
- Bis(2,3-epoxycyclopentyl) ether, **4:521**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:522**  
 exposure assessment, **4:522**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:522**  
 production and use, **4:522**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:522**
- 1,3-Bis(2,3-epoxypropoxy)-2,2-dimethylpropane. *See* Neopentyl glycol diglycidyl ether
- 1,6-Bis(2,3-epoxypropoxy)hexane. *See* Hexanediol diglycidyl ether
- Bis(2,3-epoxypropyl) ether. *See* Diglycidyl ether
- S*-1,2-Bis(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl *O,O*-dimethyldithiophosphate. *See* Malathion
- Bis(2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl) adipate. *See* Di-2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl adipate
- Bis(2-ethylbutyl)ester kyseliny adipove [Czech]. *See* Di(2-ethylbutyl) adipate
- Bis(ethylene glycol monobutyl ether) adipate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl adipate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) azelate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl)-1,4-benzenedicarboxylate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) terephthalate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) butanedioate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) succinate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) decanedioate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl)ester kyseliny fumarove [Czech]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester kyseliny maleinove [Czech]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl)ester kyseliny sebakove [Czech]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- Bis(ethylhexyl) ester of sodiumsulfosuccinic acid. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate

- Bis-2-ethylhexylester sulfojantarano sodneho [Czech]. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) hexanedioate. *See* *n*-Dioctyl adipate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl)maleate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) nonanedioate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl)orthophosphoric acid. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate
- Bis-(2-ethylhexyl)phosphate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate; Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
- Bis(ethylhexyl) sebacate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- 1,4-Bis(2-ethylhexyl) (*S*) sodium sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Bis(2ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) succinate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) succinate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) sulfosuccinate sodium salt. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) terephthalate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) terephthalate
- m*-Bis(glycidyl)oxy)benzene. *See* Resorcinol diglycidyl ether
- 1,4-Bis(glycidyl)oxy)butane. *See* 1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether
- Bis(2-(hexyloxy)ethyl)adipate. *See* Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) adipate
- Bis(1-hydroxycyclohexyl) peroxide. *See* Di(1-hydroxycyclohexyl) peroxide
- 1,4-Bis(2-hydroxyethoxy) benzene. *See* 2,2'-[1,4-Phenylenebis(oxy)]bisethanol
- p*-Bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzene. *See* 2,2'-[1,4-Phenylenebis(oxy)] bisethanol
- 1,2-Bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethane. *See* Triethylene glycol
- Bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethane. *See* Triethylene glycol
- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl) ether. *See* Diethylene glycol
- 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol tetranitrate. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Bis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. *See* Diisopropanolamine
- Bismarck's Workingmen's Insurance Law, **5:1**
- Bis(2-methoxyethyl) ether. *See* Diethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Bis(2-methoxyethyl)phthalate. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- Bis-(2-methylbenzoyl) peroxide. *See* Di-2-methylbenzoyl peroxide
- Bis(1-methyl-1phenylethyl) peroxide. *See* Dicumyl peroxide
- Bis(2-methylpropyl)amine. *See* Diisobutylamine
- Bismuth
- acute toxicity, **1:499-500, 1:501**
  - carcinogenesis, **1:501, 1:502**
  - chemical and physical properties
    - odor and warning properties, **1:497-498**
  - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:500, 1:501-502**
  - clinical cases, **1:501-502**
  - exposure assessment
    - in air, **1:498**
    - in background levels, **1:498**
    - biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:498**
    - in blood, **1:498**
    - community methods, **1:498**
    - in urine, **1:498**
    - workplace methods, **1:498**
  - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:501, 1:502**
  - neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:501, 1:502**
  - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:500-501, 1:502**
  - absorption, **1:500**
  - distribution, **1:500-501**
  - excretion, **1:501**
  - reproductive and developmental studies, **1:501, 1:502**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:502**
  - studies on environmental impact, **1:502**
  - toxic effects, **1:498-502**
    - experimental studies, **1:498-501**
    - human experience, **1:501-502**
- Bismuth-containing intranuclear inclusion bodies, **1:499**
- Bismuth subcarbonate (BSC), **1:501**
- Bismuth subgallate (BSG), **1:497**
- Bismuth subsalicylate (BSS), **1:497, 1:498**
- 1,4-Bis(oxiranylmethoxy)butane. *See* 1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether
- Bis(1-oxodexyl) peroxide. *See* Didecanoyl peroxide
- Bis(1-oxododecyl) peroxide. *See* Dilauroyl peroxide
- 2,2-Bis[parp-2,3-epoxypropoxy phenyl]propane. *See* Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether
- Bis(pentabromophenyl)ether. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- Bisphenol A (BPA), **5:29**
- Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether, **4:493**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:493**
  - exposure assessment, **4:494**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:501**
  - production and use, **4:494**
  - toxic effects, **4:494**
    - experimental studies, **4:495-500**
    - human experience, **4:500-501**
- Bisphenol A, polysulfone, **4:990**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:990**
  - exposure assessment, **4:990**
  - production and use, **4:990**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **4:990**
    - human experience, **4:990-991**
- Bisphenol F diglycidyl ether (BFDGE). *See* Phenolic novolacs/cresolic novolacs, polyglycidyl ethers
- Bis(phenoxyphenyl) ether, **3:637**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:637**
  - exposure assessment, **3:637**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:637-638**
    - human experience, **3:638**
- O,O*-Bis (1-methylethyl)-*S*-[2[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]ethyl] phosphorodithioate. *See* Bensulide
- Bis(trimethylsilyl) ether. *See* Hexamethyl disiloxane
- Bis(trimethylsilyl) oxide. *See* Hexamethyl disiloxane
- Bis(tri-*n*-butyltin)oxide (TBTO), **1:368, 1:370, 1:372, 1:373**
- Bi subsalicylate (BSS), **1:497**
- Bis[2-(vinyl)oxy]ethyl] ether. *See* Diethylene glycol divinyl ether
- 4,4'-Bi-*o*-toluidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- Bitumen. *See* Asphalt
- Bitumen fumes. *See* Asphalt
- Bitumens. *See* Asphalt



- Bituminous coal. *See* Coal
- BL 15. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose
- Blandlube. *See* White oils
- Blandol white mineral oil. *See* White oils
- Blasting gelatin. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Blasting oil. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Blausäure–Methan–Ammoniak (BMA) process, **2:949**
- Blood and urine manganese concentrations, **1:624**
- Blood-borne circadian photoreceptor, **6:341**
- Bloodborne pathogens, in workplace, **5:535**
- bacteria, **5:545**
  - fungi, **5:545**
  - hepatitis B virus (HBV), **5:535**
  - hepatitis C virus (HCV), **5:535**
  - hepatitis viruses
    - hepatitis B virus, **5:542**
    - hepatitis C virus, **5:542–543**
  - human immunodeficiency virus 1, **5:536–537**
    - biological characteristics, **5:536**
    - pathogenesis, **5:536**
    - strains, **5:536**
    - virology, **5:536**
  - inactivation studies
    - environmental stability, **5:537**
    - epidemiology, **5:538–539**
    - heat inactivation, **5:537–538**
  - infection prevention, strategies, **5:546–550**
  - non-A, non-B (NANB) hepatitis, **5:535**
  - occupational HIV-1 transmission, **5:539**
    - AIDS, in healthcare workers, **5:539**
    - documented case studies, **5:539–540**
    - prevalence studies, **5:539**
  - occupational infection, risks, **5:543**
  - occupational risk assessment, **5:540**
  - parasites, **5:545**
  - postexposure management, **5:550–551**
  - prion disease, **5:545**
  - retroviruses, **5:543–545**
  - route/extent of exposure, **5:540–541**
    - cutaneous, **5:540**
    - mucous membrane, **5:540**
    - parenteral, **5:540**
  - specimen age, **5:541**
  - viral concentration, **5:541**
  - viral hemorrhagic fever viruses (VHF), **5:545**
  - zoonotic viruses, **5:545**
- Blood–brain barriers, **1:10, 1:40, 1:51, 1:52, 1:217, 1:306, 1:391, 1:396, 1:622**
- Blood–nerve barrier (BNB), **1:862**
- Blood oxygen content as a function of oxygen tension, **1:954f**
- Blood–testis barriers, **1:524**
- Blood urea nitrogen (BUN), **1:359, 1:397, 1:618, 1:691, 1:783**
- Blue Base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Blue Base Irga B. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Blue Base NB. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Blue BN Base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Blue oil. *See* Aniline
- BMA, *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- $\beta$ -(Methylamino) ethanol. *See* Monomethylethanolamine
- $\beta$ -Methylpropyl ethanoate. *See* Isobutyl acetate
- BNA. *See* 2-Naphthylamine
- BOCA. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- Body mass index (BMI), **6:353**
- Boletic acid. *See* Fumaric acid
- Bolivian ore, **1:366**
- Bolus alba. *See* Kaolin
- Bone necrosis, **6:311**
- Bone sarcoma, **1:153**
- Borates, **1:885**
  - clinical cases and experimental studies, **1:899–901**
  - commercially significant borate minerals, **1:890t**
  - in environment, **1:891–892**
  - epidemiology studies, **1:901–906**
  - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:899**
  - human experience, **1:899**
  - inorganic borates, acute oral toxicity, **1:895t**
  - methods for measurement, **1:892**
  - tetraborate anion structure, **1:890f**
  - toxic effects, **1:895**
    - acute toxicity, **1:895–896**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:896**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:896–899**
- Boric acid, **1:910**
  - acute oral toxicity of, **1:895t**
  - chemical and physical properties, **1:910**
  - exposure assessment, **1:910**
  - production and use, **1:910**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:911**
  - studies on environmental impact, **1:911**
  - toxic effects, **1:910**
- Boric oxide, **1:911**
  - chemical and physical properties, **1:911**
  - exposure assessment, **1:911**
  - production and use, **1:911**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:912**
  - studies on environmental impact, **1:912**
  - toxic effects, **1:911–912**
- Boron, **1:885**
  - beneficial effects of, **1:886**
  - clinical cases and experimental studies, **1:899–901**
  - distribution of boron, **1:890f**
  - epidemiology studies, **1:901**
  - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:899**
  - human experience, **1:899**
  - mean dietary boron consumption, **1:886**
  - methods for chemical analysis of inorganic boron, **1:892–894**
  - physical and chemical properties, boron-containing compounds, **1:887t–889t**
  - production and use of, **1:890–891**
  - toxic effects, **1:895**
    - acute toxicity, **1:895–896**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:896**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:896–899**
  - use of blood and urine for biomonitoring, **1:894–895**
  - in workplace, **1:892**
  - worldwide production of boron minerals, **1:891t**
- Boron, elemental. *See* Elemental boron
- Boron neutron capture therapy, **1:906**

- Boron transporter membrane protein, BOR1, **1:885**
- Boron tribromidate, **1:918**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:918**  
 exposure assessment, **1:918**  
 production and use, **1:918**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:918**  
 toxic effects, **1:918**
- Boron trifluoride, **1:919**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:919**  
 exposure assessment, **1:919**  
 production and use, **1:919**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:919**  
 toxic effects, **1:919**
- Bortran. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Botran. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Botran 75W. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Botrilex. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Bovine aortic endothelial cells, **1:544**
- BPD. *See* 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)-1,3-propanediol
- BPG 400. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- BPG 800. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- Bp-klp bsb-s. *See* Polystyrene
- BPO. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- BR. *See* Polybutadiene
- Brainstem-evoked auditory potentials (BEAPs), **1:359**
- Brasilazina Oil Yellow R. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- Brassicol. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Brassicidic acid (*trans* isomer). *See* Erucic acid
- Brecolane ndg. *See* Diethylene glycol
- Brentamine fast blue B base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Brentamine fast orange GR base. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Brentamine fast orange GR salt. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Brentamine fast red TR base. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Brick oil. *See* Creosote
- BR 55N. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- BRN 0471705. *See* Dimethyl maleate
- BRN 0606965. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- BRN 0638434. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- BRN 0775913. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- BRN 0907645. *See* Diethyl succinate
- BRN 0913480. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- BRN 1100825. *See* Diethyl maleate
- BRN 1103741. *See* Butyl paraben
- BRN 1211203. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- BRN 1211465. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- BRN 1713645. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- BRN 1717202. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- BRN 1717683. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- BRN 1726634. *See* Dibutyl maleate
- BRN 1727367. *See* Dipentyl maleate
- BRN 1779461. *See* Dipropyl succinate
- BRN 1786221. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate
- BRN 1798308. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- BRN 1806504. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- BRN 1806732. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- BRN 1807724. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- BRN 1810343. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate
- BRN 1865490. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate
- BRN 1873897. *See* Resorcinol monobenzoate
- BRN 1875007. *See* Resorcinol diacetate
- BRN 2056929. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- BRN 2059467. *See* Resorcinol dibenzoate
- BRN 2132305. *See* Octyl gallate
- BRN 2328067. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate
- BRN 2701981. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- BRN 3140688. *See* Linalyl cinnamate
- BRN 12388804. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- BRN 0393969 [RTECS]. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- BRN 0509801 [RTECS]. *See* Methyl paraben
- BRN 0606350 [RTECS]. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- BRN 0775347 [RTECS]. *See* Diethyl fumarate
- BRN 0907659 [RTECS]. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- BRN 0971516 [RTECS]. *See* Salicylates
- BRN 1101972 [RTECS]. *See* Ethyl paraben
- BRN 1103245 [RTECS]. *See* Propyl paraben
- BRN 1714746 [RTECS]. *See* Glyceryl tributyratate
- BRN 1726370 [RTECS]. *See* Diisopropyl fumarate
- BRN 1726635 [RTECS]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate
- BRN 1729133 [RTECS]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate
- BRN 1729134 [RTECS]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate
- BRN 1790779 [RTECS]. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- BRN 1792353 [RTECS]. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- BRN 1806182 [RTECS]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate
- BRN 1809503 [RTECS]. *See* Glyceryl trionanoate
- BRN 1867073 [RTECS]. *See* Butyl benzoate
- BRN 2041125 [RTECS]. *See* Vinyl benzoate
- BRN 2044384 [RTECS]. *See* Isopropyl benzoate
- BRN 2048117 [RTECS]. *See* Hexyl benzoate
- BRN 2049280 [RTECS]. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- BRN 2577253 [RTECS]. *See* Amyl salicylate
- Bromic ether. *See* Ethyl bromide
- Brominated bisphenol A, diglycidyl ethers, **4:501**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:502**  
 exposure assessment, **4:502**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:503**  
 production and use, **4:502**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:502–503**  
   human experience, **4:503**
- Bromine, **1:1086**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:1086**  
 exposure assessment, **1:1087**  
 inorganic bromine compounds, **1:1089**  
 OSHA recommended on-site sampling techniques/methods, **1:1087**  
 production and use, **1:1086–1087**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure limit, **1:1088–1089**  
 toxic effects, **1:1087–1088**
- Bromine halides, **1:1093**
- Bromine pentafluoride  
 chemical properties, **1:1090t**  
 exposure limits for, **1:1058t**
- Bromkal 83-10de. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- Bromkal 82-ode. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- Bromobenzene, **3:353**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:353**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:354**

- production and use, **3:353**  
 toxic effects  
   cellular effects studies, **3:354**  
   experimental studies, **3:353-354**
- Bromochloromethane (DOT). *See* Methylene chlorobromide
- O*-(4-Bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *o*-ethyl Spropyl phosphorothioate. *See* Profenofos
- Bromochlorphos, dimethyl-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichlorethyl. *See* Naled
- 5-Bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR), **1:10**
- Bromoesters, **4:400**
- Bromoethane. *See* Ethyl bromide
- Bromoethene. *See* Vinyl bromide
- Bromoethylene. *See* Vinyl bromide
- Bromoform, **3:34**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:34**  
 exposure assessment, **3:34**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:37**  
 production and use, **3:34**  
 toxic effects, **3:34**  
   experimental studies, **3:34-37**  
   human experience, **3:37**
- Bromol. *See* 2,4,6-Tribromophenol
- Bromomethane. *See* Methyl bromide; Methylene bromide
- Bromo(phenyl)acetonitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t**, **2:985**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:985**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:984**  
 production and use, **2:985**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:984**  
 toxic effects, **2:985**
- Bromopropane. *See* Propyl bromide
- 1-Bromopropane. *See* Propyl bromide
- Bronchial epithelial cells (BEAS-2B), **1:436**
- Bronchial hyperresponsiveness (BHR), **1:532**, **6:7**
- Bronchial provocation tests (BPT), **1:573**
- Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL), **5:310t**
- Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF), **1:178**, **1:180**, **1:432**, **1:433**, **1:550**
- Bronchogenic carcinoma, **1:157**, **1:376**, **1:570**
- Bronzes, **1:362**, **1:374**
- Brown coal. *See* Coal
- Brucella* species  
 photomicrograph of, **5:511f**
- Buccal. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Buehler method, **2:740**
- Bufapto methalose. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Bugle. *See* Propionic acid
- Bulkaloid. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Burbonal. *See* Ethyl vanillin
- Bustren k. *See* Polystyrene
- Bustren u 825. *See* Polystyrene
- Bustreny 825. *See* Polystyrene
- 1,3-Butadiene, **2:64**, **6:460**. *See* Polyisoprene  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:64**  
 epidemiological studies in human, **2:72**  
 exposure assessment, **2:64-65**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:75**  
 lower alkadienes, **2:75-76**  
 occupational exposure limits, **2:75**  
 production and use, **2:64**  
 toxic effects, **2:65-75**  
   acute toxicity, **2:65**, **2:70**  
   carcinogenesis, **2:67**, **2:72**  
   carcinogenicity studies and tumors, **2:68**  
   cellular effects studies, **2:69**, **2:74**  
   chronic toxicity, **2:65**  
   *in vivo* cytogenetic studies, **2:71**  
   epidemiologic studies, **2:71**  
   human experience, **2:70**  
   mortality rates, **2:73**  
   mutation induction studies in transgenic animals, **2:69**  
   neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **2:70**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:65**, **2:71**  
   reproductive and developmental, **2:67**
- Butadiene diepoxide, **4:448**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:449**  
 exposure assessment, **4:449**  
 production and use, **4:449**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:451-4:452**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:449-4:451**  
   human experience, **4:451**
- 1,3-Butadiene diepoxide. *See* Butadiene diepoxide
- Butadiene dimer. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene
- Butadiene dioxide. *See* Butadiene diepoxide
- 1,3-Butadiene (BD), PBTK model, **6:481**
- Butadiene-styrene latex. *See* Styrene-butadiene
- Butadiene-styrene resin. *See* Styrene-butadiene
- Butadione. *See* Diacetyl
- 2,3-Butadione. *See* Diacetyl
- Butafume. *See* 2-Butylamine
- Butaldehyde. *See* *n*-Butyraldehyde
- Butalyde. *See* *n*-Butyraldehyde
- 1-Butamine. *See* Diisobutylamine
- Butanal. *See* *n*-Butyraldehyde
- n*-Butanal. *See* *n*-Butyraldehyde
- 1-Butanamine. *See* *n*-Butylamine
- 2-Butanamine. *See* 2-Butylamine
- n*-Butane  
 adult/adolescent brain injury, **2:12**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **2:10**  
 cellular effects studies, **2:11**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:9**  
 exposure assessment, **2:10**  
 exposure guidelines, **2:13**  
 eye injury, **2:13**  
 hemiparesis, **2:12**  
 hepatic failure, **2:12**  
 human experience, **2:11**  
 occupational hepatitis, **2:13**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:10**  
 psychotic disorders, **2:12**  
 rhabdomyolysis, **2:12**  
 toxic effects, **2:10**
- 1-Butanecarboxylic acid. *See* Valeric acid
- 1,4-Butanediamine. *See* Tetramethylenediamine

- 1,4-Butanedicarboxylic acid. *See* Adipic acid
- 1,4-Butane diglycidyl ether. *See* 1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether
- Butanedioic acid. *See* Succinic acid
- Butanedioic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl)ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) succinate
- Butanedioic acid, dibutyl ester. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate
- Butanedioic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl succinate
- 2-Butanedioic acid, dipentyl ester. *See* Dipentyl maleate
- Butanedioic acid, dipropyl ester. *See* Dipropyl succinate
- Butanedioic acid, methylene-. *See* Itaconic acid
- Butanedioic acid, methylene-, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl itaconate
- Butanedioic acid sulfo-, 1,4-bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester, sodium. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Butanediol. *See* 1,4-Butanediol
- 1,2-Butanediol, **4:622**  
toxic effects, **4:622**
- 1,3-Butanediol, **4:622**  
toxic effects, **4:622**  
experimental studies, **4:622-624**  
human experience, **4:624**
- 1,4-Butanediol, **4:624**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **4:624-625**
- Butane-1,4diol. *See* 1,4-Butanediol
- 2,3-Butanediol, **4:625**  
toxic effects, **4:625**
- 1,3-Butanediol diacrylate, **4:847**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:847**  
toxic effects, **4:847**
- Butanediol diglycidyl ether. *See* 1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether
- 1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether, **4:471**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:471**  
exposure assessment, **4:471**  
guidelines of exposure, **4:472**  
production and use, **4:471**  
toxic effects, **4:471**  
experimental studies, **4:472**  
human experience, **4:472**
- Butane-1:4-diol diglycidyl ether. *See* 1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether
- Butanediols, **4:621**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:621**  
production and use, **4:621**  
toxic effects, **4:621-622**
- Butanedione. *See* Diacetyl
- 2,3-Butanedione. *See* Diacetyl
- 2,2'-[1,4-Butanediylbis(oxyethylene)] bisoxirane. *See* 1,4-Butanediol diglycidyl ether
- Butanedioic acid, methylene-, dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl itaconate
- Butane 1,1'-[ethylidenebis(oxy)]bis-. *See* Acetaldehyde butyl acetal
- Butane, methylethylmethane, butyl hydride, pyrofax. *See* *n*-Butane
- Butane-2-one. *See* Methyl ethyl ketone
- Butanic acid. *See* Butyric acid
- Butanoic acid. *See* Butyric acid
- Butanoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl butyrate
- Butanoic acid, 3-oxo methyl ester. *See* Methyl acetoacetate
- Butanoic acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl tributryate
- 1-Butanol, **3:943**. *See* Isoamyl formate  
chemical and physical properties, **3:943-944**  
exposure assessment, **3:944**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:947**  
production and use, **3:944**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **3:944-946**  
human experience, **3:947**
- Butan-1-ol. *See* 1-Butanol
- 2-Butanol, **3:950**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:950**  
exposure assessment, **3:950**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:951**  
production and use, **3:950**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **3:950-951**  
human experience, **3:952**
- Butan-2-ol. *See* 2-Butanol
- n*-Butanol. *See* 1-Butanol
- n*-Butan-1-ol. *See* 1-Butanol
- s*-Butanol. *See* 2-Butanol
- sec*-Butanol. *See* 2-Butanol
- t*-Butanol. *See* *tert*-Butyl alcohol
- tert*-Butanol. *See* *tert*-Butyl alcohol
- Butanol, acetate. *See* Butyl acetate
- 2-Butanol acetate. *See* *sec*-Butyl acetate
- Butanolen. *See* 1-Butanol
- Butanol-iso. *See* Isobutanol
- Butanolo. *See* 1-Butanol
- 2,3-Butanolone. *See* Acetoin
- 2-Butanol-3-one. *See* Acetoin
- Butan-2-ol-3-one. *See* Acetoin
- Butanols, **3:943**
- 2-Butanone. *See* Methyl ethyl ketone
- Butanone peroxide. *See* Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide
- Butenal. *See* Crotonaldehyde
- 2-Butenal. *See* Crotonaldehyde
- But-2-enal. *See* Crotonaldehyde
- (*E*)-Butene. *See* 2-Butene
- Butene-1. *See* 1-Butene
- 1-Butene  
chemical and physical properties, **2:56**  
exposure assessment, **2:56-57**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:57**  
production and use, **2:56**  
toxic effects, **2:57**
- But-1-ene. *See* 1-Butene
- 2-Butene, **2:57**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:57-58**  
exposure assessment, **2:58**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:58**  
production and use, **2:58**  
toxic effects, **2:58**
- cis*-2-Butene. *See* 2-Butene
- cis*-But-2-ene. *See* 2-Butene
- E*-But-2-ene. *See* 2-Butene
- n*-Butene. *See* 1-Butene
- trans*-2-Butene. *See* 2-Butene
- trans*-But-2-ene. *See* 2-Butene

- (*Z*)-2-Butene. *See* 2-Butene  
*Z*-But-2-ene. *See* 2-Butene  
 Butenedioic acid. *See* Fumaric acid  
 2-Butenedioic acid. *See* Diisopropyl fumarate  
 2-Butene-dioic acid. *See* Maleic acid  
 2-Butenedioic acid (*E*)-. *See* Fumaric acid  
 2-Butenedioic acid (*Z*)-. *See* Maleic acid  
*cis*-Butenedioic acid. *See* Maleic acid  
*cis*-2-Butenedioic acid. *See* Maleic acid  
(*E*)-Butenedioic acid. *See* Fumaric acid  
(*E*)-2-Butenedioic acid. *See* Fumaric acid  
*trans*-Butenedioic acid. *See* Fumaric acid  
*trans*-2-Butenedioic acid. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate  
(*Z*)-Butenedioic acid. *See* Maleic acid  
(*Z*)-2-Butenedioic acid. *See* Maleic acid  
(*Z*)-But-2-ene-1,4-dioic acid. *See* Maleic acid  
2-Butenedioic acid, bis (1-methylethyl) ester. *See* Diisopropyl maleate  
2-Butenedioic acid (*E*-), bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate  
2-Butenedioic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate  
2-Butenedioic acid (*E*)-bis(1-methylethyl) ester. *See* Diisopropyl fumarate  
2-Butenedioic acid, dibutyl ester. *See* Dibutyl maleate  
2-Butenedioic acid (*E*), dibutyl ester. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate  
2-Butenedioic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl maleate  
2-Butenedioic acid (*E*-), diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl fumarate  
*trans*-2-Butenedioic acid diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl fumarate  
2-Butenedioic acid, dihexyl ester. *See* *n*-Dihexyl maleate  
*trans*-2-Butenedioic acid, diisooctyl ester. *See* Diisooctyl fumarate  
2-Butenedioic acid, diisopropyl ester. *See* Diisopropyl maleate  
2-Butenedioic acid, dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl maleate  
*trans*-2-Butenedioic acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate  
*trans*-2-Butenedioic acid, isobutyl ester. *See* Diisobutyl fumarate  
2-Butenedioic acid, 2-methyl-, (*E*)-. *See* Mesaconic acid  
2-Butenedioic acid, 2-methyl-, (*Z*)-. *See* Citraconic acid  
2-Butene-(*E*). *See* 2-Butene  
1-Butene oxide. *See* 1,2-Butylene oxide  
1,2-Butene oxide. *See* 1,2-Butylene oxide  
2-Butenoic acid. *See* Crotonic acid; Mucochline  
(*E*)-2-Butenoic, 3-methylacrylic acid. *See* Crotonic acid  
(2-Butenylidene)acetic acid. *See* Sorbic acid  
1-Butoxybutane. *See* Dibutyl ether  
4-Butoxy-1-butanol. *See* Butylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
4-(Butoxycarbonyl) aniline. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
Butoxycarbonylmethyl butyl phthalate. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate  
4-(Butoxycarbonyl) phenol. *See* Butyl paraben  
Butoxydiglycol. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
1-Butoxy-2,3-epoxypropane. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether  
2-Butoxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
physiologically based pharmacokinetic model, 4:649f  
2-Butoxy-1-ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
2-*tert*-Butoxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*tert*-butyl ether  
*t*-Butoxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*tert*-butyl ether  
2-*n*-Butoxyethanol acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether acetate  
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethanol. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) ethanol acetate. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether acetate  
2-(2-(2-Butoxyethoxy) ethoxy) ethanol. *See* Triethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
1-Butoxyethoxy-2-propanol. *See* Propylene glycol butoxyethyl ether  
1-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-2-propanol. *See* Propylene glycol butoxyethyl ether  
*b*-Butoxyethyl phthalate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate  
1-(2-(2-Butoxy-1-methylethoxy)-1-methylethoxy)-2-propanol. *See* Tripropylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
2-(2-Butoxymethylethoxy)methylethoxy propanol. *See* Tripropylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
1-[2-Butoxy-1-methylethoxy]-2-propanol. *See* Dipropylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
(Butoxymethyl)oxirane. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether  
Butoxypolypropylene glycol. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers  
Butoxypropanediol polymer. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers  
1-Butoxy-2-propanol. *See* Propylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
1-*tert*-Butoxy-2-propanol. *See* Propylene glycol mono-tertiary-butyl ether  
*n*-Butoxypropanol. *See* Propylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
Butoxytriglycol. *See* Triethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
Butter Yellow. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene  
*N*-Butyl. *See* Diisobutylamine  
Butyl acetate, 4:76  
chemical and physical properties, 4:76  
exposure assessment, 4:77  
air, 4:77  
background levels, 4:77  
workplace methods, 4:77  
odor and warning properties, 4:77  
production and use, 4:77  
standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:78  
studies on environmental impact, 4:78  
toxic effects, 4:77  
acute toxicity, 4:77  
chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:77  
clinical cases, 4:77, 4:78  
experimental studies, 4:77  
genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:77  
human experience, 4:77  
pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:77  
reproductive and developmental, 4:77  
1-Butyl acetate. *See* Butyl acetate  
2-Butyl acetate. *See* *sec*-Butyl acetate  
*n*-Butyl acetate. *See* Butyl acetate  
*sec*-Butyl acetate (98%). *See* *sec*-Butyl acetate  
*sec*-Butyl acetate, 4:79  
chemical and physical properties, 4:79  
exposure assessment  
background levels, 4:80  
workplace methods, 4:80  
odor and warning properties, 4:80  
production and use, 4:80  
standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:81

- sec*-Butyl acetate (*Continued*)  
 toxic effects, 4:80  
   acute toxicity, 4:80  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:80  
   clinical cases, 4:80, 4:81  
   experimental studies, 4:80  
   human experience, 4:80, 4:81
- tert*-Butyl acetate (98%). *See tert*-Butyl acetate
- tert*-Butyl acetate, 4:81  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:81  
 exposure assessment, 4:81  
   workplace methods, 4:81  
 odor and warning properties, 4:81  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:83  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, 4:81, 4:82  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:82  
   clinical cases, 4:82  
   epidemiology studies, 4:82, 4:83  
   experimental studies, 4:81  
   human experience, 4:82  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:82
- 2-Butylacetic acid. *See* Caproic acid
- Butyl acetone. *See* Methyl *n*-amyl ketone
- n*-Butyl acrylate, 4:117  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:118  
 exposure assessment, 4:118  
   workplace methods, 4:118  
 odor and warning properties, 4:118  
 production and use, 4:118  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:119  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:120  
 toxic effects, 4:118  
   acute toxicity, 4:118  
   carcinogenesis, 4:119  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:118  
   experimental studies, 4:118  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:119  
   human experience, 4:119  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:118, 4:119  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:119
- Butylacrylate (inhibited). *See n*-Butyl acrylate
- Butyl acrylate (stabilized with 20 ppm of MEHQ). *See n*-Butyl acrylate
- Butyl adipate. *See n*-Dibutyl adipate
- Butyl  $\alpha$ -hydroxypropionate. *See n*-Butyl lactate
- 1-Butyl alcohol. *See* 1-Butanol
- i*-Butyl alcohol. *See* Isobutanol
- sec*-Butyl alcohol. *See* 2-Butanol
- tert*-Butyl alcohol, 3:952  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:952  
 exposure assessment, 3:952  
 guidelines of exposure, 3:955  
 production and use, 3:952  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, 3:952–955  
   human experience, 3:955
- sec*-Butyl alcohol acetate. *See sec*-Butyl acetate
- n*-Butyl aldehyde. *See n*-Butyraldehyde
- Butyl amine. *See n*-Butylamine
- 2-Butylamine, 2:460  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:461  
 exposure assessment, 2:461  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:461  
 production and use, 2:461  
 toxic effects, 2:461
- n*-Butylamine, 2:459  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:460  
 exposure assessment, 2:460  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:460  
 production and use, 2:460  
 toxic effects, 2:460
- sec*-Butylamine. *See* 2-Butylamine
- t*-Butylamine. *See tert*-Butylamine
- tert*-Butylamine  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:464  
 exposure assessment, 2:464  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:464  
 production and use, 2:464  
 toxic effects, 2:464
- Butyl 4-aminobenzoate. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate, 4:182  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:182  
 exposure assessment, 4:182  
 production and use, 4:182  
 toxic effects, 4:182  
   acute toxicity, 4:182  
   clinical cases, 4:183  
   experimental studies, 4:182  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:182  
   human experience, 4:183  
   neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, 4:182
- Butylaminoethanol. *See* Monobutylethanolamine
- 2-Butylaminoethanol. *See* Monobutylethanolamine
- 2-*N,N*-Butylaminoethanol. *See* Dibutylethanolamine
- Butylated hydroxyanisole, 3:630  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:631  
 exposure assessment, 3:631  
 toxic effects, 3:631  
   animal studies, 3:631–632  
   human experience, 3:632
- Butylbenzene, 2:203
- But-1-ylbenzene. *See* Butylbenzene
- n*-Butylbenzene. *See* Butylbenzene
- sec*-Butylbenzene, 2:203
- tert*-Butylbenzene, 2:204  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:204  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:204  
 exposure assessment, 2:204  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:204  
 production and use, 2:204  
 toxic effects, 2:204
- Butylbenzenes, 2:203
- Butyl benzoate, 4:158  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:158  
 odor and warning properties, 4:158  
 production and use, 4:158

- toxic effects, **4:158**  
 acute toxicity, **4:158**  
 experimental studies, **4:158**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:159**  
 human experience, **4:159**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:159**
- n*-Butyl benzoate. *See* Butyl benzoate
- N*-*tert*-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide  
 animal and human studies, **4:1066–1067**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1066**
- Butyl benzyl phthalate, **4:301**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:302**  
 exposure assessment, **4:302**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:302**  
 production and use, **4:302**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:307**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:307–4:308**  
 toxic effects, **4:302**  
 acute toxicity, **4:302**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:306**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:302**  
 experimental studies, **4:302**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:306–4:307**  
 human experience, **4:307**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:307**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:303–4:306**
- Butyl  $\beta$ -phenylacrylate. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate
- N*-Butyl-1-butanamine. *See* Di-*n*-butylamine
- Butyl butanedioate. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate
- 2-Butylbutanoic acid. *See* 2-Ethylhexanoic acid
- n*-Butyl carbinol. *See* 1-Pentanol
- tert*-Butyl carbinol. *See* 2,2-Dimethyl-1-propanol
- Butyl carbobutoxymethyl phthalate. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- tert*-Butyl cellosolve. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*tert*-butyl ether
- Butyl “cellosolve” adipate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl adipate
- Butyl cellosolve phthalate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- n*-Butyl cinnamate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:176**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:176**  
 production and use, **4:176**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:176**  
 toxic effects, **4:176**  
 experimental studies, **4:176**  
 human experience, **4:176**
- Butyl citrate. *See* Tributyl citrate
- t*-Butyl cumyl peroxide. *See* Cumyl *t*-butyl peroxide
- n*-Butyl 4,4-Di(*t*-butylperoxy)valerate, **4:574**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:574**  
 exposure assessment, **4:575**  
 production and use, **4:574**  
 toxic effects, **4:575**
- n*-Butyl diester. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate
- Butyl diglycol acetate. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether acetate
- Butyl diglycol ether. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether
- t*-Butyl  $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl peroxide. *See* Cumyl *t*-butyl peroxide
- Butylene. *See* 1-Butene
- $\alpha$ -Butylene. *See* 1-Butene
- $\gamma$ -Butylene. *See* 2-Methylpropene
- 1,2-Butylene epoxide. *See* 1,2-Butylene oxide
- Butylene glycol. *See* 1,4-Butanediol
- 1,2-Butylene glycol. *See* 1,2-Butanediol
- 1,3-Butylene glycol. *See* 1,3-Butanediol
- 1,4-Butylene glycol. *See* 1,4-Butanediol
- Butylene glycol adipic acid polyester, **4:847**  
 production and use, **4:847**  
 toxic effects, **4:847–848**
- 1,3-Butylene glycol diacrylate. *See* 1,3-Butanediol diacrylate
- Butylene glycol ethers  
 physical and chemical properties of, **4:819t**
- Butylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether, **4:837**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:838**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:838**  
 toxic effects, **4:838**
- Butylene glycol monoethyl ether, **4:837**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:837**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:837**  
 toxic effects, **4:837**
- Butylene glycol monomethyl ether, **4:836**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:836**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:837**  
 toxic effects, **4:836**
- Butylene glycols. *See* Butanediols
- Butylene glycol-terephthalic acid copolymer. *See* Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
- Butylene glycol-terephthalic acid polymer. *See* Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
- Butylene hydrate. *See* 2-Butanol
- 1-Butylene oxide. *See* 1,2-Butylene oxide
- 1,2-Butylene oxide, **4:446**
- 2,3-Butylene oxide, **4:446**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:447**  
 exposure assessment, **4:447**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:447**  
 production and use, **4:447**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:448**  
 toxic effects, **4:447**  
 acute toxicity, **4:447**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:448**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:447**  
 experimental studies, **4:447**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:448**  
 human experience, **4:448**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:448**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:448**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:448**
- $\beta$ -Butylene, pseudobutylene, 2-butylene, dimethylethylene.  
*See* 2-Butene
- Butyl 2,3-epoxypropyl ether. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether
- n*-Butyl 2,3-epoxypropyl ether. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether
- O*-*t*-Butyl ester. *See* *t*-Butyl monoperoxymaleate
- t*-Butyl ester. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate; Perbenzoic acid
- Butylester kyseliny *p*-aminobenzoove [Czech]. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Butylester kyseliny bensoove [Czech]. *See* Butyl benzoate
- Butyl ester of methacrylic acid, *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate

- Butyl ethanedioate. *See* *n*-Dibutyl oxalate
- Butyl ethanoate. *See* Butyl acetate
- sec*-Butyl ethanoate. *See* *sec*-Butyl acetate
- tert*-Butyl ethanoate. *See* *tert*-Butyl acetate
- N*-Butyl ethanolamine. *See* Monobutylethanolamine
- N-n*-Butylethanolamine. *See* Monobutylethanolamine
- n*-Butyl ether. *See* Dibutyl ether
- Butyl ethyl acetaldehyde. *See* 2-Ethylhexylaldehyde
- Butylethylacetic acid. *See* 2-Ethylhexanoic acid
- Butylethylene. *See* 1-Hexene
- Butyl formate. *See* *n*-Butyl formate
- Butyl fumarate. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate
- Butyl glycidyl ether. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether
- n*-Butyl glycidyl ether, **4:463**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:464**
  - exposure assessment, **4:464**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:465**
  - production and use, **4:464**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **4:464-465**
    - human experience, **4:465**
- Butyl glycol butyl phthalate. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- Butyl glycol ether. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether
- n*-Butyl glycol phthalate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- t*-Butyl hydroperoxide, **4:575**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:575-576**
  - environmental impact, studies, **4:580-581**
  - exposure assessment, **4:576**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:581**
  - production and use, **4:576**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **4:577-580**
    - human experience, **4:580**
- Butyl hydroxide. *See* 1-Butanol
- t*-Butyl hydroxide. *See* *tert*-Butyl alcohol
- $\alpha$ -Butyl- $\omega$ -hydroxy-. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- Butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Butyl paraben
- n*-Butyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Butyl paraben
- Butyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Butyl paraben
- tert*-Butyl 2-hydroxyethyl ether, ethylene glycol;. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*tert*-butyl ether
- Butyl 2-hydroxypropanoate. *See* *n*-Butyl lactate
- OO-t*-butyl *O*-isopropyl ester. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyisopropylcarbonate
- OO-t* Butyl *O*-isopropyl monoperoxy carbonate. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyisopropylcarbonate
- Butyl lactate. *See* *n*-Butyl lactate
- n*-Butyl lactate, **4:131**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:131**
  - exposure assessment, **4:131**
  - workplace methods, **4:131**
  - odor and warning properties, **4:131**
  - production and use, **4:131**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposures, **4:132**
  - toxic effects, **4:132**
    - acute toxicity, **4:132**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:132**
    - clinical cases, **4:132**
    - epidemiology studies, **4:132**
    - experimental studies, **4:132**
    - human experience, **4:132**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:132**
- Butyl maleate. *See* Dibutyl maleate
- n*-Butyl mercaptan
- animal and human studies, **4:1046-1047**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1046**
  - exposure assessment, regulations, and standards, **4:1046**
  - production and use, **4:1046**
- sec*-Butyl mercaptan, **4:1047**
- animal and human studies, **4:1048**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1047**
  - exposure assessment, regulations, and standards, **4:1048**
  - production and use, **4:1047-1048**
- tert*-Butyl mercaptan, **4:1048**
- animal and human studies, **4:1048**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1048**
- Butyl mercaptans, **4:1046**
- Butyl 2-methacrylate. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- n*-Butyl methacrylate, **4:124**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:124**
  - odor and warning properties, **4:124**
  - production and use, **4:124**
  - toxic effects, **4:124**
    - acute toxicity, **4:124, 4:125**
    - experimental studies, **4:124**
    - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:125**
    - human experience, **4:125**
    - reproductive and developmental, **4:125**
- Butyl methacrylate (stabilized with 25 ppm of methylhydroquinone), *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- Butyl methanoate. *See* *n*-Butyl formate
- n*-Butyl methanoate. *See* *n*-Butyl formate
- Butyl 2-methylacrylate. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- tert*-Butyl methyl carbinol. *See* 3,3-Dimethyl-2-butanol
- tert*-Butyl-methyl ether. *See* Methyl *t*-butyl ether
- Butyl-2-methyl-2-propenoate. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- Butyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- N*-Butyl monoethanolamine. *See* Monobutylethanolamine
- t*-Butyl monoperoxy maleate, **4:558**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:558**
  - exposure assessment, **4:558**
  - toxic effects, **4:558**
- sec*-Butyl Nitrite, **2:394**
- tert*-Butyl Nitrite, **2:394**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:395**
  - production and use, **2:395**
  - toxic effects, **2:395**
- Butyl nitrites, **2:394**
- Butylowly alcohol. *See* 1-Butanol
- Butyl PABA. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Butyl paraben, **4:172**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:172**
  - odor and warning properties, **4:172**
  - production and use, **4:172**
  - toxic effects, **4:172**
    - acute toxicity, **4:172**
    - experimental studies, **4:172**
    - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:172**



- human experience, **4:173**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:173**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:172**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:172**
- n*-Butyl parahydroxybenzoate. *See* Butyl paraben
- t*-Butyl peracetate. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyacetate
- t*-Butyl perbenzoate. *See* Perbenzoic acid
- t*-Butyl percrotonate. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxycrotonate
- t*-Butyl perneodecanoate. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate
- t*-Butyl peroctoate. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate
- t*-Butyl peroxide. *See* Di-*t*-butyl peroxide
- tert*-Butyl peroxide. *See* Di-*t*-butyl peroxide
- t*-Butyl peroxyacetate, **4:547**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:548**  
 exposure assessment, **4:548**  
 production and use, **4:548**  
 toxic effects, **4:548**
- t*-Butyl peroxybenzoate. *See* Perbenzoic acid
- t*-Butyl peroxycrotonate, **4:555**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:555**  
 exposure assessment, **4:555**  
 production and use, **4:555**  
 toxic effects, **4:555**
- Butyl peroxydicarbonate. *See* Di-*n*-butyl peroxydicarbonate
- n*-Butyl peroxydicarbonate. *See* Di-*n*-butyl peroxydicarbonate
- sec*-Butyl peroxydicarbonate. *See* Di(*sec*-butyl) Peroxydicarbonate
- t*-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate, **4:552**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:553**  
 toxic effects, **4:553**
- t*-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexylcarbonate, **4:554**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:554**  
 exposure assessment, **4:555**  
 production and use, **4:554**
- t*-Butyl peroxyisooctanoate. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate
- t*-Butyl peroxyisopropylcarbonate, **4:557**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:558**  
 exposure assessment, **4:558**  
 toxic effects, **4:558**
- t*-Butyl peroxy maleic acid. *See* *t*-Butyl monoperoxy maleate
- 4-(*t*-Butylperoxy)-4-methyl-2-pentanone, **4:571**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:571**  
 exposure assessment, **4:571**  
 production and use, **4:571**  
 toxic effects, **4:571**
- t*-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate, **4:554**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:554**  
 exposure assessment, **4:554**  
 production and use, **4:554**  
 toxic effects, **4:554**
- t*-Butyl peroxy pivalate, **4:548**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:548-550**  
 exposure assessment, **4:550**  
 toxic effects, **4:550**
- tert*-Butyl peroxy pivalate. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxy pivalate
- t*-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate, **4:553**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:554**  
 exposure assessment, **4:554**  
 production and use, **4:554**  
 toxic effects, **4:554**
- t*-Butyl perpivalate. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxy pivalate
- 4-*t*-Butylphenol. *See* *p*-*tert*-Butylphenol
- p*-*tert*-Butylphenol, **2:326**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:327**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:327**  
 production and use, **2:327**  
 toxic effects, **2:327**
- 1-(*p*-*tert*-Butylphenoxy)-2,3-epoxy propane., *See* *p*-(*t*-Butyl) phenyl glycidyl ether
- Butyl phenylacrylate. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate
- n*-Butyl phenylacrylate. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate
- p*-(*t*-Butyl)phenyl glycidyl ether, **4:475**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:476**  
 exposure assessment, **4:476**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:477**  
 production and use, **4:476**  
 toxic effects, **4:476**  
 experimental studies, **4:476-477**  
 human experience, **4:477**
- Butyl 3-phenylpropenoate. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate
- Butyl 3-phenyl-2-propenoate. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate
- Butyl phosphate. *See* Tributyl phosphate
- Butyl phthalate butyl glycolate. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate, **4:313**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:313**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:313**  
 production and use, **4:313**  
 toxic effects, **4:314**  
 acute toxicity, **4:314**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:314**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:314**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:314**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:314**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:314**
- Butyl 2-propenoate. *See* *n*-Butyl acrylate
- n*-Butyl propenoate. *See* *n*-Butyl acrylate
- O*-(2-*tert*-Butylpyrimidin-5-yl) *o*-ethyl *O*-isopropyl phosphorothioate. *See* Phostebupirim
- Butyl rubber, **4:900**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:900**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:901**  
 production and use, **4:900-901**
- Butyl sebacate. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- S*-*tert*-Butylthiomethyl *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate. *See* Terbufos
- t*-Butyl trimethylperoxyacetate. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxy pivalate
- Butynone. *See* 3-Butyn-2-one
- 1-Butyn-3-one. *See* 3-Butyn-2-one
- 3-Butyn-2-one, **3:778**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:778**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:779**  
 exposure assessment, **3:779**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:779**  
 production and use, **3:778**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:779**  
 human experience, **3:779**

- n*-Butyraldehyde, **3:665**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:665-666**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:667**  
 exposure assessment, **3:666**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:667**  
 production and use, **3:666**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:666-667**  
   human experience, **3:667**
- Butyrates, **4:186**
- Butyric acid, **3:482**. *See* Ethyl butyrate  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:482**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:484**  
 production and use, **3:482**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:482-483**  
   human experience, **3:483**
- n*-Butyric acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl butyrate
- Butyric acid, methyl ester. *See* Methyl butyrate
- n*-Butyric acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl butyrate
- Butyric acid, 3-methyl-, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl isovalerate
- Butyric acid triester with glycerin. *See* Glyceryl tributryrate
- Butyric aldehyde. *See n*-Butyraldehyde
- Butyric ester. *See* Ethyl butyrate
- Butyric ether. *See* Ethyl butyrate
- Butyric iso aldehyde. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- Butyryn. *See* Glyceryl tributryrate
- Butyryn-tri. *See* Glyceryl tributryrate
- Butyrene. *See* Di-*n*-propyl Ketone
- n*-Butyronitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:968**  
 experimental studies, **2:968-969**  
 exposure assessment, **2:968**  
 exposure standards, **2:969**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:968**  
 production and use, **2:968**  
 toxic effects, **2:968-969**
- Butyrylcholinesterase, **1:60**
- Butyryl triglyceride. *See* Glyceryl tributryrate
- 1-Bydroxy-2-phenoxyethane. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Byssinosis prevalence  
 median dust level, **5:491f**
- BZ. *See* Benzidine
- BZF-60. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Cable oil. *See* White oils
- CACP. *See cis*-Diamminedichloroplatinum(ii)
- Cadaverine. *See* Pentamethylenediamine
- Cadco 0115. *See* Polystyrene
- Cadet. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Cadmium, **1:185**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:185**  
 exposure assessment, **1:186**  
   air, **1:186**  
   analytical methods, **1:186**  
   background levels, **1:186**  
   biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:187-188**  
   community methods, **1:187**  
   workplace methods, **1:187**  
 exposure limits, **1:201t**  
 production and use, **1:185-186**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:201**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:202**  
 toxic effects, **1:188, 1:189t-191t**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:200-201**  
   clinical cases, **1:195**  
   epidemiology studies, **1:197-200**  
   experimental studies, **1:188-195**  
   exposure limits, **1:201t**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:201**  
   human experience, **1:195-197**  
   neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:201**
- Cadmium chloride, **1:202**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:203**  
 exposure assessment, **1:203**  
 production and use, **1:203**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:201t, 1:203**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:203**  
 toxic effects, **1:203**
- Cadmium-induced proteinuria, **1:191**
- Cadmium-induced renal damage, **1:192**
- Cadmium oxide, **1:203**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:203**  
 exposure assessment, **1:203**  
 production and use, **1:203**  
 toxic effects, **1:203**
- Cadmium sulfate  
 carcinogenesis, **1:194, 1:200**  
 toxic effects, **1:200**
- Cadmium sulfide, **1:204**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:204**  
 exposure assessment, **1:204**  
 production and use, **1:204**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:204**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:204**  
 toxic effects, **1:204**
- Cajeputene. *See* Limonene
- Calcium, **1:148**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:148**  
 exposure assessment, **1:149**  
   air, **1:149**  
   biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:149**  
 human experience, **1:150-151**  
 production and use, **1:148-149**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:151**  
 toxic effects, **1:149**  
   epidemiology studies, **1:151**  
   experimental studies, **1:149**  
   human experience, **1:150-151**  
   mechanisms and agents associated with sustained elevated intracellular level, **1:150t**
- Calcium carbide, **1:148**
- Calcium chloride (anhydrous), **1:1073**
- Calcium cyanamide, **1:148, 1:150, 1:151**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:956**  
 experimental studies, **2:956-957**  
 exposure assessment, **2:956**

- exposure standards, **2:957**  
 human experience, **2:957**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:957**  
 production and use, **2:956**  
 toxic effects, **2:956-957**
- Calcium cyanide**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:953**  
 exposure assessment, **2:954**  
 exposure standards, **2:954**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:953**  
 production and use, **2:954**  
 toxic effects, **2:954**
- Calcium EDTA, 1:148**
- Calcium fluoride, 1:1052**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:1052, 1:1052t**  
 exposure assessment, **1:1053**  
 miscellaneous fluorides, **1:1057**  
   exposure limits, **1:1058t-1059t**  
 production and use, **1:1052-1053**  
 standards for exposure to fluoride dusts, **1:1056t**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:1056-1057**  
 toxic effects, **1:1053**  
   human experience, **1:1053-1056**
- Calcium gluconate, 1:148, 1:1045**
- Calcium hydroxide, 1:151**
- Calcium hypochlorite, 1:1080-1081**
- Calcium metabolism, 1:192**
- Calcium-modifying drugs, 1:391**
- Calcium oxide, 1:150, 1:151, 1:900**
- Calcium phosphate nanocomposite particles (CPNPs), 1:149**
- C<sub>8</sub> alcohols**  
   2-ethyl-4-methyl-1-pentanol, **4:11**  
   2,2,4-trimethyl-1-pentanol, **4:11**
- C<sub>16</sub> alcohols, 4:21**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:21**  
 exposure assessment, **4:21**  
 production and use, **4:21**  
 toxic effects, **4:21**  
   acute toxicity, **4:21**  
   carcinogenesis, **4:21**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:21**  
   clinical cases, **4:21**  
   experimental studies, **4:21**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:21**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:21**
- C<sub>18</sub> alcohols**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:22**  
 exposure assessment, **4:22**  
 production and use, **4:22**  
 toxic effects, **4:22**  
   acute toxicity, **4:22**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:22**  
   clinical cases, **4:22**  
   experimental studies, **4:22**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:22**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:22**  
   reproductive and developmental, **4:22**
- Calmathion. See Malathion**
- Camphene, 2:144**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:144**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:145**  
 exposure assessment, **2:145**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:145**  
 production and use, **2:144-145**  
 toxic effects, **2:145**
- Canadol. See Petroleum ether**
- Cancer**  
   aluminum smelting, **1:245**  
   bone, **1:16**  
   breast, **1:15**  
   chemotherapy, **1:102**  
   colon, **1:263**  
   cytostatic effects, **1:24**  
   fatal/nonfatal, **1:19**  
   gallium nitrate, **1:283**  
   head, **1:160**  
   ionizing radiation, **1:1-19**  
   lung, **1:15, 1:118, 1:136, 1:200**  
   radiation, **1:13, 1:15**  
   radionuclides, **1:4**  
   radium, **1:160**  
   in skeletal and nasal sinuses, **1:16**  
   spirogermanium, **1:360**
- Cancer epidemiology**  
   causal criteria, **6:455**  
   criteria for determining causality, **6:455t**
- Cancer hazard identification, 6:459**
- Capric acid, 3:499**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:500**  
 exposure assessment, **3:500**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:500-501**  
 production and use, **3:500**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:500**  
   human experience, **3:500**
- Capric acid triglyceride. See Glyceryl tridecanoate**
- Capric alcohol. See 1-Decanol**
- Caprin. See Glyceryl tridecanoate**
- Caprinic acid. See Capric acid**
- Caproaldehyde. See Hexanal**
- Caproic acid, 3:488**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:488**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:488**  
 production and use, **3:488**  
 toxic effects, **3:488**  
   experimental studies, **3:488**  
   human experience, **3:488**
- n*-Caproic acid. *See* Caproic acid
- Caproic acid (hexanoic acid). See Caproic acid**
- Caproic acid ethyl ester. See Ethyl caproate**
- n*-Caproic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl caproate
- Caproic aldehyde. See Hexanal**
- Caproic triglyceride. See Glyceryl trihexanoate**
- Capronic acid. See Caproic acid**
- Caprylic acid triglyceride. See Glyceryl trioctanoate**
- Capryl alcohol. See 1-Octanol; 2-Octanol**
- n*-Capryl alcohol. *See* 1-Octanol

- Caprylic acid, **3:493**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:493**  
 exposure assessment, **3:493**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:494**  
 production and use, **3:493**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:493-494**  
   human experience, **3:494**
- Caprylic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl caprylate
- n*-Caprylic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl caprylate
- Caprylic acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- Caprylic alcohol. *See* 1-Octanol
- n*-Caprylic alcohol. *See* 1-Octanol
- sec*-Caprylic alcohol. *See* 2-Octanol
- Caprylin. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- Capsicum annum 1. *See* Acetas
- Captafol, **2:750**  
 acute toxicity, **2:751t**  
 genotoxicity of, **2:756t**
- Captan, **2:750**  
 acute toxicity, **2:751t**  
 genotoxicity of, **2:756t**
- Carbamate insecticides, **1:60**
- Carbazole, **5:418**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:419**  
 exposure assessment, **5:419**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:420**  
 production and use, **5:419**  
 toxic effects, **5:419-420**
- Carbazotic acid. *See* Picric acid
- Carbendazim, **2:760**
- Carbethoxyacetic ester. *See* Diethyl malonate
- p*-Carbethoxyaniline. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 4-Carbethoxyaniline. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Carbethoxymethyl ethyl phthalate. *See* Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- Carbethoxyphenol. *See* Ethyl paraben
- p*-Carbethoxyphenol. *See* Ethyl paraben
- Carbide 6-12. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- Carbinol. *See* Methanol
- Carbitol. *See* Diethylene glycol
- Carbo-cort. *See* Coal tar
- Carbolic acid. *See* Phenol
- Carbolon. *See* Silicon carbide
- Carbomer. *See* Polyacrylic acid
- Carbomethane. *See* Ketene
- Carbomethoxyaniline. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- 2-Carbomethoxyaniline. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- 4-Carbo-methoxyaniline. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 4-(Carbomethoxyl)aniline. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 2-Carbomethoxyphenol. *See* Salicylates
- p*-Carbomethoxyphenol. *See* Methyl Paraben
- Carbona. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- Carbon bichloride. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Carbon black, **5:429**  
 acetylene black process, **5:431**  
 as airborne PM, **5:447**  
 animal studies, **5:439**  
   CB and Lung tumors, **5:442-445**  
   noncancerous effects, **5:439-442**  
 channel black process, **5:431**  
 chemical identification and commercial names, **5:430t**  
 exposure assessment  
   exposed population, **5:434**  
   sampling methods, **5:434**  
   workplace exposure studies, **5:434-436**  
 fugitive emissions analysis, **5:436**  
 healthimplications of exposure, **5:436**  
   case-control studies, **5:438-439**  
   morbidity studies, **5:439**  
   mortality studies, **5:436-438**  
 lampblack process, **5:431**  
 nature of, **5:429**  
 oil furnace process, **5:430-431**, **5:431t**  
 physical and chemical properties, **5:432-433**  
 production and uses, **5:429**  
 standards and guidelines  
   carcinogenicity assessment, **5:445-446**  
   occupational guidelines, **5:446-447**  
 thermal black process, **5:431**, **5:431t**  
 types of, **5:432t**
- Carbon dichloride. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Carbon dioxide, **1:961**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:961**  
 exposure, **1:962**  
 production and use, **1:961-962**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:963-964**  
 toxic effects, **1:962**  
   experimental studies, **1:962-963**  
   human experience, **1:962-963**
- Carbon disulfide, **1:53**, **1:872**  
 exposure assessment, **1:873**  
 physical and chemical properties, **1:865t**, **1:872**  
 production and use, **1:873**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:875**  
 toxic effects, **1:873**  
   experimental studies, **1:873-874**  
   human experience, **1:874-875**
- Carbon hexachloride. *See* Hexachloroethane
- Carbonic acid, cyclic ethylene ester. *See* Ethylene carbonate
- Carbonic acid, cyclic propylene ester. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Carbonic acid diethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl carbonate
- Carbonic acid dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl carbonate
- Carbonic anhydrase, **6:316f**
- Carbon lampblack. *See* Carbon black
- Carbon monoxide, **1:949**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:949**  
 exposure assessment, **1:951-955**  
 exposure standards, **1:960-961**  
 production and use, **1:949-951**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:959**  
   effects of mixtures, **1:959**  
   measurement techniques, **1:959-960**  
 therapy, **1:960**  
 toxic effects, **1:955**  
   acute toxicity, **1:955**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:955**  
   experimental studies, **1:955**

- human experience, **1:955–959**  
 reproductive and developmental, **1:955**  
 Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (DL<sub>CO</sub>), **1:177, 1:1066**  
 Carbon monoxide elimination, **1:953f**  
 Carbonochloric acid, methyl ester. *See* Methyl chloroformate  
 Carbonochloride acid, 1-methylethyl ester. *See* Isopropyl chloroformate  
 Carbonochloridic acid, methyl ester. *See* Methyl chloroformate  
 Carbonochloridic acid 1-methylethyl ester. *See* Isopropyl chloroformate  
 Carbonochloridic acid propyl ester. *See* Propyl chloroformate  
 Carbon oil. *See* Benzene  
 Carbon tet. *See* Carbon tetrachloride  
 Carbon tetrabromide, **3:47**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:48**  
   exposure assessment, **3:48**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:49**  
   toxic effects, **3:48**  
   experimental studies, **3:48–49**  
 Carbon tetrachloride, **3:40**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:40–41**  
   exposure assessment, **3:41–42**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:47**  
   production and use, **3:41**  
   toxic effects, **3:42–47**  
   experimental studies, **3:43–46**  
   human experience, **3:46–47**  
 Carboplatin, **1:727**  
   induced ototoxicity, **1:728**  
 Carbopol 940. *See* Polyacrylic acid  
 Carborundum. *See* Silicon carbide  
 Carbowax. *See* Polyethylene glycol methyl ethers  
 Carbowax 200. *See* Polyethylene glycols  
 Carbowax PEG 400. *See* Polyethylene glycols  
 Carbowax PEG 8000. *See* Polyethylene glycols  
 Carboxyacetic acid. *See* Malonic acid  
 Carboxyethane. *See* Propionic acid  
 Carboxymethyl cellulose, **3:644, 4:946**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:946**  
   environmental impact, studies, **4:946**  
   exposure assessment, **4:946**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:946**  
   production and use, **4:946**  
   toxic effects, **3:644–645, 4:946**  
 Carboxymethyl cellulose ether. *See* Carboxymethyl cellulose  
 Carboxymethyl cellulose, sodium salt. *See* Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose  
 Carboxy-terminal telopeptide (CTx), **1:789**  
 Carcinogenesis. *See* Carcinogenicity  
 Carcinogenic activity  
   factors impacting evaluations, **6:462t**  
   IARC and NTP classifications and OSHA workplace standards, **6:471t–475t**  
   IARC classification of agents, **6:468t**  
   IARC, occupational exposure, **6:476t**  
 Carcinogenic aromatic amines, **2:609**  
 Carcinogenicity, **1:84, 4:903**  
   of calcium chromate, **1:150**  
   hexavalent chromium compounds, **1:568**  
   of lead, **1:405**  
   metal-induced renal, **1:99**  
   of MgO, **1:147**  
   on nickel chloride, **1:682**  
   nonsubstance-specific mechanism, **1:659**  
   potassium bromate-contaminated drinking water, **1:1092**  
   of sodium hypochlorite, **1:1085**  
   of welding fumes, **1:1054**  
 Carcinogens, dose-response assessment, **6:479**  
 Carcinogens RoC  
   NTP categories for listing in NTP report, **6:469t**  
 Cardiac arrhythmias, ingestion of cesium salts, **1:945**  
 Cardiac effects in acute hydrogen sulfide intoxication, **1:872**  
 Cardiovascular disease (CVS), **6:353**  
 Cardolite NC-513. *See* Epichlorohydrin  
 Carinex gp. *See* Polystyrene  
 Carmellose. *See* Carboxymethyl cellulose;  
   Carboxymethylcellulose  
 Carnea 21. *See* White oils  
 Carpal tunnel syndrome, **6:254**  
   clinical manifestations, **6:256**  
   diagnosis, **6:256**  
   etiology of, **6:255**  
   normal anatomy, **6:255**  
   pathogenesis of, **6:255–256**  
   risk factors of, **6:255**  
   treatment of, **6:256**  
 Carrageenan-induced arthritis, **1:708**  
 Carvene. *See* Limonene  
 Caryophyllene, **2:145**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:146**  
   exposure assessment, **2:146**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:147**  
   production and use, **2:146**  
   toxic effects, **2:146–147**  
 β-Caryophyllene. *See* Caryophyllene  
*trans*-Caryophyllene. *See* Caryophyllene  
 Casewell No. 082. *See* Benzyl benzoate  
 Casewell No. 447. *See* Ethyl paraben  
 Casewell No. 577. *See* Salicylates  
 Casewell No. 714. *See* Propyl paraben  
 Casewell No. 430A. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Casewell No. 049AA. *See* Amyl salicylate  
 Casewell No. 293 [NLM]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate  
 Casewell No. 573PP. *See* Methyl paraben  
 Caspase 8/t-Bid pathways, **1:436**  
 Cassia aldehyde. *See* Cinnamaldehyde  
 Cassiterite, **1:362**  
 Castor oil acid. *See* Ricinoleic acid  
 Castor oil glycidyl ether, **4:509**  
   exposure assessment, **4:509**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:510**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **4:509–510**  
 CAT activity after hyperoxia, **1:991**  
 Catalytic reformed naphtha. *See* Petroleum distillates

- Catalytic reformer fractionator residue, low-boiling. *See* Petroleum distillates
- Cataracts, of optic lens, **1:15**  
late nonstochastic tissue effects, **1:15**
- Catechol. *See* Pyrocatechol
- Catecholamine inhibitors, **1:990**
- Catechol–pyrocatechol. *See* Pyrocatechol
- CAT SYS tremor test, **1:615**
- CB. *See* Methylene chlorobromide
- CBCP. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- CBM. *See* Methylene chlorobromide
- CCRIS 541. *See* Propyl gallate
- CCRIS 941. *See* Diethyl maleate
- CCRIS 1349. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- CCRIS 3946. *See* Methyl paraben
- CCRIS 4136. *See* Dibutyl maleate
- CCRIS 4859. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- CCRIS 5568. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- CCRIS 5851. *See* Methyl benzoate
- CCRIS 5881. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate
- CCRIS 5891. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- CCRIS 6191. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- CCRIS 6259. *See* Salicylates
- CCRIS 7232. *See* Dimethyl itaconate
- CDNA. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Celacol m. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Celacol m20. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Celacol m450. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Celacol mm. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Celacol mm 10p. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Celacol m 20p. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Celvac. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Cellapret. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Cell–cell communication, **1:885**
- Cell death, **1:7, 1:9, 1:15, 1:274, 1:321, 1:436, 1:524, 1:862, 1:935, 1:984, 1:1068**
- Cellex. *See* Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
- Cellitazol B. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Cellitazol BN. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Cellogran. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Cellophane. *See* Cellulosics
- Cellosize. *See* Hydroxyethylcellulose
- Cellosize UT 40. *See* Hydroxyethylcellulose
- Cellothyl. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Cell-signaling mechanisms, **1:409**
- Cell-signaling pathways, **1:390**
- Cell survival in tissues, **1:9**
- Cellular iron deficiency, **1:259**
- Cellulose. *See* Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose
- Cellulose acetate, **4:940**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:940**  
production and use, **4:940**  
toxic effects, **4:940**
- Cellulose acetate butanoate. *See* Cellulose acetate butyrate
- Cellulose acetate butyrate, **4:941**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:941**  
production and use, **4:941**
- Cellulose, carboxy methyl ether. *See* Carboxymethylcellulose
- Cellulose carboxymethyl ether, sodium. *See* Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
- Cellulose CM. *See* Carboxymethyl cellulose
- Cellulose derivatives  
properties of, **4:938t**
- Cellulose ether. *See* Ethyl cellulose
- Cellulose ethers, **3:641**  
exposure assessment, **3:642**  
general physical and chemical properties, **3:641–642**  
toxic effects, **3:642**
- Cellulose, ethylene oxide-grafted. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose; Hydroxyethylcellulose
- Cellulose ethyl ether. *See* Ethyl cellulose
- Cellulose glycolic acid, sodium salt, GMC. *See* Carboxymethylcellulose
- Cellulose, 2-hydroxyethyl ether. *See* Hydroxyethylcellulose
- Cellulose 2-hydroxypropyl ester. *See* Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose
- Cellulose, 2-hydroxypropyl ether. *See* Hydroxypropyl cellulose
- Cellulose, 2-hydroxypropyl methyl ether. *See* Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose
- Cellulose methyl. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Cellulose methylate. *See* Methylcellulose
- Cellulose methyl ether. *See* Ethylcellulose; Methylcellulose
- Cellulose nitrate, **4:942**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:942**  
environmental impact, studies, **4:942**  
exposure assessment, **4:942**  
production and use, **4:942**  
toxic effects, **4:942**
- Cellulose–polyacrylonitrile copolymer. *See* Polyacrylonitrile
- Cellulose–polyacrylonitrile graft copolymer. *See* Polyacrylonitrile
- Cellulose, polymer with 2-propenenitrile. *See* Polyacrylonitrile
- Cellulose sodium glycolate. *See* Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
- Cellulose triacetate, **4:941**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:941**  
production and use, **4:941**  
toxic effects, **4:941**
- Cellulosic polymers  
inhalation and thermal degradation data, **4:939t**
- Cellulosics, **4:935**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:935**  
production and use, **4:935–936**  
toxic effects  
animal studies, **4:936–940**  
human experience, **4:940**
- Cellumeth. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Cementite (Fe<sub>3</sub>C), **1:638**
- Cement kiln dust. *See* Portland cement
- Cement, portland, chemicals. *See* Portland cement
- CENEX RP B2. *See* Isobutyric acid
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), **1:779**
- Central nervous system (CNS), **1:9, 1:11, 1:39, 1:42, 1:217, 1:245, 1:624, 1:678, 1:790, 1:955, 1:1053, 1:1065, 2:974**  
clinical signs, **2:735**  
O<sub>2</sub> toxicity, **1:992**
- Century 1210. *See* Stearic acid
- Century 1220. *See* Stearic acid
- Century 1230. *See* Stearic acid

- Century 1240. *See* Stearic acid  
 Century cd fatty acid. *See* Oleic acid  
 Cerebral arterial gas embolism (CAGE), **6:298**  
 Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), **1:238, 1:240, 1:242, 1:335, 1:399, 1:498, 1:620, 1:737**  
 Cerium oxide, in polishing, **1:821**  
 Certinal. *See* 4-Aminophenol; *p*-Aminophenol  
 Ceruloplasmin levels, **1:173**  
 Cervonic acid. *See* Docosahexaenoic acid  
 Cesium, **1:944**  
   chemical and physical properties, **1:944**  
   exposure assessment, **1:945**  
   production and use, **1:944-945**  
   toxic effects, **1:945**  
 Cetane. *See* Hexadecane  
*n*-Cetane. *See* Hexadecane  
 Cetanol. *See* C<sub>16</sub> Alcohols  
 Cethylose. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Cethytin. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Cetylacetic acid. *See* Stearic acid  
 Cetyl alcohol. *See* C<sub>16</sub> Alcohols  
 Cetylic acid. *See* Palmitic acid  
 Ceviaan HL. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)  
 CFC 11. *See* Trichlorofluoromethane  
 CFC 12. *See* Dichlorodifluoromethane  
 CFC 13. *See* Chlorotrifluoromethane  
 CFC 112. *See* 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane  
 CFC 114. *See* 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane  
 CFC 115. *See* 1-Chloro-1,1,2,2,2-Pentafluoroethane  
 CFC 112a. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane  
 CFC 114a. *See* 1,1,-Dichloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane  
*o*-CGE. *See* Cresyl glycidyl ethers  
 CHA. *See* Cyclohexylamine  
 Chagas' disease, **3:429**  
 Chalcedony. *See* Silicon dioxide  
 Chalcopyrite (CuFeS<sub>2</sub>), **1:373, 1:374**  
 Channel black. *See* Carbon black  
 Chelatable lead, **1:387**  
 Chelation therapy, **1:399**  
 ChemBioFinder, **5:52**  
 Chemical carcinogenesis, dose-response models of, **6:484f**  
 Chemical carcinogens, **1:12, 1:13, 1:663**  
 Chemical Innovations Institute (CII), **5:39**  
 Chemicals, modulating radiation effects, **1:10**  
 Chemical toxicity information resources  
   ATSDR ToxFAQs, **5:64**  
   ATSDRToxGuides, **5:64**  
   books, **5:62-63**  
   comprehensive reviews, **5:60-62**  
   data banks, **5:59-60**  
   drinking water quality, **5:63**  
   ERICards/ERICs, **5:63**  
   ERSH-DB, **5:63**  
   GESTIS-substance database, **5:63**  
   Hazardous Substance List, **5:64**  
   health and safety guides (HSGs), **5:63**  
   international chemical safety cards (ICSCs), **5:63-65**  
   material safety data sheets/safety data sheets (MSDSs/SDSs), **5:64**  
   NIOSH guidelines summarize information, **5:64**  
   NIOSH Pocket Guide, **5:64**  
   Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics (OPPT), **5:64**  
   original research, **5:58-59**  
   pesticide information profiles (PIPs), **5:64**  
   relational databases, **5:62**  
   WISER, **5:64**  
 Chemiluminescence, **1:1001**  
 Chemoreceptors, **1:982**  
 Chernobyl, **1:16, 1:17, 1:542**  
   nuclear plant accident, **1:945**  
   and thyroid cancer, **1:1097**  
 "Cherry death," **2:947**  
 Chert. *See* Silicon dioxide  
 China clay. *See* Kaolin  
 China in boron mining, and processing workers, **1:903**  
 Chinoleine. *See* Quinoline  
 Chinoline. *See* Quinoline  
 Chloral, anhydrous. *See* Trichloroacetaldehyde  
 Chloralurat. *See* Chloral hydrate  
 Chloral hydrate, **3:696**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:699**  
   production and use, **3:699**  
   toxic effects, **3:699-700**  
 Chlorallylene. *See* Allyl chloride  
 Chlorambucil, **2:715**  
 Chlor chloroethene homopolymer. *See* Polyvinyl chloride  
 Chlordane, **3:446**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:446**  
   environmental impact, studies, **3:449**  
   exposure assessment, **3:446**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:449**  
   production and use, **3:446**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:447-448**  
     human experience, **3:448-449**  
 Chlorethoxyphos, **4:1105**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:1105**  
   exposure assessment, **4:1105-1106**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:1107**  
   production and use, **4:1105**  
   toxic effects, **4:1106**  
     experimental studies, **4:1106-1107**  
 Chloric acid, **1:1079, 1:1080**  
 Chlorinated benzenes  
   cancer classifications for, **3:325t**  
   carcinogenesis bioassays, **3:324t**  
 Chlorinated diphenyl ether. *See* Chlorinated diphenyl oxide  
 Chlorinated diphenyl oxide, **3:638**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:638**  
   exposure assessment, **3:638**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:640**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:638-640**  
     human experience, **3:640**  
 Chlorinated diphenyl oxide (1,1'-Oxy-bischlorobenzene). *See* Chlorinated diphenyl oxide  
 Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides  
   regulatory standings of, **3:430t**

- Chlorinated insecticides  
 carcinogenicity classification, **3:431t**
- Chlorinated methanes, **3:1**
- Chlorinated mononitroparaffins, **2:366**  
 chemical and physical properties of, **2:368**
- Chlorinated nitrobenzene compounds, **2:659**  
 U.S. production/import volume ranges of, **2:610-611**
- Chlorinated phenyl ethers, **3:638**
- Chlorinated polyethylene, **4:901**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:901-902**  
 production and use, **4:902**  
 toxic effects, **4:902**
- Chlorinated polyethylene (CMS). *See* Polyethylene
- Chlorinating agent, as thionyl chloride (SOCl<sub>2</sub>), **1:876**
- Chlorine, **1:1057**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:1059**  
 and compounds, **1:1057**  
 exposure assessment, **1:1061**  
 production and use, **1:1060-1061**  
 properties of chlorine salts containing oxygen, **1:1060t**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:1066-1067**  
 toxic effects, **1:1061**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:1062**  
   clinical cases, **1:1062-1064**  
   epidemiology studies, **1:1064-1066**  
   experimental studies, **1:1061-1062**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:1062**  
   human experience, **1:1062**  
   subchronic and chronic toxicity, **1:1062**  
   toxicokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:1062**
- Chlorine dioxide, **1:1075**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:1075, 1:1075t**  
 exposure assessment, **1:1076**  
 production and use, **1:1076**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:1079**  
 toxic effects, **1:1076**  
   experimental animals, **1:1077-1078**  
   human exposures, **1:1076-1077**
- Chlorine pentafluoride, **1:1075**  
 toxic effects, **1:1079**
- Chlorine trifluoride, **1:1074**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:1079**  
 toxic effects, **1:1078-1079**
- Chloroacetal, **3:721**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:721**
- Chloroacetaldehyde, **3:695**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:695**  
 exposure assessment, **3:695-696**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:696**  
 production and use, **3:695**  
 toxic effects, **3:696**
- 2-Chloroacetaldehyde. *See* Chloroacetaldehyde
- $\alpha$ -Chloroacetaldehyde. *See* Chloroacetaldehyde
- Chloroacetaldehyde diethyl acetal. *See* Chloroacetal
- Chloroacetates, **4:399**  
 chlorodiacetate, **4:399**  
 cyclic chloroacetate, **4:399**  
 ethyl chloroacetate, **4:399**
- Chloroallyl chloride. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- 3-Chloroallyl chloride. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- $\alpha,\gamma$ -Chloroallyl chloride. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- $\alpha$ -Chloroallyl chloride. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- Chloroallylene. *See* Allyl chloride
- 4-Chloro-1-aminobenzene. *See* 4-Chloroaniline
- 4-Chloro-1-aminohenzene. *See* *p*-Chloroaniline
- 4-Chloro-2-aminotoluene. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 5-Chloro-2-aminotoluene. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 2-Chloroaniline, **2:554**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:555**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:555**  
 production and use, **2:555**  
 toxic effects, **2:555**
- 3-Chloroaniline, **2:555**. *See also* *m*-Chloroaniline  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:555**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:555**  
 production and use, **2:555**  
 toxic effects, **2:555**
- 4-Chloroaniline, **2:556**. *See also* *p*-Chloroaniline  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:556**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:556**  
 production and use, **2:556**  
 toxic effects, **2:556**
- m*-Chloroaniline, **2:629**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:629-630**  
 exposure assessment, **2:630**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:630**  
 production and use, **2:630**  
 toxic effects, **2:630**
- o*-Chloroaniline, **2:629**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:629**  
 exposure assessment, **2:629**  
 guidelines of exposures, **2:629**  
 production and use, **2:629**  
 toxic effects, **2:629**
- p*-Chloroaniline, **2:630**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:630**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:631**  
 production and use, **2:630**  
 toxic effects, **2:630-631**
- 1-Chloro-2-( $\beta$ -chloroethoxy)ethane. *See* Dichloroethyl ether
- 2-Chlorobenzeneamine. *See* 2-Chloroaniline; *o*-Chloroaniline
- 3-Chlorobenzeneamine. *See* 3-Chloroaniline; *m*-Chloroaniline
- 4-Chlorobenzeneamine. *See* 4-Chloroaniline; *p*-Chloroaniline
- 2-Chloro-1,4-benzenediamine. *See* 2-Chloro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- 4-Chloro-1,2-benzenediamine. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 4-Chloro-1,3-benzenediamine. *See* 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine
- Chlorobenzenes, oral LD<sub>50</sub> for, **3:324**
- p*-Chlorobenzoyl peroxide. *See* Di(*p*-chlorobenzoyl)peroxide
- 2-Chloro-4,6-bis(ethylamino)-*sym*-triazine. *See* Simazine
- Chlorobromomethane. *See* Methylene chlorobromide
- Chlorobutadiene. *See*  $\beta$ -Chloroprene
- 2-Chlorobutadiene. *See*  $\beta$ -Chloroprene
- 2-Chlorobuta-1,3-diene. *See*  $\beta$ -Chloroprene
- 2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene. *See*  $\beta$ -Chloroprene



- $\beta$ -Chlorobutadiene. *See*  $\beta$ -Chloroprene
- Chlorocarbonic acid, methyl ester. *See* Methyl chloroformate
- Chloro(chloromethoxy)methane. *See* Bis(chloromethyl) ether
- Chloro-1,2-diaminobenzene. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 1-Chloro-2,4-diaminobenzene. *See* 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine
- 1-Chloro-3,4-diaminobenzene. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 4-Chloro-1,2-diaminobenzene. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 4-Chloro-1,3-diaminobenzene. *See* 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine
- 1-Chloro-2,3-dibromopropane. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- 3-Chloro-1,2-dibromopropane. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- 1-Chloro-2,2-dichloroethylene. *See* Trichloroethylene
- 2-Chloro-1,1-diethoxyethane. *See* Chloroacetal
- 3-Chloro-7-diethoxyphosphinothioxyloxy-4-methylcoumarin. *See* Coumaphos
- 1-Chloro-1,1-difluorodifluoroethane, **3:396**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:396**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:398**  
 exposure assessment, **3:396**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:398**  
 production and use, **3:396**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:396-398**  
 human experience, **3:398**
- Chlorodifluoroethane. *See* 1-Chloro-1,1-difluorodifluoroethane
- Chlorodifluoromethane, **3:380**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:380**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:383**  
 exposure assessment, **3:381**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:383**  
 production and use, **3:380-381**  
 toxic effects, **3:381**  
 experimental studies, **3:381-382**  
 human experience, **3:382-383**
- Chlorodifluoromethane (R-22). *See* Chlorodifluoromethane
- Chlorodinitrobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene
- 1-Chloro-2,3-dinitrobenzene, **2:664**. *See also* 3-Chloro-1,2-dinitrobenzene
- 1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, **2:530, 2:662**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:531, 2:663**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:531, 2:663**  
 production and use, **2:531, 2:663**  
 toxic effects, **2:531, 2:663**
- 1-Chloro-2,5-dinitrobenzene, **2:663-664**. *See also* 2-Chloro-1,4-dinitrobenzene
- 1-Chloro-2,6-dinitrobenzene, **2:664**. *See also* 2-Chloro-1,3-dinitrobenzene
- 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene, **2:664-665**. *See also* 4-Chloro-1,2-dinitrobenzene
- 1-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzene, **2:665**. *See also* 1-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzene; 5-Chloro-1,3-dinitrobenzene
- 2-Chloro-1,3-dinitrobenzene, **2:529**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:529**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:529**  
 production and use, **2:529**  
 toxic effects, **2:529**
- 2-Chloro-1,4-dinitrobenzene, **2:529**. *See also* 1-Chloro-2,5-dinitrobenzene  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:529**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:529**  
 production and use, **2:529**  
 toxic effects, **2:529**
- 3-Chloro-1,2-dinitrobenzene, **2:529**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:530**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:530**  
 production and use, **2:530**  
 toxic effects, **2:530**
- 4-Chloro-1,2-dinitrobenzene, **2:530**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:530**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:530**  
 production and use, **2:530**  
 toxic effects, **2:530**
- 4-Chloro-1,3-dinitrobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene
- 5-Chloro-1,3-dinitrobenzene, **2:531**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:531**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:531**  
 production and use, **2:531**  
 toxic effects, **2:531**
- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- 3-Chloro-1,2-epoxypropane. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- (*RS*)-3-Chloro-1,2-epoxypropane. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Chloroethanal. *See* Chloroacetaldehyde
- 2-Chloroethanal. *See* Chloroacetaldehyde
- 2-Chloro-1-ethanal. *See* Chloroacetaldehyde
- Chloroethane. *See* Ethyl chloride
- 2-Chloroethanol, **4:42**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:43**  
 exposure assessment, **4:43**  
 workplace method, **4:43**  
 production and use, **4:43**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:45**  
 toxic effects, **4:43**  
 acute toxicity, **4:43**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:44**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:43, 4:44**  
 clinical cases, **4:44, 4:45**  
 epidemiology studies, **4:45**  
 experimental studies, **4:43**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:44**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:44**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:44**
- 2-Chloro-1-ethanol. *See* 2-Chloroethanol
- Chloroethene. *See* Methyl chloroform; Vinyl chloride
- $\beta$ -Chloroethylamine derivatives, **2:714**
- Chloroethylamines  
 carcinogenesis, **2:712**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:713**  
 exposure assessment, **2:714**  
 exposure standards, **2:713**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:712-713**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:712**  
 production and use, **2:713-714**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:712**  
 toxic effects, **2:714**
- Chloroethylene. *See* Vinyl chloride

- Chloroethylene polymer. *See* Polyvinyl chloride
- Chlorofluorocarbon 22. *See* Chlorodifluoromethane
- Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), **3:359, 6:200**  
 degradation of stratospheric ozone, **1:994**  
 greenhouse warming potential (GWP), **3:360t**
- Chloroform, **3:27**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:27-28**  
 exposure assessment, **3:28-29**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:33**  
 production and use, **3:28**  
 toxic effects, **3:29-30**  
 experimental studies, **3:30-32**  
 human experience, **3:32-33**
- Chloroformates, **4:393**
- Chloroformic acid, isopropyl ester. *See* Isopropyl chloroformate
- Chloroformic acid, methyl ester. *See* Methyl chloroformate
- Chloroformic acid propyl ester. *See* Propyl chloroformate
- 1-Chloro-2-hydroxybenzene. *See* 2-Chlorophenol
- 3-Chloro-7-hydroxy-4-methyl-coumarin *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate. *See* Coumaphos
- 3-Chloro-7-hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin *O*-ester with *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate. *See* Coumaphos
- 1-Chloro-2-hydroxypropane. *See* Propylene chlorohydrin
- 1-Chloroisopropyl alcohol. *See* Propylene chlorohydrin
- Chloromethane. *See* Methyl chloride
- 2-Chloro-6-methylaniline. *See* 6-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 3-Chloro-6-methylaniline. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 4-Chloro-2-methylaniline. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 4-Chloro-6-methylaniline. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 5-Chloro-2-methylaniline. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 6-Chloro-2-methylaniline. *See* 6-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 5-Chloro-2-methyl-benzamine. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 2-Chloro-6-methylbenzenamine. *See* 6-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 4-Chloro-2-methylbenzenamine. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 4-Chloro-2-methylbenzenamine. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 5-Chloro-2-methylbenzenamine. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 3-Chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl diethyl phosphorothioate. *See* Coumaphos
- Chloromethyl ether. *See* Bis(chloromethyl) ether
- (Chloromethyl) ethylene oxide. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- 3-Chloro-4-methyl-7-hydroxycoumarin diethyl thiophosphoric acid ester. *See* Coumaphos
- Chloromethyl methyl ether, **3:615**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:615**  
 exposure assessment, **3:615**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:615**  
 toxic effects, **3:615**
- Chloromethyloxirane. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- (Chloromethyl) oxirane. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- (Chloromethyl)oxirane. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- 2-(Chloromethyl) oxirane. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- 2-(Chloromethyl)oxirane. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Chloromethyloxirane rubber. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- O*-(3-Chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate. *See* Coumaphos
- 3-Chloro-4-methylumbelliferone, *O*-ester with *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate. *See* Coumaphos
- 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline, **2:561, 2:634**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:562, 2:634**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:562, 2:635**  
 production and use, **2:562, 2:634**  
 toxic effects, **2:562, 2:634-635**
- 4-Chloro-2-nitrobenzenamine. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- 1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene, **2:526**. *See also o*-Chloronitrobenzene  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:527**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:527**  
 production and use, **2:527**  
 toxic effects, **2:527**
- 1-Chloro-3-nitrobenzene, **2:527**. *See also m*-Chloronitrobenzene  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:528**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:528**  
 production and use, **2:528**  
 toxic effects, **2:528**
- 1,4-Chloronitrobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene; *p*-Chloronitrobenzene
- 1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene, **2:528**. *See also p*-Chloronitrobenzene  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:528**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:529**  
 production and use, **2:528**  
 toxic effects, **2:528**
- 2-Chloronitrobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene
- 2-Chloro-1-nitrobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene; *o*-Chloronitrobenzene
- 3-Chloro-1-nitrobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-3-nitrobenzene
- 4-Chloronitrobenzene. *See p*-Chloronitrobenzene
- 4-Chloro-1-nitrobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene; *p*-Chloronitrobenzene
- m*-Chloronitrobenzene, **2:660**. *See also* 1-Chloro-3-nitrobenzene  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:660**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:661**  
 production and use, **2:660-661**  
 toxic effects, **2:661**
- o*-Chloronitrobenzene, **2:659**. *See also* 1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:659**  
 exposure assessment, **2:659**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:660**  
 production and use, **2:659**  
 toxic effects, **2:660**
- p*-Chloronitrobenzene, **2:661**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:661**  
 exposure assessment, **2:661**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:662**  
 production and use, **2:661**  
 toxic effects, **2:662**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:662**
- Chloro-1-nitroethane, **2:366**
- 1-Chloro-1-nitroethane. *See* Chloro-1-nitroethane
- Chloronitropropane. *See* 1-Chloro-1-nitropropane
- 1-Chloro-1-nitropropane, **2:366**. *See also* 1-Chloro-1-nitropropane  
 inhalation of, **2:369**
- 1-Chloro-2-nitropropane, **2:366**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:367**  
 exposure assessment, **2:367**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:367-369**  
 production and use, **2:367**  
 toxic effects, **2:367**
- 2-Chloro-*p*-PDA. *See* 2-Chloro-1,4-phenylenediamine

- 4-Chloro-*o*-PDA. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 1-Chloro-1,1,2,2,2-Pentafluoroethane, **3:377**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:377**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:378**  
 exposure assessment, **3:377**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:378**  
 production and use, **3:377**  
 toxic effects, **3:377**  
   experimental studies, **3:377-378**  
   human experience, **3:378**
- Chloropentafluoroethane 115. *See* 1-Chloro-1,1,2,2,2-Pentafluoroethane
- Chlorophen. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Chlorophenate. *See* 3-Chlorophenol
- Chlorophenol, 2-. *See* 2-Chlorophenol
- 2-Chlorophenol, **2:299**
- 3-Chlorophenol, **2:299-300**
- 4-Chlorophenol, **2:300**
- o*-Chlorophenol. *See* 2-Chlorophenol
- Chlorophenolate. *See* 2-Chlorophenol
- Chlorophenols  
 acute toxicity of, **2:308**  
 genotoxicity of, **2:309**  
 physicochemical properties of, **2:306**  
 solubilities of, **2:307**  
 uses of, **2:307**
- 3-Chlorophenylamine. *See* 3-Chloroaniline; *m*-Chloroaniline
- p*-Chlorophenylamine. *See* 4-Chloroaniline; *p*-Chloroaniline
- 4-Chlorophenyl-1,3-diamine. *See* 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine
- 2-Chloro-1,4-phenylenediamine, **2:566, 2:653**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:566**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:567**  
 production and use, **2:566, 2:653**  
 toxic effects, **2:567, 2:653**
- 4-Chlorophenylenediamine. *See* 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine
- 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine, **2:565, 2:652**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:566, 2:652**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:566, 2:652**  
 production and use, **2:566, 2:652**  
 toxic effects, **2:566, 2:652**
- 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine, **2:566, 2:653**
- 4-Chlorophenylene-1,3-diamine. *See* 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine
- 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:566, 2:653**  
 exposure assessment, **2:653**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:566, 2:653**  
 production and use, **2:566, 2:653**  
 toxic effects, **2:566, 2:653**
- 4-Chloro-*m*-phenylenediamine. *See* 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine
- 4-Chloro-*meta*-phenylenediamine. *See* 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine
- 4-Chloro-*o*-phenylenediamine. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- p*-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 2-Chloro-*p*-phenylenediamine. *See* 2-Chloro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Chlor-O-Pic. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- 2-Chloro-*p*-phenylenediamine. *See* 2-Chloro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Chloroprene. *See*  $\beta$ -Chloroprene
- 2-Chloroprene. *See*  $\beta$ -Chloroprene
- 3-Chloroprene. *See* Allyl chloride
- $\alpha$ -Chloroprene. *See*  $\beta$ -Chloroprene
- $\beta$ -Chloroprene, **3:160**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:160**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:166**  
 exposure assessment, **3:160-161**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:166**  
 production and use, **3:160**  
 toxic effects, **3:161**  
   experimental studies, **3:161-165**  
   human experience, **3:165-166**
- 3-Chloropropylchloropropyl epoxide. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- 2-Chloropropane. *See* Isopropyl chloride
- n*-Chloropropane. *See* Propyl chloride-1
- Chloropropene. *See* Allyl chloride
- 1-Chloropropene-2. *See* Allyl chloride
- 1-Chloro-2-propene. *See* Allyl chloride
- 3-Chloropropene. *See* Allyl chloride
- 3-Chloropropene-1. *See* Allyl chloride
- 3-Chloro-1-propene. *See* Allyl chloride
- 3-Chloropropene-1,2-oxide. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Chloropropenyl chloride. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- 3-Chloropropenyl chloride. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- 3-Chloropropionitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:976**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:977**  
 toxic effects, **2:977**
- 2-Chloropropyl alcohol. *See* Propylene chlorohydrin
- 3-Chloropropylene. *See* Allyl chloride
- 3-Chloro-1-propylene. *See* Allyl chloride
- $\alpha$ -Chloropropylene. *See* Allyl chloride
- 3-Chloropropylene oxide. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- 3-Chloro-1,2-propylene oxide. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- $\gamma$ -Chloropropylene oxide. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- 3-Chloropropyl epoxide. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- 3-Chloropropyl *n*-octyl sulfoxide, **4:1062**
- Chlorosulfonated polyethylene, **4:900**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:900**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:900**  
 production and use, **4:900**  
 toxic effects, **4:900**
- 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane, **3:388**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:388**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:390**  
 exposure assessment, **3:388**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:390**  
 production and use, **3:388**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:388-389**  
   human experience, **3:389**
- 2-Chloro-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane. *See* 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- 2-Chloro-1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane. *See* 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane

- Chloroethene. *See* Methyl chloroform
- 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine, **2:576, 2:638**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:576, 2:638**  
 exposure assessment, **2:639**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:576, 2:639**  
 production and use, **2:576, 2:638-639**  
 toxic effects, **2:576, 2:639**
- 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine, **2:576, 2:639**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:577, 2:639**  
 exposure assessment, **2:640**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:577, 2:640**  
 production and use, **2:577, 2:639-640**  
 toxic effects, **2:577, 2:640**
- 6-Chloro-*o*-toluidine, **2:577, 2:640**
- para*-Chloro-*ortho*-toluidine. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane, **3:391**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:392**  
 exposure assessment, **3:392**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:393**  
 production and use, **3:392**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:392-393**
- 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane (133a). *See* 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- 2-Chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane. *See* 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- Chlorotrifluoromethane, **3:368**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:368**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:369**  
 exposure assess, **3:368**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:369**  
 production and use, **3:368**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:368**
- Chlorpyrifos, **1:60, 1:61, 4:1107**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1107**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1108-1109**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1114**  
 production and use, **4:1107-1108**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:1109-1111**  
 human experience, **4:1112-1114**
- Chlorpyrifos-ethyl. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- Chlorpyrifos-ethyl. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- CHO-K1 cells, **2:716**
- Cholanthrylene. *See* Benz[*j*]aceanthrylene
- Cholinergic muscarinic receptors, **1:61**
- Cholinesterase inhibitors, **1:61**
- 4-Chloraniline. *See* *p*-Chloroaniline
- CHOT. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- “Chrome” pigments, **1:384**
- Chromite, **1:565, 1:572**
- Chromium  
 acute toxicity, **1:571**  
 air standards and classification, **1:575t**  
 airways, **1:569**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:572-573**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:565, 1:566t**  
 odor and warning properties, **1:565**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:568, 1:571**  
 clinical cases, **1:571-573**  
 concentration, **1:567t**  
 detoxification, **1:569**  
 exposure assessment  
 in air, **1:567**  
 in background levels, **1:567**  
 in background levels., **1:568**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:567-568**  
 in blood, **1:567-568**  
 community methods, **1:567**  
 in urine, **1:568**  
 in water, **1:568**  
 workplace methods, **1:567**  
 gastrointestinal (GI) tract, **1:569**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:570, 1:573**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:570-571, 1:573**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:568-570, 1:571-572, 1:575**  
 absorption, **1:569**  
 distribution, **1:569-570**  
 excretion, **1:570**  
 production and use, **1:565-567**  
 reproductive and developmental studies, **1:570, 1:572**  
 skin, **1:569**  
 standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:575-576**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:576**  
 toxic effects, **1:568-575**  
 epidemiology studies., **1:573-575**  
 experimental studies, **1:568**  
 human experience, **1:571-573**  
 use, **1:566**
- Chromium-51, **1:4**
- Chromosomal aberrations, **1:195, 1:664, 1:738, 1:849, 6:458**  
 assay, **1:452, 1:527, 1:528**  
 exposed to zink, **1:172**
- Chromosomal abnormalities, **1:7**
- Chromosomal rearrangements, **6:458**
- Chronic atrophic rhinitis, **1:552**
- Chronic beryllium disease, **1:119, 1:123, 1:130, 1:131, 1:135, 1:137, 1:244**
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), **1:975, 1:976**
- Chronic solvent encephalopathy (CSE), **1:59**
- Chrysene, **5:394**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:394**  
 exposure assessment, **5:394**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:395**  
 production and use, **5:394**  
 toxic effects, **5:394-395**
- Chrysiasis, **1:100**
- Chrysofluorene. *See* Benzo[*a*]fluorene
- Chrysotherapy, **1:75, 1:95, 1:96, 1:100-104**
- Chrysotile asbestos, **1:445**
- C.I. 10305. *See* Picric acid
- C.I. 10355. *See* Diphenylamine
- C.I. 11160. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- C.I. 23060. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- C.I. 37010. *See* 2,5-Dichloroaniline

- C.I. 37020. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-1,4-phenylenediamine  
 C.I. 37025. *See* *o*-Nitroaniline  
 C.I. 37030. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline  
 C.I. 37035. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline  
 C.I. 37040. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 C.I. 37077. *See* *o*-Toluidine  
 C.I. 37090. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
 C.I. 37105. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
 C.I. 37225. *See* Benzidine  
 C.I. 37230. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine  
 C.I. 37240. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine; *p*-Aminodiphenylamine  
 C.I. 37270. *See* 2-Naphthylamine  
 C.I. 76000. *See* Aniline  
 C.I. 76010. *See* 1,2-Phenylenediamine; *o*-Phenylenediamine  
 C.I. 76015. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine  
 C.I. 76020. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine  
 C.I. 76025. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine  
 C.I. 76027. *See* 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine  
 C.I. 76035. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine  
 C.I. 76060. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine; *p*-Phenylenediamine  
 C.I. 76070. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine  
 C.I. 76076. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine  
 C.I. 76085. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine; *p*-Aminodiphenylamine  
 CI 76505. *See* Resorcinol  
 C.I. 76520. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol  
 C.I. 76530. *See* 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol  
 C.I. 76535. *See* 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol  
 C.I. 76545. *See* 3-Aminophenol  
 C.I. 76550. *See* 4-Aminophenol  
 C.I. 76555. *See* 4-Amino-2-nitrophenol  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 3. *See* 2,5-Dichloroaniline  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 6. *See* 2-Nitroaniline;  
     *o*-Nitroaniline  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 7. *See* 3-Nitroaniline;  
     *m*-Nitroaniline  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 9. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 12. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 22. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine;  
     *p*-Aminodiphenylamine  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 37. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 48. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 112. *See* Benzidine  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 113. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component 114. *See* 1-Naphthylamine  
 C.I. Azoic Diazo Component No. 9. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 C.I. 11160b. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene  
 C.I. Developer 11. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine  
 C.I. Developer 12. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine  
 C.I. Developer 13. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine  
 C.I. Developer 15. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine;  
     *p*-Aminodiphenylamine  
 C.I. Developer 17. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline  
 Cidex. *See* Glutaraldehyde  
 C.I. Disperse Black 6. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine  
 Ciene. *See* Limonene  
 Cinene. *See* Limonene  
 Cinnamal. *See* Cinnamaldehyde  
 Cinnamaldehyde, 3:711  
     chemical and physical properties, 3:711  
     production and use, 3:711  
     toxic effects, 3:711  
 Cinnamate de *n*-butyl [French]. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate  
 Cinnamates  
     physical and chemical properties of, 4:153  
     toxicity of, 4:151, 4:154  
 Cinnamenol. *See* Styrene  
 Cinnamic acid  
     chemical and physical properties, 5:142-143  
     exposure assessment, 5:143  
     guidelines of exposure, 5:144  
     human experience, 5:144  
     physical and chemical properties of, 5:143t  
     production and use, 5:143  
     toxic effects, 5:143-144  
 Cinnamic acid, allyl ester. *See* *n*-Allyl cinnamate  
 Cinnamic acid, benzyl ester. *See* Benzyl cinnamate  
*trans*-Cinnamic acid benzyl ester. *See* Benzyl cinnamate  
 Cinnamic acid, butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate  
 Cinnamic acid, 1,5-dimethyl-1-vinyl-4-hexenyl ester. *See* Linayl  
     Cinnamate  
 Cinnamic acid, 1,5-dimethyl-1-vinyl-4-hexen-1-yl ester. *See* Linayl  
     Cinnamate  
 Cinnamic acid, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl cinnamate  
 Cinnamic acid, linayl ester. *See* Linayl Cinnamate  
 Cinnamic acid, methyl ester. *See* Methyl cinnamate  
 Cinnamic acid, propyl ester. *See* *n*-Propyl cinnamate  
 Cinnamic aldehyde, 5:144. *See* Cinnamaldehyde  
     carcinogenesis of, 5:147t  
     chemical and physical properties, 5:145  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, 5:146t  
     exposure assessment, 5:145  
     genetic and related cellular effects for, 5:147t  
     guidelines of exposure, 5:149  
     human experience, 5:148-149  
     human experience (dermal data), 5:148t  
     physical and chemical properties, 5:145t  
     production and use, 5:145  
     reproductive and developmental toxicity, 5:147t  
     toxic effects, 5:145-148  
 Cinnamyl aldehyde. *See* Cinnamaldehyde  
 Cinnamylic acid. *See* Cinnamic acid  
 C.I. Oxidation Base. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 1. *See* Aniline  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 2. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine;  
     *p*-Aminodiphenylamine  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 7. *See* 3-Aminophenol  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 10. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 16. *See* 1,2-Phenylenediamine;  
     *o*-Phenylenediamine  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 17. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 20. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 22. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 35. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 200. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine  
 C.I. Oxidation Base 6A. *See* 4-Aminophenol  
 Cipoviol W 72. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol  
 Cipoviol w 72. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol

- Circadian rhythms  
 biorhythm, **6:333-334**  
 chronobiology, **6:334**  
 circadian clocks, **6:334**  
 clock-controlled gene, **6:334**  
 clock gene, **6:334**  
 definitions, **6:333**  
 desynchronization, **6:334**  
 diurnal, **6:334**  
 entrainment, **6:334**  
 free-running, **6:334**  
 nycthermal, **6:334**  
 phase advance, **6:334**  
 phase delay, **6:334**  
 phase relation, **6:334**  
 phase response curve (PRC), **6:334**  
 zeitgeber, **6:334**
- Circadian timing system light, phase-shifting effect, **6:339**
- cis*-Methylbutenedioic acid. *See* Citraconic acid
- C.I. Solvent Yellow. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- C.I. Solvent Yellow 3. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- Cisplatin  
 acute toxicity, **1:730t**  
 carcinogenic effects, **1:733t-734t**  
 neurotoxic activity, **1:736**  
 teratogenic activity, **1:732**  
 treatment nephrotoxicity, **1:735**
- Citol. *See* 4-Aminophenol; *p*-Aminophenol
- Citraconic acid, **3:577**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:577**  
 production and use, **3:577**  
 toxic effects, **3:577**  
 experimental studies, **3:577**
- Citric acid, **3:519**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:519**  
 exposure assessment, **3:519**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:521**  
 production and use, **3:519**  
 toxic effects, **3:519**  
 experimental studies, **3:519-520**  
 human experience, **3:520**
- Citric acid, acetyl triethyl ester. *See* Acetyl triethyl citrate
- Citric acid, tributyl ester, acetate. *See* Acetyl tributyl citrate
- Citric acid, triethyl ester. *See* Triethyl citrate
- Citronella, **3:694**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:694**
- (*R*)-(+)-Citronellal. *See* Citronella
- Citrucel. *See* Methyl cellulose
- CL 35,024. *See* Phorate
- Clastogenic effects, **1:452**  
 following zinc exposure, **1:172**  
 oxidation state IV induce, **1:533**  
 of sodium selenite (Na<sub>2</sub>SeO<sub>3</sub>) and sodium selenate (NaSeO<sub>4</sub>), **1:861**
- Claudin 16 (CLDN16), **1:147**
- Clean Air Act, **2:708**
- Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, **1:1000**
- Cleaning agent, as trisodium phosphate, **1:943**
- Clean Water Act, **1:801**
- Cleartek. *See* White oils
- Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988, **1:386**
- Cl-MDA. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- Clostridium difficile*, **5:500f**
- 4-Cl-*m*-PD. *See* 4-Chloro-1,3-phenylenediamine
- 4-Cl-*o*-PD. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- Clydach copper department, **1:669**
- Clydach refinery, **1:662**
- CM. *See* Chlorinated polyethylene
- CMC. *See* Carboxymethyl cellulose
- CmCellulose. *See* Carboxymethylcellulose
- Cm cellulose. *See* Carboxymethyl cellulose
- CMC sodium salt. *See* Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
- CME. *See* Chloromethyl methyl ether
- CMME. *See* Chloromethyl methyl ether
- CMW bone cement. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- CNA. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- 2-CNB. *See* 1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene; *o*-Chloronitrobenzene
- 3-CNB. *See* 1-Chloro-3-nitrobenzene
- m*-CNB. *See* 1-Chloro-3-nitrobenzene; *m*-Chloronitrobenzene
- o*-CNB. *See* 1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene; *o*-Chloronitrobenzene
- p*-CNB. *See* *p*-Chloronitrobenzene
- CNS effects, **5:593**  
 acute tetrachloroethylene toxicity, **5:117f**
- Coal, **5:301**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:301-302**  
 environmental impact, studies, **5:316-318**  
 exposure assessment, **5:302-305**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:316**  
 production and use, **5:302**  
 toxic effects, **5:305**  
 experimental studies, **5:306-312**  
 human experience, **5:312-316**
- Coal liquid. *See* Crude oil
- Coal miner  
 silicotic nodule in lung section, **5:307f**
- Coal naphtha. *See* Benzene
- Coal nodule, **5:306f**
- Coal oil. *See* Crude oil; Kerosene
- Coal tar  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:326-327**  
 chemical composition, **5:325**  
 exposure assessment, **5:327**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:327-328**  
 occupations with potential exposure, **5:329t**  
 production and use, **5:327**  
 toxic effects, **5:327**  
 types of industrial processes, **5:330t**
- Coal tar, aerosol. *See* Coal tar
- Coal-tar distillation, **6:452**
- Coal-tar oil. *See* Creosote
- Coal tar pitch, **5:325, 5:328**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:328**  
 exposure assessment, **5:328-329**  
 production and use, **5:328**  
 toxic effects, **5:329**  
 epidemiology studies, **5:332**

- experimental studies, **5:329-331**  
 human experience, **5:331-332**
- Coal tar pitch volatiles (CTPV). *See* Coal tar pitch
- Coal tar products  
 production schematic for, **5:327f**
- Coal tar solution USP. *See* Coal tar
- Coarse mode particles  
 ambient fine, comparisons of, **5:83t**
- Cobalt  
 acute toxicity, **1:646, 1:647**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:649-650**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:643-644, 1:643t**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:646, 1:647, 1:648-649**  
 clinical cases, **1:647-648**  
 exposure assessment, **1:645**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:647-648, 1:650**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:646-647, 1:648**  
 production and use, **1:644-645**  
 toxic effects, **1:646-650**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:648-650**  
 experimental studies, **1:646-647**  
 human experience, **1:647-648**  
 standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:650**
- Cobalt carbonyl, **1:644**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:643, 643t**  
 exposure limit, **1:650**  
 production, **1:645**
- Cobalt-conjugated human serum albumin (Co-HSA), **1:649**
- Cobalt hydrocarbonyl  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:643, 1:643t**  
 exposure limit, **1:650**  
 uses, **1:645**
- Cobaltic-cobaltous oxide (Co<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>), **1:644**
- Cobaltic oxide (Co<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), **1:644**
- Cobalt-induced lipoic acid deficiency, **1:647**
- Cobaltocene, **1:32**  
 production, **1:32**  
 properties, **1:32**  
 standards, regulations/guidelines of exposure, **1:32**  
 toxic effects, **1:32**  
 uses, **1:32**
- Cobaltous oxide (CoO), **1:644**
- Coccidioides immitis*  
 photomicrograph of, **5:516f**
- Cochran-Armitage trend test, **6:461**
- Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), **5:8**
- Coesite. *See* Silicon dioxide
- Cohort studies, **6:453**
- Coho salmon, LC<sub>50</sub> values exposed to tetrachloroplatinic(II) acid, **1:721**
- Colace. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Colamine. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Cold adaptation, **6:16**  
 factors affecting adaptation, **6:16**  
 occupational examples, **6:16**  
 types of, **6:16**
- Coldcide-25 microbiocide. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Cold exposure, **6:11-13**  
 ACGIH threshold limit value, **6:27**  
 air temperature of various cold environments, **6:12t**  
 British Standard 7915, **6:27**  
 Check and selection of corrective actions, **6:29-30**  
 DIN-33403-5, **6:27**  
 exposure standards, **6:26-27**  
 GOST, **6:27**  
 occupational hygiene and health care, **6:27**  
 how to manage cold risks at work, **6:28**  
 occupational health care, **6:27-28**  
 UTCL, **6:27**
- Cold protective clothing, **6:29**
- Cold-related problems at work, checklist for identifying, **6:30**
- Cold strain, **6:13-14, 6:21, 6:27**
- Cold stress, **6:13**
- Cold work, **6:11**  
 at workplaces, risk assessment in, **6:25-26**
- CO (COHb) level, **1:959**
- 2,4,6-collidine. *See* Di- and Trimethylpyridines
- $\alpha$ -Collidine. *See* Di- and Tri-methylpyridines
- Collodion. *See* Cellulose nitrate
- Colloidal Bi subcitrate (CBS), **1:497**
- Colloidal silica. *See* Amorphous silica
- Cologel. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Cologne spirit. *See* Ethanol
- Colonial spirit. *See* Methanol
- Colorectal cancer, risk of, **6:360**
- Columbian spirit. *See* Methanol
- Combustion toxicity, **6:399**
- Comet assays, **1:528, 2:757**
- Committed effective dose equivalent (CEDE), **1:799**
- Common upper extremity overuse syndromes, **6:252**  
 carpal tunnel syndrome, **6:254-255**  
 high median nerve entrapment, **6:253**  
 high radial nerve compression, **6:254**  
 medial and lateral epicondylitis, **6:254**  
 radial tunnel syndrome, **6:254**  
 subacromial impingement, **6:253**  
 thoracic outlet syndrome, **6:252**  
 ulnar nerve entrapment, **6:254**
- Compartment model, **5:73f**
- Compton scattering, **1:2**
- Computational fluid dynamics (CFD), **5:101**
- Congenital malformations, **1:12, 1:311, 1:316, 1:572, 1:958**
- Conjunctivitis, **1:512, 1:530**
- Contaminant exposures, **5:70f**
- Contraven. *See* Terbufos
- Controlled processes, characteristics of, **6:41**  
 gain, **6:42-43**  
 load error, **6:42**  
 normal value for a regulated variable, **6:43**  
 thermoregulatory control, **6:43**  
 time functions, **6:41-42**
- Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (COSHH), **5:24**
- Copal z. *See* Polystyrene

- Copper  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:373, 1:374t**  
 exposure assessment, **1:374-375**  
 genotoxicity and cellular effects, **1:376-377**  
 homeostasis, **1:375**  
 production and use, **1:373-374**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:377**  
 toxic effects, **1:375-377**  
   human experience, **1:375-376**
- Copper-beryllium alloy, processing and distribution, **1:134**
- Copper deficiency, **1:173**
- Coronary heart disease (CHD), **6:354**
- Coronene, **5:395**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:395**  
 toxic effects, **5:395**
- Cosden 550. *See* Polystyrene
- Cosmoline. *See* Petrolatum
- Cotton/textile dusts  
 clinical evaluation, **5:493**  
 lung function, **5:494**  
 pathology, **5:494-495**  
 prevention, **5:495-496**  
 signs and symptoms, **5:493-494**  
 treatment, **5:494**  
 epidemiology, **5:489-493**  
 exposure assessment, **5:489**
- Cottrell precipitator, **1:384**
- Coumaphos, **4:1114**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1114-1115**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1115**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1117**  
 production and use, **4:1115**  
 toxic effects, **4:1115-1117**  
   experimental studies, **4:1115-1116**  
   human experience, **4:1116-1117**
- Coumarin, 3-chloro-7-hydroxy-4-methyl-, *O*-ester with  
*O,O*-diethylpyrophosphorothioate. *See* Coumaphos
- Countermeasures  
 employer/workplace actions, **6:377**  
 shiftworkers and families, coping strategies for,  
**6:377**  
   bright light and melatonin, **6:378-379**  
   caffeine, **6:378**  
   diet and exercise, **6:379-380**  
   maximizing sleep, **6:377-378**  
   naps, **6:378**
- CO uptake, predicted and observed, **1:953f**
- Courlene x 3. *See* Polyethylene
- Covol. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- C<sub>6</sub> Oxo alcohols, **3:967**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:967**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:967**  
 production and use, **3:967**  
 toxic effects, **3:967**
- C<sub>8</sub> oxo alcohols. *See* Isooctyl alcohol
- C<sub>9</sub> Oxo alcohols. *See* Isononyl alcohol
- C<sub>10</sub> oxo alcohols. *See* Isodecyl alcohol
- C<sub>12</sub> oxo alcohols. *See* Isodecyl alcohol
- C<sub>13</sub> oxo alcohols. *See* Isotridecyl alcohol
- C<sub>16</sub> oxo alcohols. *See* C<sub>16</sub> Alcohols
- Cox regression model, **6:358**
- C610P. *See* Di-hexyl-octyl-decyl phthalate
- CPE. *See* Chlorinated polyethylene
- Crag fly repellent. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- Cream E45. *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- Creatinine clearance, **1:87, 1:174, 1:305, 1:359, 1:397, 1:409, 1:728, 1:735, 1:736**
- Creosote, **2:283-284**. *See also* Wood creosote
- Creosote oil. *See* Creosote
- Creosotes. *See* Creosote
- 2-Cresol. *See* *o*-Cresol
- 3-Cresol. *See* *m*-Cresol
- m*-Cresol, **2:276**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:277**  
 exposure assessment, **2:277**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:280**  
 production and use, **2:277**  
 toxic effects, **2:277-280**
- o*-Cresol, **2:273**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:274**  
 exposure assessment, **2:275**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:276**  
 production and use, **2:275**  
 toxic effects, **2:275-276**
- p*-Cresol  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:280**  
 exposure assessment, **2:281**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:283**  
 production and use, **2:280-281**  
 toxic effects, **2:281-283**
- Cresyl 2-(2,3-epoxypropyl) ether. *See* Cresyl glycidyl ethers
- Cresyl glycidyl ethers, **4:477**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:478**  
 exposure assessment, **4:478**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:479**  
 production and use, **4:478**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:478-479**  
   human experience, **4:479**
- m*-Cresylic acid. *See* *m*-Cresol
- o*-Cresylic acid. *See* *o*-Cresol
- Cresylic creosote. *See* Creosote
- Cresyl phosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- o*-Cresyl phosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Cretinism, **1:52**
- Crinothene. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Cristobalite. *See* Silicon dioxide
- Crodacid. *See* Myristic acid
- Crolean. *See* Acrolein
- Croscarmellose. *See* Carboxymethyl cellulose
- Crotonal. *See* Crotonaldehyde
- Crotonaldehyde, **3:692**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:692**  
 exposure assessment, **3:692**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:693**  
 production and use, **3:692**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:692-693**



- Crotonamide, 3-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-, *cis*-dimethyl phosphate.  
*See* Dicrotophos
- Crotonates, **4:108, 4:110**  
 physical and chemical properties, **4:109**  
 toxicity data, **4:112**
- Crotonic acid, **3:541**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:542**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:542**  
 production and use, **3:542**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:542**  
 human experience, **3:542**
- Crotonic aldehyde. *See* Crotonaldehyde
- Crotylidene acetic acid. *See* Sorbic acid
- 6-Crown-2-ether, **3:645**
- 12-Crown-4-ether, **3:645**
- 15-Crown-5-ether, **3:645**
- 18-Crown-6-ether, **3:645**
- Crown ethers, **3:645**  
 chemical and physical properties of, **3:646t**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:647**  
 production and use, **3:647**  
 toxic effects, **3:647**
- Crude coal tar. *See* Coal tar
- Crude oil, **5:332**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:332**  
 exposure assessment, **5:335**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:337**  
 human experience, **5:335-337**  
 production and use, **5:332-335**
- Crude oil, petroleum. *See* Crude oil
- Crude petroleum. *See* Crude oil
- Cryofluorane. *See* 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- Cryolite, **1:1052**
- Cryptocrystalline silica. *See* Silicon dioxide
- Crystalline cristobalite. *See* Silicon dioxide
- Crystalline silica forms  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:183t**
- Crystalline tridymite. *See* Silicon dioxide
- Crystal polystyrene. *See* Polystyrene
- Crystol 325. *See* White oils
- Crytosol. *See* White oils
- CSM. *See* Chlorosulfonated polyethylene
- CTFA 00196. *See* Amyl salicylate
- CTFA 00287. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- CTFA 00288. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- CTFA 00351. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- CTFA 00752. *See* Glyceryl diacetate
- CTFA 00773. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- CTFA 00804. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- CTFA 00872. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- CTFA 00873. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- CTFA 00874. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) succinate
- CTFA 00948. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- CTFA 01011. *See* Ethyl paraben
- CTFA 01108. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate
- CTFA 01624. *See* Methyl paraben
- CTFA 01630. *See* Salicylates
- CTFA 02642. *See* Propyl paraben
- CTFA 02700. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate
- CTFA 03234. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- CTFA 03833. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- CTFA 05020. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- CTFA 05391. *See* Methyl benzoate
- CTFA 05393. *See* Diethyl succinate
- CTFA 05448. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- CTFA 06232. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- CTFA 06234. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- CTFA06247. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- CTFA 06332. *See* Dimethyl maleate
- CTFA 12641. *See* Propyl gallate
- Culminal k 42. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Cumene. *See* Isopropylbenzene
- Cumene hydroperoxide. *See* Isopropylbenzene hydroperoxide
- Cumene peroxide. *See* Dicumyl peroxide
- Cumol. *See* Isopropylbenzene
- Cumyl *t*-butyl peroxide, **4:570**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:571**  
 exposure assessment, **4:571**  
 toxic effects, **4:571**
- $\alpha$ -Cumyl hydroperoxide. *See* Isopropylbenzene hydroperoxide
- Cumyl perneoheptanoate. *See* Cumyl peroxyneohexanoate
- Cumyl peroxide. *See* Dicumyl peroxide
- Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate, **4:555**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:556**  
 exposure assessment, **4:556**  
 toxic effects, **4:556**
- Cumyl peroxyneohexanoate, **4:559**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:559**  
 exposure assessment, **4:559**  
 production and use, **4:559**  
 toxic effects, **4:559**
- Cumylperoxytrimethylsilane, **4:590**
- Curalin M. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- Curene 442. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- Curithane. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- Curithane 103. *See* Methyl acrylate
- Current Intelligence Bulletin (CIB), **2:975**
- Cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas, **2:716**
- Cutting oils (metalworking fluids), **5:354**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:354**  
 exposure assessment, **5:355**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:357**  
 production and use, **5:354-355**  
 toxic effects, **5:355-356**
- Cyanamide  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:954**  
 exposure assessment, **2:954**  
 exposure standards, **2:956**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:955**  
 production and use, **2:954**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **2:955**  
 experimental studies, **2:954-955**  
 human experience, **2:955-956**
- Cyanaset. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)

- Cyanazine, 2:842  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:843  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:845  
 exposure assessment, 2:843  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:845  
 production and use, 2:843  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, 2:843  
 carcinogenesis, 2:844  
 cellular effects studies, 2:844–845  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, 2:843–844  
 experimental studies, 2:843  
 human experience, 2:845  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 2:844  
 reproductive and developmental, 2:844
- Cyanides, 2:945–960  
 carcinogenesis, 2:948  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:945–946, 2:950–951  
 clinical cases  
 acute toxicity, 2:947  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, 2:947  
 experimental studies, 2:946  
 exposure assessment, 2:946  
 general, 2:945  
 human experience, 2:946–947  
 isocyanide, cyanide ion, cyanide anion, carbon nitride ion (*See* Cyanide)  
 odor and warning properties, 2:946  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 2:947–948  
 production and use, 2:946  
 reproductive and developmental effect, 2:948  
 toxic effects, 2:946–948
- 2-Cyanoacetamide  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:950t–951t, 2:980  
 toxic effects, 2:980
- Cyanoacetic acid  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:950t–951t, 2:979  
 toxic effects, 2:979
- N*-Cyanoethyl. *See N*-(Cyanoethyl)diethylenetriamine
- N*-(Cyanoethyl)diethylenetriamine, 2:489  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:489  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:489  
 production and use, 2:489  
 toxic effects, 2:489
- 2-Cyanoethylene oxide (CEO), 2:961
- Cyanogen  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:950t–951t, 2:957  
 exposure assessment, 2:958  
 exposure standards, 2:958  
 odor and warning properties, 2:957  
 production and use, 2:958  
 toxic effects, 2:958, 2:958t
- Cyanogen bromide  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:950t–951t, 2:959  
 concentrations effects, 2:960t  
 exposure assessment, 2:959  
 exposure standards, 2:959  
 odor and warning properties, 2:959  
 production and use, 2:959  
 toxic effects, 2:959–960, 2:960t
- Cyanogen chloride  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:950t–951t, 2:958  
 concentrations effects, 2:959t  
 exposure assessment, 2:958  
 exposure standards, 2:959  
 odor and warning properties, 2:958  
 production and use, 2:958  
 toxic effects, 2:958–959, 2:959t
- Cyanol. *See* Aniline
- Cyanuric acid, 2:905  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:906  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:908  
 exposure assessment, 2:906  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:908  
 production and use, 2:906  
 toxic effects, 2:906  
 carcinogenesis, 2:908  
 cellular effects studies, 2:908  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, 2:906  
 experimental studies, 2:906  
 human experience, 2:908  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 2:906  
 reproductive and developmental, 2:907
- Cyanuric chloride, 2:904  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:904, 2:950t–951t, 2:984  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:905  
 exposure assessment, 2:904  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:905  
 odor and warning properties, 2:984  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 2:984  
 production and use, 2:904, 2:984  
 reproductive and developmental effects, 2:984  
 toxic effects, 2:904  
 acute toxicity, 2:984  
 cellular effects studies, 2:905  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, 2:904, 2:984  
 experimental studies, 2:904, 2:984  
 human experience, 2:905, 2:984
- Cyanurotriamide. *See* Melamine
- Cycas circinalis*, 1:246
- Cyclanes, 2:103
- Cyclenes, 2:103
- Cyclic ethers, 3:641  
 acute toxic effects of, 622t–623t
- Cyclic ethylene carbonate. *See* Ethylene carbonate
- Cyclic ethylene ester. *See* Ethylene carbonate
- Cyclic methylethylene carbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Cyclic propylene carbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Cyclic 1,2-propylene carbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Cyclil decene. *See* Limonene
- Cycloalkanes  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:104  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:105  
 exposure assessment, 2:104  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:105  
 physical and chemical properties of, 2:104  
 toxic effects, 2:104–105
- Cycloalkenes, 2:103, 2:116

- chemical and physical properties, **2:117**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:118**  
 physical and chemical properties of, **2:116**  
 production and use, **2:117**  
 toxic effects, **2:117**
- Cyclobutane, **2:105**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:105**  
 exposure assessment, **2:105**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:105**  
 production and use, **2:105**  
 toxic effects, **2:105**  
 used as anesthetics, **2:103**
- Cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers, **6:183**
- Cyclododecane, **2:115**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:116**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:116**  
 exposure assessment, **2:116**  
 production and use, **2:116**  
 toxic effects, **2:116**
- Cyclododecatriene  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:128**  
 exposure assessment, **2:128**  
 production and use, **2:128**  
 reproductive and developmental, **2:129**  
 toxic effects, **2:128**
- 1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene, **2:128**. *See also* Cyclododecatriene
- Cyclododeca-1,5,9-triene. *See* Cyclododecatriene
- 1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene, (*E,E,E*)-. *See trans,trans,trans*-1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene
- cis,trans,trans*-1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene. *See* 1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene
- trans,trans,trans*-1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene, **2:128**
- Cycloheptane, **2:114**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:114**  
 exposure assessment, **2:114-115**  
 production and use, **2:114**  
 toxic effects, **2:115**
- 1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene, **2:127**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:127**  
 exposure assessment, **2:127**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:127**  
 production and use, **2:127**  
 toxic effects, **2:127**
- Cyclohepta-1,3,5-triene. *See* 1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene
- Cyclohexadienedione. *See* Quinone
- 1,4-Cyclohexadienedione. *See* Quinone
- Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione. *See* Quinone
- 2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione. *See* Quinone
- Cyclohexanamine. *See* Cyclohexylamine;  
 Dimethylcyclohexylamine
- Cyclohexane, **2:108**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:109**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:111**  
 exposure assessment, **2:109**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:111**  
 production and use, **2:109**  
 toxic effects, **2:109-111**
- 1,2-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, bis(oxiranylmethyl) ester. *See* Hexahydrophthalic acid diglycidyl ester
- 1,2-Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid, diisononyl ester. *See* Diisononyl cyclohexanoate
- Cyclohexane, methyl-. *See* Methylcyclohexane
- Cyclohexanol, **4:29**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:30**  
 exposure assessment, **4:30**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **4:30**  
 workplace methods, **4:30**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:30**  
 production and use, **4:30**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines for exposure, **4:31**  
 toxic effects, **4:30**  
 acute toxicity, **4:30**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:30**  
 experimental studies, **4:30**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:31**  
 human experience, **4:31**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:30, 4:31**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:31**
- 1-Cyclohexanol. *See* Cyclohexanol
- Cyclohexanol, acetate. *See* Cyclohexyl acetate
- Cyclohexanolazetat. *See* Cyclohexyl acetate
- Cyclohexanone, **3:842**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:842**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:853**  
 exposure assessment, **3:842-844**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:853**  
 production and use, **3:842**  
 toxic effects, **3:844**  
 experimental studies, **3:844-851**  
 human experience, **3:851-853**
- Cyclohexanone, 2-methyl. *See* 2-Methylcyclohexanone
- Cyclohexanone peroxide, **4:563**. *See* 1-Hydroperoxy-1'-hydroxydicyclohexyl peroxide  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:563**  
 exposure assessment, **4:563**  
 toxic effects, **4:563-564**
- Cyclohexanyl acetate. *See* Cyclohexyl acetate
- Cyclohexatriene. *See* Benzene
- Cyclohexene. *See* Limonene  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:119**  
 exposure assessment, **2:118**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:119**  
 production and use, **2:118**  
 toxic effects, **2:118-119**
- Cyclohexene, 4-ethenyl-. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene
- Cyclohexene, 4-vinyl-. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene
- Cyclohexenylylene. *See* 1-Vinylcyclohex-1-ene
- Cyclohexenylethylene. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene
- Cyclohexyl acetate, **4:92**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:93**  
 exposure assessment, **4:93**  
 production and use, **4:93**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:93**  
 toxic effects, **4:93**  
 acute toxicity, **4:93**  
 experimental studies, **4:93**  
 human experience, **4:93**
- Cyclohexyl alcohol. *See* Cyclohexanol

- Cyclohexylamine, **2:478**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:478**  
 exposure assessment, **2:478**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:480**  
 production and use, **2:478**  
 toxic effects, **2:478-480**
- N*-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide, **4:1067**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1067-1068**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1067**
- N*-Cyclohexylcyclohexanamine. *See* Dicyclohexylamine
- Cyclohexyl ester of acetic acid. *See* Cyclohexyl acetate
- Cyclohexyl ketone. *See* Cyclohexanone
- Cyclohexyl mercaptan, **4:1054**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1054-1055**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1054**
- Cyclohexylmethane. *See* Methylcyclohexane
- Cyclohexyl peroxide dihydroperoxide. *See* Di-(1-hydroperoxycyclohexyl) peroxide; 1-Hydroperoxy-1'-hydroxydicyclohexyl peroxide
- Cyclonite. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
- Cycloocta-1,5-diene, **2:126**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:126**  
 exposure assessment, **2:126**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:126**  
 production and use, **2:126**  
 toxic effects, **2:126**
- 1,5-Cyclooctadiene (COD). *See* Cycloocta-1,5-diene
- Cyclooctadienes, **2:125**
- Cyclooctane, **2:115**
- Cycloolefins, **2:103**. *See also* Cycloalkenes
- Cycloparaffins, **2:103**
- Cyclopentadiene. *See* 1,3-Cyclopentadiene
- 1,3-Cyclopentadiene, **2:124**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:125**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:125**  
 exposure assessment, **2:125**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:125**  
 production and use, **2:125**  
 toxic effects, **2:125**
- Cyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (CMT), **1:611**
- Cyclopentane, **2:105**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:106**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:107**  
 exposure assessment, **2:106**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:107**  
 production and use, **2:106**  
 toxic effects, **2:106**
- Cyclopentane, methyl-. *See* Methylcyclopentane
- Cyclopenta[*cd*]pyrene, **5:400**
- 1*H*-Cyclopentapyrimidine-2,4-(3*H*,5*H*)-dione,3-cyclohexyl-6,7-dihydro-. *See* Substituted uracils
- 5,6-Cyclopenteno-1,2-benzanthracene, **5:396**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:396**  
 toxic effects, **5:396**
- Cyclopolyenes, **2:124**
- Cyclopropane, **2:103**  
 used as anesthetics, **2:103**
- Cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine. *See* Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine
- Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine, **2:388**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:389**  
 exposure assessment, **2:389**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:390**  
 production and use, **2:389**  
 toxic effects, **2:389-390**
- Cymene. *See o/m/p*-Isopropyltoluene
- para*-Cymene. *See o/m/p*-Isopropyltoluene
- Cymol. *See o/m/p*-Isopropyltoluene
- CYP1A protein synthesis, inhibition, **1:373**
- Cyprium metal. *See* Copper
- Cystathionine- $\beta$ -synthase (CBS) polymorphisms, **1:486**
- Cysteine-rich intestinal protein (CRIP), **1:170**
- Cystic hyperplasia, **1:393**
- Cytochrome *c* oxidase, **1:171, 1:192, 1:359, 1:375, 1:957**
- Cytochrome P450, **1:99, 1:291, 1:302, 1:365, 1:373, 1:623, 1:704, 1:831, 1:950, 1:957, 1:992**
- Cytochrome P450-dependent mixed-function oxidase system, **2:968**
- Cytokinesis-block micronucleus test (MNT), **1:436, 1:723, 1:729, 1:741**
- 1,3-D. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- D48. *See* 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- DAB. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- 2,4-D acid. *See* 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- DACPM. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- DADPE. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether; 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- 4,4-DADPE. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether
- 4,4-Dadpe. *See* 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- DADPM. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline; 4,4'-Methylenedianiline dihydrochloride
- Dainichi Fast Scarlet G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Daito Brown Salt RR. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Daito Orange Base R. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- Daito Red Base 3GL. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Daito Red Base TR. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Daito Red Salt 3GL. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Daiz Red Base TR. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- DAP. *See* Diallyl phthalate
- Daphnia magna*, toxic effect of boron, **1:905**
- DAPM. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline; 4,4'-Methylenedianiline dihydrochloride
- Dar-chem 14. *See* Stearic acid
- DBAE. *See* Dibutylethanolamine
- DBCP. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- DBDPO. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- DBE 6. *See* Dimethyl adipate
- DBEP. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- DBMP. *See* Di-*tert*-Butylmethylphenol
- DBN. *See* Nitrosodi-*n*-butylamine
- DBT. *See* Dibutyltin
- DBTC. *See* Di-*n*-butyltin dichloride
- DCA. *See* Dichloroacetylene
- 3,4-DCA. *See* 3,4-Dichloroaniline
- DCB. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- o*-DCB. *See* Halogenated benzenes
- p*-DCB. *See p*-Dichlorobenzene
- 1,1-DCE. *See* Vinylidene chloride

- 1,2-DCE. *See cis-/trans*-1,2-Dichloroethylene  
DCEs. *See cis-/trans*-1,2-Dichloroethylene  
DCHA. *See* Dicyclohexylamine  
DCNA. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline  
1,3-DCP. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene  
2,6-DCP. *See* 2,6-Dichlorophenol  
3,4-DCP. *See* 3,4-Dichlorophenol  
3,5-DCP. *See* 3,5-Dichlorophenol  
DCP-AES. *See* Direct current plasma-atomic emission spectrometry  
DCS, symptom of, **6:310**  
DDM. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline  
DEA. *See* Diethanolamine; Diethylamine; *N,N*-Diethylaniline  
Deactivator e. *See* Diethylene glycol  
Deactivator h. *See* Diethylene glycol  
DEAE. *See* Diethylethanolamine  
Deafness, severe CO intoxication, **1:958**  
Deanol. *See* Dimethylethanolamine  
Deazo Fast Red TRA. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
Debroxide. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide  
Decaborane, **1:922**  
    chemical and physical properties, **1:922**  
    exposure assessment, **1:922**  
    production and use, **1:922**  
    standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:922-923**  
    toxic effects, **1:922**  
    experimental studies, **1:922**  
    human experience, **1:922**  
Decabromodiphenol ether. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide  
Decabromodiphenyl ether. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide  
Decabromodiphenyl oxide, **3:640**  
    chemical and physical properties, **3:641**  
    guidelines of exposure, **3:641**  
    production and use, **3:641**  
    toxic effects, **3:641**  
Decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta(c, d) pentaen-2-one. *See* Kepone  
Decahydronaphthalene. *See* Decalin  
*cis*-Decahydronaphthalene. *See cis*-Decalin  
*trans*-Decahydronaphthalene. *See trans*-Decalin  
Decahydronaphthalene-*trans*. *See trans*-Decalin  
Decalin, **2:129**  
    chemical and physical properties, **2:130**  
    environmental impact, studies, **2:132**  
    exposure assessment, **2:130**  
    guidelines of exposure, **2:132**  
    production and use, **2:130**  
    toxic effects, **2:130-132**  
*cis*-Decalin, **2:129**  
*trans*-Decalin, **2:129**  
Decamethylenediamine, **2:487**  
    chemical and physical properties, **2:487**  
    guidelines of exposure, **2:487**  
    production and use, **2:487**  
    toxic effects, **2:487**  
Decane. *See n*-Decane  
*n*-Decane, **2:40**  
    chemical and physical properties, **2:40**  
    exposure assessment, **2:40**  
    guidelines of exposure, **2:42**  
    production and use, **2:40**  
    toxic effects, **2:41**  
1-Decanecarboxylic acid. *See* Undecylic acid  
Decanediamine. *See* Decamethylenediamine  
1,10-Decanediamine. *See* Decamethylenediamine  
Decanedicarboxylic acid. *See* Sebacic acid  
Decanedioic acid. *See* Sebacic acid  
Decanedioic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate  
Decanedioic acid dibutyl ester. *See* Dibutyl sebacate  
Decanedioic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl sebacate  
Decanedioic acid, di(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate  
Decanedioic acid, diisooctyl ester. *See* Diisooctyl sebacate  
Decanedioic acid, dioctyl ester. *See n*-Dioctyl sebacate  
Decanoic acid. *See* Capric acid  
*tert*-Decanoic acid oxiranylmethyl ester. *See* Neodecanoic acid, glycidyl ester  
Decanoic acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate  
Decanoic acid, tri-; decanoic acid 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate  
Decanol. *See* 1-Decanol  
1-Decanol, **4:16**  
    chemical and physical properties, **4:17**  
    odor and warning properties, **4:17**  
    production and use, **4:17**  
    toxic effects, **4:17**  
    carcinogenesis, **4:17**  
    experimental studies, **4:17**  
    human experience, **4:17**  
    reproductive and developmental, **4:17**  
Decan-1-ol. *See* 1-Decanol  
Decanoyl peroxide. *See* Didecanoyl peroxide  
Decemthion. *See* Phosmet  
Decoic acid. *See* Capric acid  
Decompression illness (DCI), **6:313**  
Decyl alcohol. *See* 1-Decanol  
Decyl hydride. *See n*-Decane  
Decylic acid. *See* Capric acid  
*n*-Decyl mercaptan, **4:1051**  
    animal and human studies, **4:1051**  
DEF. *See* Tribufos  
DEF6. *See* Tribufos  
DEG. *See* Diethylene glycol  
DEGDA. *See* Diethylene glycol diacrylate  
DEHA. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate  
DEHP. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate  
Dehpa extractant. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate  
DEHT. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) terephthalate  
DeKalin. *See* Decalin  
Dekrysil. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol  
Delayed neutron counting (DNC), **1:773**  
Delayed pulmonary edema, **2:720**  
Delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH), **1:394**  
Delpet 50M. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate  
*cis,cis*-Delta-9,12-octadecadienoate. *See* Linoleic acid  
*cis*-Delta-9-octadecanoate. *See* Oleic acid  
*cis*-Delta-9,12,15-octadecatrienoate. *See* Linolenic acid

- cis*-Delta-9,12,15-octadecatrienoic acid. *See* Linolenic acid  
Delta(1)-pyrroline. *See* 1-Pyrroline  
*cis*-Delta(sup 9)-octadecanoic acid. *See* Oleic acid  
Deltrate-20. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate  
Demethicone. *See* Polydimethyl silicones  
Demeton-*O*-methyl sulfoxide. *See* Oxydemeton methyl  
Demeton-*S*-methyl sulfoxide. *See* Oxydemeton methyl  
Demeton-*S*-methylsulfoxyd. *See* Oxydemeton methyl  
DEN. *See* *N*-Nitrosodiethylamine  
Denatured alcohol. *See* Ethanol  
Denitrification in soil, by microorganisms, **1:978**  
Denka qp3. *See* Polystyrene  
Deodorized base oil. *See* Kerosene  
Deodorized kerosene. *See* Kerosene  
2'-Deoxyguanosine (dG) hydroxylation, **1:528**  
Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), **5:39**  
Department of Health, **2:758**  
Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), **5:3**  
Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC), **5:37, 5:38**  
Depleted uranium (DU), **1:775**  
Deponit. *See* Nitroglycerin  
Deposition models, exposure assessment for lead, **1:398**  
DE 83R. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide  
Derived air concentration (DAC), **1:799**  
Dermafilm. *See* Polydimethyl silicones  
Derma-oil. *See* Paraffins (waxes)  
Desanden. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide  
Design for the Environment (DfE), **5:37**  
DETA. *See* Diethylenetriamine  
Detal. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol  
Detoxification, of hydrogen sulfide, **1:869**  
Detoxification program, **2:955**  
Deval Red K. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
Deval Red TR. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
Developer 11. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine; *m*-Phenylenediamine  
Developer 13. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine  
Developer 14. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine  
Developer C. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine; *m*-Phenylenediamine  
Developer H. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine  
Developer M. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine  
Developer P. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline  
Developer PF. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine  
Developmental neurotoxicity, **1:51-52**  
Developmental neurotoxicity testing (DNT), **1:55**  
Devol Orange B. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline  
Devol Orange R. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline  
Devol Red F. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
Devol Red GG. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline  
Devol Scarlet B. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
Devol Scarlet G Salt. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
Devoton. *See* Methyl acetate  
DFA. *See* Diphenylamine  
DGBE. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether  
DGBEA. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether acetate  
DGdiME. *See* Diethylene glycol dimethyl ether  
DGE. *See* Diglycidyl ether  
DGEEA. *See* Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate  
DGHE. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-hexyl ether  
DGIBE. *See* Diethylene glycol monoisobutyl ether  
DGME. *See* Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether  
DGMEA. *See* Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate  
DGPE. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether  
DHA. *See* Docosahexaenoic acid  
DHP. *See* *n*-Diheptyl phthalate  
Diabase Scarlet G. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
Diabetes mellitus (DM) type II, **6:353**  
Diacelliton Fast Grey G. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine  
Diacel Navy DC. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine  
Diacetic ether. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate  
Diacetin. *See* Glyceryl diacetate  
Diacetone. *See* 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone  
Diacetone alcohol. *See* 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone  
Diacetone alcohol peroxide, **4:562**  
    chemical and physical properties, **4:562**  
    exposure assessment, **4:563**  
    production and use, **4:562**  
    toxic effects, **4:563**  
Diacetonyl. *See* 2,5-Hexanedione  
1,3-Diacetoxybenzene. *See* Resorcinol diacetate  
1,2-Diacetoxyethane. *See* Ethylene glycol diacetate  
1,1-Diacetoxyethane. *See* Thylidene diacetate  
Diacetyl, **3:790**  
    chemical and physical properties, **3:790-791, 5:149, 5:149t**  
    environmental impact, studies, **3:795**  
    exposure assessment, **3:791, 5:149-150**  
    guidelines of exposure, **3:795, 5:153**  
    human experience, **5:152**  
    production and use, **5:149**  
    toxic effects, **5:150-152**  
        experimental studies, **3:791-793**  
        human experience, **3:793-795**  
        use and industrial exposures, **3:791**  
1,2-Diacetylene. *See* 2,5-Hexanedione  
 $\alpha,\beta$ -Diacetyl ethane. *See* 2,5-Hexanedione  
Diacetylglycerol. *See* Glyceryl diacetate  
Diacetyl methane. *See* 2,4-Pentanedione  
Diacetyl peroxide, **4:545**  
    chemical and physical properties, **4:545**  
    exposure assessment, **4:545**  
1,2-Diacrylyloxy ethane. *See* Ethylene glycol diacrylate  
2,4-Diadamino-1-toluene. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine  
Diakon. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate  
Dialkylcyclohexanes, **2:113**  
    exposure assessment, **2:114**  
    production and use, **2:114**  
    toxic effects, **2:114**  
Dialkyl peroxides, **4:565**  
    toxic properties, **4:567**  
Diallylamine, **2:477**  
    chemical and physical properties, **2:477**  
    guidelines of exposure, **2:477**  
    production and use, **2:477**  
    toxic effects, **2:477**  
Diallyl ether dioxide. *See* Diglycidyl ether  
Diallyl phthalate, **4:299**  
    chemical and physical properties, **4:300**  
    production and use, **4:300**  
    studies on environmental impact, **4:301**

- toxic effects, **4:300**  
 acute toxicity, **4:300**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:301**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:300**  
 experimental studies, **4:300**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:301**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:301**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:300, 4:301**
- Dialux. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Dialysis encephalopathy (DE), **1:242, 1:245, 1:246**
- Diamine. *See* Hexamethylenediamine; Hydrazine
- DI (2-hydroxy-n-propyl) amine. *See* Diisopropanolamine
- Diamines, **2:434**
- 1,2-Diaminobenzene. *See* 1,2-Phenylenediamine;  
*o*-Phenylenediamine
- 1,3-Diaminobenzene. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine
- 1,4-Diaminobenzene. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- m*-Diaminobenzene. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine;  
*m*-Phenylenediamine
- o*-Diaminobenzene. *See* 1,2-Phenylenediamine;  
*o*-Phenylenediamine
- p*-Diaminobenzene. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine;  
*p*-Phenylenediamine
- 4,4'-Diaminobiphenyl. *See* Benzidine
- 4,4'-Diamino-1,1'-biphenyl. *See* Benzidine
- 4,4'-Diamino-3,3'-biphenyldiol dimethyl ether. *See*  
 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- 1,4-Diaminobutane. *See* Tetramethylenediamine
- 1,2-Diamino-4-chlorobenzene. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-  
 phenylenediamine
- 3,4-Diaminobenzene. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 3,4-Diamino-1-chlorobenzene. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-  
 phenylenediamine
- Di(4-amino-3-chlorophenyl)methane. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-  
 chloroaniline)
- 1,8-Diamino-3,6-diazaoctane. *See* Triethylenetetramine
- 1,4-Diamino-2,6-dichlorobenzene. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-1,4-  
 phenylenediamine
- 2,5-Diamino-1,3-dichlorobenzene. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-1,4-  
 phenylenediamine
- 4,4'-Diamino-3,3'-dichlorobiphenyl. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- 4,4'-Diamino-3,3'-dichlorodiphenylmethane. *See* 4,4'-  
 Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- 2,2'-Diaminodiethylamine. *See* Diethylenetriamine
- 4,4'-Diamino-3,3'-dimethoxybiphenyl. *See* 3,3'-  
 Dimethoxybenzidine
- 4,4'-Diamino-3,3'-dimethylbiphenyl. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl. *See* Benzidine
- p*-Diaminodiphenyl. *See* Benzidine
- 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl ether. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether
- Diaminodiphenylmethane. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- 4,4'-Diaminodiphenylmethane. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline;  
 4,4'-Methylenedianiline dihydrochloride
- 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyloxide. *See* 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyloxide. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether
- 4,4'-Diaminoditan. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- Diaminoditolyl. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- Diaminoethane. *See* Ethylenediamine
- 1,2-Diaminoethane. *See* Ethylenediamine
- 1,6-Diaminohexane. *See* Hexamethylenediamine
- 1,6-Diamino-*n*-hexane. *See* Hexamethylenediamine
- 1,3-Diamino-2-methylbenzene. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine
- 1,3-Diamino-4-methylbenzene. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- 2,4-Diamino-1-methylbenzene. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- 2,6-Diamino-1-methylbenzene. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine
- 1,5-Diaminonaphthalene, **2:592**. *See also* 1,5-Naphthalenediamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:592**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:593**  
 production and use, **2:593**  
 toxic effects, **2:593**
- 1,2-Diamino-4-nitrobenzene. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 1,4-Diamino-2-nitrobenzene. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- 3,4-Diaminonitrobenzene. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 1,5-Diaminopentane. *See* Pentamethylenediamine
- Diaminophenoxypentane (DAPP), **6:180**
- 4,4'-Diaminophenyl ether. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether;  
 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- 4,4'-Diaminophenyl oxide. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether;  
 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- Diaminopropane. *See* 1,2-Propanediamine
- 1,2-Diaminopropane. *See* 1,2-Propanediamine
- 1,3-Diaminopropane. *See* 1,3-Propanediamine
- Diaminotoluene. *See* 3,4-Toluenediamine
- 2,3-Diaminotoluene. *See* 2,3-Toluenediamine
- 2,4-Diaminotoluene. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- 2,4-Diamino-1-toluene. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- 2,5-Diaminotoluene. *See* 2,5-Toluenediamine
- 2,6-Diaminotoluene. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine
- 3,4-Diaminotoluene. *See* 3,4-Toluenediamine
- 3,5-Diaminotoluene. *See* 3,5-Toluenediamine
- 2,4-Diaminotoluol. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- cis*-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II), **1:729**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:732, 1:738**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:730**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:730-731, 1:737**  
 exposure assessment  
 in air, **1:730**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:732, 1:738**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization  
 nephrotoxicity, **1:732-735**  
 neurotoxicity, **1:735**  
 ototoxicity, **1:735-736**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:731, 1:737**  
 production and use, **1:730**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:731-732, 1:737-738**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:739**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:739**  
 toxic effects, **1:730-739**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:739**  
 experimental studies, **1:730-736**  
 human experience, **1:736-739**  
 toxicity, acute, **1:730, 1:737**
- cis*-Diammine (1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylato) platinum(II)  
 carcinogenesis, **1:726, 1:729**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:725**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:725-726**  
 exposure assessment, **1:725**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:727, 1:729**

- cis*-Diammine (1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylato) (*Continued*)  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:727-728**  
 hematologic effects, **1:728**  
 nephrotoxicity, **1:727**  
 neurotoxicity, **1:727-728**  
 ototoxicity, **1:728**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:726, 1:728-729**  
 production and use, **1:725**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:726, 1:729**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:729**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:729**  
 toxic effects, **1:725-729**  
   epidemiology studies, **1:729**  
   experimental studies, **1:725-728**  
   human experience, **1:728-729**  
 toxicity, acute, **1:725**
- Diammonium sulfide. *See* Ammonium sulfide
- Di-*n*-amylamine, **2:467**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:467**  
 exposure assessment, **2:467**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:467**  
 production and use, **2:467**  
 toxic effects, **2:467**
- Diamyl maleate. *See* Dipentyl maleate
- Di- and trimethylpyridines, **2:800**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:800**  
 exposure assessment, **2:801**  
 human experience, **2:801**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:800, 2:801**  
 production and use, **2:801**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **2:801**  
 studies on environmental impact, **2:801, 2:802**  
 toxic effects  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:801**  
   experimental studies, **2:801**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **2:801**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:801**
- o*-Dianilidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Dianilinomethane. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- Dianisidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine; 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- 3,3'-Dianisidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- o,o'*-Dianisidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Diarex 43g. *See* Polystyrene
- Diato Blue Base B. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Diatomaceous earth. *See* Amorphous silica
- Diatomite. *See* Amorphous silica
- 3,6-Diazaoctane-1,8-diamine. *See* Triethylenetetramine
- Diazepam, **6:314**
- Diazinon, **4:1117**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1117-1118**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1118-1119**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1123**  
 production and use, **4:1118**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:1119-1122**  
   human experience, **4:1122-1123**
- Diazo Fast Blue B. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Diazo Fast Orange GR. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Diazo Fast Orange R. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- Diazo Fast Red GG. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Diazo Fast Red 3GL. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Diazo Fast Scarlet G. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Diazomethane, **2:860**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:860**  
 exposure assessment, **2:861**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:861**  
 production and use, **2:860-861**  
 toxic effects, **2:861**
- DIBA. *See* Diisobutylamine
- 1,2:5,6-Dibenzacridine. *See* Dibenzacridines
- Dibenzacridines, **5:423**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:423**  
 exposure assessment, **5:423**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:424**  
 production and use, **5:423**  
 toxic effects, **5:423-424**
- 1,2:3,4-Dibenzanthracene. *See* Dibenz[*a,c*]anthracene
- 1,2,5,6-Dibenzanthracene. *See* Dibenz[*a,h*]anthracene
- 1,2:7,8-Dibenzanthracene. *See* Dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene
- 3,4:5,6-Dibenzanthracene. *See* Dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene
- Dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene, **5:404**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:404**  
 exposure assessment, **5:404**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:404**  
 production and use, **5:404**
- Dibenz[*a,c*]anthracene, **5:402**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:402**  
 exposure assessment, **5:402-403**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:403**  
 production and use, **5:402**
- Dibenz[*a,h*]anthracene, **5:403**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:403**  
 exposure assessment, **5:403**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:404**  
 production and use, **5:403**
- Dibenz[*de,kl*]anthracene. *See* Perylene
- 1,2,3,4-Dibenznaphthalene. *See* Triphenylene
- 1,2,5,6-Dibenzoacridine. *See* Dibenzacridines
- Dibenzo(*a,j*)acridine. *See* Dibenzacridines
- 1,2:3,4-Dibenzoanthracene. *See* Dibenz[*a,c*]anthracene
- Dibenzo-1,2,7,8-anthracene. *See* Dibenz[*a,j*]anthracene
- Dibenzo [*a,c*]anthracene. *See* Dibenz[*a,c*]anthracene
- 1,2:5,6-Dibenzocarbazole. *See* Dibenzocarbazoles
- 1,2:7,8-Dibenzocarbazole. *See* Dibenzocarbazoles
- 3,4:5,6-Dibenzocarbazole. *See* Dibenzocarbazoles
- Dibenzocarbazoles, **5:420**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:420**  
 exposure assessment, **5:420-421**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:421**  
 production and use, **5:420**
- Dibenzo[*def,p*]chrysene. *See* Dibenzo[*a,l*]pyrene
- Dibenzo-*p*-dioxins, **3:232t**  
 epidemiological data, **3:238t**  
 epidemiological studies, **3:239t**  
 paper, summary, **3:236t**  
 U.S. and foreign regulations, **3:240t-241t**



- Dibenzo[*b,e*][1,4]dioxin, 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-. *See* 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- Dibenzo-*p*-dioxin, 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-. *See* 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- 2,3,5,6-Dibenzofluoranthene. *See* Dibenzo[*a,e*]fluoranthene
- Dibenzo[*a,e*]fluoranthene, **5:404**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:404**  
 exposure assessment, **5:405**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:405**  
 production and use, **5:404**
- 1,2,5,6-Dibenzofluorene. *See* 13H-Dibenzo[*a,g*]fluorene
- Dibenzo[*c,lm*]fluorene. *See* Benzo[*a*]fluoranthene; Benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthene; Benzo[*k*]fluoranthene
- Dibenzo[*a,g*]fluorine. *See* 13H-Dibenzo[*a,g*]fluorene
- Dibenzo[*a,jk*]fluorine. *See* Benzo[*j*]fluoranthene
- 1,2,5,6-Dibenzonaphthalene. *See* Chrysene
- Dibenzo[*h, rst*]pentaphene, **5:405**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:406**  
 exposure assessment, **5:406**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:406**  
 production and use, **5:406**
- Dibenzo[*ghi,pqr*]perylene. *See* Coronene
- 1,2:6,7-Dibenzophenanthrene. *See* Benzo[*b*]chrysene
- 1,2:7,8-Dibenzophenanthrene. *See* Picene
- 2,3:7,8-Dibenzophenanthrene. *See* Benzo[*b*]chrysene
- Dibenzo[*a,l*]phenanthrene. *See* Picene
- 1,2:4,5-Dibenzopyrene. *See* Dibenzo[*a, e*]pyrene
- 1,2:9,10-Dibenzopyrene. *See* Benzopyrenes; Dibenzo[*a,l*]pyrene
- 3,4:8,9-Dibenzopyrene. *See* Dibenzo[*a,h*]pyrene
- 4,5,9,10-Dibenzopyrene. *See* Dibenzo[*e,l*]pyrene
- Dibenzo[*a, e*]pyrene, **5:406**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:406**  
 exposure assessment, **5:406**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:407**  
 production and use, **5:406**  
 toxic effects, **5:406-407**
- Dibenzo[*a,h*]pyrene, **5:407**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:407**  
 exposure assessment, **5:407**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:408**  
 production and use, **5:407**  
 toxic effects, **5:407-408**
- Dibenzo[*a,i*]pyrene, **5:408**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:408**  
 exposure assessment, **5:408**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:408-409**  
 production and use, **5:408**  
 toxic effects, **5:408**
- Dibenzo[*a,l*]pyrene, **5:409**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:409**  
 exposure assessment, **5:409**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:410**  
 production and use, **5:409**  
 toxic effects, **5:409-410**
- Dibenzo[*b,h*]pyrene. *See* Dibenzo[*a,i*]pyrene
- Dibenzo[*cd,jk*]pyrene. *See* Anthanthrene
- Dibenzo[*e,l*]pyrene, **5:410**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:410**  
 exposure assessment, **5:410**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:410**  
 production and use, **5:410**  
 toxic effects, **5:410**
- 2,3,5,6-Dibenzopyridine. *See* Acridine; Benz[*a*]acridine
- Dibenzo[*b,c*]pyridine. *See* Acridine; Benz[*a*]acridine
- Dibenzo[*b,e*]pyridine. *See* Acridine
- 9-Dibenzopyrrole. *See* Carbazole
- Dibenzo[*b,d*]pyrrole. *See* Carbazole
- Dibenzotetracene. *See* Dibenzo[*e,l*]pyrene
- Dibenzo[*de,qr*]tetracene. *See* Naphtho[2,3-*e*]pyrene
- 1,3-Dibenzoyloxybenzene. *See* Resorcinol dibenzoate
- Dibenzoyl peroxide, **4:538**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:539**  
 exposure assessment, **4:539**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:541**  
 production and use, **4:539**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:539-541**  
 human experience, **4:541**
- 1,2:7,8-Dibenzopyrene. *See* Dibenzo[*a,i*]pyrene
- Dibenzyl disulfide, **4:1061**
- Di-beta-hydroxyethoxyethane. *See* Triethylene glycol
- DIBHP. *See* Isopropyl cumyl hydroperoxide
- DiBK. *See* Diisobutyl ketone
- Diborane, **1:919**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:920**  
 exposure assessment, **1:920**  
 production and use, **1:920**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:920**  
 toxic effects, **1:920**  
 experimental studies, **1:920**  
 human studies, **1:920**
- DiBP. *See* Diisobutyl phthalate
- Dibrom. *See* Naled
- Dibromfos. *See* Naled
- Dibromochloropropane. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane, **3:115**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:115**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:119**  
 exposure assessment, **3:115-116**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:119**  
 production and use, **3:115**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:116-118**  
 human experience, **3:118-119**
- 1,3-Dibromo-3-chloropropane. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2- (DBCP). *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- 1,2-Dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate. *See* Naled
- Dibromoethane. *See* Ethylene dibromide
- 1,2-Dibromoethane. *See* Ethylene dibromide
- sym*-Dibromoethane. *See* Ethylene dibromide
- Dibromomethane. *See* Methylene bromide
- Di-*sec*-Butanolamine, **2:498**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:498**  
 production and use, **2:498**  
 toxic effects, **2:498**
- 1,1-Dibutoxyethane. *See* Acetaldehyde butyl acetal
- 1,1-Di-*n*-butoxyethane. *See* Acetaldehyde butyl acetal

- Dibutoxyethyl adipate, **4:235**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:235**  
 production and use, **4:235**  
 toxic effects, **4:236**
- Di(2-butoxyethyl) adipate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl adipate
- Di-(2-butoxyethyl) peroxydicarbonate, **4:538**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:538**  
 exposure assessment, **4:538**  
 toxic effects, **4:538**
- Dibutoxyethyl phthalate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:310**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:310**  
 production and use, **4:310**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:311**  
 toxic effects, **4:311**  
 acute toxicity, **4:311**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:311**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:311**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:311**
- Di(2-butoxyethyl) phthalate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- Dibutyl acetal. *See* Acetaldehyde butyl acetal
- Di-*n*-butyl acetal. *See* Acetaldehyde butyl acetal
- n*-Dibutyl adipate, **4:227**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:227**  
 exposure assessment, **4:227**, **4:228**  
 production and use, **4:227**  
 toxic effects, **4:228**  
 acute toxicity, **4:228**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:228**  
 experimental studies, **4:228**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:228**  
 human experience, **4:228**, **4:229**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:228**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:228**
- Dibutyladipinate. *See* *n*-Dibutyl adipate
- Dibutylamine. *See* Di-*n*-butylamine
- Di-*N*-butylamine. *See* Diisobutylamine
- n*-Dibutylamine. *See* Di-*n*-butylamine
- Di-*n*-butylamine, **2:462**. *See also* Di-*n*-butylamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:463**  
 exposure assessment, **2:463**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:463**  
 production and use, **2:463**  
 toxic effects, **2:463**
- N,N*-Dibutylamine. *See* Di-*n*-butylamine
- Dibutylaminoethanol. *See* Dibutylethanolamine
- 2-(Dibutylamino)ethanol. *See* Dibutylethanolamine
- 2-*N*-Dibutylaminoethanol. *See* Dibutylethanolamine
- 2-*N*-Di-*n*-butylaminoethanol. *See* Dibutylethanolamine
- 2-Di-*n*-Butylaminoethanol. *See* Dibutylethanolamine
- 2-*N,N*-Dibutylaminoethanol. *See* Dibutylethanolamine
- Dibutyl azelate, **4:237**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:237**  
 exposure assessment, **4:237**  
 production and use, **4:237**  
 toxic effects, **4:237**
- N,N*-Dibutyl-1-butanamine. *See* Tri-*n*-butylamine
- Dibutyl *o*-(*o*-carboxybenzoyl) glycolate. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- Dibutyl *o*-carboxybenzoyloxyacetate. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- Dibutyl cellosolve adipate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl adipate
- Dibutylcellosolve ftalat [Czech]. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- Dibutyl cellosolve phthalate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- 2,6-Di-*tert*-butyl-*p*-cresol. *See* Di-*tert*-Butylmethylphenol
- Di-(4-*t*-butylcyclohexyl) peroxydicarbonate, **4:534**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:534**  
 exposure assessment, **4:534**  
 production and use, **4:534**  
 toxic effects, **4:534**
- Dibutyl decanedioate. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- Di-*t*-butyl diperazolate. *See* Di-*t*-butyl Diperoxyazolate
- Di-*t*-butyl diperoxyazolate, **4:557**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:557**  
 exposure assessment, **4:557**  
 toxic effects, **4:557**
- Di-*t*-butyl diperoxyphthalate, **4:558**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:558**  
 exposure assessment, **4:558**  
 toxic effects, **4:559**
- Dibutylester kyseliny adipove [Czech]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl adipate
- Dibutylester kyseliny fumarove [Czech]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate
- Di-*n*-butylester kyseliny jantarove [Czech]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate
- Dibutylester kyseliny maleinove [Czech]. *See* Dibutyl maleate; Dipentyl maleate
- Dibutylester kyseliny sebakove [Czech]. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- Dibutyl ester peroxydicarbonic acid. *See* Di-*n*-butyl peroxydicarbonate
- Di-*sec*-butyl ester peroxydicarbonic acid. *See* Di(*sec*-butyl) Peroxydicarbonate
- Dibutyl ethanedioate. *See* *n*-Dibutyl oxalate
- Dibutylethanolamine, **2:504**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:504**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:505**  
 production and use, **2:504**  
 toxic effects, **2:504**
- Dibutyl ether, **3:612**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:612**  
 exposure assessment, **3:613**  
 human experience, **3:613**  
 toxic effects, **3:613**
- n*-Dibutyl fumarate, **4:254**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:254**, **4:255**  
 production and use, **4:255**  
 toxic effects, **4:255**  
 experimental studies, **4:255**
- Dibutylglycol phthalate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- Dibutyl hexanedioate. *See* *n*-Dibutyl adipate
- N,N*-Dibutyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)amine. *See* Dibutylethanolamine
- 2,6-Di-*tert*-butylhydroxytoluene. *See* Di-*tert*-Butylmethylphenol
- Dibutyl ketone. *See* 5-Nonanone
- Di-*n*-butyl ketone. *See* 5-Nonanone
- Dibutyl maleate, **4:249**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:250**  
 production and use, **4:250**  
 toxic effects, **4:250**

- acute toxicity, **4:250**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:250**  
 experimental studies, **4:250**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:250**  
 human experience, **4:250**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:250**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:250**
- Dibutyl maleinate. *See* Dibutyl maleate
- Di-*tert*-Butylmethylphenol, **2:326**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:326**  
 production and use, **2:326**  
 toxic effects, **2:326**
- Dibutyl nitrosamine. *See* Nitrosodi-*n*-butylamine
- Dibutyl nonanedioate. *See* Dibutyl azelate
- 1,9-Di-*n* butyl nonanedioate. *See* Dibutyl azelate
- Dibutyl 1,8-octanedicarboxylate. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- n*-Dibutyl oxalate, **4:216**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:216**
- Di-*n*-butyl oxalate. *See* *n*-Dibutyl oxalate
- Di-*t*-butyl peroxide, **4:565**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:565-566**  
 exposure assessment, **4:566**  
 production and use, **4:566**  
 toxic effects, **4:566**
- Di-*t*-butyl peroxide (DTBP), **4:530**
- Di-*tert*-butyl peroxide. *See* Di-*t*-butyl peroxide
- 2,2-Di-(*t*-butylperoxy)butane, **4:573**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:573-574**  
 exposure assessment, **4:574**  
 toxic effects, **4:574**
- 4,4-Di-(*t*-butylperoxy) *n*-butyl valerate. *See* *n*-Butyl 4,4-Di-(*t*-butylperoxy)valerate
- 1,1-Di-(*t*-butylperoxy)cyclohexane, **4:572**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:572**  
 exposure assessment, **4:572-573**  
 production and use, **4:572**  
 toxic effects, **4:573**
- Di-*n*-butyl peroxydicarbonate, **4:534**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:535**  
 exposure assessment, **4:535**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:535**  
 toxic effects, **4:535**
- Di(*sec*-butyl) Peroxydicarbonate, **4:532**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:533**  
 exposure assessment, **4:533**  
 production and use, **4:533**  
 toxic effects, **4:533**
- Di-(*tert*-butylperoxy)ftalato. *See* Di-*t*-butyl diperoxyphthalate
- 1,1-Di-(*t*-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane, **4:571**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:572**  
 exposure assessment, **4:572**  
 production and use, **4:572**  
 toxic effects, **4:572**
- n*-Dibutyl phthalate, **4:268**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:269**  
 exposure assessment, **4:269**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:269**  
 production and use, **4:269**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:271**
- studies on environmental impact, **4:271, 4:272**  
 toxic effects, **4:269**  
 acute toxicity, **4:269**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:269, 4:270**  
 experimental studies, **4:269**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:271**  
 human experience, **4:271**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:271**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:270**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:270, 4:271**
- Dibutyl sebacate, **4:239**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:239, 4:240**  
 production and use, **4:240**  
 toxic effects, **4:240**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:240**  
 experimental studies, **4:240**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:240**  
 human experience, **4:240**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:240**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:240**
- Di-*n*-butyl sebacate. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- Dibutyl sebacinate. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- Di-*n*-butyl succinate. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate
- n*-Dibutyl succinate, **4:221**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:221**  
 production and use, **4:221**  
 toxic effects, **4:221**  
 acute toxicity, **4:221**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:221**  
 experimental studies, **4:221**
- Dibutyl sulfide, **4:1060**
- n*-Dibutyl sulfone, **4:1062**
- Dibutyltin (DBT)  
 concentrations, **1:363**  
 treatment with, **1:370**
- Di-*n*-butyltin dichloride (DBTC), **1:368, 1:370**
- Dicapryl adipate. *See* *n*-Didecyl adipate
- Dicaprylyl adipate. *See* *n*-Dioctyl adipate
- Dicarbethoxyethyl-*O,O*-dimethyl-dithiophosphate. *See* Malathion
- Dicarbethoxymethane. *See* Diethyl malonate
- Dicarboethoxyethyl *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate. *See* Malathion
- Dicarboxymethane. *See* Malonic acid
- Di-(3-carboxypropionyl) peroxide. *See* Succinyl peroxide
- Dicetyl peroxydicarbonate, **4:535**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:536**  
 exposure assessment, **4:536**  
 production and use, **4:536**  
 toxic effects, **4:536**
- Dichloran. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Dichloroacetylene, **3:145**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:145**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:148**  
 exposure assessment, **3:145**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:148**  
 production and use, **3:145**  
 toxic effects, **3:145**  
 experimental studies, **3:145-147**  
 human experience, **3:147-148**

- 1,2-Dichloroacetylene. *See* Dichloroacetylene
- 2,3-Dichloroaniline, **2:556, 2:632**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:556**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:557**  
 production and use, **2:556**  
 toxic effects, **2:556**
- 2,4-Dichloroaniline, **2:557, 2:632**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:557, 2:632**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:557**  
 production and use, **2:557**  
 toxic effects, **2:557, 2:632**
- 2,5-Dichloroaniline, **2:557, 2:632**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:557, 2:633**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:557**  
 production and use, **2:557, 2:633**  
 toxic effects, **2:557, 2:633**
- 2,6-Dichloroaniline, **2:558, 2:633**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:558, 2:633**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:558**  
 production and use, **2:558**  
 toxic effects, **2:558, 2:633**
- 3,4-Dichloroaniline, **2:558, 2:631**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:558, 2:631**  
 exposure assessment, **2:631**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:558, 2:632**  
 production and use, **2:558, 2:631**  
 toxic effects, **2:558, 2:631-632**
- 3,5-Dichloroaniline, **2:558, 2:633**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:559, 2:633**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:559**  
 production and use, **2:559**  
 toxic effects, **2:559, 2:633**
- 4,5-Dichloroaniline. *See* 3,4-Dichloroaniline
- m*-Dichloroaniline. *See* 3,5-Dichloroaniline
- 2,4-Dichloroaniline, pract. *See* 2,4-Dichloroaniline
- 2,5-Dichlorobenzamine. *See* 2,5-Dichloroaniline
- 2,3-Dichlorobenzeneamine. *See* 2,3-Dichloroaniline
- 2,4-Dichlorobenzeneamine. *See* 2,4-Dichloroaniline
- 2,5-Dichlorobenzeneamine. *See* 2,5-Dichloroaniline
- 2,6-Dichlorobenzeneamine. *See* 2,6-Dichloroaniline
- 3,4-Dichlorobenzeneamine. *See* 3,4-Dichloroaniline
- 3,5-Dichlorobenzeneamine. *See* 3,5-Dichloroaniline
- 1,2-Dichlorobenzene. *See* Halogenated benzenes
- 1,4-Dichlorobenzene. *See* *p*-Dichlorobenzene
- o*-Dichlorobenzene, **3:329**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:329-330**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:332**  
 production and use, **3:330**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:330-332**  
   human experience, **3:332**
- p*-Dichlorobenzene, **3:332**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:332-333**  
 exposure assessment, **3:333**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:338**  
 production and use, **3:333**  
 toxic effects, **3:333**  
   experimental studies, **3:333-337**  
   human experience, **3:337-338**
- 2,6-Dichloro-1,4-benzenediamine. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- 1,3-Dichlorobenzene-1,4-dichlorobenzene-sodium hydrosulfide copolymer. *See* Polyphenylene sulfide
- m*-Dichlorobenzene-*p*-dichlorobenzene-sodium sulfide copolymer. *See* Polyphenylene sulfide
- Dichlorobenzene-sodium sulfide copolymer. *See* Polyphenylene sulfide
- Dichlorobenzidine. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, **2:584, 2:674**  
 exposure assessment, **2:585**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:585**  
 physical and chemical properties, **2:584**  
 production and use, **2:584**  
 toxic effects, **2:585**
- 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- o,o'*-Dichlorobenzidine. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride, **2:674**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:674**  
 exposure assessment, **2:674**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:675**  
 production and use, **2:674**  
 toxic effects, **2:674-675**
- Di(*p*-chlorobenzoyl) peroxide, **4:542**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:542**  
 exposure assessment, **4:542**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:542**  
 toxic effects, **4:542**
- 3,3'-Dichloro-(1,1-biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- 3,3'-Dichloro-4,4'-biphenyldiamine. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- 3,3'-Dichlorobiphenyl-4,4'-diamine. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- 3,3'-Dichloro-4,4'-biphenyldiamine. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- 3,3'-Dichloro(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine dihydrochloride. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride
- Di-(4-chlorobutyl) peroxydicarbonate, **4:538**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:538**  
 exposure assessment, **4:538**  
 production and use, **4:538**  
 toxic effects, **4:538**
- 1,1-Dichloro-2-chloroethylene. *See* Trichloroethylene
- 3,3'-Dichloro-4,4'-diaminobiphenyl. *See* 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
- 3,3'-Dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl methane. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-dichloroethane. *See* Tetrachloroethane-1,1,2,2
- 2,2'-Dichlorodiethyl ether. *See* Dichloroethyl ether
- 2,2'-Dichlorodiethyl formal. *See* Di(chloroethyl)formal
- Dichlorodiethylsilane. *See* Diethyldichloro silane
- 1,2-Dichloro-1,1-difluoroethane, **3:391**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:390**  
 environmental impact, **3:391**  
 exposure assessment, **3:390**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:391**  
 production and use, **3:390**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:390-391**  
   human experience, **3:391**
- 1,2-Dichloro-2,2-difluoroethane. *See* 1,2-Dichloro-1,1-difluoroethane

- Dichlorodifluoromethane, **3:365**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:365**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:368**  
 exposure assessment, **3:365-366**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:368**  
 production and use, **3:365**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:366-367**  
   human experience, **3:367-368**
- 2,2'-Dichlorodiisopropyl ether. *See* Dichloroisopropyl ether
- 1,1'-Dichlorodimethyl ether. *See* Bis(chloromethyl) ether
- Dichlorodimethylsilane. *See* Dimethyldichloro silane
- Dichlorodimethylsilicon. *See* Dimethyldichloro silane
- Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), **3:429, 3:432**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:432**  
 exposure assessment, **3:432**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:437**  
 production and use, **3:432**  
 toxic effects, **3:432-437**  
   experimental studies, **3:432-435**  
   human experience, **3:435-437**
- Dichloroethane-1,1, **3:65**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:66**  
 exposure assessment, **3:66**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:69**  
 production and use, **3:66**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:66-69**  
   human experience, **3:69**
- 1,2-Dichloroethane. *See* Ethylene dichloride
- sym*-Dichloroethane. *See* Ethylene dichloride
- Dichloroethene, 1,1-. *See* Vinylidene chloride
- 1,1-Dichloroethene. *See* Vinylidene chloride
- 1,2-Dichloroethene. *See cis-/trans*-1,2-Dichloroethylene
- 1,1-Dichloro-ethene homopolymer. *See* Polyvinylidene chloride
- 2,2-Dichloroethenol dimethyl phosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- Dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- 2,2-Dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- 2,2-Dichloroethenyl phosphoric acid dimethyl ester. *See* Dichlorvos
- Dichloroethylene. *See* Vinylidene chloride
- 1,1-Dichloroethylene. *See* Vinylidene chloride
- cis-/trans*-1,2-Dichloroethylene, **3:139**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:140**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:144-145**  
 exposure assessment, **3:140-141**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:144**  
 production and use, **3:140**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:141-144**  
   human experience, **3:144**
- sym*-Dichloroethylene. *See cis-/trans*-1,2-Dichloroethylene
- Dichloroethylenes. *See cis-/trans*-1,2-Dichloroethylene
- Dichloroethyl ether, **3:616**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:616**  
 exposure assessment, **3:616**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:617**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:616-617**  
   human experience, **3:617**
- sym*-Dichloroethyl ether. *See* Dichloroethyl ether
- Di(chloroethyl)formal, **3:720**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:720**
- Di-(2-chloroethyl) peroxydicarbonate, **4:537**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:537**  
 exposure assessment, **4:537**  
 production and use, **4:537**  
 toxic effects, **4:537**
- Dichloroethyne. *See* Dichloroacetylene
- Dichlorofluoroethane. *See* 1,1-Dichloro-1-fluoroethane
- 1,1-Dichloro-1-fluoroethane, **3:393**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:393**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:395-396**  
 exposure assessment, **3:394**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:395**  
 production and use, **3:394**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:394-395**  
   human experience, **3:395**
- Dichlorofluoromethane, **3:378**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:378**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:380**  
 exposure assessment, **3:379**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:380**  
 production and use, **3:378**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:379-380**  
   human experience, **3:380**
- $\alpha,\beta$ -Dichloro- $\beta$ -formylacrylic acid. *See* Mucochline
- Dichloroisopropyl ether, **3:617**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:618**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:618**
- Dichloromethane. *See* Methylene chloride
- Dichloromethyl ether. *See* Bis(chloromethyl) ether
- Dichloromonofluoromethane. *See* Dichlorofluoromethane
- 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, **2:561, 2:633**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:561, 2:634**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:561**  
 production and use, **2:561, 2:634**  
 toxic effects, **2:561, 2:634**
- 1,1-Dichloronitroethane  
 inhalation of, **2:369**
- 2,3-Dichloro-4-oxo-, (Z)-. *See* Mucochline
- 2,3-Dichloro-4-oxo-2-butenic acid. *See* Mucochline
- Dichlorophenol, **2:300-301**
- 2,3-Dichlorophenol, **2:301**
- 2,4-Dichlorophenol, **2:301**  
 acute toxicity of, **2:311**
- 2,5-Dichlorophenol, **2:301**
- 2,6-Dichlorophenol, **2:301**
- 3,4-Dichlorophenol, **2:302**
- 3,5-Dichlorophenol, **2:302**
- 3,6-Dichlorophenol. *See* 2,5-Dichlorophenol
- 4,5-Dichlorophenol. *See* 3,4-Dichlorophenol
- 4,6-Dichlorophenol. *See* 2,4-Dichlorophenol
- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *See* 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid

- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, **2:310, 3:459**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:310, 3:459**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:316**  
 exposure assessment, **2:311, 3:460**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:315, 3:464**  
 production and use, **2:310-311, 3:460**  
 toxic effects, **2:311**  
   carcinogenesis, **2:313**  
   cellular effects studies, **2:313**  
   epidemiology studies, **2:315**  
   experimental studies, **2:311, 3:460-463**  
   human experience, **2:314, 3:463-464**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:312**  
   pulmonary effects, **2:313**  
   reproductive and developmental, **2:312**  
   thyroid, **2:314**
- 2,6-Dichloro-1,4-phenylenediamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:567, 2:654**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:567**  
 production and use, **2:567, 2:654**  
 toxic effects, **2:567, 2:654**
- 2,6-Dichloro-*p*-phenylenediamine. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- 1,2-Dichloropropane. *See* Propylene dichloride
- Dichloro-1,2-propane. *See* Propylene dichloride
- 1,3-Dichloropropene, **3:129**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:129**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:139**  
 exposure assessment, **3:130-131**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:138-139**  
 production and use, **3:129**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:132-137**  
   human experience, **3:137-138**
- 1,3-Dichloropropene-1. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- 1,3-Dichloro-1-propene. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- 1,3-Dichloro-2-propene. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- 1,3-Dichloropropene, *E,Z*-. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- 1,3-Dichloropropylene. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- 1,3-Dichloro-1-propylene. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- $\alpha,\gamma$ -Dichloropropylene. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- Di-(3-chloropropyl) peroxydicarbonate, **4:537**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:537**  
 exposure assessment, **4:537**  
 production and use, **4:537**  
 toxic effects, **4:537**
- 1,1-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane. *See* 1,1,-Dichloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- 1,1,-Dichloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane, **3:376**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:377**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:377**  
 exposure assessment, **3:377**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:377**  
 production and use, **3:377**  
 toxic effects, **3:377**
- Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane. *See* 1,2,-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane, **3:375**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:375**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:376**  
 exposure assessment, **3:375**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:376**  
 production and use, **3:375**  
 toxic effects, **3:375**  
   experimental studies, **3:375-376**  
   human experience, **3:376**
- Dichlorotrifluoroethane. *See* 1,1-Dichloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- 1,1-Dichloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane, **3:383**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:383**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:387-388**  
 exposure assessment, **3:383-384**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:387**  
 production and use, **3:383**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:384-387**  
   human experience, **3:387**
- 2,2-Dichlorovinyl alcohol dimethyl phosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- 2,2-Dichlorovinyl dimethylphosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- 2,2-Dichlorovinyl-*O,O*-dimethyl phosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- 2,2-Dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphoric acid ester. *See* Dichlorvos
- Dichlorvos, **4:1123-1130**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1124**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1124-1125**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1129-1130**  
 production and use, **4:1124**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:1125-1128**  
   human experience, **4:1128-1129**
- Dichroism, **1:821**
- Diclear MA 300H. *See* Polyacrylamide
- Dicloran. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Dicloron. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Dicobalt edeate (Co<sub>2</sub> EDTA), **1:650**
- Dicol. *See* Diethylene glycol
- DiC6P. *See* Diisohexyl phthalate
- Di-C7-11-phthalate, **4:296**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:297**  
 production and use, **4:297**  
 toxic effects, **4:297**  
   acute toxicity, **4:297**  
   carcinogenesis, **4:298**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:297, 4:298**  
   experimental studies, **4:297**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:298**  
   human experience, **4:298**  
   neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:298**  
   reproductive and developmental, **4:298**  
   studies on environmental impact, **4:298**
- Di-C9-11 phthalate, **4:298**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:299**  
 production and use, **4:299**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:299**  
 toxic effects, **4:299**  
   acute toxicity, **4:299**  
   experimental studies, **4:299**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:299**

- Dicrotophos, **4:1130**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1130**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1130-1131**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1132**  
 production and use, **4:1130**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:1131-1132**  
   human experience, **4:1132**
- Dicumyl peroxide, **4:569**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:569**  
 exposure assessment, **4:569**  
 toxic effects, **4:569-570**
- Di-cumyl peroxide. *See* Dicumyl peroxide
- 2,2-Di-(cumylperoxy)propane, **4:575**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:575**  
 exposure assessment, **4:575**  
 production and use, **4:575**  
 toxic effects, **4:575**
- Di-cup. *See* Dicumyl peroxide
- Dicyanodiamide  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:988**  
 exposure assessment, **2:988**  
 exposure standards, **2:988**  
 production and use, **2:988**  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, **2:988**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:988**  
   experimental studies, **2:988**  
   human experience, **2:988**
- Dicyclic alkanes, **2:129**
- Dicyclic alkenes, **2:132**
- Dicyclohexylamine, **2:480**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:480**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:480**  
 production and use, **2:480**  
 toxic effects, **2:480**
- N,N*-Dicyclohexylamine. *See* Dicyclohexylamine
- N,N*-Dicyclohexylbenzothiazolesulfenamide, **4:1068**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1068**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1068**
- Dicyclohexyl-18-crown ether, **3:645**
- Dicyclopentadiene, **1:24, 2:135**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:135-136**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:137**  
 exposure assessment, **1:25, 2:136**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:137**  
 production, **1:25**  
 properties, **1:24, 1:25**  
 standards, regulations/guidelines of exposure, **1:26**  
 synonyms, **2:135**  
 toxic effects, **1:25-26, 2:136-137**  
 uses, **1:25**
- Dicyclopentadienyl iron. *See* Ferrocene
- Didecanoyl peroxide, **4:543**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:543**  
 exposure assessment, **4:543**
- n*-Didecyl adipate, **4:234**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:235**  
 production and use, **4:235**  
 toxic effects, **4:235**
- n*-Didecyl adipate. *See n*-Didecyl adipate
- Didecyl hexanedioate. *See n*-Didecyl adipate
- Didecyl tetrahydrophthalate, **4:320**  
 toxic effects, **4:321**  
 experimental studies, **4:321**
- Di-(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl) peroxide, **4:541**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:541**  
 exposure assessment, **4:541**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:542**  
 toxic effects, **4:542**
- Didodecanoyl peroxide. *See* Dilauroyl peroxide
- DIDP. *See* Diisodecyl phthalate
- Dieldrin, **3:440**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:441**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:445-446**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:445**  
 production and use, **3:441**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:441-444**  
   human experience, **3:444-445**
- Diepoxybutane. *See* Butadiene diepoxide
- 1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane. *See* Butadiene diepoxide
- 3,4-Diepoxybutane. *See* Butadiene diepoxide
- Di(epoxypropyl)ether. *See* Diglycidyl ether
- Di(2,3-epoxy)propyl ether. *See* Diglycidyl ether
- Diesel fuel, **5:350**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:350**  
 exposure assessment, **5:350**  
 production and use, **5:350**  
 toxic effects, **5:350**
- Diesel fuel oil No. 2-D. *See* Diesel fuel
- Diesel oil (petroleum). *See* Diesel fuel
- Diesel test fuel. *See* Diesel fuel
- Di (2-butoxyethyl) ester kyseliny flatlove [Czech]. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- Dietary selenium supplementation, **1:854**
- Diethamine. *See* Diethylamine
- Diethanolamine, **2:493**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:493**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:494**  
 production and use, **2:493**  
 toxic effects, **2:493-494**
- N,N*-Diethanolamine. *See* Diethanolamine
- Diethenylbenzene. *See* Divinylbenzene
- 1,1-Diethoxyacetal. *See* Acetals
- 1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate. *See* Malathion
- S*-(1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl) dimethylphosphorothiolothionate. *See* Malathion
- Diethoxydimethylsilane. *See* Dimethyldiethoxy silane
- Diethoxyethane. *See* Ethylene glycol diethyl ether
- 1,1-Diethoxyethane. *See* Acetals
- 1,2-Diethoxyethane. *See* Ethylene glycol diethyl ether
- Diethoxyethyl phthalate, **4:309**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:310**  
 toxic effects, **4:310**
- Diethoxymethane. *See* Ethylal

- Diethoxytetraethylene glycol. *See* Tetraethylene glycol diethyl ether
- Diethyl. *See* n-Butane
- Diethyl acetal. *See* Acetals
- Diethyl acetaldehyde. *See* 2-Ethylbutyraldehyde
- Diethylacetic acid. *See* 2-Ethylbutyric acid
- Diethyl adipate, **4:226**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:226**  
 production and use, **4:227**  
 toxic effects, **4:227**  
 acute toxicity, **4:227**  
 experimental studies, **4:227**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:227**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:227**
- Diethylamine, **2:453**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:453**  
 exposure assessment, **2:454**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:454**  
 production and use, **2:454**  
 toxic effects, **2:454**
- N,N*-Diethylamine. *See* Diethylamine
- N,N*-Diethylaminobenzene. *See* *N,N*-Diethylaniline
- Diethylaminoethanol. *See* Diethylethanolamine
- 2-Diethylaminoethanol. *See* Diethylethanolamine
- 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate, **4:183**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:183**  
 exposure assessment, **4:183**  
 production and use, **4:183**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **4:183**  
 clinical cases, **4:184**  
 experimental studies, **4:183**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:184**  
 human experience, **4:184**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:184**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:183, 4:184**
- 2-Diethylaminoethyl *p*-aminobenzoate. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- b-Diethylaminoethyl 4-aminobenzoate. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Diethylaminoethyl *p*-aminobenzoate. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- 2-Diethylaminoethylester kyseliny *p*-aminobenzoove [Czech]. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- O*-(2-Diethylamino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-yl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate. *See* Pirimiphos methyl
- 2-Diethylamino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-yl dimethyl phosphorothionate. *See* Pirimiphos methyl
- Diethylaniline. *See* *N,N*-Diethylaniline
- N,N*-Diethylaniline, **2:554, 2:625**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:554, 2:625**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:554**  
 production and use, **2:554, 2:626**  
 toxic effects, **2:554, 2:626**
- N,N*-Diethylbenzenamine. *See* *N,N*-Diethylaniline
- Diethylbenzene. *See* *o**l**m**p*-Diethylbenzene
- Diethyl butanedioate. *See* Diethyl succinate
- Di-2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl adipate, **4:236**. *See also* Di-2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl adipate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:237**  
 toxic effects, **4:237**
- Di(2-ethylbutyl) adipate, **4:229**. *See also* Di(2-ethylbutyl) adipate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:229**  
 production and use, **4:229**  
 toxic effects, **4:229**  
 experimental studies, **4:229**
- Diethyl carbinol. *See* 3-Pentanol
- Diethyl carbonate, **4:357**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:358**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:358**  
 production and use, **4:358**  
 toxic effects, **4:358**  
 acute toxicity, **4:358**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:358**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:358**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:358**  
 human experience, **4:358**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:358**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:358**
- Diethyl *o*-carboxybenzoyloxyacetate. *See* Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- Diethyl cellosolve. *See* Ethylene glycol diethyl ether
- Diethyl( $\beta$ -chloroethyl)amine (hydrochloride)  
 carcinogenesis, **2:723**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:722**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:723**  
 exposure assessment, **2:722**  
 exposure standards, **2:723**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:723**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:723**  
 production and use, **2:722**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:723**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **2:722–723**  
 experimental studies, **2:722–723**  
 human experience, **2:723**  
 subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:723**
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl) phosphorothioate. *See* Coumaphos
- Diethyl *O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) phosphorothioate. *See* Coumaphos
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) phosphorothioate. *See* Coumaphos
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(3-chloro-4-methylumbelliferone). *See* Coumaphos
- Diethyl decanedioate. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- Diethyl 1,10-decanedioate. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- Diethyldichloro silane, **4:408**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:408**  
 production and use, **4:408**  
 toxic effects, **4:408, 4:409**  
 acute toxicity, **4:408**  
 clinical cases, **4:409**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:409**  
 human experience, **4:409**
- Diethyldichlorosilicon. *See* Diethyldichloro silane
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-2-diethyl *O*-2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl thiophosphate. *See* Diazinon



- Diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate. *See* Malathion
- O,O*-Diethyl (*S*-ethylmercaptomethyl) dithiophosphate. *See* Phorate
- Diethylene-1,4-dioxide. *See* Dioxane
- Diethylene glycol, **4:602**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:603**  
 exposure assessment, **4:603**  
 experimental studies, **4:603-605**  
 human experience, **4:605**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:605**  
 production and use, **4:603**  
 toxic effects, **4:603-605**  
 experimental studies, **4:603-605**  
 human experience, **4:605**
- Diethylene glycol bis(allyl carbonate). *See* Allyl polymers
- Diethylene glycol diacrylate, **4:843**. *See* Diethylene glycol diacrylate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:843**  
 toxic effects, **4:843-844**
- Diethylene glycol dimethyl ether, **4:741**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:741**  
 exposure assessment, **4:742**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:744**  
 production and use, **4:742**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:742-744**  
 human experience, **4:744**
- Diethylene glycol dinitrate, **4:860**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:861**  
 exposure assessment, **4:861**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:862**  
 toxic effects, **4:861-862**
- Diethylene glycol divinyl ether, **4:744**  
 toxic effects, **4:744**
- Diethylene glycol ethyl vinyl ether, **4:744**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:744**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:744**  
 production and use, **4:744**  
 toxic effects, **4:744**
- Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether, **4:735**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:735**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:739**  
 exposure assessment, **4:735**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:739**  
 production and use, **4:735**  
 toxic effects, **4:735**  
 experimental studies, **4:736-738**  
 human experience, **4:738-739**
- Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether acetate, **4:764**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:764**  
 exposure assessment, **4:764**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:765**  
 production and use, **4:764**  
 toxic effects, **4:764-765**
- Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether, **4:729**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:730**  
 exposure assessment, **4:730**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:733**  
 production and use, **4:730**  
 toxic effects, **4:730**  
 experimental studies, **4:730-733**  
 human experience, **4:733**
- Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-hexyl ether, **4:739**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:740**  
 exposure assessment, **4:740**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:741**  
 production and use, **4:740**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:740-741**
- Diethylene glycol monoisobutyl ether, **4:739**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:739**  
 exposure assessment, **4:739**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:739**  
 production and use, **4:739**  
 toxic effects, **4:739**
- Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether, **4:725**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:725**  
 exposure assessment, **4:725**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:729**  
 production and use, **4:725**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:725-728**  
 human experience, **4:728-729**
- Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate, **4:763**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:763**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:763**  
 toxic effects, **4:763**
- Diethylene glycol monomethylpentyl ether, **4:745**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:745**  
 production and use, **4:745**  
 toxic effects, **4:745**
- Diethylene glycol mono-2-methylpentyl ether. *See* Diethylene glycol monomethylpentyl ether
- Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether, **4:733**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:734**  
 exposure assessment, **4:734**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:735**  
 production and use, **4:734**  
 toxic effects, **4:734**  
 experimental studies, **4:734**
- Diethylenetriamine, **2:488**. *See also* *N*-(Cyanoethyl) diethylenetriamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:488**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:488**  
 production and use, **2:488**  
 toxic effects, **2:488**
- Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid, **2:489**. *See also* Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:490**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:490**  
 production and use, **2:490**  
 toxic effects, **2:490**

- Diethylester kyseliny adipove. *See* Diethyl adipate
- Diethylester kyseliny fumarove [Czech]. *See* Diethyl fumarate
- Diethylester kyseliny jantarove [Czech]. *See* Diethyl succinate
- N,N*-Diethylethanamine. *See* Triethylamine
- Diethyl ethanedicarboxylate. *See* Diethyl succinate
- Diethyl ethanedioate. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- Diethylethanolamine, **2:501**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:502**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:502**  
 production and use, **2:502**  
 toxic effects, **2:502**
- N*-Diethylethanolamine. *See* Diethylethanolamine
- N,N*-Diethylethanolamine. *See* Diethylethanolamine
- Diethyl ether, **3:599**  
 atmospheric concentration of, **3:597t**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:599**  
 exposure assessment, **3:599**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:601**  
 production and use, **3:599**  
 toxic effects, **3:599**  
 experimental studies, **3:599–600**  
 human experience, **3:600–601**
- O,O*-Diethyl *S*-ethylmercaptomethyl dithiophosphate. *See* Phorate
- O,O*-Diethyl *S*-(ethylthio)methyl phosphorodithioate. *See* Phorate
- Diethyl *S*-(ethylthio)methyl phosphorodithioate. *See* Phorate
- Diethylformal. *See* Ethylal
- Diethyl fumarate, **4:253**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:253**  
 production and use, **4:253**  
 toxic effects, **4:253**  
 acute toxicity, **4:253**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:253**  
 experimental studies, **4:253**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:253**
- Diethyl glutarate, **4:224**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:224**  
 toxic effects, **4:224**  
 acute toxicity, **4:224**  
 experimental studies, **4:224**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:225**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:225**
- 1,6-Diethyl hexanedioate. *See* Diethyl adipate
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate, **4:229**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:230**  
 exposure assessment, **4:230**  
 production and use, **4:230**  
 toxic effects, **4:230**  
 acute toxicity, **4:230**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:231**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:230**  
 experimental studies, **4:230**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:231**  
 human experience, **4:231**, **4:232**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:231**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:230**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:230**, **4:231**
- Di-(2-ethylhexyl)amine. *See* Dioctylamine
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate, **4:237**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:238**  
 exposure assessment, **4:238**  
 production and use, **4:238**  
 toxic effects, **4:238**  
 acute toxicity, **4:238**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:238**  
 experimental studies, **4:238**  
 genetic and related cellular studies, **4:238**  
 reproductive and developmental toxicity, **4:238**
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) butanedioate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) succinate
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate, **4:256**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:256**  
 toxic effects, **4:256**, **4:257**
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) isophthalate, **4:314**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:314**  
 toxic effects, **4:315**  
 experimental studies, **4:315**
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate, **4:252**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:252**  
 toxic effects, **4:252**  
 acute toxicity, **4:252**  
 experimental studies, **4:252**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:252**
- Di(2-ethylhexyl)orthophosphoric acid. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate, **4:533**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:533**  
 exposure assessment, **4:533**  
 production and use, **4:533**  
 toxic effects, **4:533–534**
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate, **4:382**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:382**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:383**  
 production and use, **4:383**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:383**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:383**  
 toxic effects, **4:383**  
 acute toxicity, **4:383**  
 human experience, **4:383**
- Di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phosphate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate
- Di(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoricacid. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, **4:280**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:280**  
 production and use, **4:280**, **4:281**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:285**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:285**  
 toxic effects, **4:281**  
 acute toxicity, **4:281**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:284**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:281**, **4:282**  
 experimental studies, **4:281**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:284**, **4:285**  
 human experience, **4:285**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:285**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:282–4:284**
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate, **4:241**, **4:242**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:242**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:242**  
 production and use, **4:242**

- toxic effects, **4:242**  
 acute toxicity, **4:242**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:242**  
 experimental studies, **4:242**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:242**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:242**
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) succinate, **4:221**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:222**
- Di(2-ethylhexyl)sulfosuccinic acid, sodium salt. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) terephthalate, **4:317**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:318**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:318**  
 production and use, **4:318**  
 toxic effects, **4:318**  
 acute toxicity, **4:318**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:319**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:318**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:319**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:319**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:318**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:318-4:319**
- Di(2-ethylhexyl) tetrahydrophthalate, **4:320**  
 toxic effects, **4:320**  
 experimental studies, **4:320**
- Diethyl *O*-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate. *See* Diazinon
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate. *See* Diazinon
- Diethyl 2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl phosphorothionate. *See* Diazinon
- Diethyl 2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl phosphorothionate. *See* Diazinon
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl) thiophosphoric acid. *See* Diazinon
- Diethyl 2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidyl thionophosphate. *See* Diazinon
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidyl thiophosphate. *See* Diazinon
- Diethyl itaconate, **4:258**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:258**
- Diethyl maleate, **4:247**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:248**  
 production and use, **4:248**  
 toxic effects, **4:248**  
 acute toxicity, **4:248**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:248**  
 experimental studies, **4:248**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:248**  
 human experience, **4:248, 4:249**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:248**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:248**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:248**
- Diethyl malonate, **4:218**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:219**  
 exposure assessment, **4:219**  
 production and use, **4:219**
- toxic effects, **4:219**  
 acute toxicity, **4:219**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:219**  
 experimental studies, **4:219**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:219**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:219**
- Diethylmercaptosuccinate, *O,O*-dimethyl dithiophosphate, *S*-ester. *See* Malathion
- Diethyl mercaptosuccinate, *O,O*-dimethyl thiophosphate. *See* Malathion
- Diethyl mercaptosuccinate *S*-ester with *O, O*-dimethylphosphorodithioate. *See* Malathion
- Diethyl mercaptosuccinate, *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate. *See* Malathion
- Diethyl mercaptosuccinic acid, *S*-ester of *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate. *See* Malathion
- Diethyl mercaptosuccinic *O, O*-dimethyl-*S* (1,2-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl)dithiophosphate. *See* Malathion
- Diethyl methylenebutanedioate. *See* Diethyl itaconate
- Diethylmethylethane. *See* 3-Methylpentane
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate. *See* Diazinon
- N,N*-Diethyl-*N*-( $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)amine. *See* Diethylethanolamine
- Diethylnitrosamine. *See* *N*-Nitrosodiethylamine
- Diethylnitrosamine (DNA)-induced hepatocarcinogenesis, **1:526**
- Diethyl 1,8-octanedicarboxylate. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- Diethylolamine. *See* Diethanolamine
- Diethyl oxalate, **4:215**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:215**  
 exposure assessment, **4:215**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:215**  
 production and use, **4:215**  
 toxic effects, **4:215**  
 acute toxicity, **4:215**  
 experimental studies, **4:215**  
 human experience, **4:216**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:215, 4:216**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:215**
- Diethyl oxide. *See* Diethyl ether
- Diethyl pentanedioate. *See* Glutarates
- Diethylphenylamine. *See* *N,N*-Diethylaniline
- O,O*-Diethyl (*S*-ethylthiomethyl) phosphorodithioate. *See* Phorate
- Diethyl phthalate, **4:265**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:265**  
 exposure assessment, **4:265**  
 production and use, **4:265**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:268**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:268**  
 toxic effects, **4:267**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:268**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:267**  
 experimental studies, **4:267**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:268**  
 human experience, **4:268**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:268**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:267**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:267, 4:268**
- Diethyl propanedioate. *See* Diethyl malonate

- O,O*-Diethyl S-(((1,1-dimethylethyl)thio)methyl) phosphorodithioic acid. *See* Terbufos
- Diethyl sebacate, **4:238**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:239**  
 production and use, **4:239**  
 toxic effects, **4:239**  
 experimental studies, **4:239**  
 human experience, **4:239**
- Diethyl succinate, **4:219**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:220**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:220**  
 production and use, **4:220**  
 toxic effects, **4:220**  
 acute toxicity, **4:220**  
 experimental studies, **4:220**
- Diethyl (dimethoxyphosphinothioylthio) succinate. *See* Malathion
- Diethyl sulfide  
 animal and human studies, **4:1060**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1059**
- Diethyl sulfoxide, **4:1062**
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl) ester. *See* Chlorethoxyphos
- Diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioic acid. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- Diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioic acid. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- Differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry (DPASV), **1:656**
- Differential-pulse voltammetry (DPV), **1:730**
- Diffuse follicular hyperplasia, **2:956**
- Diffusion lung capacity—carbon monoxide (DLCO), **1:951**
- Difluorochloromethane. *See* Chlorodifluoromethane
- Difluorodichloromethane. *See* Dichlorodifluoromethane
- Difluoroethane. *See* 1,1-Difluoroethane
- 1,1-Difluoroethane, **3:407**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:407**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:408**  
 exposure assessment, **3:407**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:408**  
 production and use, **3:407**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:407–408**  
 human experience, **3:408**
- Difluoromethane, **3:398**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:398**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:400**  
 exposure assessment, **3:399**  
 production and use, **3:398–399**  
 toxic effects, **3:399**  
 experimental studies, **3:399–400**  
 human experience, **3:400**
- 1,2-Difluoro-1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane. *See* 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane
- 2,2-Difluoro-1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane
- 1,3-Diformylpropane. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Diglycidyl 1,2-cyclohexanedicarboxylate. *See* Hexahydrophthalic acid diglycidyl ester
- Diglycidyl ether, **4:469**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:469**  
 exposure assessment, **4:469**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:471**  
 production and use, **4:469**  
 toxic effects, **4:470**  
 experimental studies, **4:470–471**  
 humans experience, **4:471**
- Diglycidyl ether of bisphenol A. *See* Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether
- Diglycidyl ether of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol. *See* Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether
- Diglycidyl ether of neopentyl glycol. *See* Neopentyl glycol diglycidyl ether
- Diglycidyl *o*-phthalate. *See* Phthalic acid diglycidyl ester
- Diglycol monobutyl ether. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether
- Diglycol monoethyl ether. *See* Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether
- Diglyme; 2,5,8-trioxanonane. *See* Diethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Digol dinitrate. *See* Diethylene glycol dinitrate
- Diheptylamine. *See* Di-*n*-heptylamine
- Di-*n*-heptylamine, **2:472**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:473**  
 production and use, **2:472**  
 toxic effects, **2:472–473**
- n*-Diheptyl phthalate, **4:276**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:276, 4:277**  
 exposure assessment, **4:278**  
 production and use, **4:277, 4:278**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:279**  
 toxic effects, **4:277, 4:278**  
 acute toxicity, **4:278**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:277, 4:278**  
 experimental studies, **4:277, 4:278**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:279**  
 human experience, **4:279**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:279**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:277, 4:278**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:277, 4:278, 4:279**
- Dihexadecyl peroxydicarbonate. *See* Dicetyl peroxydicarbonate
- Di(1,4-hexadienyl) tetrahydrophthalate, **4:321**  
 toxic effects, **4:321**  
 experimental studies, **4:321**
- Dihexylamine, **2:470**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:470**  
 exposure assessment, **2:470**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:470**  
 production and use, **2:470**  
 toxic effects, **2:470**
- Di-*n*-hexylamine. *See* Dihexylamine
- N,N*-Dihexylamine. *See* Dihexylamine
- n*-Dihexyl maleate, **4:251**

- chemical and physical properties, **4:251**  
toxic effects, **4:252**
- Di-hexyl-octyl-decyl phthalate, **4:275**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:276**  
production and use, **4:276**  
toxic effects, **4:276**  
acute toxicity, **4:276**  
chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:276**  
experimental studies, **4:276**
- Dihexyloxyethyl adipate. *See* Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) adipate
- Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) adipate, **4:236**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:236**  
toxic effects, **4:236**
- Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) succinate, **4:222**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:222**  
toxic effects, **4:222**  
experimental studies, **4:222**
- Di(1-hexyloxyethyl) adipate. *See* Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) adipate
- n*-Dihexyl phthalate, **4:273**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:273**  
production and use, **4:273**  
studies on environmental impact, **4:274**  
toxic effects, **4:273**  
acute toxicity, **4:273, 4:274**  
chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:274**  
experimental studies, **4:273**  
genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:274**  
neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:274**  
pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:274**  
reproductive and developmental, **4:274**
- 1,2-Dihydroaceanthrylene, **5:411**  
chemical and physical properties, **5:411**  
exposure assessment, **5:411**  
guidelines of exposure, **5:411**  
production and use, **5:411**  
toxic effects, **5:411**
- 1,2-Dihydroacenaphthylene. *See* Acenaphthene
- 1,8-Dihydroacenaphthylene. *See* Acenaphthene
- Dihydrocitronellol. *See* 3,7-Dimethyl-1-octanol
- S*-[(1,3-Dihydro-1, 3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl]*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate. *See* Phosmet
- Dihydrofumaric acid. *See* Succinic acid
- 2,3-Dihydro-1H-benzo[*a*]cyclopent[*h*]anthracene. *See* 5,6-Cyclopenteno-1,2-benzanthracene
- 1,2-Dihydro-3-methylbenz[*j*]aceanthrylene. *See* 3-Methylcholanthrene
- Dihydrooxirene. *See* Ethylene oxide
- 7,8-Dihydro-8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine (8-OhdG), **6:184**
- 1,1-Dihydroperoxycyclohexane, **4:563**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:563**  
exposure assessment, **4:563**  
toxic effects, **4:563**
- Di-(1-hydroperoxycyclohexyl) peroxide, **4:564**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:564**  
exposure assessment, **4:564**  
toxic effects, **4:564**
- 3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-pyrrole. *See* 1-Pyrroline
- p*-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde, **3:710**
- 3,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde methylene ketal. *See* Piperonal
- 1,2-Dihydroxybenzene. *See* Pyrocatechol
- 1,3-Dihydroxybenzene. *See* Resorcinol
- 1,4-Dihydroxybenzene. *See* Hydroquinone
- m*-Dihydroxybenzene. *See* Resorcinol
- o*-Dihydroxybenzene. *See* Pyrocatechol
- 1,3-Dihydroxybenzene diacetate. *See* Resorcinol diacetate
- 4,5-Dihydroxy-1,3-benzenedisulfonic acid disodium salt. *See* Tiron
- 1,2-Dihydroxybutane. *See* 1,2-Butanediol
- 1,3-Dihydroxybutane. *See* 1,3-Butanediol
- 1,4-Dihydroxybutane. *See* 1,4-Butanediol
- 2,3-Dihydroxybutanedioic acid. *See* Tartaric acid
- Di(1-hydroxycyclohexyl) peroxide, **4:564**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:564**  
exposure assessment, **4:564**  
toxic effects, **4:564**
- Dihydrodicyclohexyl peroxide. *See* Di(1-hydroxycyclohexyl) peroxide
- 2,2'-Dihydroxydiethylamine. *See* Diethanolamine
- 2,2'-Dihydroxydiethyl ether. *See* Diethylene glycol
- 2,2'-dihydroxy-dipropyl-amine. *See* Diisopropanolamine
- 1,2-Dihydroxyethane. *See* Ethylene glycol
- Dihydroxyethylether. *See* Diethylene glycol
- 2,2'-Dihydroxyethyl ether. *See* Diethylene glycol
- 2,4-Dihydroxy-2-methyl-4-hydroperoxypentane. *See* Diacetone alcohol peroxide
- 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, levels increased on PND 21, **1:620**
- 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA), titanium salts inhibiting action of tyrosinase on, **1:430**
- 1,2-Dihydroxypropane. *See* Propylene glycol
- 1,3-Dihydroxypropane. *See* 1,3-Propanediol
- 2,3-Dihydroxysuccinic acid. *See* Tartaric acid
- Diisoamyl peroxydicarbonate. *See* Di-(3-methylbutyl) peroxydicarbonate
- Diisobutylamine, **2:462**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:462**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:462**  
production and use, **2:462**  
toxic effects, **2:462**
- Diisobutylester kyseliny fumarove [Czech]. *See* Diisobutyl fumarate
- Diisobutyl fumarate, **4:255**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:255**  
toxic effects, **4:255**
- Diisobutyl ketone, **3:882**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:882**  
environmental impact, studies, **3:885**  
exposure assessment, **3:883**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:884**  
production and use, **3:882-883**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **3:883-884**  
human experience, **3:884**
- Diisobutyl oxalate, **4:217**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:217**
- Diisobutyl phthalate, **4:272**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:272**  
exposure assessment, **4:272**  
production and use, **4:272**  
studies on environmental impact, **4:273**

- Diisobutyl phthalate (*Continued*)  
 toxic effects, 4:272  
   acute effects, 4:272  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:272  
   experimental studies, 4:272  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:273  
   neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, 4:273  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:272  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:272, 4:273
- Diisodecyl phthalate, 4:289  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:289, 4:290  
 exposure assessment, 4:290  
 production and use, 4:290  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:291  
 toxic effects, 4:290  
   acute toxicity, 4:290  
   carcinogenesis, 4:291  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:290  
   experimental studies, 4:290  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:291  
   human experience, 4:291  
   neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, 4:291  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:290  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:291
- Diisohexyl phthalate, 4:274  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:274, 4:275  
 exposure assessment, 4:275  
 production and use, 4:275  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:275  
 toxic effects, 4:275  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:275  
   experimental studies, 4:275  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:275  
   human experience, 4:275  
   neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, 4:275  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:275  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:275
- Diisononyl peroxide. *See* Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl) peroxide
- Diisononyl adipate, 4:233  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:233, 4:234  
 production and use, 4:234  
 toxic effects, 4:234  
   acute toxicity, 4:234  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:234  
   experimental studies, 4:234  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:234  
   neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, 4:234
- Diisononyl cyclohexanoate, 4:242  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:243  
 production and use, 4:243  
 toxic effects, 4:243  
   acute toxicity, 4:243  
   carcinogenesis, 4:244  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:243  
   experimental studies, 4:243  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:244  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:243  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:244
- Diisononyl hexanedioate. *See* Diisononyl adipate
- Diisononyl phthalate, 4:286  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:286, 4:287  
 exposure assessment, 4:287  
 production and use, 4:287  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:289  
 toxic effects, 4:287  
   acute toxicity, 4:287  
   carcinogenesis, 4:289  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:287, 4:288  
   experimental studies, 4:287  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:289  
   neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, 4:289  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:288  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:288, 4:289
- Di-isononyl phthalate. *See* Diisononyl phthalate
- Diisooctyl adipate, 4:233  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:233  
 production and use, 4:233  
 toxic effects, 4:233
- Di-iso-octyl adipate. *See* Diisooctyl adipate
- Diisooctyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate. *See* Diisooctyl phthalate
- Diisooctyl decanedioate. *See* Diisooctyl sebacate
- Diisooctyl fumarate, 4:255  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:256
- Diisooctyl hexanedioate. *See* Diisooctyl adipate
- Diisooctyl phthalate, 4:279  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:279  
 production and use, 4:279  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:280  
 toxic effects, 4:280  
   acute toxicity, 4:280  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:280  
   experimental studies, 4:280  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:280  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:280
- Di-iso-octyl phthalate. *See* Diisooctyl phthalate
- Diisooctyl sebacate, 4:241  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:241
- Diisopropanolamine, 2:496  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:497  
 exposure assessment, 2:497  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:497  
 production and use, 2:497  
 toxic effects, 2:497
- Diisopropyl. *See* 2,3-Dimethylbutane
- Diisopropylacetone. *See* Diisobutyl ketone
- s*-Diisopropylacetone. *See* Diisobutyl ketone
- sym*-Diisopropyl acetone. *See* Diisobutyl ketone
- Diisopropylamine, 2:458  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:458  
 exposure assessment, 2:458  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:459  
 production and use, 2:458  
 toxic effects, 2:458-459
- N,N*-Diisopropylamine. *See* Diisopropylamine
- 2-(Diisopropylamino)ethanol. *See* Diisopropylethanolamine
- Diisopropylbenzene. *See* *o*/*m*/*p*-Diisopropylbenzene

- Diisopropylbenzene hydroperoxide. *See* Isopropyl cumyl hydroperoxide
- Diisopropylbenzene peroxide. *See* Dicumyl peroxide
- O,O*-Diisopropyl 2-(benzenesulfonamido)ethyl dithiophosphate.  
*See* Bensulide
- N,N*-Diisopropyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide  
animal and human studies, **4:1066**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:1066**
- Diisopropylester kyseliny fumarove [Czech]. *See* Diisopropyl fumarate
- Diisopropylester kyseliny maleinove [Czech]. *See* Diisopropyl maleate
- Diisopropylethanolamine, **2:503**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:503**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:503**  
production and use, **2:503**  
toxic effects, **2:503**
- N,N*-Diisopropyl ethanolamine. *See* Diisopropylethanolamine
- Diisopropyl ether, **3:601**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:602**  
exposure assessment, **3:602**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:602**  
toxic effects, **3:602**  
experimental studies, **3:602**  
human experience, **3:602**
- Diisopropyl fumarate, **4:254**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:254**  
toxic effects, **4:254**  
experimental studies, **4:254**
- Diisopropyl ketone, **3:862**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:862-863**  
environmental impact, studies, **3:864**  
exposure assessment, **3:863**  
production and use, **3:863**  
toxic effects, **3:863**  
experimental studies, **3:863**  
human experience, **3:863**
- Diisopropyl maleate, **4:249**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:249**  
toxic effects, **4:249**
- Diisopropyl oxalate, **4:216**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:216**
- Diisopropyl perdicarbonate. *See* Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate
- Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate, **4:530**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:530**  
exposure assessment, **4:530**  
guidelines of exposure, **4:532**  
production and use, **4:530**  
toxic effects, **4:530-532**
- S-(O,O*-Diisopropyl phosphorodithioate) ester of *N*-(2-mercptoethyl) benzenesulfonamide. *See* Bensulide
- Diisotridecyl phthalate, **4:295**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:296**  
production and use, **4:296**  
toxic effects, **4:296**  
acute toxicity, **4:296**  
experimental studies, **4:296**  
genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:296**  
neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:296**  
reproductive and developmental, **4:296**
- Diisoundecyl phthalate, **4:295**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:295**  
exposure assessment, **4:295**  
production and use, **4:295**  
toxic effects, **4:295**  
acute toxicity, **4:295**  
chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:295**  
experimental studies, **4:295**
- 2,3-Diketobutane. *See* Diacetyl
- 2,5-Diketohexane. *See* 2,5-Hexanedione
- Diketone alcohol. *See* 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone
- Diketones  
structure-activity relationships of, **3:809t**
- Dilauroyl peroxide, **4:543**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:544**  
exposure assessment, **4:544**  
production and use, **4:544**  
toxic effects, **4:544**
- Dimepranol. *See* Dimethylisopropanolamine
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate (DMPS) and bismuth toxicity, **1:501**
- Dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA), **1:221, 1:274, 1:413**
- Di-Me terephthalate. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate
- Di (4-amino-3-chlorophenyl)methane. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- exo*-Dimethanonaphthalene. *See* Aldrin
- Dimethicream. *See* Polydimethyl silicones
- Dimethoate, **4:1132**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:1132-1133**  
exposure assessment, **4:1133-1134**  
guidelines of exposure, **4:1139**  
production and use, **4:1133**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **4:1134-1137**  
human experience, **4:1137-1139**
- 1,2-Dimethoxy-4-allylbenzene. *See* Methyleugenol
- 3,4-Dimethoxyallyl benzene. *See* Methyleugenol
- 1,4-Dimethoxybenzene. *See* Hydroquinone dimethyl ether
- 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine, **2:585**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:585**  
exposure assessment, **2:585**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:585**  
production and use, **2:585**  
toxic effects, **2:585**
- 3,3'-Dimethoxy-1,1'-biphenyl-4,4'-diamine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- 4,4-Dimethoxy-2-butanone. *See* Ketoacetal
- 3,3'-Dimethoxy-4,4'-diaminobiphenyl. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Dimethoxyethane. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- 1,1-Dimethoxyethane. *See* Dimethylacetal
- 1,2-Dimethoxyethane. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Di(2-methoxyethyl) ester kyseliny flatlove [Czech]. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- Dimethoxyethyl phthalate, **4:308**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:308**  
production and use, **4:308**  
studies on environmental impact, **4:309**

Dimethoxyethyl phthalate (*Continued*)

- toxic effects, **4:308**
  - acute toxicity, **4:308**
  - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:308–4:309**
  - experimental studies, **4:308**
  - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:309**
  - neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:309**
  - reproductive and developmental, **4:309**
- 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine, **2:676**
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:676**
  - exposure assessment, **2:677**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:677**
  - production and use, **2:676**
  - toxic effects, **2:677**
- Dimethoxymethane. *See* Methylal
- 1-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propene. *See* Methyleugenol
- [(Dimethoxyphosphinothioyl) thio]butanedioic acid diethyl ester. *See* Malathion
- 3-Dimethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N,N*-dimethylisocrotonamide. *See* Dicrotophos
- 1,2-Dimethoxy-4-(1-propenyl). *See* Methylisoeugenol
- 1,2-Dimethoxy-4-propen-1-yl benzene. *See* Methylisoeugenol
- 1,2-Dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)benzene. *See* Methyleugenol
- 3,4-Dimethoxy-1,1-propen-1-yl benzene. *See* Methylisoeugenol
- Dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)benzene. *See* Methyleugenol
- Dimethoxy-2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphine oxide. *See* Trichlorfon

Dimethylaminocyclohexane. *See* DimethylcyclohexylamineDimethyl. *See* EthaneDimethylacetal, **3:720**

- chemical and physical properties, **3:720**
- toxic effects, **3:720**

Dimethylacetamide, **2:888**

- chemical and physical properties, **2:889**
- environmental impact, studies, **2:894**
- exposure assessment, **2:889**
- guidelines of exposure, **2:894**
- production and use, **2:889**
- toxic effects
  - carcinogenesis, **2:892**
  - cellular effects studies, **2:892**
  - chronic and subchronic, **2:889–891**
  - experimental studies, **2:889**
  - genetic toxicity, **2:893**
  - human experience, **2:892**
  - reproductive and developmental., **2:891–892**

Dimethylacetic acid. *See* Isobutyric acid*O,S*-Dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate. *See* AcephateDimethyl adipate, **4:225**

- chemical and physical properties, **4:225**
- production and use, **4:225**
- studies on environmental impact, **4:226**
- toxic effects, **4:225**
  - acute toxicity, **4:225**
  - carcinogenesis, **4:226**
  - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:225**
  - experimental studies, **4:225**
  - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:226**
  - neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:226**

- reproductive and developmental, **4:226**

Dimethylamine, **2:449**

- chemical and physical properties, **2:449**
- exposure assessment, **2:450**
- guidelines of exposure, **2:451**
- production and use, **2:450**
- toxic effects, **2:450–451**

Dimethylaminoazobenzene. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, **2:682**

- chemical and physical properties, **2:682–683**
- exposure assessment, **2:683**
- guidelines of exposure, **2:683**
- production and use, **2:683**
- toxic effects, **2:683**

*N,N*-Dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene. *See*

- 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene

4-Dimethylaminoazobenzol. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene*N,N*-Dimethyl-4-amino benzaldehyde. *See* *p*-(Dimethylamino) benzaldehyde*p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, **3:710***p*-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde, **3:713**

- chemical and physical properties, **3:713**

*p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde crystalline. *See*

- p*-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde

Dimethylaminobenzene. *See* *N,N*-Dimethylaniline; Xylidines2,4-Dimethylaminobenzene. *See* 2,4-Xylidine2-Dimethylaminoethanol. *See* Dimethylethanolamine*N,N*-Dimethylaminoethanol. *See* Dimethylethanolamine1-Dimethylaminopropan-2-ol. *See* Dimethylisopropanolamine1-Dimethylamino-2-propanol. *See* DimethylisopropanolamineDimethylamino-2-propanol. *See* Dimethylisopropanolamine

## 3-Dimethylaminopropionitrile

- chemical and physical properties, **2:950t–951t, 2:974**
- experimental studies, **2:974**
- exposure standards, **2:975**
- human experience, **2:975**
- pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:974–975**
- production and use, **2:974**
- toxic effects, **2:974–975**

Dimethylaniline. *See* *N,N*-Dimethylaniline; Xylidines2,4-Dimethylaniline. *See* 2,4-Xylidine2,5-Dimethylaniline. *See* 2,5-Xylidine2,6-Dimethylaniline. *See* 2,6-Xylidine*N,N*-Dimethylaniline, **2:553, 2:624**

- chemical and physical properties, **2:553, 2:624**

- exposure assessment, **2:553, 2:624**

- guidelines of exposure, **2:553, 2:625**

- production and use, **2:553, 2:624**

- toxic effects, **2:553, 2:624–625**

2,6-Dimethylaniline, *o*-xylidine. *See* 2,5-XylidineDimethylarsinic acid (DMA), **1:477, 1: 479, 1:482–486**7,12-Dimethylbenzanthracene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene7,12-Dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene*N,N*-Dimethylbenzenamine. *See* *N,N*-DimethylanilineDimethylbenzene. *See* XylenesDimethyl *p*-benzenedicarboxylate. *See* Dimethyl terephthalateDimethyl benzidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine, **2:586, 2:675**

- chemical and physical properties, **2:586, 2:675**



- exposure assessment, **2:586, 2:676**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:586, 2:676**  
 production and use, **2:586, 2:675-676**  
 toxic effects, **2:586, 2:676**
- Di-2-methylbenzoyl peroxide, 4:542**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:543**  
 exposure assessment, **4:543**  
 production and use, **4:543**  
 toxic effects, **4:543**
- Di-(*o*-methylbenzoyl) peroxide. See Di-2-methylbenzoyl peroxide**  
 **$\alpha,\alpha$ -Dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide. See Isopropylbenzene hydroperoxide**
- 3,3'-Dimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-4,4'-diamine. See 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine**  
**3,3'-Dimethylbiphenyl-4,4'-diamine. See 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine**  
**3,3'-Dimethyl-4,4'-biphenyldiamine. See 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine**  
**2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-bis(*tert*-butylperoxy) hexane. See 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(*t*-butylperoxy)hexane**  
**1,1-Dimethylbutane. See 2-Methylpentane**  
**2,2-Dimethylbutane**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:21**  
 exposure assessment, **2:21**  
 exposure guidelines, **2:22**  
 production and use, **2:21**  
 toxic effects, **2:21-22**
- 2,3-Dimethylbutane**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:22**  
 exposure assessment, **2:22**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:23**  
 toxic effects, **2:22**
- 2,2-Dimethylbutanol. See 2,2-Dimethyl-1-butanol**  
**2,2-Dimethyl-1-butanol, 3:969**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:969**  
 exposure assessment, **3:969**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:970**  
 production and use, **3:969**  
 toxic effects  
     experimental methods, **3:969-970**
- 3,3-Dimethyl-2-butanol, 3:969**  
**3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol. See 3,3-Dimethyl-2-butanol**  
**3,3-Dimethyl-2-butanol. See 3,3-Dimethyl-2-butanol**  
**Dimethyl *cis*-butenedioate. See Dimethyl maleate**  
**1,3-Dimethylbutyl acetate. See *sec*-Hexyl acetate**  
**Dimethylbutylamine, 2:465**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:466**  
 exposure assessment, **2:466**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:466**  
 production and use, **2:466**  
 toxic effects, **2:466**
- N,N*-Dimethylbutylamine. See Dimethylbutylamine**  
**Di-(3-methylbutyl) peroxydicarbonate, 4:535**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:535**  
 exposure assessment, **4:535**  
 production and use, **4:535**  
 toxic effects, **4:535**
- Dimethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl dimethylphosphate. See Dicrotophos**  
**Dimethyl carbinol. See Isopropanol**  
**Dimethyl carbonate, 4:355**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:355**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:355**  
 toxic effects, **4:355**  
     acute toxicity, **4:355**  
     human experience, **4:357**  
     reproductive and developmental, **4:355, 4:357**
- Dimethyl cellosolve. See Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether**  
**Dimethyl cellosolve phthalate. See Dimethoxyethyl phthalate**  
**Dimethyl chloroether. See Chloromethyl methyl ether**  
**Dimethyl( $\beta$ -chloroethyl)amine (hydrochloride)**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:722**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:721**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:722**  
 exposure assessment, **2:721**  
 exposure standards, **2:722**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:722**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:722**  
 production and use, **2:721**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:722**  
 toxic effects  
     acute toxicity, **2:722**  
     experimental studies, **2:722**  
     human experience, **2:722**  
     subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:722**
- 2,4-Dimethylcrotonaldehyde. See Methyl- $\beta$ -ethylacrolein**  
**Dimethyl cyanamide**  
 production and use, **2:960**  
 toxic effects, **2:960**
- 1,1-Dimethylcyclohexane, 2:113**  
**1,2-Dimethylcyclohexane, 2:113**  
**1,3-Dimethylcyclohexane, 2:113**  
**1,4-Dimethylcyclohexane, 2:113**  
***cis*-1,2-Dimethylcyclohexane, 2:113**  
***cis*-1,3-Dimethylcyclohexane, 2:113**  
***cis*-1,4-Dimethylcyclohexane, 2:113**  
***trans*-1,2-Dimethylcyclohexane, 2:113**  
***trans*-1,3-Dimethylcyclohexane, 2:113**  
***trans*-1,4-Dimethylcyclohexane, 2:113**  
**Dimethylcyclohexylamine, 2:481**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:481**  
 exposure assessment, **2:481**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:481**  
 production and use, **2:481**  
 toxic effects, **2:481**
- N,N*-Dimethylcyclohexylamine. See Dimethylcyclohexylamine**  
**3,3'-Dimethyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane. See 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-methylaniline)**  
**Dimethyl-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate. See Naled**  
**2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(*t*-butylperoxy)hexyne-3, 4:568**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:568**  
 exposure assessment, **4:568**  
 toxic effects, **4:568-569**
- O,O*-Dimethyl *S*-(1,2-dicarbethoxyethyl) dithiophosphate. See Malathion**  
***O,O*-Dimethyl-*S*-(1,2-dicarbethoxyethyl)thiothionophosphate. See Malathion**  
**Dimethyl 2,2-dichloroethenyl phosphate. See Dichlorvos**

- Dimethyldichloro silane, **4:406**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:406**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:406**  
 production and use, **4:406**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:407**  
 toxic effects, **4:406**  
 acute toxicity, **4:406**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:406, 4:407**  
 human experience, **4:407**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:406**
- Dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- O,O*-Dimethyl dichlorovinyl phosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- O,O*-Dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- O,O*-Dimethyl-*O*-2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate. *See* Dichlorvos
- Dimethyldiethoxysilan. *See* Dimethyldiethoxy silane
- Dimethyldiethoxy silane, **4:410**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:410**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:410**  
 toxic effects, **4:410**  
 acute toxicity, **4:410**  
 experimental studies, **4:410**  
 human experience, **4:410**
- 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(2-ethylhexanoylperoxy) hexane, **4:556**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:556**  
 exposure assessment, **4:556**  
 toxic effects, **4:557**
- O,O*-Dimethyl *S*-(2,3-dihydro-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3-ylmethyl) phosphorodithioate. *See* Methidathion
- 3,5-Dimethyl-3,5-dihydroxy-1,2-dioxolone, **4:562**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:562**  
 exposure assessment, **4:562**  
 toxic effects, **4:562**
- Dimethyl diketone. *See* Diacetyl
- O,O*-Dimethyl-*O*-(3-dimethylamino-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl) phosphate. *See* Dicrotophos
- Dimethyl *cis*-2-dimethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl phosphate. *See* Dicrotophos
- Dimethyl *O*-(*N,N*-dimethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl) phosphate. *See* Dicrotophos
- 2,2-Dimethyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyphthalate
- 3,3'-Dimethyl-4,4'-diphenyldiamine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- Dimethyl disulfide, **4:1059**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1059**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1059**
- 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(*t*-butylperoxy)hexane, **4:566**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:568**  
 exposure assessment, **4:569**  
 toxic effects, **4:569**
- 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tertiary-butylperoxy)-hexane. *See* 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(*t*-butylperoxy)hexane
- O,O*-Dimethyldithiophosphate diethyl mercaptosuccinate. *See* Malathion
- Dimethyl dithiophosphate of diethyl mercaptosuccinate. *See* Malathion
- O,O*-Dimethyl dithiophosphate of diethyl mercaptosuccinate. *See* Malathion
- Dimethylenediamine. *See* Ethylenediamine
- Dimethylene oxide. *See* Ethylene oxide
- 1,1-Dimethyl ester. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyacetate
- O,S*-Dimethyl ester. *See* Acephate
- Dimethylester kyseliny isoftalove. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate
- Dimethylester kyseliny maleinove [Czech]. *See* Dimethyl maleate
- Dimethylester kyseliny tereftalove. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate
- 1,1-Dimethylethane. *See* 2-Methylpropane
- Dimethyl ethanedioate. *See* Dimethyl oxalate
- Dimethylethanol. *See* *tert*-Butyl alcohol
- 1,1-Dimethylethanol. *See* *tert*-Butyl alcohol
- Dimethylethanolamine, **2:499**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:500**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:500**  
 production and use, **2:500**  
 toxic effects, **2:500**
- N,N*-Dimethylethanolamine. *See* Dimethylethanolamine
- 1,1-Dimethylethene. *See* 2-Methylpropene
- Dimethyl ether, **3:597**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:598**  
 exposure assessment, **3:598**  
 toxic effects, **3:598**  
 experimental studies, **3:598-599**
- 2-(1,1-Dimethylethoxy)ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*tert*-butyl ether
- [2-(1,1-Dimethylethoxy)methylethoxy] propanol. *See* Dipropylene glycol mono-tertiary-butyl ether
- 1,1-Dimethylethylamine. *See* *tert*-Butylamine
- Dimethylethylbenzene. *See* *tert*-Butylbenzene
- Dimethyl ethyl carbinol. *See* *tert*-Amyl alcohol
- 1,1-Dimethylethylene. *See* 2-Methylpropene
- Dimethyl *cis*-ethylenedicarboxylate. *See* Dimethyl maleate
- 2,3-Dimethylethylene oxide. *See* 2,3-Butylene oxide
- 1,1-Dimethyl ethyl hydroperoxide. *See* *t*-Butyl hydroperoxide
- 4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenol. *See* *p-tert*-Butylphenol
- [4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)phenoxy]methyl oxirane. *See* *p*-(*t*-Butyl)phenyl glycidyl ether
- O*-[2-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-5-pyrimidinyl]. *See* Phostebupirim
- S*-(((1,1-Dimethylethyl)thio)methyl)-*O*, *O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate. *See* Terbufos
- Dimethyl formaldehyde. *See* Acetone
- Dimethylformamide, **2:894**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:894**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:901**  
 exposure assessment, **2:894-895**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:901**  
 production and use, **2:894**  
 toxic effects  
 carcinogenesis, **2:899**  
 cellular effects studies, **2:899**  
 chronic and subchronic, **2:895-896**  
 experimental studies, **2:895**  
 human experience, **2:900-901**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:896-897**  
 reproductive and developmental, **2:898-899**
- N,N*-Dimethylformamide. *See* Dimethylformamide
- Dimethyl glycol phthalate. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- Dimethylglyoxal. *See* Diacetyl
- 2,6-Dimethyl-2-heptanol, **4:14**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:14**

- production and use, **4:14**  
 toxic effects, **4:14**  
   acute toxicity, **4:14, 4:15**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:15**  
   clinical cases, **4:15**  
   experimental studies, **4:14**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:15**  
   human experience, **4:15**  
   reproductive and developmental toxicity, **4:15**
- 2,6-Dimethyl-4-heptanol, **4:14**
- 2,6-Dimethyl-4-heptanone. *See* Diisobutyl ketone
- 2,6-Dimethylheptan-4-one. *See* Diisobutyl ketone
- 4,6-Dimethyl-2-heptanone. *See* Diisobutyl ketone
- Dimethyl heptyladipate. *See* Diisooctyl adipate
- Dimethyl hexanedioate. *See* Dimethyl adipate
- 1,6-Dimethylhexanedioate. *See* Dimethyl adipate
- 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine, **2:878**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:878**  
   environmental impact, studies, **2:881**  
   exposure assessment, **2:878**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:881**  
   production and use, **2:878**  
   toxic effects, **2:878-881**
- 1,2-Dimethylhydrazine, **2:881**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:882**  
   environmental impact, studies, **2:885**  
   exposure assessment, **2:882**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:885**  
   production and use, **2:882**  
   toxic effects, **2:882-885**
- N,N*-Dimethylhydrazine. *See* 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine
- N,N*-Dimethyl-2-hydroxyethylamine. *See* Dimethylethanolamine
- O,O*-Dimethyl-(1-hydroxy-2,2, 2-trichloro)ethyl phosphate. *See* Trichlorfon
- Dimethyl 1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl phosphonate. *See* Trichlorfon
- O,O*-Dimethyl 1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethylphosphonate. *See* Trichlorfon
- 3,4-Dimethyl-3*H*-imidazo[4,5-*f*]quinolin-2-amine. *See* 2-Amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-*f*]quinoline
- Dimethylisopropanolamine, **2:505**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:506**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:506**  
   production and use, **2:506**  
   toxic effects, **2:506**
- N,N*-Dimethylisopropanolamine. *See* Dimethylisopropanolamine
- Dimethyl itaconate, **4:257**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:257**  
   toxic effects, **4:257**  
     carcinogenesis, **4:257**  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:257**  
     genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:257**
- Dimethylketal. *See* Acetone
- Dimethylketol. *See* Acetoin
- Dimethyl ketone. *See* Acetone
- Dimethyl maleate, **4:244**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:244, 4:247**  
   production and use, **4:247**  
   toxic effects, **4:247**  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:247**  
     experimental studies, **4:247**  
     genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:247**  
     neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:247**
- Dimethyl malonate, **4:217**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:217, 4:218**  
   production and use, **4:218**  
   toxic effects, **4:218**  
     acute toxicity, **4:218**  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:218**  
     experimental studies, **4:218**  
     genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:218**  
     human experience, **4:218**  
     neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:218**  
     reproductive and developmental, **4:218**
- N,N*-Dimethylmethanamine. *See* Trimethylamine
- Dimethylmethane. *See* Propane
- O,O*-Dimethyl *S*-(*N*-methylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorodithioate. *See* Dimethoate
- 2,2-Dimethyl-3-methylenebicyclo [2.2.1]heptane. *See* Camphene
- 2,2-Dimethyl-3-methylenenorbornane. *See* Camphene
- 3,3-Dimethyl-2-methylenenorcamphane. *See* Camphene
- 3,3-Dimethyl-2-methylenenorcamphone. *See* Camphene
- Dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl phosphate, (E). *See* Dicrotophos
- 2-[3,5-Dimethyl-1-(2-methylpropyl)hexyloxy]ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-2,6,8-trimethyl-4-nonyl ether
- N,N*-Dimethyl-*N*-ethanolamine. *See* Dimethylethanolamine
- Dimethylnitromethane. *See* 2-Nitropropane
- Dimethyl *p*-nitrophenyl monothiophosphate. *See* Methyl parathion
- O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-(*p*-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate. *See* Methyl parathion
- Dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate. *See* Methyl parathion
- O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-(*p*-nitrophenyl) thionophosphate. *See* Methyl parathion
- Dimethyl *p*-nitrophenyl thionophosphate. *See* Methyl parathion
- O,O*-Dimethyl *O-p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate. *See* Methyl parathion
- Dimethyl *O-p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate. *See* Methyl parathion
- Dimethylnitrosamine, **2:861**. *See also N*-Nitrosodimethylamine  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:861**  
   environmental impact, studies, **2:864**  
   exposure assessment, **2:861**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:864**  
   production and use, **2:861**  
   toxic effects, **2:862-864**
- 3,7-Dimethyl-1,6-octadien-3-yl  $\beta$ -phenylacrylate. *See* Linayl cinnamate
- 3,7-Dimethyl-1,6-octadien-3-yl cinnamate. *See* Linayl cinnamate
- 3,7-Dimethyl-1,6-octadien-3-yl 3-phenylpropenoate. *See* Linayl cinnamate
- 3,7-Dimethyl-1-octanol, **4:18**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:18**  
   production and use, **4:18**  
   toxic effects, **4:18**  
     acute toxicity, **4:18**  
     clinical cases, **4:18**  
     experimental studies, **4:18**
- 3,7-Dimethyl-6-octenal. *See* Citronella

- 3,7-Dimethyl-6-octen-1-ol. *See* Citronella
- Dimethyl O-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl) phosphate. *See* Naled
- Dimethylol urea. *See* Urea-formaldehyde resins
- Dimethyl oxalate, **4:210**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:210**  
 toxic effects, **4:210**
- O,O*-Dimethyl-S-((4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl) phosphordithioate. *See* Azinphos-methyl
- O,O*-Dimethyl 1-oxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl phosphonate. *See* Trichlorfon
- Dimethyl parathion. *See* Methyl parathion
- 2,3-Dimethyl-1-pentanol, **4:4**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:4**  
 toxic effects, **4:4**  
 acute toxicity, **4:4**  
 experimental studies, **4:4**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:4**
- 2,4-Dimethyl-3-pentanone. *See* Diisopropyl ketone
- 1,4-Dimethylphenanthrene, **5:411**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:412**  
 exposure assessment, **5:412**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:412**  
 production and use, **5:412**  
 toxic effects, **5:412**
- 2,6-Dimethylphenol homopolymer. *See* Polyphenylene oxide-based resin
- Dimethylphenylamine. *See* *N,N*-Dimethylaniline
- 2,4-Dimethylphenylamine. *See* 2,4-Xylidine
- 2,5-Dimethylphenylamine. *See* 2,5-Xylidine
- N,N*-Dimethylphenylamine. *See* *N,N*-Dimethylaniline
- N,N*-Dimethyl-4-(phenylazo) benzenamine. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Dimethyl phosphate ester with 3-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide. *See* Dicrotophos
- O,O*-Dimethyl 1 (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-phosphonate. *See* Trichlorfon
- O,O*-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate ester of diethyl mercaptosuccinate. *See* Malathion
- O,O*-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with *N*-(mercaptomethyl-phthalimide). *See* Phosmet
- Dimethyl phosphorodithioate of diethyl mercaptosuccinate. *See* Malathion
- Dimethyl phthalate, **4:263**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:263**  
 exposure assessment, **4:263**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:263**  
 production and use, **4:263**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:265**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:265**  
 toxic effects, **4:263**  
 acute toxicity, **4:263, 4:264**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:264**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:264**  
 experimental studies, **4:263**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:264, 4:265**  
 human experience, **4:265**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:265**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:264**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:264**
- Dimethyl 4-phthalate. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate
- Dimethyl *p*-phthalate. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate
- Dimethylphylamine. *See* *N,N*-Dimethylaniline
- Dimethylpoly-siloxane. *See* Polydimethyl silicones
- Dimethylpolysiloxane hydrolyzate. *See* Silicones
- 2,2-Dimethylpropane, **2:23**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:23**  
 exposure assessment, **2:23**  
 exposure guidelines, **2:24**  
 production and use, **2:23**  
 toxic effects, **2:23**
- 2,2-Dimethylpropane diacrylate. *See* 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol diacrylate
- Dimethyl propanedioate. *See* Dimethyl malonate
- Dimethyl 1,3-propanedioate. *See* Dimethyl malonate
- 2,2-Dimethylpropanediol diacrylate. *See* 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol diacrylate
- 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol diacrylate, **4:848**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:848**  
 toxic effects, **4:848–849**
- 2,2-((Dimethyl-1,3-propanediyl)bis(oxyethylene)) bisoxirane. *See* Neopentyl glycol diglycidyl ether
- 2,2'-((2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediyl)bis(oxyethylene))bis-oxirane. *See* Neopentyl glycol diglycidyl ether
- 2,2-Dimethylpropanol. *See* 2,2-Dimethyl-1-propanol
- 2,2-Dimethyl-1-propanol, **3:958**
- 2,2-Dimethylpropan-1-ol. *See* 2,2-Dimethyl-1-propanol
- 2,2-Dimethyl-1-propanol  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:958**  
 exposure assessment, **3:958**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:960**  
 production and use, **3:958**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:958–959**  
 human experience, **3:959–960**
- Dimethylpropylmethane. *See* 2-Methylpentane
- $\alpha,\alpha$ -Dimethylpyridine. *See* Di- and Trimethylpyridines
- O,O*-Dimethyl-S-(1,2-dicarbethoxyethyl)-phosphorodithioate. *See* Malathion
- O,O*-Dimethyl-S-2-(ethylsulfinyl) ethyl phosphorothioate. *See* Oxydemeton methyl
- Dimethyl silicone. *See* Polydimethyl silicones
- O,O*-Dimethyl S-(phthalimidomethyl) dithiophosphate. *See* Phosmet
- Dimethyl sulfide  
 animal and human studies, **4:1058**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1058**
- Dimethyl sulfone  
 animal and human studies, **4:1061–1062**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1061**
- Dimethyl sulfoxide reductases (DMSOR), **1:582**
- Dimethyl terephthalate, **4:315**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:315**  
 production and use, **4:315**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:317**  
 toxic effects, **4:315**  
 acute toxicity, **4:315**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:317**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:315–4:316**

- experimental studies, **4:315**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:317**  
 human experience, **4:317**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:317**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:316, 4:317**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:317**
- Dimethyl terephthalate 1,4-butanediol polymer. *See* Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
- Dimethyl tetrahydrophthalate, **4:319**  
 toxic effects, **4:320**  
 experimental studies, **4:320**
- Dimethyl trichlorohydroxyethyl phosphonate. *See* Trichlorfon
- 1,5-Dimethyl-1-vinyl-4-hexenyl cinnamate. *See* Linayl cinnamate
- 1,5-Dimethyl-1-vinyl-4-hexen-1-yl cinnamate. *See* Linayl cinnamate
- 1,2,5,6-Dinaphthacridine. *See* Dibenzacridines
- peri*-Dinaphthalene. *See* Perylene
- DINCH. *See* Diisononyl cyclohexanoate
- 1,2-Dinitrate. *See* Propylene glycol dinitrate
- 1,3-Dinitrato-2,2-bis(nitratomethyl)propane. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- 1,2-Dinitrobenzene, **2:532**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:532**  
 exposure assessment, **2:532**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:533**  
 production and use, **2:532**  
 toxic effects, **2:533**
- 1,3-Dinitrobenzene, **2:533**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:533**  
 exposure assessment, **2:533**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:533**  
 production and use, **2:533**  
 toxic effects, **2:533**
- 1,4-Dinitrobenzene, **2:533**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:534**  
 exposure assessment, **2:534**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:534**  
 production and use, **2:534**  
 toxic effects, **2:534**
- 2,4-Dinitrobenzene. *See* 1,3-Dinitrobenzene
- m*-Dinitrobenzene. *See* 1,3-Dinitrobenzene
- o*-Dinitrobenzene. *See* 1,2-Dinitrobenzene
- p*-Dinitrobenzene. *See* 1,4-Dinitrobenzene
- Dinitrobenzol. *See* 1,3-Dinitrobenzene
- 1,2-Dinitrobenzol. *See* 1,2-Dinitrobenzene
- 1,3-Dinitrobenzol. *See* 1,3-Dinitrobenzene
- Dinitrochlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene
- 1,2-Dinitro-4-chlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene;  
 4-Chloro-1,2-dinitrobenzene
- 1,3-Dinitro-4-chlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene
- 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene
- 2,4-Dinitro-1-chlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene
- 3,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene;  
 4-Chloro-1,2-dinitrobenzene
- Dinitrocresol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- 2,4-Dinitro-*o*-cresol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- 2,6-Dinitro-*p*-cresol, **2:541**  
 chemical and physical prop, **2:542**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:542**
- production and use, **2:542**  
 toxic effects, **2:542**
- 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol, **2:541**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:541**  
 exposure assessment, **2:541**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:541**  
 production and use, **2:541**  
 toxic effects, **2:541**
- Dinitro-*o*-cresol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- 3,5-Dinitro-2-hydroxytoluene. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- 3,5-Dinitro-6-hydroxy-toluene. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- Dinitrol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- 1,2-Dinitro-4-methylbenzene. *See* 3,4-Dinitrotoluene
- 1,3-Dinitro-2-methylbenzene. *See* 2,6-Dinitrotoluene
- 2,4-Dinitro-6-methylphenol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- 2,3-Dinitrophenol, **2:537**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:537**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:537**  
 production and use, **2:537**  
 toxic effects, **2:537**
- 2,4-Dinitrophenol, **2:537**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:538**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:538**  
 production and use, **2:538**  
 toxic effects, **2:538**
- 2,5-Dinitrophenol, **2:538**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:538**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:538**  
 production and use, **2:538**  
 toxic effects, **2:538**
- 2,6-Dinitrophenol, **2:538**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:539**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:539**  
 production and use, **2:539**  
 toxic effects, **2:539**
- 3,4-Dinitrophenol  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:539**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:539**  
 production and use, **2:539**  
 toxic effects, **2:539**
- 3,5-Dinitrophenol, **2:539**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:539**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:540**  
 production and use, **2:540**  
 toxic effects, **2:540**
- $\alpha$ -Dinitrophenol. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol
- $\beta$ -Dinitrophenol. *See* 2,6-Dinitrophenol
- Dinitrophenols. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol
- Dinitrophenylmethane. *See* Dinitrotoluene
- Dinitrosol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- Dinitrotoluene, **2:545**. *See also* Dinitrotoluene  
 exposure assessment, **2:546**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:546**
- 2,3-Dinitrotoluene, **2:549**
- 2,4-Dinitrotoluene, **2:546**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:546**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:547**  
 production and use, **2:546**  
 toxic effects, **2:546-547**

- 2,5-Dinitrotoluene, **2:549**  
 2,6-Dinitrotoluene, **2:547**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:547**  
   production and use, **2:547**  
   toxic effects, **2:547**  
 3,4-Dinitrotoluene, **2:549**  
 3,5-Dinitrotoluene, **2:548**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:548**  
   production and use, **2:548**  
   toxic effects, **2:548-549**  
 Dinitrotoluene mixture. *See* Dinitrotoluene  
 Dinitrotoluol. *See* 2,4-Dinitrotoluene  
 2,4-Dinitrotoluol. *See* 2,4-Dinitrotoluene  
 Dinofan. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol  
*n*-Dinonyl phthalate, **4:285**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:286**  
   production and use, **4:286**  
   toxic effects, **4:286**  
   experimental studies, **4:286**  
 Di-*n*-nonyl phthalate. *See* *n*-Dinonyl phthalate  
 DINP. *See* Diisononyl phthalate  
 Di-*n*-octanoyl peroxide, **4:546**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:547**  
   exposure assessment, **4:547**  
   production and use, **4:547**  
   toxic effects, **4:547**  
 Dioctyl adipate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate  
*n*-Dioctyl adipate, **4:232**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:232**  
   production and use, **4:232**  
   toxic effects, **4:232**  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:232**  
     experimental studies, **4:232**  
 Di-*n*-octyl adipate. *See* *n*-Dioctyl adipate  
 Dioctylamine, **2:473**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:474**  
   production and use, **2:474**  
   toxic effects, **2:474**  
 Di-*n*-octylamine. *See* Dioctylamine  
 Dioctyl azelate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate  
 Dioctyl decanedioate. *See* *n*-Dioctyl sebacate  
 Dioctyl ester hexanedioic acid. *See* *n*-Dioctyl adipate  
 Dioctyl ester of sodium sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate  
 Dioctyl ester of sodium sulfosuccinic acid. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate  
 Dioctyl fumarate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate  
 Dioctyl hexanedioate. *See* *n*-Dioctyl adipate  
 Dioctylisophthalate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) isophthalate  
 Dioctyl maleate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate  
*n*-Dioctyl phthalate, **4:277**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:278**  
 Dioctyl phthalate (DOP). *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate  
 Dioctyl sebacate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate  
 Di-*n*-octyl sebacate. *See* *n*-Dioctyl sebacate  
*n*-Dioctyl sebacate, **4:240**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:241**  
   exposure assessment, **4:241**  
   production and use, **4:241**  
     toxic effects, **4:241**  
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate  
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, **4:222**. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:223**  
   odor and warning properties, **4:223**  
   production and use, **4:223**  
   toxic effects, **4:223**  
     acute toxicity, **4:223**  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:223**  
     experimental studies, **4:223**  
     human experience, **4:224**  
     neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:224**  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:223, 4:224**  
     reproductive and developmental, **4:224**  
 Dioctyl succinate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) succinate  
 Dioctyl sulfosuccinate sodium. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate  
 Dioctyl terephthalate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) terephthalate  
 Di-*n*-octyltin chloride (DOTC), **1:368**  
 Dioform. *See* *cis-trans*-1,2-Dichloroethylene  
 Diolamine. *See* Diethanolamine  
 Diol 14b. *See* 1,4-Butanediol  
 DIOP. *See* Diisooctyl phthalate  
 Diothene. *See* Polyethylene  
 1,3-Dioxacyclopentan-2-one. *See* Ethylene carbonate  
 2,5-Dioxahexane. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether  
 Dioxane, **4:717**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:717-719**  
   exposure assessment, **4:719**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:725**  
   inhalation exposure, international standards and regulations, **4:678t**  
   production and use, **4:719**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **4:719-723**  
     human experience, **4:723-725**  
 1,4-Dioxane. *See* Dioxane  
*p*-Dioxane. *See* Dioxane  
 3,6-Dioxaoctane. *See* Ethylene glycol diethyl ether  
 3,6-Dioxaoctane-1,8-diol. *See* Triethylene glycol  
 3,6-Dioxa-1,8-octanediol. *See* Triethylene glycol  
 3,6-Dioxaoctane-1,8-diol. *See* Triethylene glycol  
 3,6-Dioxa-1,8-octanediol. *See* Triethylene glycol  
 3,6-Dioxaoctane-1,8-diyl diacetate. *See* Triethylene glycol diacetate  
 Dioxins, **5:2**  
 2,6-Dioxobutane. *See* Diacetyl  
 1,3-Dioxolan-2-one. *See* Ethylene carbonate  
 1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl-. *See* Propylene carbonate  
 2-Dioxolone. *See* Ethylene carbonate  
 Dioxolone-2. *See* Ethylene carbonate  
 Dioxopentane. *See* Glutaraldehyde  
 2,4-Dioxopentane. *See* 2,4-Pentanedione  
 1,4-Dioxybenzene. *See* Quinone  
 1,1'-Dioxybiscyclohexanol. *See* Di(1-hydroxycyclohexyl) peroxide  
 Dioxycyclohexylidene bis-hydroperoxide. *See* Di-(1-hydroperoxycyclohexyl) peroxide  
 DIPA. *See* Diisopropanolamine; Diisopropylamine  
 Dipanol. *See* Turpentine

- Di-2-pentenamine. *See* Diallylamine
- Dipentene. *See* Limonene
- Dipentylamine. *See* Di-*n*-amylamine
- Dipentyl maleate, **4:250**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:251**  
 experimental studies, **4:251**  
 acute toxicity, **4:251**  
 toxic effects, **4:251**
- N,N*-Dipentyl-1-pentanamine. *See* Tri-*n*-amylamine
- Diperoxyphthalate de *tert*-butyl. *See* Di-*t*-butyl diperoxyphthalate
- Di-(2-phenoxyethyl) peroxydicarbonate, **4:536**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:536**  
 exposure assessment, **4:536**  
 toxic effects, **4:536–537**
- Diphenyl, **2:233**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:233**  
 exposure assessment, **2:234**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:235**  
 production and use, **2:233**  
 toxic effects, **2:234–235**
- Diphenylamine, **2:582, 2:687**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:582, 2:687**  
 exposure assessment, **2:583, 2:687**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:583, 2:688**  
 production and use, **2:583, 2:687**  
 toxic effects, **2:583**  
 experimental studies, **2:687–688**  
 human experience, **2:688**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:688**
- N,N*-Diphenylamine. *See* Diphenylamine
- N,N*-Diphenylbenzenamine. *See* Triphenylamine
- 1,2-Diphenylbenzene. *See* Terphenyl
- 1,3-Diphenylbenzene. *See* Terphenyl
- 1,4-Diphenylbenzene. *See* Terphenyl
- m*-Diphenylbenzene. *See* Terphenyl
- o*-Diphenylbenzene. *See* Terphenyl
- p*-Diphenylbenzene. *See* Terphenyl
- Diphenyl Black. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine; *p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- Diphenyl Black Base P. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine; *p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- 4,4'-Diphenylenediamine. *See* Benzidine
- Diphenyleneimine. *See* Carbazole
- Diphenylenemethane. *See* Fluorene
- Diphenylenimide. *See* Carbazole
- Diphenylenimine. *See* Carbazole
- Diphenyl ether. *See* Phenyl ether
- Diphenylethylene. *See* Stilbene
- Diphenylglyoxal peroxide. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Diphenyl ketone. *See* Benzophenone
- Diphenylmethane, **2:236**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:236**  
 production and use, **2:236**
- 4,4'-Diphenylmethanediamine. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- Diphenylmethanone. *See* Benzophenone
- Diphenyl oxide. *See* Phenyl ether
- Diphenyl oxide-diphenyl mixture. *See* Dowtherm A
- Diphenyl sulfone, **4:1062**
- Di (2-methoxyethyl) phthalate. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- DiPK. *See* Diisopropyl ketone
- Di-2-propenylamine. *See* Diallylamine
- N,N*-Di-2-propenyl-2-propen-1-amine. *See* Triallylamine
- Dipropionyl peroxide, **4:546**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:546**  
 exposure assessment, **4:546**  
 production and use, **4:546**  
 toxic effects, **4:546**
- Dipropyl. *See* *n*-Hexane
- n*-Dipropylamine, **2:457**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:457**  
 exposure assessment, **2:458**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:458**  
 production and use, **2:458**  
 toxic effects, **2:458**
- Di-*n*-Propylamine. *See* *n*-Dipropylamine
- N,N*-Dipropylamine. *See* *n*-Dipropylamine
- Di-*n*-Propyl disulfide  
 animal and human studies, **4:1060**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1060**
- Dipropylene carbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Dipropylene glycol, **4:617**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:617**  
 exposure assessment, **4:617**  
 production and use, **4:617**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:617–618**  
 human experience, **4:618**
- Dipropylene glycol butoxy ether. *See* Dipropylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether
- Dipropylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether, **4:825**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:825**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:827**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:825–827**  
 human experience, **4:827**
- Dipropylene glycol monoethyl ether, **4:822**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:821t**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:823**  
 toxic effects, **4:822–823**
- Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether, **4:818**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:818**  
 exposure assessment, **4:818–820**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:822**  
 production and use, **4:818**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:820–821**  
 human experience, **4:822**
- Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (DPGME). *See* Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether
- Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate. *See* Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
- Dipropylene glycol monopropyl ether, **4:824**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:824**  
 exposure assessment, **4:824**  
 production and use, **4:824**  
 toxic effects, **4:824–825**

- Dipropylene glycol mono-tertiary-butyl ether, **4:827**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:827**  
 exposure assessment, **4:827**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:830**  
 production and use, **4:827**  
 toxic effects, **4:828-830**
- Dipropylester kyseliny jantarove [Czech]. *See* Dipropyl succinate
- Dipropyl ether. *See* Propyl ether
- Di-*n*-propyl ether. *See* Propyl ether
- Di(2-propylheptyl) phthalate, **4:292**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:292**  
 production and use, **4:292**  
 toxic effects, **4:292**  
 acute toxicity, **4:292**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:292, 4:293**  
 experimental studies, **4:292**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:293**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:293**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:293**
- Dipropyl ketone. *See* Di-*n*-propyl Ketone
- Di-*n*-propyl Ketone, **3:860**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:861**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:862**  
 exposure assessment, **3:861**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:862**  
 production and use, **3:861**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:861-862**  
 human experience, **3:862**
- Dipropylmethane. *See* *n*-Heptane
- Dipropylnitrosamine. *See* Nitrosodi-*n*-propylamine
- Dipropyl oxide. *See* Propyl ether
- Di-*n*-propyl peroxydicarbonate, **4:532**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:532**  
 exposure assessment, **4:532**  
 production and use, **4:532**  
 toxic effects, **4:532**
- Dipropyl succinate, **4:220**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:220**  
 production and use, **4:220**  
 toxic effects, **4:220**  
 acute toxicity, **4:220**  
 experimental studies, **4:220**
- Di-*n*-propyl succinate. *See* Dipropyl succinate
- Dipyrido(1,2-*a*:2',1'-*c*)pyrazinedium, 6,7-dihydro-. *See* Quaternary herbicides
- Direct bacterial assay, **2:726**
- Direct Brown BR. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine
- Direct Brown GG. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine
- Direct chemical analysis, **1:392, 1:396**
- Direct current plasma-atomic emission spectrometry (DCP-AES), **1:516, 1:517**
- Directorate-General for Employment, Social Affairs, and Equal Opportunities (DG-EMPL), **5:17**
- Disodium octaborate tetrahydrate, **1:912**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:912**  
 exposure assessment, **1:912**  
 production and use, **1:912**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:912-913**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:913**  
 toxic effects, **1:912**
- Dispasol M. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Dissolvan apv. *See* Diethylene glycol
- Distillates, petroleum. *See* Petroleum distillates
- Disuccinic acid peroxide. *See* Succinyl peroxide
- Disuccinoyl peroxide. *See* Succinyl peroxide
- Di-tertiarybutyl peroxide. *See* Di-*t*-butyl peroxide
- Ditranil. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl) peroxide, **4:547**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:547**  
 exposure assessment, **4:547**  
 toxic effects, **4:547**
- Di/Tripropylene glycol ethers, **4:792t**
- Di-/tripropylene glycols ethers  
 physical and chemical properties of, **4:819t**
- Ditrosol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- n*-Diundecyl phthalate, **4:293**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:294**  
 production and use, **4:294**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:294**  
 toxic effects, **4:294**  
 acute toxicity, **4:294**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:294**  
 experimental studies, **4:294**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:294**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:294**
- DIUP. *See* Diisoundecyl phthalate
- Divinylbenzene  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:229**  
 experimental studies, **2:230**  
 exposure assessment, **2:229-230**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:231**  
 production and use, **2:229**  
 toxic effects, **2:230-231**
- Divinylbenzene (*m*-, *p*-mixture). *See* Divinylbenzene
- Divinylbenzene-HP (high purity). *See* Divinylbenzene
- Divinylcarbital. *See* Diethylene glycol divinyl ether
- Divinyl ether, **3:613**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:613**  
 exposure assessment, **3:613**  
 toxic effects, **3:613-614**
- Divinyl oxide. *See* Divinyl ether
- Divinyl sulfone, **4:1062**
- DL-*sec*-Butyl acetate. *See* *sec*-Butyl acetate
- DL-*sec*-phenethyl alcohol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- DMA. *See* Dimethylacetamide; Dimethylamine; *N,N*-Dimethylaniline; Dimethylarsinic acid; 2,5-Xylidine; 2,6-Xylidine
- DMAC. *See* Dimethylacetamide
- DMB. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- DMBA. *See* Dimethylbutylamine
- DME. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- DMEA. *See* Dimethylethanolamine
- D. melanogaster*  
 sex-linked recessive lethal assay, **2:757**
- DMEP. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- DMF. *See* Dimethylformamide
- DMN. *See* Dimethylnitrosamine; *N*-Nitrosodimethylamine



- DMNA. *See* Dimethylnitrosamine
- DMOB. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- DMPS. *See* 2,3-Dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate
- DMSOR. *See* Dimethyl sulfoxide reductases
- DMT. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate
- DNA
- damage, **1:6, 1:7, 1:395, 1:497**
  - damaging capacity, **1:592**
  - fragmentation, **2:748**
  - lesions, **1:528**
  - repair systems, **1:709**
  - repair test, **2:723**
  - replication, **1:731**
    - ethyleneimine effects, **2:707**
    - processes, **1:489**
  - sequencing, **1:798**
  - single strand breaks, **1:670**
  - splitting formation, **1:659**
  - strand breakage, **1:569**
  - structure, **1:405**
  - synthesis, **1:376, 1:452, 2:716, 2:720, 2:757**
  - template, **1:570**
  - thread fragmentation, **1:658**
- DNA binding/receptor-based interactions, **6:483**
- DNA damage, **6:449**
- DNA-DNA adducts, **2:717**
- DNA-DNA crosslinks, **1:732**
- DNA-protein cross-binding, **1:658**
- DNA-protein cross-links, **1:670**
- DNA repair, **1:10**
- variability, **6:457**
- DNBA. *See* Di-*n*-butylamine
- DNC. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- DNCB. *See* 1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene
- DNOC. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- 4,6-DNOC. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- DnOP. *See* *n*-Dioctyl phthalate
- 2,4-DNP. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol
- DNPA. *See* *n*-Dipropylamine
- 2,6-DNPC. *See* 2,6-Dinitro-*p*-cresol
- DnPK. *See* Di-*n*-propyl Ketone
- DNT. *See* Dinitrotoluene; 2,4-Dinitrotoluene
- 2,4-DNT. *See* 2,4-Dinitrotoluene
- 2,6-DNT. *See* 2,6-Dinitrotoluene
- Doconexent. *See* Docosahexaenoic acid
- Docosahexaenoic acid, **3:566**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:566**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:568**
  - production and use, **3:566**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:566-568**
    - human experience, **3:568**
- (4Z,7Z,10Z,13Z,16Z,19Z)-Docosa-4,7,10,13,16,19-hexaenoic acid.  
*See* Docosahexaenoic acid
- (Z)-Docos-13-enoic acid. *See* Erucic acid
- Docusate sodique [French]. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Docusate sodium. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Docusato sodico [Spanish]. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Docusatum natricum [Latin]. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Dodecahydrodiphenylamine. *See* Dicyclohexylamine
- Dodecamethylene. *See* Cyclododecane
- Dodecamethylpentasiloxane, **4:418**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:418**
  - toxic effects, **4:418**
- 1,1,1,3,3,5,5,7,7,9,9-Dodecamethylpentasiloxane. *See*  
Dodecamethylpentasiloxane
- Dodecanamine. *See* Dodecylamine
- 1-Dodecanamine. *See* Dodecylamine
- Dodecane, **2:43**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:43-44**
  - exposure assessment, **2:44**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:44**
  - toxic effects, **2:44**
- n*-Dodecane. *See* Dodecane
- Dodecanoic acid. *See* Lauric acid
- Dodecanol. *See* 1-Dodecanol
- 1-Dodecanol, **4:18**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:19**
  - odor and warning properties, **4:19**
  - production and use, **4:19**
  - toxic effects, **4:19**
    - acute toxicity, **4:19**
    - carcinogenesis, **4:19**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:19**
    - clinical cases, **4:20**
    - experimental studies, **4:19**
    - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:19, 4:20**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:19**
    - reproductive and developmental, **4:19**
- Dodecan-1-ol. *See* 1-Dodecanol
- Dodecanoyl peroxide. *See* Dilauroyl peroxide
- Dodecoic acid. *See* Lauric acid
- n*-Dodecyl alcohol. *See* 1-Dodecanol
- Dodecylamine, **2:474**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:474**
  - exposure assessment, **2:475**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:475**
  - toxic effects, **2:475**
- Dodecylester kyseliny gallove [Czech]. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- Dodecyl gallate, **4:208**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:209**
  - production and use, **4:209**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:210**
  - toxic effects, **4:209**
    - acute toxicity, **4:209**
    - carcinogenesis, **4:209**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:209**
    - experimental studies, **4:209**
    - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:209**
    - human experience, **4:209**
    - neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:209**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:209**
    - reproductive and developmental, **4:209**
- n*-Dodecyl mercaptan, **4:1051**
- animal and human studies, **4:1051-1052**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1051**

- tert*-Dodecyl mercaptan  
 animal and human studies, **4**:1053  
 chemical and physical properties, **4**:1053
- Dodecylthiophenol, **2**:327  
 toxic effects, **2**:328
- Dodecyl 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- DOIP. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) isophthalate
- Dojyopicrin. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- Dolcymene. *See olmp*-Isopropyltoluene
- Dolochlor. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- DOPA. *See* 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine
- Dopaminergic system, **1**:620
- Dormal. *See* Chloral hydrate
- Dorsal root ganglia (DRG), **1**:727
- Dorvon. *See* Polystyrene
- Dose-limiting neutropenia, **1**:726
- Dose-response assessment, **5**:98
- Dose-response relationship, **1**:487
- DOTC. *See* Di-*n*-octyltin chloride
- Dow 164. *See* Polyacrylamide
- Dow 456. *See* Polystyrene
- Dowanol ep. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Dowanol eph. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Dow ET 597. *See* Polyacrylamide
- Dowex 50W-X8, **1**:457
- Dowfrost. *See* Propylene glycol
- Dowicide 7. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Dowicide 2S. *See* 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
- Dowpentachlorophenol dp-2 antimicrobial. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Dowtherm A, **3**:635  
 chemical and physical properties, **3**:636  
 exposure assessment, **3**:636  
 guidelines of exposure, **3**:637  
 toxic effects, **3**:636-637
- D711P. *See* Di-C7-11-phthalate
- D911P. *See* Di-C9-11 phthalate
- DPA. *See* Diphenylamine
- DPBPO. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- DPHP. *See* Di(2-propylheptyl) phthalate
- DPNA. *See* Nitrosodi-*n*-propylamine
- DPTA. *See* Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
- DPX-43898. *See* Chlorethoxyphos
- Draize scoring method, **1**:611
- Drakeol. *See* White oils
- Drosophila* sex-linked recessive lethal (SLRL) assay, **1**:687
- Dry cleaning safety solvent. *See* Petroleum spirits
- DSM-III-R major depressive disorder (MDD)  
 prevalence, **6**:365f
- DTBP. *See* Di-*t*-butyl peroxide
- DTDP. *See* Diisotridecyl phthalate
- DTH. *See* Delayed type hypersensitivity
- Duodecane. *See* Dodecane
- Duodecylic acid. *See* Lauric acid
- DUP. *See* *n*-Diundecyl phthalate
- Durafur Black R. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Durafur Brown. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Durafur Brown 2R. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Durafur Brown RB. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Duratears. *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- Durene, **2**:192  
 chemical and physical properties, **2**:192  
 environmental impact, studies, **2**:195  
 exposure assessment, **2**:192  
 guidelines of exposure, **2**:195  
 production and use, **2**:192  
 toxic effects, **2**:192-195  
 acute toxicity, **2**:192
- Durol. *See* Durene
- DV 400. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Dye GS. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Dylan. *See* Polyethylene
- Dylan-super. *See* Polyethylene
- Dylene 8. *See* Polystyrene
- Dylite f. *See* Polystyrene
- DYME. *See* Diethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Dystrophy of nails, **1**:103, **1**:311, **1**:326, **1**:327
- EA. *See* Ethylamine; Monoethanolamine
- EAA. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- EAK. *See* 3-Octanone
- Earthcide. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- EBA. *See* Ethyl-*n*-butylamine
- ECH. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Ech. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- E. coli* K-12 test, **2**:757
- ECTFE. *See* Ethylene chlorotrifluoroethylene copolymer
- Eczematous dermatitis, **1**:532
- Eczematous symptoms, **1**:705
- EDA. *See* Ethylenediamine
- Edetic acid. *See* Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
- Edisol m. *See* Methyl cellulose
- EDTA. *See* Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid;  
 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
- EDXA. *See* Energy dispersion X-ray (EDXA) analysis
- Effective renal plasma flow (ERPF), **1**:727
- Effusan. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- EGBE. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether
- EGBEA. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether acetate
- EGdiEE. *See* Ethylene glycol diethyl ether
- EGdiME. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- EGDME. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- EGDN. *See* Ethylene glycol dinitrate  
 occupational exposure guidelines, 861t
- EGEEA. *See* Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
- EGiPE. *See* Ethylene glycol monoisopropyl ether
- EGMEA. *See* Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
- EGND. *See* Ethylene glycol dinitrate
- EGPE. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether
- EGPEA. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate
- EGVE. *See* Ethylene glycol monovinyl ether
- EHA. *See* 2-Ethylhexylamine
- EHD. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- Eh diol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- EHGE. *See* Ethylhexyl glycidyl ether
- Ehrlich-ascites tumor cells, **2**:719
- Ehrlich ascites tumor system, **1**:526
- Ehrlich's reagent. *See* *p*-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde
- EI 3911. *See* Phorate

- Eicosapentaenoic acid, **3:561**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:561**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:562**  
 production and use, **3:561**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:561-562**  
   human experience, **3:562**
- all-cis-5,8,11,14,17*-Eicosapentaenoic acid. *See* Eicosapentaenoic acid
- all-Z-5,8,11,14,17*-Eicosapentaenoic acid. *See* Eicosapentaenoic acid
- (5Z,8Z,11Z,14Z,17Z)-Eicosa-5,8,11,14,17-pentenoic acid. *See* Eicosapentaenoic acid
- 5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid, (all-Z)-. *See* Arachidonic acid
- Eicosa-5Z,8Z,11Z,14Z-tetraenoic acid. *See* Arachidonic acid
- (Z,Z,Z,Z)-5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid. *See* Arachidonic acid
- EINECS 200-451-5. *See* Glyceryl tributyrate
- EINECS 201-110-3. *See* Linayl cinnamate
- EINECS 202-259-7. *See* Methyl benzoate
- EINECS 202-284-3. *See* Ethyl benzoate
- EINECS 202-294-8. *See* Resorcinol dibenzoate
- EINECS 202-303-5. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- EINECS 202-306-1. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- EINECS 202-307-7. *See* Propyl paraben
- EINECS 202-317-1. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- EINECS 202-464-1. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- EINECS 202-785-7. *See* Methyl paraben
- EINECS 203-022-0. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate
- EINECS 203-051-9. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- EINECS 203-091-7. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate
- EINECS 203-093-8. *See* Methyl cinnamate
- EINECS 203-104-6. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- EINECS 203-109-3. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- EINECS 203-305-9. *See* Diethyl malonate
- EINECS 203-327-9. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate
- EINECS 203-328-4. *See* Dibutyl maleate
- EINECS 203-596-2. *See* Resorcinol diacetate
- EINECS 203-597-8. *See* Dimethyl malonate
- EINECS 203-672-5. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- EINECS 203-764-5. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- EINECS 204-259-2. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- EINECS 204-265-5. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- EINECS 204-317-7. *See* Salicylates
- EINECS 204-399-4. *See* Ethyl paraben
- EINECS 204-402-9. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- EINECS 204-498-2. *See* Propyl gallate
- EINECS 204-558-8. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- EINECS 204-612-0. *See* Diethyl succinate
- EINECS 204-791-5. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- EINECS 205-132-4. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- EINECS 205-241-7. *See* Resorcinol monobenzoate
- EINECS 205-252-7. *See* Butyl benzoate
- EINECS 205-365-1. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- EINECS 205-448-2. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate
- EINECS 205-449-8. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate
- EINECS 205-451-9. *See* Diethyl maleate
- EINECS 205-524-5. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate
- EINECS 208-686-5. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- EINECS 208-699-6. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate
- EINECS 209-053-6. *See* Dimethyl oxalate
- EINECS 209-406-4. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- EINECS 210-448-0. *See* Diisopropyl oxalate
- EINECS 210-519-6. *See* Dimethyl itaconate
- EINECS 210-598-7. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- EINECS 210-647-2. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- EINECS 210-701-5. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- EINECS 210-702-0. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- EINECS 210-819-7. *See* Diethyl fumarate
- EINECS 210-848-5. *See* Dimethyl maleate
- EINECS 212-214-3. *See* Vinyl benzoate
- EINECS 212-451-2. *See* Glutarates
- EINECS 213-114-2. *See* Dipropyl succinate
- EINECS 213-361-6. *See* Isopropyl benzoate
- EINECS 213-853-0. *See* Octyl gallate
- EINECS 214-620-6. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- EINECS 215-546-7. *See* Diisooctyl fumarate
- EINECS 217-477-8. *See* *n*-Allyl cinnamate
- EINECS 218-080-2. *See* Amyl salicylate
- EINECS 218-092-8. *See* *n*-Dibutyl oxalate
- EINECS 219-411-3. *See* *n*-Dioctyl sebacate
- EINECS 220-836-1. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) succinate
- EINECS 220-850-8. *See* Dibutyl azelate
- EINECS 229-856-5. *See* Hexyl benzoate
- EINECS 230-707-1. *See* Diisopropyl fumarate
- EINECS 231-916-0. *See* *n*-Propyl cinnamate
- EINECS 233-242-2. *See* Diisopropyl maleate
- EINECS 233-243-8. *See* Dipentyl maleate
- EINECS 236-935-8. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate
- EINECS 238-224-8. *See* Glyceryl triisobutyrate
- EINECS 240-208-0. *See* *n*-Dihexyl maleate
- EINECS 246-941-2. *See* Glyceryl diacetate
- EINECS 247-704-6. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate
- EINECS 248-333-2. *See* Diisooctyl sebacate
- Ektapro EEP solvent. *See* Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate
- Elaidate. *See* Elaidic acid
- Elaidic acid, **3:555**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:555**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:557**  
 production and use, **3:555**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:555-556**  
   human experience, **3:556-557**
- Elaldehyde. *See* Paraldehyde
- Elastomers, **4:891-892**
- Elayl. *See* Ethene
- Electrical Insulating Oil. *See* White oils
- Electrocardiograms, **1:26**, **1:530**, **1:532**, **1:787**, **1:1066**
- Electroencephalogram (EEG) activation in epileptics, **6:362**
- Electrolysis Department of the Falconbridge, **1:683**
- Electrolytic refining, **1:362**  
 process, **1:653**
- Electromagnetic ionizing radiation, **1:1**, **1:2**
- Electromagnetic spectrum, **6:170-171**
- Electromagnetic waves, **6:109**, **6:169**
- Electron microscopy, **1:359**
- Electron probe X-ray microanalysis, **1:359**
- Electrothermal atomic absorption spectroscopy (EAAS), **1:656**

- Elemental boron, **1:885**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:906**  
 exposure assessment, **1:906**  
 production and use, **1:906**  
 toxic effects, **1:907**
- ELF magnetic field standards, **6:123**
- Elgetol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- Elgetol 30. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- Elgetox. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- Elvacit. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Elvanol. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Elvanol 52-22. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Elvanol 70-05. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- EMA. *See* Ethyl methacrylate
- Emeressence 1160. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Emersol 120. *See* Stearic acid
- Emersol 132. *See* Stearic acid
- Emersol 150. *See* Stearic acid
- Emersol 153. *See* Stearic acid
- Emersol 210. *See* Oleic acid
- Emersol 213. *See* Oleic acid
- Emersol 6321. *See* Oleic acid
- Emersol 6349. *See* Stearic acid
- Emersol 2331l. *See* Oleic acid
- Emery 6705. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Emkapol 200. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Emphysema  
 histological appearance of, **5:307f**
- Empirical dose–response models, **6:483**
- EN. *See* Ethylenediamine
- Enanthal. *See* *n*-Heptaldehyde
- Enanthaldehyde. *See* *n*-Heptaldehyde
- Enanthic acid. *See* Caprylic acid; Heptanoic acid
- Enanthic alcohol. *See* 1-Heptanol
- Enanthic aldehyde. *See* *n*-Heptaldehyde
- Enanthole. *See* *n*-Heptaldehyde
- Enanthyl alcohol. *See* 1-Heptanol
- Enanthylic acid. *See* Heptanoic acid
- EnBK. *See* Ethyl *n*-butyl ketone
- Encephalopathy, **1:322**
- Endocrine disrupting chemicals (EDCs), **6:460**
- Endogenous circadian timekeeper, **6:338**
- Endogenous rhythms, **6:335**
- Endoplasmic reticulum (ER), changes due to administration of Ce,  
**1:830**
- Energol. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Energy dispersion X-ray (EDXA) analysis, **1:432**, **1:444**
- Engineered nanomaterials (ENM), **5:169**  
 exposure assessment, **5:173–175**  
 occupational health risk management, **5:176–178**  
 potential health effects of, **5:171–173**  
 types of, **5:169–171**  
 workplace, control of, **5:175–176**  
 workplaces with potential exposure, **5:173f**, **5:173t**
- Enriched air nitrox (EANx), **6:307**
- ENT 27822. *See* Acephate
- Entsufon. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- ENU. *See* *N*-Ethyl-*N*-nitrosourea
- Environmental fate process, **2:726**
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), **1:18**, **1:55**, **1:118**, **1:201**,  
**1:235**, **1:382t**, **1:484**, **1:960**, **1:1059**, **5:30**  
 guidelines on risk characterization, **5:121t**
- Environmental Radiation Ambient Monitoring Program (ERAMS),  
**1:775**
- Environmental rhythms, influences, **6:333**
- Enzymatic oxidation–reduction processes, **2:957**
- EO. *See* Ethylene oxide
- Eorhcicle. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Eosinophilia, **1:832**
- EPA. *See* Environmental Protection Agency
- EPA Pesticide Chemical Code 009501. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- EPA Pesticide Chemical Code 061201. *See* Methyl paraben
- EPA Pesticide Chemical Code 061202. *See* Ethyl paraben
- EPA Pesticide Chemical Code 061203. *See* Propyl paraben
- EPA Pesticide Chemical Code 076601. *See* Salicylates
- EPA Pesticide Chemical Code 077802. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate
- EPA Pesticide Chemical Code 097001. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- EPEG. *See* Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- EPI. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Epichlorohydrin, **4:514**, **4:902**. *See* Epichlorohydrin  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:514–515**, **4:902**  
 exposure assessment, **4:515**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:518**, **4:903**  
 production and use, **4:515**, **4:902**  
 toxic effect, **4:903**  
 toxic effects, **4:515**  
 experimental studies, **4:515–517**  
 human experience, **4:518**
- $\alpha$ -Epichlorohydrin (ECH). *See* Epichlorohydrin
- DL- $\alpha$ -Epichlorohydrin. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Epicure DDM. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- Epidemiological studies, carcinogenic effects of radiation in  
 humans, **1:14**, **1:15**  
 breast cancer in women, **1:15**  
 cancer incidence/death rates, **1:14**  
 leukemia induction, **1:14**  
 lung cancer, **1:15**  
 tumor studies, **1:14**
- Epididymal hypospermia, **1:271**
- Epididymal sperm aneuploidy/diploidy assay, **2:769**
- Epiphydrin alcohol. *See* Glycidol
- Epiphydrinaldehyde. *See* Glycidaldehyde
- Epikure DDM. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- Epolene. *See* Polyethylene
- Epoxide compounds, **4:491**
- Epoxide hydrolase (EH), **4:491**, **4:492**
- 1,2-Epoxide 4-vinylcyclohexene monoxide. *See* Vinylcyclohexene  
 monoxide
- Epoxidized linseed oil, **4:452**
- Epoxidized soya bean oil, **4:452**
- Epoxidized tall oil, **4:452**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:452**  
 exposure assessment, **4:452**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:454**  
 production and use, **4:452**  
 toxic effects, **4:452**  
 experimental studies, **4:453**  
 human experience, **4:453–454**

- Epoxybutane. *See* 1,2-Butylene oxide  
 1,2-Epoxybutane. *See* 1,2-Butylene oxide  
 2,3-Epoxybutane. *See* 2,3-Butylene oxide  
 2,3-Epoxybutane (cis,trans mixture). *See* 2,3-Butylene oxide  
 Epoxybutene (EB), **6:481**  
 1,2-Epoxy-3-butoxypropane. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether  
 1,2-Epoxy-3-chloropropane. *See* Epichlorohydrin  
 Epoxy-3-chloropropane. *See* Epichlorohydrin  
 3,4-Epoxy-cyclohexylmethyl-3,4-epoxycyclohexanecarboxylate, **4:522**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:522**  
   exposure assessment, **4:523**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:523**  
   production and use, **4:523**  
   toxic effects, **4:523**  
 1,2-Epoxy-4-(epoxyethyl)cyclohexane. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide  
 Epoxyethane. *See* Ethylene oxide  
 1,2-Epoxyethane. *See* Ethylene oxide  
 Epoxyethylbenzene. *See* Styrene oxide  
 1,2-Epoxyethylbenzene. *See* Styrene oxide  
 1-Epoxyethyl-3,4-epoxycyclohexane. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide  
 1,2-Epoxy-3-((2-ethylhexyl)oxy)propane. *See* Ethylhexyl glycidyl ether  
 3-(1,2-Epoxyethyl)-7-oxabicyclo(4.1.0)heptane. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide  
 4-(1,2-Epoxyethyl)-7-oxabicyclo(4.1.0)heptane. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide  
 1,2-Epoxy-3-hydroxy propane. *See* Glycidol  
 1,2-Epoxy-3-isopropoxypropane. *See* Isopropyl glycidyl ether  
 (+/-)-1,2-Epoxy-3-phenoxypropane. *See* Phenyl glycidyl ether  
 1,2-Epoxy-3-phenoxypropane. *See* Phenyl glycidyl ether  
 1,2-Epoxy-1-phenylethane. *See* Styrene oxide  
 Epoxypropane. *See* Propylene oxide  
 1,2-Epoxypropane. *See* Propylene oxide  
 2,3-Epoxypropane. *See* Propylene oxide  
 Epoxypropanol. *See* Glycidaldehyde  
 2,3-Epoxypropanol. *See* Glycidaldehyde; Glycidol  
 2,3-Epoxy-1-propanol. *See* Glycidol  
 Epoxypropyl alcohol. *See* Glycidol  
 2,3-Epoxypropyl butyl ether. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether  
 Epoxypropyl chloride. *See* Epichlorohydrin  
 2,3-Epoxypropyl chloride. *See* Epichlorohydrin  
 2-3-Epoxypropyl chloride. *See* Epichlorohydrin  
 2,3-Epoxypropyl ester of mixed trialkyl acetic. *See* Neodecanoic acid, glycidyl ester  
 2,3-Epoxypropyl isopropyl ether. *See* Isopropyl glycidyl ether  
 Epoxy resin coating formulations, **4:491**  
 Epoxystyrene. *See* Styrene oxide  
 1,2-Epoxy-3-(*o*-tolylxy) propane. *See* Cresyl glycidyl ethers  
 1,2-Epoxy-4-vinylcyclohexane. *See* Vinylcyclohexene monoxide  
 Ergonomics, **6:231**  
   biomechanics, **6:233**  
   bone, **6:241**  
     mechanical behavior of bone, **6:242**  
     normal anatomy of bone, **6:241-242**  
   cellular responses to tissue injury, **6:239-241**  
     acute *versus* chronic, **6:240-241**  
     cellular mediators, **6:240**  
     chemical mediators, **6:239-240**  
     inflammatory response, **6:239**  
     maturation, **6:241**  
     repair, **6:241**  
     vascular events, **6:239**  
   common causes of injury, **6:238t**  
   joints, **6:242**  
     hyaline cartilage layers, **6:243f**  
     mechanical behavior of joints, **6:243-244**  
     normal anatomy of joints, **6:242-243**  
     synovial joint, **6:242f**  
   ligament, **6:244**  
     ligament reaction to injury, **6:245**  
     mechanical behavior of ligaments, **6:245**  
     normal anatomy of ligaments, **6:244-245**  
   muscle, **6:251**  
     calcium homeostasis, **6:252**  
     reaction to injury, **6:251-252**  
     repetitive stress, result in, **6:252**  
   nerve, **6:248**  
     mechanical properties, **6:250**  
     nerve reaction to injury, **6:249-250**  
     normal anatomy, **6:248-249**  
   nerve-related concepts, **6:250**  
     central nervous system, involvement of, **6:250-251**  
     double crush, **6:250**  
   physiological effects, **6:238-239**  
   principles of, **6:231**  
   tendon  
     collagen formation, **6:246f**  
     mechanical behavior of tendons, **6:246-248**  
     normal anatomy, **6:246**  
     tendon reaction to injury, **6:246**  
 Erionite, **5:194**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:194**  
   exposure assessment, **5:194**  
   production and use, **5:194**  
   toxicity, **5:194**  
 Erlich ascites (EAT) tumor cells, **1:727**  
 Erucic acid, **3:568**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:569**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:571**  
   production and use, **3:569**  
   toxic effects, **3:569**  
     experimental studies, **3:569-571**  
     human experience, **3:571**  
 Ervol. *See* White oils  
 Erythritol anhydride. *See* Butadiene Diepoxide  
 Erythroblastic ferrochelatase, **1:406**  
 Erythrocyte protoporphyrin (EP), dose-response curve for, **1:405f**  
 Erythropoietin production, **1:647**  
 Esbrite 2. *See* Polystyrene  
 Escre. *See* Chloral hydrate  
 Esters  
   categories, **4:57**  
   general properties, **4:55, 4:56**  
   general toxicity, **4:56**

Esters (*Continued*)

- industrial hygiene evaluation, **4:56, 4:57**
- summary of OELs and monitoring methods, **4:57**
- Esters of adipates, azelates, and sebacates
  - physical and chemical properties, **4:213t**
- Esters of alkenyl dicarboxylic acids, **4:244**
  - physical and chemical properties, **4:245t**
  - toxicity of, **4:246t**
- Esters of aromatic diacids, **4:258, 4:263**
  - acute toxicity of, **4:259t-4:262t**
  - environmental toxicity, **4:256t**
  - physical and chemical properties, **4:259t**
- Esters of carbonic and orthocarbonic acids, **4:356**
  - chemical and physical properties of, **4:356t**
  - toxicity data, **4:357t**
- Esters of monocarboxylic acids and di- or trialcohols
  - physical and chemical properties, **4:187-4:189**
- Esters of monocarboxylic halogenated acids, alkanols, or haloalcohols, **4:393**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:394t**
- Esters of organic phosphorus compounds, **4:362**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:363t-4:365t**
  - toxicity data, **4:366t-4:368t**
- Esters of oxalates, malonates, succinates, and glutarates
  - physical and chemical properties, **4:211t**
  - toxicity of, **4:212t**
- Esters of resorcinols and gallates
  - toxicity of, **4:191**
- Styrene AS. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Styrene g 15. *See* Polystyrene
- ET 597. *See* Polyacrylamide
- Etain. *See* Tin
- ETFE. *See* Ethylene tetrafluoroethylene copolymer
- Ethanal. *See* Acetaldehyde
- Ethanamine. *See* Ethylamine
- Ethandial. *See* Glyoxal
- 1,2-Ethandiol diacetate. *See* Ethylene glycol diacetate
- 1,1-Ethandiol diacetate. *See* Thylidene diacetate
- Ethane, **2:4**. *See also* Ethylal
  - biomonitoring/biomarkers, **2:5**
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:5**
  - exposure assessment, **2:5**
  - exposure guidelines, **2:6**
  - production/uses, **2:5**
  - toxic effects, **2:5-6**
    - acute toxicity, **2:5**
    - carcinogenesis, **2:5**
    - human experience, **2:6**
    - pharmacokinetics, **2:5**
    - reproductive/developmental, **2:5**
- Ethancarboxylic acid. *See* Propionic acid
- Ethanedial. *See* Glyoxal
- Ethanediamine. *See* Ethylenediamine
- 1,2-Ethanediamine. *See* Ethylenediamine;
  - N*-(Hydroxyethyl)diethylenetriamine
- Ethane-1,2-diamine. *See* Ethylenediamine
- 1,2-Ethanedicarboxylic acid. *See* Succinic acid
- Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane. *See*
  - 1,1,-Dichloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- Ethanedioic acid. *See* Oxalic acid
- Ethane-1,2-dioic acid. *See* Oxalic acid
- Ethanedioic acid, bis(1-methylethyl) ester. *See* Diisopropyl oxalate
- Ethanedioic acid, dibutyl ester. *See* *n*-Dibutyl oxalate
- Ethanedioic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- Ethanedioic acid, dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl oxalate
- 1,1-Ethenediol. *See* Chloral hydrate
- 1,2-Ethenediol. *See* Ethylene glycol
- Ethane-1,2-diol. *See* Ethylene glycol
- Ethenediol diacetate. *See* Ethylene glycol diacetate
- 1,2-Ethenediol, dimethyl ether. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- 1,2-Ethenediol, dinitrate. *See* Ethylene glycol dinitrate
- 1,2-Ethenediol homopolymer. *See* Polyoxyethylene (POE)
- 1,2-Ethenediol monoacetate. *See* Ethylene glycol monoacetate
- 1,2-Ethanedione. *See* Glyoxal
- Ethane-1,2-dione. *See* Glyoxal
- Ethanedionic acid. *See* Oxalic acid
- 1,2-Ethanedithiol, **4:1056**
  - animal and human studies, **4:1056-1057**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1056**
- M,N'*-1,2-Ethane diylbis(*N*-(carboxymethyl)glycine). *See*
  - Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
- 2,2'-[1,2-Ethanedylbis(oxy)]bis-ethanol. *See* Triethylene glycol
- 2,2'-(1,2-Ethanedylbis(oxy))bisethanol diacetate. *See* Triethylene glycol diacetate
- 2,2'-Ethanedylbis(oxy)bisethanol dinitrate. *See* Triethylene glycol dinitrate
- 1,2-Ethanedyl diacrylate. *See* Ethylene glycol diacrylate
- 1,2-Ethanedyl ester. *See* Ethylene glycol diacrylate
- Ethane hexachloride. *See* Hexachloroethane
- Ethane pentachloride. *See* Pentachloroethane
- Ethaneperoxic acid. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyacetate
- Ethanesulfonyl chloride, **4:1064**
- Ethane trichloride. *See* 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
- Ethanoic acid. *See* Acetic acid
- Ethanol, **3:926**
  - animals, acute inhalation exposures, **3:929t**
  - chemical and physical properties, **3:927**
  - exposure assessment, **3:927**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:934**
  - production and use, **3:927**
  - single-dose oral toxicity values, **3:928t**
  - toxic effects, **3:927**
    - experimental studies, **3:927-933**
    - human experience, **3:933-934**
- 2-Ethanolamine. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Ethanol, 2-butoxy-, phthalate. *See* Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
- Ethanol, 2,2'-[oxybis(2,1-ethanedylloxy)]bis-. *See*
  - Tetraethylene glycol
- Ethene, **2:49**
  - biomonitoring/biomarkers, **2:51**
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:51**
  - exposure assessment, **2:51**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:53**
  - production and use, **2:51**
  - toxic effects, **2:51-2:53**
- cis*-Ethene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. *See* Maleic acid
- (*E*)-1,2-Ethenedicarboxylic acid. *See* Fumaric acid
- trans*-1,2-Ethenedicarboxylic acid. *See* Fumaric acid

- (*Z*)-1,2-Ethenedicarboxylic acid. *See* Maleic acid
- Ethene formate. *See* Vinyl formate
- Ethene homopolymer. *See* Polyethylene
- Ethene oxide. *See* Ethylene oxide
- Ethene, tetrachloro-. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Ethenol. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Ethenol, homopolymer. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Ethenone. *See* Ketene
- Ethenylbenzene. *See* Styrene
- 5-Ethenylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene. *See* Vinylnorbornene
- 1-Ethenylcyclohexene. *See* 1-Vinylcyclohex-1-ene
- Ethenyl-1-cyclohexene. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene
- 4-Ethenylcyclohexene. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene
- 1-Ethenyl-1,5-dimethyl-4-hexenyl-3-phenyl-2-propenoate. *See* Linayl Cinnamate
- Ethylenene. *See* Acetylene
- Ethylenyl ester. *See* Vinyl formate
- Ethylenyl ethanoate. *See* Ethylenyl acetate
- Ethylenyl formate. *See* Vinyl formate
- Ethylenylmethylbenzene. *See* Vinyltoluene
- 5-Ethylenyl-2-methylpyridine. *See* Vinylpyridines
- 2-(Ethylenoxy)ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monovinyl ether
- Ethylenoxyethene. *See* Divinyl ether
- 2-Ethylenylpyridine. *See* Vinylpyridines
- 4-Ethylenylpyridine. *See* Vinylpyridines
- 1-Ethylenyl-2-pyrrolidinone homopolymer. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Ether. *See* Diethyl ether; Ethyl bromide
- Etherin. *See* Polyethylene
- Etherol. *See* Polyethylene
- Ethers, **3:589**
- acute toxicity testing of, **3:595-596**
  - air sampling and analytical procedures, **3:593t**
  - carcinogenicity of halogenated, **3:597t**
  - general toxicity, **3:594**
  - hazards and photochemical degradation, **3:592**
  - mutagenic vs. carcinogenic, **3:597t**
  - odor detection/recognition, **3:594t**
  - permissible exposure, hygienic standards of, **3:589**
  - physical and chemical properties, **3:589, 3:589t-592t**
  - sources, **3:589**
  - threshold limit values of, **3:592t**
  - uses, **3:589**
- Ethine. *See* Acetylene
- Ethynyl trichloride. *See* Trichloroethylene
- Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether acetate, **4:761**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:762**
  - exposure assessment, **4:762**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:763**
  - production and use, **4:762**
  - toxic effects, **4:762**
    - experimental studies, **4:762**
    - human experience, **4:762-763**
- Ethocel. *See* Ethylcellulose
- Ethohexadiol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- Ethoprop, **4:1139**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:1139**
  - exposure assessment, **4:1139-1140**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:1142**
  - production and use, **4:1139**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **4:1140-1141**
    - human experience, **4:1141-1142**
- Ethoprophos. *See* Ethoprop
- Ethox. *See* Ethylene oxide
- 1-Ethoxy-2-acetoxypropanol. *See* Propylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
- Ethoxybenzene. *See* Phenetole
- 4-Ethoxy-1-butanol. *See* Butylene glycol monoethyl ether
- 4-(Ethoxycarbonyl) aniline. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- p*-(Ethoxycarbonyl)aniline. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Ethoxycarbonylethylene. *See* Ethyl acrylate
- Ethoxycarbonylmethyl ethyl phthalate. *See* Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- Ethoxycarbonylmethyl methyl phthalate. *See* Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- (Ethoxycarbonyl)methyl phthalate. *See* Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- p*-Ethoxycarboxylic aniline. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Ethoxyethane. *See* Diethyl ether
- 2-Ethoxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether
- 2-Ethoxyethanol acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
- 2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethanol. *See* Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether
- 2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy) ethanol acetate. *See* Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
- 2-[2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy] ethanol, ethoxy triglycol. *See* Triethylene glycol monoethyl ether
- 2-(2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethene. *See* Diethylene glycol ethyl vinyl ether
- 1-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)-2-vinylxyethane. *See* Diethylene glycol ethyl vinyl ether
- Ethoxyformic anhydride. *See* Dimethyl carbonate
- 3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde. *See* Ethyl vanillin
- 1-Ethoxy-2-hydroxypropane. *See* Propylene glycol monoethyl ether
- Ethoxykarbonylmethyl-methylester kyseliny flatlove [Czech]. *See* Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- Ethoxylated 1,2-ethanediol. *See* Polyethylene glycols; Polyoxyethylene (POE)
- 1-[2-(2-Ethoxy-1-methylethoxy)-1-methylethoxy]-2-propanol. *See* Tripropylene glycol monoethyl ether
- 1-(2-Ethoxy-1-methylethoxy)-2-propanol. *See* Dipropylene glycol monoethyl ether
- 2-Ethoxy-1-methylethyl acetate. *See* Propylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
- 4-Ethoxyphenol. *See* Hydroquinone monoethyl ether
- p*-Ethoxyphenol. *See* Hydroquinone monoethyl ether
- 3-Ethoxy-propanal. *See* 3-Ethoxypropionaldehyde
- 3-Ethoxy-1-propanal. *See* 3-Ethoxypropionaldehyde
- 1-Ethoxy-2-propanol. *See* Propylene glycol monoethyl ether
- 1-Ethoxypropan-2-ol. *See* Propylene glycol monoethyl ether
- 3-Ethoxypropionaldehyde, **3:681**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:682**
- Ethoxypropionic acid. *See* Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate
- 3-Ethoxypropionic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate
- Ethoxy-propoxypropanol (DPGEE). *See* Dipropylene glycol monoethyl ether

- 1-Ethoxy-2-propyl acetate. *See* Propylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
- Ethoxypropyl acetate (EPA). *See* Propylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
- Ethoxytrimethyl silane. *See* Trimethylethoxy silane
- Ethoxy vinyl ether. *See* Ethyl vinyl ether
- 2-*N*-Ethyaminoethanol. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Ethylacetacetat. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- Ethyl acetate, **4:72**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:72**  
 exposure assessment, **4:72**  
 air, **4:72**  
 background levels, **4:72**  
 workplace methods, **4:72**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:72**  
 production and use, **4:72**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:73**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:73, 4:74**  
 toxic effects, **4:72**  
 acute toxicity, **4:72, 4:73**  
 clinical cases, **4:73**  
 experimental studies, **4:72**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:73**  
 human experience, **4:73**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:73**
- Ethylacetic acid. *See* Butyric acid
- Ethyl acetic ester. *See* Ethyl acetate
- Ethyl acetoacetate, **4:97**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:97**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:97**  
 production and use, **4:98**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:98**  
 toxic effects, **4:98**  
 acute toxicity, **4:98**  
 experimental studies, **4:98**  
 human experience, **4:98**
- Ethyl acetylacetate. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- 3-Ethylacrolein. *See* 2-Pentenal
- Ethyl acrylate, **4:114**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:115**  
 exposure assessment, **4:115**  
 workplace methods, **4:115**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:115**  
 production and use, **4:115**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:117**  
 toxic effects, **4:115**  
 acute toxicity, **4:115**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:116**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:115**  
 clinical cases, **4:117**  
 epidemiology studies, **4:117**  
 experimental studies, **4:115**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:116**  
 human experience, **4:116**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:116**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:116**
- Ethyl acrylate (inhibited). *See* Ethyl acrylate
- Ethyl acrylate polymer, **4:932**  
 exposure assessment, **4:932**  
 toxic effect, **4:932**
- 2-Ethylacrylic aldehyde. *See* 2-Pentenal
- Ethyl adipate. *See* Diethyl adipate
- Ethyl  $\alpha$ -hydroxypropionate. *See* Ethyl lactate
- Ethylal, **3:719**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:720**  
 toxic effects, **3:720**
- Ethyl alcohol. *See* Ethanol
- Ethyl aldehyde. *See* Acetaldehyde
- Ethyl  $\alpha$ -methyl acrylate. *See* Ethyl methacrylate
- Ethylamine, **2:452**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:453**  
 exposure assessment, **2:453**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:453**  
 production and use, **2:453**  
 toxic effects, **2:453**
- N*-Ethylaminobenzene. *See* *N*-Ethylaniline
- Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:180**  
 exposure assessment, **4:180**  
 production and use, **4:180**  
 toxic effects, **4:180**  
 acute toxicity, **4:180**  
 clinical cases, **4:181**  
 experimental studies, **4:180**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:180**  
 human experience, **4:181**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:180, 4:181**
- Ethyl 4-aminobenzoate. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Ethylaminoethanol. *See* Monoethylethanolamine
- 1-Ethyl-2-aminoethanol. *See* Mono-*sec*-butanolamine
- 2-(Ethylamino)ethanol. *See* Monoethylethanolamine
- Ethyl *p*-aminophenylcarboxylate. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Ethyl *n*-amyl carbinol. *See* 3-Octanol
- Ethyl amyl ketone. *See* 3-Octanone
- Ethyl *n*-amyl ketone. *See* 3-Octanone
- Ethyl *sec*-amyl ketone. *See* 5-Methyl-3-heptanone
- Ethylaniline. *See* *N*-Ethylaniline
- N*-Ethylaniline, **2:553, 2:625**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:554, 2:625**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:554**  
 production and use, **2:554, 2:625**  
 toxic effects, **2:554, 2:625**
- Ethyl benzenecarboxylate. *See* Ethyl benzoate
- Ethylbenzene hydroperoxide, **4:582**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:582**  
 exposure assessment, **4:582**  
 production and use, **4:582**  
 toxic effects, **4:582-583**
- Ethylbenzenes, **2:195**  
 toxicity of, **2:197-198**
- Ethyl benzoate, **4:156**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:156**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:157**  
 production and use, **4:157**  
 toxic effects, **4:157**



- acute toxicity, **4:157**  
 experimental studies, **4:157**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:157**
- Ethylbenzol. *See* Ethylbenzene
- Ethylbenzylideneacetate. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- Ethyl  $\beta$ -ethoxypropionate. *See* Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate
- Ethyl B-methyl butyrate. *See* Ethyl isovalerate
- Ethyl  $\beta$ -phenylacrylate. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- Ethyl bromide, **3:102**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:103**  
 exposure assessment, **3:103**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:106**  
 production and use, **3:103**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:103-105**  
 human experience, **3:105-106**
- Ethyl bromoacetate, **4:400**
- Ethyl Browning's monograph, **1:381**
- 2-Ethylbutanal. *See* 2-Ethylbutyraldehyde
- Ethyl butanoate. *See* Ethyl butyrate
- Ethyl *n*-butanoate. *See* Ethyl butyrate
- $\alpha$ /2-Ethylbutanoic acid. *See* 2-Ethylbutyric acid
- 2-Ethylbutanol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1-butanol
- 2-Ethyl-1-butanol, **3:965**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:965**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:965**  
 production and use, **3:965**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:965**
- 2-Ethyl-4-butanol. *See* 3-Methyl-1-pentanol
- 2-Ethylbutoxypropanol, mixed isomers. *See* Propylene glycol  
 monoethylbutyl ether, mixed isomers
- Ethylbutylacetaldehyde. *See* 2-Ethylhexylaldehyde
- Ethyl butyl acetate. *See* Ethyl caproate
- 2-Ethylbutyl alcohol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1-butanol
- Ethylbutylamine. *See* Ethyl-*n*-butylamine
- 2-Ethylbutylamine. *See* Isohexylamine
- 2-Ethyl-*n*-butylamine. *See* Ethyl-*n*-butylamine
- Ethyl-*n*-butylamine, **2:465**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:465**  
 exposure assessment, **2:465**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:465**  
 production and use, **2:465**  
 toxic effects, **2:465**
- Ethyl *n*-butyl ketone, **3:858**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:859**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:860**  
 exposure assessment, **3:859**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:860**  
 production and use, **3:859**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:859-860**  
 human experience, **3:860**
- 2-Ethylbutyraldehyde, **3:681**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:681**
- Ethyl butyrate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:104**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:104**  
 production and use, **4:104**  
 toxic effects, **4:104**  
 acute toxicity, **4:104**  
 clinical cases, **4:105**  
 experimental studies, **4:104**  
 human experience, **4:104**
- Ethyl 1-butyrate. *See* Ethyl butyrate
- Ethyl *n*-butyrate. *See* Ethyl butyrate
- 2-Ethylbutyric acid, **3:490**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:491**  
 exposure assessment, **3:491**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:491**  
 production and use, **3:491**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:491**  
 human experience, **3:491**
- $\alpha$ -Ethylbutyric acid. *See* 2-Ethylbutyric acid
- $\alpha$ -Ethylcaproaldehyde. *See* 2-Ethylhexylaldehyde
- Ethyl caproate, **4:105**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:106**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:106**  
 production and use, **4:106**  
 toxic effects, **4:106**
- Ethyl caproate (Nat. C-6 ethyl ester). *See* Ethyl caproate
- 2-Ethylcaproic acid. *See* 2-Ethylhexanoic acid
- Ethyl caprylate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:105**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:105**  
 production and use, **4:105**  
 toxic effects, **4:105**  
 acute toxicity, **4:105**  
 experimental studies, **4:105**  
 human experience, **4:105**
- Ethyl carbethoxymethyl phthalate. *See* Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- Ethyl carbinol. *See* 1-Propanol
- Ethyl carbonate. *See* Dimethyl carbonate
- Ethyl cellulose, **3:645**, **4:942**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:943**  
 exposure assessment, **4:943**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:943**  
 production and use, **4:943**  
 toxic effects, **3:645**, **4:943**
- Ethyl chloride  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:61-62**  
 exposure assessment, **3:62**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:62**  
 production and use, **3:62**  
 toxic effects, **3:62**  
 experimental studies, **3:63-65**  
 human experience, **3:65**
- Ethyl cinnamate, **4:174**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:174**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:174**  
 production and use, **4:174**  
 toxic effects, **4:174**  
 acute toxicity, **4:174**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:174**  
 experimental studies, **4:174**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:174**

- Ethyl cinnamate (*Continued*)  
 human experience, **4:174**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:174**  
 pharmacokinetic, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:174**
- 2-Ethyl cinnamate. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- Ethyl citrate. *See* Triethyl citrate
- Ethyl cyanoacetate  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t–951t**, **2:980**  
 toxic effects, **2:981**
- Ethyl cyanofornate  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t–951t**, **2:981**  
 toxic effects, **2:981**
- Ethylcyclohexyldithiol, **4:1057**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1057**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1057**
- Ethylcyclopentane, **2:108**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:108**  
 exposure assessment, **2:108**  
 production and use, **2:108**  
 toxic effects, **2:108**
- Ethyl d-carboethoxyvalerate. *See* Diethyl adipate
- Ethyl decanedioate. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- Ethyldiethanolamine. *See* Monoethyldiethanolamine
- N*-Ethyldiethanolamine. *See* Monoethyldiethanolamine
- Ethyldimethylmethane. *See* 2-Methylbutane
- O*-Ethyl *S,S*-dipropyl dithiophosphate. *See* Ethoprop
- O*-Ethyl *S,S*-dipropylphosphorodithioate. *See* Ethoprop
- O*-Ethyl-*S,S*-dipropyl phosphorodithionate. *See* Ethoprop
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), **1:387**, **1:393**  
 mobilization tests, **1:387**, **1:409**
- Ethylene. *See* Ethene
- Ethylene acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol diacetate
- Ethylene acrylate. *See* Ethylene glycol diacrylate
- Ethylene alcohol. *See* Ethylene glycol
- Ethylene aldehyde. *See* Acrolein
- Ethylene bromide. *See* Ethylene dibromide
- Ethylene carbonate, **4:358**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:359**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:360**  
 toxic effects, **4:359**  
 acute toxicity, **4:359**  
 human experience, **4:359–4:360**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:359**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:359**
- Ethylenecarboxylic. *See* Acrylic acid
- Ethylene chlorohydrin. *See* 2-Chloroethanol
- Ethylene chlorotrifluoroethylene copolymer, **4:913**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:913**  
 exposure assessment, **4:913**  
 human experience, **4:914**  
 production and use, **4:913**
- Ethylene-d3 (gas). *See* Ethene
- Ethylene diacetate. *See* Ethylene glycol diacetate
- Ethylene diacrylate. *See* Ethylene glycol diacrylate
- 1,2-Ethylene diacrylate. *See* Ethylene glycol diacrylate
- Ethylenediamine, **2:481**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:481**  
 exposure assessment, **2:482**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:483**  
 production and use, **2:481–482**  
 toxic effects, **2:482–483**
- 1,2-Ethylenediamine. *See* Ethylenediamine
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, **2:483**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:484**  
 exposure assessment, **2:484**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:484**  
 production and use, **2:484**  
 toxic effects, **2:484**
- Ethylene dibromide, **3:106**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:106**  
 exposure assessment, **3:107**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:111**  
 production and use, **3:106–107**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:107–110**  
 human experience, **3:110**
- Ethylene dicarboxylic acid. *See* Succinic acid
- cis*-1,2-Ethylenedicarboxylic acid. *See* Maleic acid
- trans*-1,2-Ethylenedicarboxylic acid. *See* Fumaric acid
- Ethylene dichloride, **3:69**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:69–70**  
 exposure assessment, **3:70**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:72**  
 production and use, **3:70**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:70–72**  
 human experience, **3:72**
- 1,2-Ethylene dichloride. *See* Ethylene dichloride
- Ethylene, 1,1-dichloro-. *See* Vinylidene chloride
- Ethylene diglycol. *See* Diethylene glycol
- Ethylene dihydrate. *See* Ethylene glycol
- Ethylene dimethyl ether. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Ethylene dinitrate. *See* Ethylene glycol dinitrate
- 2,2'-(Ethylenedioxy) diethanol. *See* Triethylene glycol
- 2,2'-(Ethylenedioxy) di(ethyl acetate). *See* Triethylene glycol diacetate
- Ethylene glycol (EG), **4:595**, **4:641**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:595–596**  
 derivatives of, **4:641**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:602**  
 exposure assessment, **4:596**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:602**  
 occupational exposure, **4:641**  
 analytical methods, **4:641–642**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanism of action, **4:642–646**  
 production and use, **4:596**, **4:641**  
 toxic effect, **4:596**  
 experimental studies, **4:597–601**  
 human experience, **4:601–602**
- Ethylene glycol acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol diacetate
- Ethylene glycol-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)ether. *See* Triethylene glycol
- Ethylene glycol *t*-butyl ether. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*tert*-butyl ether
- Ethylene glycol carbonate. *See* Ethylene carbonate
- Ethyleneglycol, cyclic carbonate. *See* Ethylene carbonate

- Ethylene glycol diacetate, **4:841**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:841**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:842**  
 toxic effects, **4:841-842**
- Ethylene glycol diacrylate, **4:842**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:842**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:843**  
 toxic effects, **4:842-843**
- Ethylene glycol diethyl ether, **4:715**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:716**  
 exposure assessment, **4:716**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:717**  
 production and use, **4:716**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:716-717**  
 human experience, **4:717**
- Ethylene glycol dihydroxydiethyl ether. *See* Triethylene glycol
- Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether, **4:713**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:714**  
 exposure assessment, **4:714**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:715**  
 production and use, **4:714**  
 toxic effects, **4:714**  
 experimental studies, **4:714-715**  
 human experience, **4:715**
- Ethylene glycol dinitrate, **2:381, 4:856**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:381**  
 exposure assessment, **2:381, 4:857**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:383, 4:860**  
 physical and chemical properties, **4:856, 4:856t**  
 production and use, **2:381, 4:856**  
 toxic effects, **2:381-383, 4:857-860**
- Ethylene glycol *n*-hexyl ether. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-hexyl ether
- Ethylene glycol monoacetate, **4:840**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:840**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:841**  
 toxic effects, **4:840-841**
- Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether, **4:686**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:686**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:703**  
 exposure assessment, **4:687-688**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:702-703**  
 production and use, **4:687**  
 toxic effects, **4:688**  
 experimental studies, **4:688-699**  
 human experience, **4:699-702**
- Ethylene glycol mono-*tert*-butyl ether, **4:704**  
 exposure assessment, **4:704**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:705**  
 production and use, **4:704**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:704**  
 human experience, **4:705**
- Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether, **4:667**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:667**  
 exposure assessment, **4:667**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:677**  
 production and use, **4:667**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:667-674**  
 human experience, **4:675-677**
- Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate, **4:756**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:756**  
 exposure assessment, **4:756**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:759**  
 production and use, **4:756**  
 toxic effects, **4:756**  
 experimental studies, **4:756-758**  
 human experience, **4:758-759**
- Ethylene glycol mono-2-ethylhexyl ether, **4:708**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:708**  
 exposure assessment, **4:708**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:709**  
 production and use, **4:708**  
 toxic effects, **4:708**  
 experimental studies, **4:709**
- Ethylene glycol mono-2,4-hexadiene ether, **4:707**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:708**  
 exposure assessment, **4:708**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:708**  
 production and use, **4:708**  
 toxic effects, **4:708**
- Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-hexyl ether, **4:705**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:705-706**  
 exposure assessment, **4:706**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:707**  
 production and use, **4:706**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:706-707**  
 human experience, **4:707**
- Ethylene glycol monoisobutyl ether, **4:703**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:703**  
 exposure assessment, **4:703**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:704**  
 production and use, **4:703**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:703-704**  
 human experience, **4:704**
- Ethylene glycol monoisopropyl ether, **4:683**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:683**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:686**  
 production and use, **4:683**  
 toxic effects, **4:683**  
 experimental studies, **4:683-685**  
 human experience, **4:685**
- Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether, **4:649**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:649**  
 exposure assessment, **4:651**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:665-666**  
 production and use, **4:649-651**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:651-662**  
 human experience, **4:662-665**
- Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate, **4:753**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:754**  
 exposure assessment, **4:754**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:755-756**

- Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate (*Continued*)  
 toxic effects, 4:754  
   experimental studies, 4:754–755  
   human experience, 4:755
- Ethylene glycol mono-2-methylpentyl ether, 4:705  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:705  
 exposure assessment, 4:705  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:705  
 toxic effects, 4:705
- Ethylene glycol monomethylphenyl ether, 4:713  
 exposure assessment, 4:713  
 production and use, 4:713  
 toxic effects, 4:713
- Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether, 4:710  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:710  
 exposure assessment, 4:711  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:713  
 production and use, 4:710–711  
 toxic effects, 4:711  
   experimental studies, 4:711–712  
   human experience, 4:712–713
- Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether, 4:677  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:679  
 exposure assessment, 4:679  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:683  
 production and use, 4:679  
 toxic effects, 4:679  
   experimental studies, 4:679–683  
   human experience, 4:683
- Ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate
- Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate, 4:759. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:759  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:761  
 production and use, 4:759  
 toxic effects, 4:759–761  
 workplace methods, 4:759
- Ethylene glycol mono-2,6,8-trimethyl-4-nonyl ether, 4:709  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:710  
 exposure assessment, 4:710  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:710  
 production and use, 4:710  
 toxic effects, 4:710
- Ethylene glycol monovinyl ether, 4:666  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:666  
 production and use, 4:666  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, 4:666
- Ethylene glycol 8000 polymer. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Ethylene hexachloride. *See* Hexachloroethane
- Ethyleneimine  
 carcinogenesis, 2:707  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:705–706  
 environmental impact studies, 2:708–709  
 exposure assessment, 2:706  
 exposure standards, 2:708  
 genetic and cellular effects, 2:707–708  
 odor and warning properties, 2:705  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 2:707  
 production and use, 2:706  
 reproductive and developmental effects, 2:707  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, 2:706, 706t  
   experimental studies, 2:706–708  
   human experience, 2:708  
   subchronic and chronic toxicity, 2:706–707
- Ethylene latex. *See* Polyethylene
- Ethylenenaphthalene. *See* Acenaphthene
- 1,8-Ethylenenaphthalene. *See* Acenaphthene
- Ethylene oxide, 4:427  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:427  
 exposure assessment, 4:428  
   background levels, 4:428  
   biomonitoring/biomarkers, 4:429–4:430  
   workplace methods, 4:428  
 odor and warning properties, 4:428  
 production and use, 4:428  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:438–4:439  
 toxic effects, 4:430  
   acute toxicity, 4:431  
   carcinogenesis, 4:433–4:434  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:431  
   clinical cases, 4:436–4:437  
   epidemiology studies, 4:437–4:438  
   experimental studies, 4:431  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:434–4:435  
   human experience, 4:436  
   neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, 4:435–4:436  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:431–4:432  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:432–4:433
- 1-Ethyleneoxy-3,4-epoxycyclohexane. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- Ethylene polymer. *See* Polyethylene
- Ethylene-propylene, 4:896  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:896–897  
 production and use, 4:897  
 toxic effects, 4:897
- Ethylene resin. *See* Polyethylene
- Ethylene resin, chlorosulfonated. *See* Chlorosulfonated polyethylene
- Ethylenesuccinic acid. *See* Succinic acid
- Ethylene sulfide, 4:1060  
 animal and human studies, 4:1060  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:1060
- Ethylene terephthalate oligomer. *See* Polyethylene terephthalate
- Ethylene terephthalate polymer. *See* Polyethylene terephthalate
- Ethylene tetrachloride. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Ethylene, tetrachloro-. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Ethylene tetrafluoroethylene copolymer, 4:912  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:912  
 production and use, 4:912
- Ethylene trichloride. *See* Trichloroethylene
- Ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl butyrate; Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate; Ethyl isovalerate
- Ethylester kyseliny octoic. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate

- Ethylester kyseliny *p*-aminobenzoove [Czech]. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Ethylester kyseliny benzoove [Czech]. *See* Ethyl benzoate
- Ethylester kyseliny 3-ethoxypropionove. *See* Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate
- Ethylester kyseliny *p*-hydroxybenzoove [Czech]. *See* Ethyl paraben
- Ethyl ester octanoic acid. *See* Ethyl caprylate
- N*-Ethylethanamine. *See* Diethylamine
- N*-Ethylethanolamine. *See* Monoethylethanolamine
- Ethylethenylbenzene. *See* Vinyltoluene
- Ethyl ether. *See* Diethyl ether
- Ethyl 3-ethoxypropanoate. *See* Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate
- Ethylethoxy propionate. *See* Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate
- Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate, **4:101**. *See* Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate
- chemical and physical properties, **4:102**
  - exposure assessment, **4:102**
    - workplace methods, **4:102**  - odor and warning properties, **4:102**
  - toxic effects, **4:102**
    - acute toxicity, **4:102**
    - experimental studies, **4:102**
    - human experience, **4:102**
- Ethylethylene. *See* 1-Butene
- Ethyl ethylene oxide. *See* 1,2-Butylene oxide
- Ethyl formate, **4:61**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:62**
  - exposure assessment, **4:62**
    - workplace methods, **4:62**  - odor and warning properties, **4:62**
  - production and use, **4:62**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:63**
  - toxic effects, **4:62**
    - carcinogenesis, **4:62**, **4:63**
    - experimental studies, **4:62**
    - human experience, **4:63**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:62**, **4:63**
- Ethylformic acid. *See* Propionic acid
- Ethyl fumarate. *See* Diethyl fumarate
- Ethyl glycol phenyl ether. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Ethyl glyme. *See* Ethylene glycol diethyl ether
- 2-Ethylhexaldehyde. *See* 2-Ethylhexylaldehyde
- 2-Ethylhexanal. *See* 2-Ethylhexylaldehyde
- Ethyl hexanediol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol, **4:628**
- 2-Ethylhexane-1,3-diol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- chemical and physical properties, **4:629**
  - exposure assessment, **4:629**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:630**
  - production and use, **4:629**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **4:629–630**
    - human experience, **4:630**
- 2-Ethylhexane-diol-1,3. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- 2-Ethylhexaneperoxoic acid. *See* 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(2-ethylhexanoylperoxy) hexane
- Ethyl hexanoate. *See* Ethyl caproate
- Ethyl *n*-hexanoate. *See* Ethyl caproate
- 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, **3:494**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:494**
  - exposure assessment, **3:495**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:498**
  - production and use, **3:495**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:495–498**
    - human experience, **3:498**
- 2-Ethylhexanol, **4:6**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:6**
  - exposure assessment, **4:6**
  - production and use, **4:6**
  - toxic effects, **4:6**
    - acute toxicity, **4:6**, **4:7**
    - carcinogenesis, **4:9**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:7**, **4:8**
    - experimental studies, **4:6**
    - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:9**
    - human experience, **4:9**
    - neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **4:9**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:8**
    - reproductive and developmental, **4:8**, **4:9**
- 2-Ethylhexanol-1. *See* 2-Ethylhexanol
- 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol. *See* 2-Ethylhexanol
- 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol hydrogen phosphate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate
- 2-Ethyl-1-hexanone. *See* 2-Ethylhexylaldehyde
- 2-Ethyl-2-hexenal. *See* 2-Ethyl-3-propylacrolein
- 2-Ethylhex-2-enal. *See* 2-Ethyl-3-propylacrolein
- Ethyl hexoate. *See* Ethyl caproate
- 2-Ethylhexoic acid. *See* 2-Ethylhexanoic acid
- 2-Ethyl-*n*-hexyl alcohol. *See* 2-Ethylhexanol
- 2-Ethylhexylaldehyde, **3:681**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:681**
- 2-Ethylhexylamine, **2:470**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:470**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:471**
  - production and use, **2:470**
  - toxic effects, **2:470**
- Ethyl hexylene glycol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexylene glycol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- 2-Ethylhexyl fumarate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate
- Ethylhexyl glycidyl ether, **4:465**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:466**
  - exposure assessment, **4:466**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:466**
  - production and use, **4:466**
  - toxic effects, **4:466**
- [(2-Ethylhexyl)oxy]1,2-epoxy-3-propane. *See* Ethylhexyl glycidyl ether
- 2-(2-Ethylhexyloxy)ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-2-ethylhexyl ether
- [(2-Ethylhexyl)oxy]methyloxirane. *See* Ethylhexyl glycidyl ether
- 2-Ethylhexyl sebacate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- 2-Ethylhexylsufosuccinate sodium. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Ethyl hydrate. *See* Ethanol
- Ethyl hydride. *See* Ethane
- Ethyl hydroxide. *See* Ethanol
- Ethyl 2-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Ethyl salicylate

- Ethyl 4-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Ethyl paraben
- Ethyl *o*-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- Ethyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Ethyl paraben
- Ethyl 2-hydroxypropanoate. *See* Ethyl lactate
- Ethyl 2-hydroxypropionate. *See* Ethyl lactate
- Ethyl ac. *See* Acetic acid
- 5-Ethylidene-. *See* Ethylidene norbornene
- 5-Ethylidenebicyclo[2,2,1]hept-2-ene. *See* Ethylidene norbornene
- Ethylidene chloride. *See* Dichloroethane-1,1
- Ethylidene dichloride. *See* Dichloroethane-1,1
- Ethylidene diethyl ether. *See* Acetal
- Ethylidene difluoride. *See* 1,1-Difluoroethane
- Ethylidene dimethyl ether. *See* Dimethylacetal
- Ethylidene norbornene, **2:142**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:142**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:143**  
 exposure assessment, **2:142**  
 production and use, **2:142**  
 toxic effects, **2:142-143**
- Ethylidene-2-norbornene. *See* Ethylidene norbornene
- 5-Ethylidene-2-norbornene. *See* Ethylidene norbornene
- 5-Ethylidene-8,9,10-trinorborn-2-ene. *See* Ethylidene norbornene
- Ethylidene diethyl ether. *See* Acetal
- 2,2'-Ethyliminodiethanol. *See* Monoethyldiethanolamine
- N*-Ethyl-2,2'-iminodiethanol. *See* Monoethyldiethanolamine
- Ethyl iodide, **3:114**. *See* Ethyl iodide  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:114**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:114**  
 production and use, **3:114**  
 toxic effects, **3:114**  
 experimental studies, **3:114**  
 human experience, **3:114**
- Ethyl iodoacetate, **4:400**
- Ethylis aminobenzoas. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Ethyl isoamyl ketone. *See* 5-Methyl-3-heptanone
- Ethyl isopentanoate. *See* Ethyl isovalerate
- Ethyl isovalerate, **4:106**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:106**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:106**  
 production and use, **4:106**  
 toxic effects, **4:106**  
 acute toxicity, **4:106**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:107**  
 human experience, **4:106**
- Ethyl isovalerate (iso C-5 ethyl ester). *See* Ethyl isovalerate
- Ethyl isovalerianate. *See* Ethyl isovalerate
- Ethyl itaconate. *See* Diethyl itaconate
- Ethyl  $\beta$ -ketobutyrate. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- Ethyl lactate, **4:130**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:130**  
 exposure assessment, **4:130**  
 workplace methods, **4:130**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:130**  
 production and use, **4:130**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **4:130**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:130**  
 experimental studies, **4:130**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:131**  
 human experience, **4:131**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:130**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:130, 4:131**
- Ethyl L-lactate. *See* Ethyl lactate
- Ethyl maleate; diethylester kyseliny maleinove [Czech]. *See* Diethyl maleate
- Ethyl malonate. *See* Diethyl malonate
- Ethyl mercaptan  
 animal and human studies, **4:1044**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1044**  
 exposure assessment, regulations, and standards, **4:1044**  
 production and use, **4:1044**
- Ethyl methacrylate, **4:123**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:123**  
 exposure assessment, **4:123**  
 workplace methods, **4:123**  
 production and use, **4:123**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:124**  
 toxic effects, **4:123**  
 acute toxicity, **4:123**  
 experimental studies, **4:123**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:123, 4:124**  
 human experience, **4:124**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:123**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:123**
- Ethyl 2-methacrylate. *See* Ethyl methacrylate
- Ethyl methanedicarboxylate. *See* Diethyl malonate
- Ethyl methanoate. *See* Ethyl formate
- Ethyl *o*-(*o*-(methoxycarbonyl)benzoyl)glycolate. *See* Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- Ethyl *o*-(methoxycarbonyl) benzoyloxyacetate. *See* Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- Ethyl methyl acrylate. *See* Ethyl methacrylate
- Ethyl 2-methylacrylate. *See* Ethyl methacrylate
- Ethylmethylbenzene. *See o/m/p*-Methylethylbenzene
- Ethyl 3-methylbutanoate. *See* Ethyl isovalerate
- Ethyl 3-methylbutyrate. *See* Ethyl isovalerate
- Ethyl methyl carbinol. *See* 2-Butanol
- O*-Ethyl *O*-(1-methylethyl) phosphorothioate. *See* Phostebupirim
- Ethyl methyl ketone. *See* Methyl ethyl ketone
- 2-Ethyl-4-methyl-1-pentanol, **4:11**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:12**  
 production and use, **4:12**  
 toxic effects, **4:12**  
 acute toxicity, **4:12**  
 experimental studies, **4:12**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:12**
- Ethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate. *See* Ethyl methacrylate
- Ethyl nitrate, **2:377**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:378**  
 exposure assessment, **2:378**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:378**  
 production and use, **2:378**  
 toxic effects, **2:378**
- Ethyl nitrite, **2:393**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:394**  
 exposure assessment, **2:394**  
 production and use, **2:394**  
 toxic effects, **2:394**

- Ethyl nitrite solution. *See* Ethyl nitrite
- N*-Ethyl-*N*-nitrosourea, **2:425**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:425**  
 exposure analysis, **2:425**  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, **2:425**  
 toxic effects, **2:425-426**
- Ethyl (9*Z*)-9-octadecenoate. *See* Ethyl oleate
- Ethyl *cis*-9-octadecenoate. *See* Ethyl oleate
- Ethyl octanoate. *See* Ethyl caprylate
- Ethyl *n*-octanoate. *See* Ethyl caprylate
- Ethyl octylate. *See* Ethyl caprylate
- Ethyl oleate, **4:107**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:107**  
 production and use, **4:107**  
 toxic effects, **4:107**  
 acute toxicity, **4:107**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:107, 4:108**  
 experimental studies, **4:107**  
 human experience, **4:108**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:108**
- Ethyl orthoacetate. *See* Triethyl orthoacetate
- Ethyl orthopropionate. *See* Triethyl orthopropionate
- Ethyl orthosilicate. *See* Ethyl silicate
- Ethyl oxalate. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- Ethyl oxide. *See* Diethyl ether
- Ethyloxirane. *See* 1,2-Butylene oxide
- 2-Ethyloxirane. *See* 1,2-Butylene oxide
- Ethyl 3-oxobutanoate. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- Ethyl 3-oxobutyrate. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- Ethyl 2-oxopropanoate. *See* Ethyl pyruvate
- Ethyl 2-oxopropionate. *See* Ethyl pyruvate
- Ethyl *p*-oxybenzoate. *See* Ethyl paraben
- Ethyl PABA. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Ethyl paraben, **4:169**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:169**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:169**  
 production and use, **4:169**  
 toxic effects, **4:169**  
 acute toxicity, **4:169**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:169**  
 experimental studies, **4:169**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:170**  
 human experience, **4:170**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:169, 4:170**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:169, 4:170**
- Ethylpentamethylene. *See* Ethylcyclopentane
- 1-Ethylpentylamine. *See* 3-Aminoheptane
- 2-Ethyl-*t*-pentyl ester. *See* Peroxyhexanoic acid
- Ethyl pentyl ketone. *See* 3-Octanone
- 2-Ethylperoxyhexanoic acid. *See* 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(2-ethylhexanoylperoxy) hexane; Peroxyhexanoic acid
- Ethyl 3-phenylacrylate. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- Ethylphenylamine. *See* *N*-Ethylaniline
- Ethyl 3-phenyl-2-propenoate. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- Ethyl phosphate. *See* Triethyl phosphate
- Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate, **4:312**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:312**  
 toxic effects, **4:313**  
 acute toxicity, **4:313**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:313**
- 5-Ethyl-2-picoline. *See* Alkylpyridines
- Ethyl propanedioate. *See* Diethyl malonate
- Ethyl propanoate. *See* Ethyl propionate
- 3-Ethyl-2-propenal. *See* 2-Pentenal
- Ethyl propenoate. *See* Ethyl acrylate
- Ethyl 2-propenoate. *See* Ethyl acrylate
- Ethyl propionate, **4:100**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:101**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:101**  
 production and use, **4:101**  
 toxic effects, **4:101**  
 acute toxicity, **4:101**  
 experimental studies, **4:101**  
 human experience, **4:101**
- Ethyl propanoate. *See* Ethyl propionate
- 2-Ethyl-3-propylacrolein, **3:694**
- $\alpha$ -Ethyl- $\beta$ -*n*-propylacrolein. *See* 2-Ethyl-3-propylacrolein
- 2-Ethyl-3-propyl-1,3-propanediol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- Ethylprotocatechuic aldehyde. *See* Ethyl vanillin
- $\alpha$ -Ethylpyridine. *See* Alkylpyridines
- $\gamma$ -Ethylpyridine. *See* Alkylpyridines
- Ethyl pyruvate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:133**  
 toxic effects, **4:133**
- Ethyl salicylate, **4:164**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:164**  
 production and use, **4:165**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:165**  
 toxic effects, **4:165**  
 acute toxicity, **4:165**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:165**  
 experimental studies, **4:165**  
 human experience, **4:165**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:165**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:165**
- Ethyl sebacate. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- Ethyl silicate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:414**  
 clinical cases, **4:415**  
 exposure assessment, **4:414**  
 human experience, **4:415**  
 production and use, **4:414**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:415**  
 toxic effects, **4:414-4:415**
- Ethyl silicon trichloride. *See* Ethyltrichloro silane
- Ethyl succinate. *See* Diethyl succinate
- (*S*-[2-(Ethylsulfinyl)-ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate). *See* Oxydemeton methyl
- Ethyltoluene. *See* *o/m/p*-Methylethylbenzene
- Ethyl trans-cinnamate. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- Ethyltrichlorosilane. *See* Ethyltrichloro silane
- Ethyltrichloro silane  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:407**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:407**  
 production and use, **4:407**  
 toxic effects, **4:408**

- Ethyltrichloro silane (*Continued*)  
 acute toxicity, **4:408**  
 human experience, **4:408**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:408**
- Ethyl trimethylsilyl ether. *See* Trimethylethoxy silane
- Ethyl vanillin, **3:634**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:634**  
 exposure assessment, **3:634**  
 toxic effects, **3:634**
- Ethyl vinyl ether, **3:614**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:614**  
 toxic effects, **3:614**
- Ethyl Z-9-octadecenoate. *See* Ethyl oleate
- Ethyne. *See* Acetylene
- Ethyne, dichloro-. *See* Dichloroacetylene
- Ethynol carbinol. *See* Propargyl alcohol
- Ethynyl methanol. *See* Propargyl alcohol
- o*-(Ethyoxycarbonyl) phenol. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- ETO. *See* Ethylene oxide
- EtO. *See* Ethylene oxide
- Eucanine GB. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Eudialyte, **1:439**
- Eugenol, **3:627**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:628**  
 exposure assessment, **3:628**  
 toxic effects, **3:628**  
 experimental studies, **3:628**  
 human experience, **3:628**
- Eugenol methyl ether. *See* Methyleugenol
- 1,3,4-Eugenol methyl ether. *See* Methyleugenol
- Eugenyl methyl ether. *See* Methyleugenol
- Eulimen. *See* Limonene
- European Chemicals Agency (ECHA), **5:33**
- European Commission (EC), report  
 classified vanadium pentoxide as Category 3, **1:536**  
 germanium substrates, heavily used in, **1:356**
- Euxyl K 400. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Exhaled breath condensate (EBC), **1:588**
- Exposure assessment, personal  
 framework for, **5:70f**
- Exposure limits  
 characteristics of, **5:79t**  
 recommendations, and guidelines, **5:317t**  
 for selected countries, **5:317t**
- Exposures, EPA guidance, **5:71f**
- External radiation standards, **1:19**
- Extra low frequency (ELF) electromagnetic fields, **6:109**  
 causing cancer, **6:115-116**  
 damage to sperm, **6:122**  
 international and national standard of exposure, **6:123-124**  
 magnetic field standards, **6:123t**
- Ex vivo* alveolar macrophage (AM) fibronectin, **1:432**
- (*E,Z,Z*)-1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene. *See* 1,5,9-Cyclododecatriene
- F-21. *See* Dichlorofluoromethane
- FAA. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- 2-FAA. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- Fagus sylvatica creosote. *See* Wood creosote
- Faint punctate erythema, **1:371**
- Fanconi syndrome, **1:392**
- Fannoform. *See* Formaldehyde
- Fartox. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Fast Blue. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Fast Blue B Base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Fast Blue DSC Base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Fast Blue R Salt. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine;  
*p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- Fast Brown RR Salt. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Fast Brown Salt RR. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Fast Corinth Base B. *See* Benzidine
- Fast Dark Blue Base R. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- Fast Garnet Base B. *See* 1-Naphthylamine
- Fast Garnet GBC Base. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- Fast Oil Yellow. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- Fast Orange Base GR. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Orange Base JR. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Orange Base R. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Orange GC Base. *See* 3-Chloroaniline; *m*-Chloroaniline
- Fast Orange GR Base. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Orange GR Salt. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Orange M Base. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Orange MM Base. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Orange O Base. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Orange O Salt. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Orange R Base. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Orange Salt JR. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red Base GG. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red Base 3GL Special. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Fast Red Base 2J. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red Base 3JL. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Fast Red Base TR. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red 5CI Base. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red 2G Base. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red GG Base. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red 3GL Base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Fast Red 3GL Salt. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Fast Red 3GL Special Base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Fast Red 3GL Special Salt. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Fast Red 2G Salt. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red KB Amine. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red KB Base. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red KB Salt. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red KB Salt Supra. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red KBS Salt. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red MP Base. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red P Base. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red P Salt. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red Salt GG. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red Salt 2J. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- Fast Red Salt 3JL. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Fast Red SG Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red TR 11. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red TR Base. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red TRO Base. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Red ZNC Base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Fast Red ZNC Salt. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Fast Scarlet Base B. *See* 2-Naphthylamine



- Fast Scarlet Base G. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Scarlet Base J. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Scarlet G. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Scarlet 2G. *See* 2,5-Dichloroaniline
- Fast Scarlet G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Scarlet GC Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Scarlet J Salt. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Scarlet Mn4T Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Scarlet T Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Fast Yellow AT. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- Fast Yellow GC Base. *See* 2-Chloroaniline; *o*-Chloroaniline
- Fatal hepatotoxicity, **1:728**
- Fatty acid methyl ester (FAME). *See* Biodiesel
- Fatty acid polyamides, **4:958**
- Fat Yellow B. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- Fat Yellow R. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Fat Yellow R (8186). *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- FC 123. *See* 1,1-Dichloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- Fc-125. *See* Pentafluoroethane
- FC 134a. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane
- FDPET. *See* Fluorodopa positron emission tomography
- Fecundability odds ratio (OR), **1:572**
- Federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act (FIFRA), **1:53**
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), **5:12**
- Felsules. *See* Chloral hydrate
- FEMA high-priority agents, **5:135t**
- FEMA No. 2007. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- FEMA No. 2022. *See* *n*-Allyl cinnamate
- FEMA No. 2138. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- FEMA No. 2142. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- FEMA No. 2192. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate
- FEMA No. 2203. *See* Butyl paraben
- FEMA No. 2223. *See* Glyceryl tributyratate
- FEMA No. 2373. *See* Dibutyl sebacate
- FEMA No. 2375. *See* Diethyl malonate
- FEMA No. 2376. *See* Diethyl sebacate
- FEMA No. 2430. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- Fema no. 2433. *See* Ethylene oxide
- FEMA No. 2458. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- FEMA No. 2641. *See* Linayl Cinnamate
- FEMA No. 2682. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- FEMA No. 2683. *See* Methyl benzoate
- FEMA No. 2698. *See* Methyl cinnamate
- FEMA No. 2710. *See* Methyl paraben
- FEMA No. 2745. *See* Salicylates
- FEMA No. 2938. *See* *n*-Propyl cinnamate
- FEMA No. 2947. *See* Propyl gallate
- FEMA No. 2951. *See* Propyl paraben
- FEMA No. 3286. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- FEMA No. 2377 [NLM]. *See* Diethyl succinate
- FEMA No. 2422 [NLM]. *See* Ethyl benzoate
- FEMA No. 2932 [NLM]. *See* Isopropyl benzoate
- FEMA No. 3691 [NLM]. *See* Hexyl benzoate
- Fenitrothion, **4:1142**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:1142**
  - exposure assessment, **4:1142–1143**
  - guidelines of exposures, **4:1147**
  - production and use, **4:1142**
  - toxic effects
- experimental studies, **4:1143–1146**
  - human experiences, **4:1146–1147**
- Fenoxyl. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol
- Fenoxyl Carbon N. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol
- Fenylester kyseliny salicylove [Czech]. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- 3-Fenyl-propenal. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- FEP. *See* Fluorinated ethylene propylene copolymer; Free erythrocytic protoporphyrin
- Fermentation alcohol. *See* Ethanol
- Fermentation amyl alcohol. *See* 3-Methyl-1-butanol
- Fermentation butyl alcohol. *See* Isobutanol
- Ferroactinolite. *See* Asbestos
- Ferroalloys, **1:608, 1:614, 1:625, 1:638**
- Ferrocene, **1:26, 1:640**
- exposure assessment, **1:27**
  - production, **1:27**
  - properties, **1:26, 1:27**
  - standards, regulations/guidelines of exposure, **1:28**
  - toxic effects, **1:27, 1:28**
  - uses, **1:27**
- Ferrochelataze, **1:389, 1:411**
- Ferrovandium alloy, **1:515**
- FEV pattern of functional response, **5:492f**
- Fiber A. *See* Polyacrylonitrile
- Filtrawhite. *See* White oils
- Filtrolatum. *See* Petrolatum
- Filtrosoft. *See* Petrolatum
- Fire damp. *See* Methane
- Fire deaths, **6:400**
- Firefighters, **6:400**
- Fires, toxic gases generation
- adverse effects, **6:400–402**
- Fischer–Tropsch wax. *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- FISH. *See* Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization
- Flame atomic absorption spectrophotometry (FAAS), **1:169, 1:444, 1:515–516, 1:517, 1:690, 1:711**
- Flammability, **6:291**
- 140° Flash naphtha, **5:347**
- chemical and physical properties, **5:347**
  - exposure assessment, **5:347**
  - guidelines of exposure, **5:347**
  - production and use, **5:347**
  - toxic effects, **5:347**
- Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association of the United States (FEMA), **5:134**
- Flavorings, **5:2**
- Flexible collodion. *See* Cellulose nitrate
- FLIR camera. *See* Forward looking infrared cameras
- Flotation chemicals, **1:383**
- Flothene. *See* Polyethylene
- Fluid-AP. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- Flukoids. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- Flu-like syndrome, **1:956**
- Fluoranthene, **5:412**
- chemical and physical properties, **5:412**
  - exposure assessment, **5:413**
  - guidelines of exposure, **5:413**
  - production and use, **5:413**
  - toxic effects, **5:413**

- Fluorene, **5:413**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:413**  
 exposure assessment, **5:413-414**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:414**  
 production and use, **5:413**  
 toxic effects, **5:414**
- Fluorenylacetamide. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- 2-Fluorenylacetamide. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- N*-2-Fluorenyl acetamide. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- N*-Fluoren-2-yl acetamide. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- N*-9*H*-Fluoren-2-yl-acetamide. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- N*-2-Fluorenylacetamide. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- N*-Fluoren-2-yl acetamide. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- N*-9*H*-Fluoren-2-yl-acetamide. *See* 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization (FISH), **1:446**, **1:533**, **1:863**
- Fluorethene. *See* Vinyl fluoride
- Fluorinated ethylene propylene copolymer, **4:910**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:910-911**  
 production and use, **4:911**  
 toxic effects, **4:911**
- Fluorine, **1:1033**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:1034**  
 exposure assessment, **1:1035**  
 LC<sub>50</sub> values for animals exposed to, **1:1035t**  
 production and use, **1:1034-1035**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:1038**  
 thresholds and standards for exposure to, **1:1038t**  
 toxic effects, **1:1035**  
 acute toxicity, **1:1035-1036**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:1036**  
 human experience, **1:1037-1038**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **1:1036-1037**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:1036**  
 reproductive and developmental, **1:1036**
- Fluoroacetaldehyde  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:700**
- 4-Fluorobutanal, **3:682**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:682**
- Fluorocarbon 22. *See* Chlorodifluoromethane
- Fluorocarbon 112. *See* 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane
- Fluorocarbon 113. *See* 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane
- Fluorocarbon 114. *See* 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- Fluorocarbon 115. *See* 1-Chloro-1,1,2,2,2-Pentafluoroethane
- Fluorocarbon 123. *See* 1,1-Dichloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- Fluorocarbon 112a. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane
- Fluorocarbon 133a. *See* 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- Fluorocarbon 134a. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane
- Fluorocarbon 143a. *See* 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane
- Fluorocarbon 152a. *See* 1,1-Difluoroethane
- Fluorodichloromethane. *See* Dichlorodifluoromethane
- Fluorodopa positron emission tomography (FDPET), **1:612**
- Fluoroesters, **4:399**  
 fluoroacetates, **4:399**  
 fluoroalkyl acetates, **4:399**  
 fluorobutyrate, **4:400**  
 fluoropropionates, **4:399**  
 toxicity data for, **4:395t**
- 1-Fluoroethene. *See* Vinyl fluoride
- Fluoroethylene. *See* Vinyl fluoride
- 1-Fluoroethylene. *See* Vinyl fluoride
- Fluorophlogopite. *See* Mica
- Fluorosis, **1:919**
- Fluorspar (CaF<sub>2</sub>), uses, **1:640**
- FMVE. *See* Perfluoroalkoxy copolymer
- F344/NCr Rats  
 lung tumors, **5:192t**
- Folin's reagent, **2:706**
- Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), **1:401**
- Folpet  
 carcinogenesis, **2:755-756**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:751**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:758-759**  
 exposure assessment, **2:751**  
 exposure standards, **2:758**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:756-757**  
 genotoxicity of, **2:756t**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:751**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:753-754**  
 production and use, **2:751**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:754-755**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **2:751-752**, **2:751t**  
 experimental studies, **2:746-749**  
 human experience, **2:758**  
 subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:752-753**
- Folypolyglutamate synthetase (FPGS) gene, **1:725**
- Fomac 2. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Fomyloxirane. *See* Glycidaldehyde
- Fonoline. *See* White oils
- Food additive, as trisodium phosphate, **1:943**
- Food Additives Amendment of 1958, **5:2**
- Food and Drug Administration (FDA), **5:2**
- Food/Flavor industry  
 chemical residues, contaminants, and ingredients, **5:134-136**  
 chemical structure, role of, **5:136-137**  
 future of, **5:137**  
 toxicologists, **5:134**
- Food safety  
 crops/ingredients, **5:133**
- Food Safety Modernization Act, **5:133**
- Food technology, **5:2**
- Forced expiratory volume (FEV) values, **1:680**, **1:1046**
- Forced vital capacity (FVC), **1:179**, **1:198**, **1:720**, **1:901**, **1:991**,  
**1:1046**, **1:1065**, **1:1076**
- Formac 2. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Formaldehyde, **3:667**, **6:1**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:667-668**  
 exposure assessment, **3:669-670**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:673**  
 production and use, **3:668-669**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:670-671**  
 human experience, **3:671-672**
- Formaldehyde bis(2-chloroethyl) acetal. *See* Di(chloroethyl)formal
- Formaldehyde bis( $\beta$ -chloroethyl) acetal. *See* Di(chloroethyl)formal
- Formaldehyde diethyl acetal. *See* Ethylal
- Formaldehyde dimethylacetal. *See* Methylal
- Formaldehyde homopolymer. *See* Polyoxymethylene

- Formaldehyde polymer. *See* Polyoxymethylene
- Formaldehyde sodium bisulfite addition compound. *See* Sodium formaldehyde bisulfite
- Formaldehyde sodium sulfoxylate, **3:683**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:683**
- Formaldehyde, urea polymer urea, paraformaldehyde polymer. *See* Urea-formaldehyde resins
- Formalin. *See* Formaldehyde
- Formalin 40. *See* Formaldehyde
- Formalith. *See* Formaldehyde
- Formate. *See* Isoamyl formate
- Formates, **4:57**
- Formic acid, **3:473**. *See* Formic acid; Isoamyl formate; Isobutyl formate; Isopropyl formate; Vinyl formate  
chemical and physical properties, **3:473**  
exposure assessment, **3:473**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:477**  
production and use, **3:473**  
toxic effects, **3:473**  
experimental studies, **3:473-476**  
human experience, **3:476-477**
- Formic acid butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl formate
- Formic acid, chloro-isopropyl ester. *See* Isopropyl chloroformate
- Formic acid, chloro-, methyl ester. *See* Methyl chloroformate
- Formic acid, chloro-, propyl ester. *See* Propyl chloroformate
- Formic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl formate
- Formic acid isopropyl ester. *See* Isopropyl formate
- Formic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl formate
- Formic acid 1-methylethyl ester. *See* Isopropyl formate
- Formic acid propyl ester. *See* Propyl formate
- Formic aldehyde. *See* Formaldehyde
- Formic ether. *See* Ethyl formate
- Formol. *See* Formaldehyde
- Formula 300. *See* Stearic acid
- p*-Formylacetanilide. *See* *p*-Acetamidobenzaldehyde
- 4-Formylacetoanilide. *See* *p*-Acetamidobenzaldehyde
- p*-Formyl-*N,N*-dimethylaniline. *See* *p*-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde
- 2-Formyl furan. *See* Furfural
- Formylic acid. *See* Formic acid
- 2-Formylphenol. *See* Salicylaldehyde
- p*-Formyltoluene. *See* *p*-Tolualdehyde
- Formyl trichloride. *See* Chloroform
- Fortiflex a 60/500. *See* Polyethylene
- Fortox. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Forward looking infrared cameras (FLIR), **1:356**
- Fosfamid. *See* Dimethoate
- Fossil fuels, **1:233**, **1:567**, **1:850**, **1:852**, **1:865**, **1:970**
- Foster grant 834. *See* Polystyrene
- Fouramine. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Fouramine D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Fouramine EG. *See* 3-Aminophenol; *m*-Aminophenol
- Fouramine J. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Fouramine OP. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol
- Four-amine P. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Fouramine 2R. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Fourrine 36. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Fourrine 57. *See* 4-Amino-2-nitrophenol
- Fourrine 65. *See* 3-Aminophenol
- Fourrine 84. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Fourrine 94. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Fourrine Brown PR. *See* 4-Amino-2-nitrophenol
- Fourrine Brown Propyl. *See* 4-Amino-2-nitrophenol
- Fourrine Brown 2R. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Fourrine D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Fourrine EG. *See* 3-Aminophenol
- Fourrine I. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Fourrine M. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Fourrine P Base. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Fowler's solution, **1:476**, **1:488**
- FPA. *See* Perfluoroalkoxy copolymer
- Fpg protein, **6:183**
- FR 300. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- Fractional crystallization, **1:356**
- Fractional desynchronization, **6:339**
- Francium, **1:945**  
chemical and physical properties, **1:946**
- Fr 300ba. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- Freedol. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Free erythrocytic protoporphyrin (FEP), **1:405**
- Free radicals  
on DNA, **1:6**  
reactions, **1:659**  
in response to hyperoxia, **1:985**  
scavenger, **1:428**, **1:996**
- Freon 21. *See* Dichlorofluoromethane
- Freon 112. *See* 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane
- Freon 112a. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane
- Freon 114. *See* 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- Freon 141b. *See* 1,1-Dichloro-1-fluoroethane
- Freon 143a. *See* 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane
- Freon 152a. *See* 1,1-Difluoroethane
- Frigol. *See* White oils
- Frog embryo teratogenesis assay (FETAX), **1:682**
- FRP 53. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- FSH. *See* Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)
- Fuel oil, no. 5. *See* Kerosene
- Fuel oil no. 1-D. *See* Diesel fuel
- Fuels, diesel. *See* Diesel fuel
- Full-scale IQ score, **1:402**
- Fumagon. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Fumaric acid, **3:574**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:575**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:576**  
production and use, **3:575**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **3:575-576**  
human experience, **3:576**
- Fumaric acid bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) fumarate
- Fumaric acid, di-*n*-butyl ester. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate
- Fumaric acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl fumarate
- Fumaric acid, diisobutyl ester. *See* Diisobutyl fumarate
- Fumaric acid, diisopropyl ester. *See* Diisopropyl fumarate
- Fumazone. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Fumazone 86. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Fumed silica. *See* Amorphous silica
- Functional residual capacity (FRC), **1:177**
- Fungiclor. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene

- Fural. *See* Furfural
- Furaldehyde. *See* Furfural
- 2-Furaldehyde. *See* Furfural
- 2-Furaldehyde. *See* Furfural
- 2-Furan carbinol. *See* Furfuryl alcohol
- 2-Furancarboxaldehyde. *See* Furfural
- 2-Furanmethanol. *See* Furfuryl alcohol
- Furan polymers/furan resins, **4:1021**
- Fur Black 41866. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine; *p*-Phenylenediamine
- Fur Black R. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Fur Brown 41866. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Furfural, **3:710**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:710**
  - exposure assessment, **3:710**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:711**
  - production and use, **3:710**
  - toxic effects, **3:710-711**
- 2-Furfural. *See* Furfural
- Furfuraldehyde. *See* Furfural
- $\alpha$ -Furfuraldehyde. *See* Furfural
- Furfuryl alcohol, **4:32**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:33**
  - exposure assessment, **4:33**
    - workplace methods, **4:33**
  - odor and warning properties, **4:33**
  - production and use, **4:33**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:34**
  - toxic effects, **4:33**
    - acute toxicity, **4:33**
    - carcinogenesis, **4:34**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:33, 4:34**
    - experimental studies, **4:33**
    - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:34**
    - human experience, **4:34**
    - neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **4:34**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:34**
- Furfuryl alcohol resin, **4:1021**
- production and use, **4:1021**
  - toxic effects, **4:1022**
- Furnace black. *See* Carbon black
- $\alpha$ -Furole. *See* Furfural
- Furro D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Furro EG. *See* 3-Aminophenol
- Furro P Base. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Fur Yellow. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- 2-Furylcarbinol. *See* Furfuryl alcohol
- 2-Furylmethanal. *See* Furfural
- Fused silica. *See* Amorphous silica
- Futramine D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine; *p*-Phenylenediamine
- Futramine EG. *See* 3-Aminophenol
- FYDE. *See* Formaldehyde
- GABAergic systems, **1:617**
- Gadolinium chloride (GD)
- accumulation in Kupffer cells, **1:831**
  - toxicity, **1:824**
- Gadolinium gallium garnet (GGG) substrate, **1:822**
- Gafanol e 200. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Gallates, **4:190**
- Gallic acid, dodecyl ester. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- Gallic acid lauryl ester. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- Gallic acid, octyl ester. *See* Octyl gallate
- Gallic acid, propyl ester. *See* Propyl gallate
- Gallium, **1:257**
- in lung, **1:273**
  - toxicity of, **1:274**
- Gallium arsenide, **1:267**
- chemical and physical properties, **1:267-268**
  - exposure assessment, **1:268-269**
    - air, **1:268**
    - background levels, **1:268-269**
    - biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:269**
    - community methods, **1:269**
    - workplace methods, **1:269**
  - production and use, **1:268**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:278-279**
  - toxic effects, **1:269**
    - carcinogenesis, **1:276**
    - epidemiology studies, **1:278**
    - experimental studies, **1:269**
    - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:276**
    - human experience, **1:277-278**
    - neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:276-277**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:272-275**
    - reproductive and developmental, **1:275-276**
- Gallium chloride, **1:264**
- chemical and physical properties, **1:265**
  - exposure assessment, **1:265**
  - production and use, **1:265**
  - studies on environmental impact, **1:267**
  - toxic effects, **1:265**
    - experimental studies, **1:265-266**
    - human experience, **1:266-267**
- Gallium citrate, **1:261**
- exposure assessment, **1:261**
  - production and use, **1:261**
  - studies on environmental impact, **1:264**
  - toxic effects, **1:261**
    - carcinogenesis, **1:263-264**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:262**
    - experimental studies, **1:261-262**
    - human experience, **1:264**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:262-263**
- Gallium-67 citrate, used in medicine, **1:258**
- Gallium compounds, **1:257**
- chemical and physical properties, **1:257**
  - exposure assessment, **1:258-260**
    - clinical cases, **1:260**
    - human experience, **1:260**
  - production and use, **1:258**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:260**
  - studies on environmental impact, **1:260-261**
- Gallium fluoride, **1:279**
- chemical and physical properties, **1:279**
  - exposure assessment, **1:279**
  - toxic effects, **1:279**

- epidemiology studies, **1:279**  
 experimental studies, **1:279**  
 human experience, **1:279**
- Gallium nitrate, **1:283**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:283**  
 exposure assessment, **1:284**  
 production and use, **1:283**  
 toxic effects, **1:284**  
   acute toxicity, **1:284**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:285-287**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:284**  
   clinical cases, **1:286-288**  
   experimental studies, **1:284**  
   human experience, **1:286**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:284-285**  
   reproductive and developmental, **1:285**
- Gallium oxide, **1:280**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:280**  
 exposure assessment, **1:280**  
   biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:280**  
   community methods, **1:280**  
 production and use, **1:280**  
 toxic effects, **1:280**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:282**  
   distribution, **1:282**  
   excretion, **1:282**  
   experimental studies, **1:280-281**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:282**  
   neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:282-283**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:281-282**  
   reproductive and developmental, **1:282**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:283**
- Gametotoxicity, **1:401**
- Gamma-chloropropylene oxide. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Gamma rays, **1:1, 1:5, 1:16, 1:804**
- Gap junction intercellular communication (GJIC), **6:464**
- Garox. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Gas black. *See* Carbon black
- Gas embolism, **6:299**  
   arterial, diagnosis of, **6:299**  
   treatment for, **6:299**
- Gasolene. *See* Gasoline
- Gasoline, **5:340**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:341**  
 exposure assessment, **5:341**  
 production and use, **5:341**  
 toxic effects, **5:341**  
   experimental studies, **5:342**
- Gastrointestinal (GI) complaints, **6:351**
- Gastrointestinal syndrome, **1:11**
- Gaultheriaol. *See* Salicylates
- Gaultheria oil. *See* Salicylates
- GC 3944-3-4. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- $\gamma$ -Dinitrophenol. *See* 2,5-Dinitrophenol
- GDME. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Ge-132. *See* Beta-carboxyethyl germanium sesquioxide
- Gedex. *See* Polystyrene
- Gelvitol 1-30. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Genazo Red KB Soln. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Generally recognized as safe (GRAS) substance in food, **1:939**
- Genetic circadian oscillator system, **6:360**
- Genetic polymorphisms, **6:455, 6:456**
- Genetic screening, **6:456**
- GENE-TOX, **5:59**
- German Commission, report on MAK for tungsten, **1:596**
- Germanes (GeH<sub>4</sub>), **1:355**  
   halogenated, **1:355**
- Germanium  
   acute and subacute toxicity, **1:357-359**  
   based transistors, **1:356**  
   biologic requirement, **1:357**  
   chemical and physical properties, **1:355, 1:356t**  
   chemical sampling methods and data, **1:357t**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:359**  
   domestic source, **1:356**  
   exposure assessment, **1:357**  
     biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:357**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:360**  
   hydrides (*See* Germanes)  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:359-360**  
   production and use, **1:355-357**  
   standards, regulations, guidelines of exposure, **1:361**  
   toxic effects, **1:357-361**  
     experimental studies, **1:357-359**  
     human experience, **1:360-361**
- Germanium dioxide (GeO<sub>2</sub>), causing nephropathy, **1:359, 1:360**
- Germanium tetrachloride, **1:356-358, 1:356t**
- Germanium tetrahydride, **1:355-357, 1:361**
- Germany, exposure standards  
   barium, **1:158**  
   bromide, **1:328**  
   cobalt, **1:650**  
   indium usage, **1:289**  
   iodide, **1:328**  
   MAK value, **1:625, 1:720**  
   platinum, **1:720**  
   radon, **1:797**  
   thallium and its compounds, **1:303, 1:312, 1:316**  
   thallium(I) acetate, **1:333**  
   thallium nitrate, **1:339**  
   U-miners, **1:792t**
- Gestational magnesium deficiency, **1:146**
- Gettysolve b. *See* *n*-Hexane
- Gettysolve-C. *See* *n*-Heptane
- GFAAS. *See* Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry
- GFAP. *See* Glial fibrillary acidic protein
- GFR. *See* Glomerular filtration rate
- GH 20. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Giant axonal swellings, **1:44**
- Gillebächite. *See* Wollastonite
- GL 02. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- GL 03. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Glacial acetic acid. *See* Acetic acid
- Glacial acrylic. *See* Acrylic acid
- Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP), **1:44, 1:391, 1:396**
- Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals, **1:662**

- Global standards, for health and safety  
 European Agency for, 5:23  
 European Community's framework, 5:23  
 International Labour Organization, 5:22–523  
 regulations and guidelines  
 Australia, 5:23–24  
 Canada, 5:24  
 Germany, 5:24  
 Japan, 5:24  
 The Netherlands, 5:25  
 Nordic expert group (NEG), 5:25  
 Poland, 5:24  
 South Africa, 5:24  
 United Kingdom, 5:24–25  
 World Health Assembly, 5:22
- Glomerular filtration rate (GFR), 1:198, 1:408, 1:727, 1:728, 1:735, 1:736
- Glonoin. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Gloria. *See* White oils
- Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency, 1:411
- Glucose tolerance factor, 1:571
- Glue sniffing, 2:2
- Glutaral. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Glutaraldehyde, 3:701  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:701  
 exposure assessment, 3:701  
 guidelines of exposure, 3:704  
 production and use, 3:701  
 toxic effects, 3:701–704
- Glutaraldehyde disodium bisulfite, 3:704  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:704  
 toxic effects, 3:704
- Glutaraldehyde solution. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Glutaralum. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Glutardialdehyde. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Glutaric acid dialdehyde. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Glutaric acid diethyl ester. *See* Glutarates
- Glutaric aldehyde. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Glutaric dialdehyde. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Glutarol. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Glutathione, 1:479  
 metabolism, 1:365  
 production, 1:991
- Glutathione-S-transferase (GST), 1:486, 1:735, 2:754, 6:482
- Glutraldehyde. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Glutofix 600. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose; Hydroxyethylcellulose
- Glycerin(e) diacetate. *See* Glyceryl diacetate
- Glycerine tripropionate. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- Glycerin monoacetate. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate
- Glycerin triacetate. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- Glycerin tributryrate. *See* Glyceryl tributryrate
- Glycerin tricaprinate. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- Glycerol acetate, 4:186. *See also* Glyceryl monoacetate
- Glycerol diacetate. *See* Glyceryl diacetate
- Glycerol 1,3-di(acetate). *See* Glyceryl diacetate
- Glycerol epichlorohydrin. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Glycerol esters, 4:192
- Glycerol monoacetate. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate
- Glycerol nitric acid triester. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Glycerol triacetate. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- Glycerol tributanoate. *See* Glyceryl tributryrate
- Glycerol tributryrate. *See* Glyceryl tributryrate
- Glyceroltributyryn. *See* Glyceryl tributryrate
- Glycerol tricaprinate. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- Glycerol tricaprinate. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- Glycerol tricaproate. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- Glycerol tricaprinate. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- Glycerol tridecanoate. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- Glycerol triheptanoate. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- Glycerol trihexanoate. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- Glycerol triisobutyrate. *See* Glyceryl triisobutyrate
- Glycerol trinonanoate. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- Glycerol trioctanoate. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- Glycerol tripelargonate. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- Glycerol tripropionate. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- Glycerol triundecanoate. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate
- Glyceryl acetate. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate
- Glyceryl diacetate  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:193  
 production and use, 4:193  
 toxic effects, 4:193  
 experimental studies, 4:193  
 human experience, 4:193
- Glyceryl monoacetate, 4:192  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:192  
 production and use, 4:192  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:193  
 toxic effects, 4:192  
 acute toxicity, 4:192  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:192  
 experimental studies, 4:192  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:192  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:192
- Glyceryl pelargonate. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- Glyceryl triacetate  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:194  
 odor and warning properties, 4:194  
 production and use, 4:194  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:195  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:195  
 toxic effects, 4:194  
 acute toxicity, 4:194  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:194  
 experimental studies, 4:194  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:195  
 human experience, 4:195  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, 4:195  
 reproductive and developmental, 4:195
- Glyceryl tributryrate  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:196  
 odor and warning properties, 4:196  
 production and use, 4:196  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:197  
 toxic effects, 4:196  
 acute toxicity, 4:196, 4:197  
 carcinogenesis, 4:197  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:197  
 clinical cases, 4:197

- epidemiology studies, **4:197**
- experimental studies, **4:196**
- genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:197**
- human experience, **4:197**
- pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:197**
- Glyceryl tricapratoate. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- Glyceryl tricaproate. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- Glyceryl tricaprlylate. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- Glyceryl tridecanoate, **4:201**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:202**
  - toxic effects, **4:202**
- Glyceryl triheptanoate, **4:199**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:199**
  - toxic effects, **4:199**
    - experimental studies, **4:199**
- Glyceryl trihexanoate, **4:198**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:198**
  - experimental studies, **4:199**
- Glyceryl triisobutyrate, **4:197**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:198**
  - toxic effects, **4:198**
- Glyceryl trinitrate. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Glyceryl trinonanoate, **4:201**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:201**
- Glyceryl trioctanoate, **4:199**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:200**
  - production and use, **4:200**
  - toxic effects
    - acute toxicity, **4:200**
    - carcinogenesis, **4:200**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:200**
    - experimental studies, **4:200**
    - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:200**
    - reproductive and developmental, **4:200**
- Glyceryl tripelargonate. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- Glyceryl tripropanoate. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- Glyceryl tripropionate, **4:195**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:195**
  - toxic effects, **4:196**
    - acute toxicity, **4:196**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:196**
    - experimental studies, **4:196**
  - uses, **4:195**
- Glyceryl triundecanoate, **4:202**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:202**
  - toxic effects, **4:203**
- Glycidal. *See* Glycidaldehyde
- Glycidaldehyde, **4:520**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:521**
  - exposure assessment, **4:521**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:521**
  - production and use, **4:521**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **4:521**
    - human experience, **4:521**
- Glycide. *See* Glycidol
- Glycidol, **4:518**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:519**
  - exposure assessment, **4:519**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:520**
  - production and use, **4:519**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **4:519-520**
    - human experience, **4:520**
- Glycidyl alcohol. *See* Glycidol
- Glycidyl allyl ether. *See* Allyl glycidyl ether
- Glycidyl butyl ether. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether
- Glycidyl *n*-butyl ether. *See* *n*-Butyl glycidyl ether
- Glycidyl chloride. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Glycidyl ether. *See* Diglycidyl ether
- Glycidyl ethers, **4:460**
- Glycidyl 2-ethylhexyl ether. *See* Ethylhexyl glycidyl ether
- 1-Glycidylloxy-2-ethylhexane. *See* Ethylhexyl glycidyl ether
- Glycidyl phenyl ether. *See* Phenyl glycidyl ether
- Glycinol. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Glycolaldehyde, **3:673**
  - chemical and physical properties, **3:674**
  - toxic effects, **3:674**
- (*S*)-Glycolaldehyde. *See* Glycolaldehyde
- Glycol bis(hydroxyethyl)ether. *See* Triethylene glycol
- Glycol bromide. *See* Ethylene dibromide
- Glycol carbonate. *See* Ethylene carbonate
- Glycol chlorohydrin. *See* 2-Chloroethanol
- Glycol diacetate. *See* Ethylene glycol diacetate
- Glycol dibromide. *See* Ethylene dibromide
- Glycoldichloride. *See* Ethylene dichloride
- Glycol dimethyl ether. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Glycol dinitrate. *See* Ethylene glycol dinitrate
- Glycol epichlorohydrin. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Glycol ethers, **4:646**. *See* Diethylene glycol
  - environmental risk assessment, **4:648-649**
  - genetic toxicity/carcinogenicity, **4:647-648**
  - hematologic effects, **4:647**
  - immunologic effects, **4:647**
  - inhalation exposure, international standards and regulations, **4:678t**
  - pharmacodynamic properties, **4:648**
  - physiologically based pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic models, **4:648**
  - reproductive/developmental, **4:647**
  - structure-activity, **4:646-647**
- Glycolic acid butyl ester, butyl glycolate. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- Glycolic acid ethyl ester, methyl phthalate. *See* Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- Glycolic acid, phthalate, dibutyl ester. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- Glycol monoacetate. *See* Ethylene glycol monoacetate
- 2 Glycol-monoacetate. *See* Ethylene glycol monoacetate
- Glycol monochlorohydrin. *See* 2-Chloroethanol
- Glycol monophenyl ether. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Glycolonitrile
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:972**
  - experimental studies, **2:972**
  - exposure standards, **2:972**
  - human experience, **2:972**
  - production and use, **2:972**
  - toxic effects, **2:972**

- Glycols, **4:595**  
 esters, diesters, and ether esters, **4:838**  
 atmosphere, determination, **4:838**  
 physical and chemical properties, **4:838, 4:839t**  
 sources, uses, and industrial exposure, **4:838**  
 toxicology, **4:838–840**  
 physical and chemical properties, **4:596t**
- GLYCOLS 350, 500, 550, 750. *See* Polyethylene glycol methyl ethers
- Glycols, nitric acid esters, **4:856**
- Glycomonochlorohydrin. *See* 2-Chloroethanol
- Glycon dp. *See* Stearic acid
- Glycon ro. *See* Oleic acid
- Glycon s-70. *See* Stearic acid
- Glycon s-80. *See* Stearic acid
- Glycon s-90. *See* Stearic acid
- Glycon tp. *See* Stearic acid
- Glycon wo. *See* Oleic acid
- Glycophorin A (GPA), **1:738**
- Glyme. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Glyme-1. *See* Ethylene glycol diethyl ether
- Glymol. *See* White oils
- Glyoxal, **3:704**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:704**  
 production and use, **3:704**  
 toxic effects, **3:705**
- Glyoxylaldehyde. *See* Glyoxal
- GM14. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- GMC. *See* Carboxymethylcellulose
- Gohsenol GH 23. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Gohsenol GL o5. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Gohsenol NM 114. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Gold  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:93**  
 clinical cases, **1:100–103**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:103–104**  
 exposure assessment, **1:95–97**  
 human experience, **1:99–100**  
 odor and warning properties, **1:93**  
 production and use, **1:93–95**  
 toxic effects, **1:97**  
 acute toxicity, **1:97**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:99**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:97–98**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:99**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:98–99**  
 reproductive and developmental, **1:99**  
*in vitro* toxicity, **1:98**
- Gold chloride, **1:93, 1:98, 1:99, 1:104**
- Gold cyanidation process, **1:385**
- Gold nanoparticles, **5:171f**
- Gold potassium chloride, **1:93t**
- Gold potassium cyanide, **1:95, 1:101**
- Gold sodium thiomalate, **1:95**
- Gold sodium thiosulfate, **1:101, 1:103**
- Golgi apparatus, **1:449**
- Gout, lead nephrotoxicity and, **1:409**
- Government neurotoxicity guidelines and standards, **1:36, 1:37**
- Gp-40-66:120. *See* Hexachlorobutadiene
- G6PD deficiency. *See* Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency
- Grain alcohol. *See* Ethanol
- Granugen. *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- Granulocytopenia, **1:288**
- Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry (GFAAS), **1:515, 1:517, 1:712**
- Grasex. *See* Trichloroacetaldehyde
- Green cake, **1:772**
- Green chemistry, **5:43, 5:44**
- Greenhouse warming potentials (GWPs), **3:359, 3:360t**
- Grignard reagent, **1:146, 1:363**
- Grisolen. *See* Polyethylene
- Groco 2. *See* Oleic acid
- Groco 4. *See* Oleic acid
- Groco 5l. *See* Oleic acid
- Groco 6. *See* Oleic acid
- Groco 54. *See* Stearic acid
- Groco 55. *See* Stearic acid
- Groco 58. *See* Stearic acid
- Groco 59. *See* Stearic acid
- Groco 551. *See* Stearic acid
- Ground-glass hepatocytes, **2:955**
- Group V elements, physicochemical parameters, **1:512t**
- GST. *See* Glutathione-S-transferase
- Guaiaicol, **3:621**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:624**  
 exposure assessment, **3:624**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:624**  
 toxic effects, **3:624**
- Guideline of health Canada, drinking water exposure studies., **1:788**
- Guinea pig maximization test (GMT), **1:717**
- Gum benzoin. *See* Benzene
- Guncotton. *See* Cellulose nitrate
- Glycerin tricaproate. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- Glycerin tridecanoate. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- Hafnium (Hf), **1:456**  
 atomic number, atomic weight, and natural isotopes, **1:428t**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:459**  
 chemistry, **1:459**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:460**  
 formulations and preparations, **1:459**  
 production and use, **1:459–460**  
 production, flowchart, **1:457f**  
 separation process, **1:459**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:460**  
 statistics, **1:457t**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **1:460**  
 human experience, **1:460**
- Hafnium beryllides  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:463**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:463**
- Hafnium borides  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:463**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:463**



- Hafnium borohydride  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:463**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:463**
- Hafnium carbide  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:464**  
 production and use, **1:464**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:464**
- Hafnium compounds  
 nonhuman single exposure, **1:467**  
 repeated exposure, **1:467**
- Hafnium dihydride  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:467**  
 toxic effects  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:466–467**
- Hafnium dioxide  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:461**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:461**  
 toxic effects  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:461**  
 experimental studies, **1:461**
- Hafnium hydride  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:466**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:466**
- Hafnium nitride  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:466**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:466**
- Hafnium oxochloride octahydrate  
 acute toxicity, **1:462**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:462**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:462**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **1:462**  
 human experience, **1:462**
- Hafnium sulfate  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:462**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:462**
- Hafnium sulfide  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:466**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:466**
- Hafnium tetrabromide  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:465**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:465**
- Hafnium tetrachloride  
 acute toxicity, **1:461**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:460**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:461**  
 eye irritation, **1:461**  
 skin irritation, **1:461**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:461**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **1:461**
- Hafnium tetrafluoride  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:464**  
 production and use, **1:464**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:464**
- Hafnium tetraiodide  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:458t, 1:465**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:465**
- Haldane effect, **1:962**
- Hall effect, **1:497**
- Halocarbon 13. *See* Chlorotrifluoromethane
- Halocarbon 22. *See* Chlorodifluoromethane
- Halocarbon 112. *See* 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane
- Halocarbon 112a. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane
- Halocarbon 113. *See* 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane
- Halocarbon 114. *See* 1,2,-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- Halocarbon 115. *See* 1-Chloro-1,1,2,2,2-Pentafluoroethane
- Haloethers, **3:618**  
 toxic effects of, **3:619–620**
- Halogenated aldehydes  
 physical and chemical properties of, **3:696t**  
 toxic effects of, **697t–698t**
- Halogenated alkyl ethers, **3:614**
- Halogenated benzenes, **3:323, 3:326**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:326, 3:354**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:329**  
 production and use, **3:326, 3:354**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:326–327**  
 human experience, **3:327**
- Halogenated biphenyls, **3:247**
- Halogenated phosphate esters, **4:392**
- Halon 11. *See* Trichlorofluoromethane
- Halon 1011. *See* Methylene chlorobromide
- Halon 10001. *See* Methyl iodide
- Hampene. *See* Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
- Hand-arm vibration (HAV), **6:269**
- Hand-arm vibration syndrome (HAVS), **6:269**
- Hand-transmitted vibration, health effects from, **6:269**  
 classification and staging of severity, **6:274–275**  
 Griffin or blanching score, **6:275f**  
 Stockholm Workshop Scale, **6:274t, 6:275t**  
 diagnosis, **6:273–275**  
 dose–response relationships, **6:275–276**  
 history, **6:270–271**  
 Raynaud’s phenomenon, **6:270**  
 Taylor–Pelmeur scale, **6:271**  
 vibration white finger (VWF), **6:270**  
 occupations and tools, **6:269–270**  
 pathophysiology, **6:272–273**  
 pneumatic tools, **6:270**  
 symptoms, **6:271–272**  
 blanching attack across all fingers, **6:271f**  
 neurological, **6:271**  
 vascular presentation, **6:271f**
- Hard coal. *See* Coal
- Hardwoods. *See* Wood dust
- Hazard identification, **5:92t**
- Hazardous air pollutant (HAP), **2:708**
- Haz-Map, **5:62**
- Hb–CO affinity, **1:954**
- 11H-Benz[*b,c*]aceanthrylene, **5:386**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:386**  
 toxic effects, **5:386**
- 11H-Benzo[*a*]carbazole, **5:418**
- 7H-Benzo[*c*]carbazole, **5:418**
- 1H-Benzo[*a*]cyclopent[*h*]anthracene, 2,3-dihydro-. *See* 5,6-Cyclopenteno-1,2-benzanthracene

- HBO<sub>2</sub> chamber, **6:292**  
HBsAb avidity, **1:529**  
9H-carbazole. *See* Carbazole  
HCBD. *See* Hexachlorobutadiene  
HCE. *See* Hexachloroethane  
HCFC 21. *See* Dichlorofluoromethane  
HCFC 22. *See* Chlorodifluoromethane  
HCFC 123. *See also* 1,1-Dichloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane  
benign tumors in rats exposed, **3:386t**  
HCFC 124. *See* 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane  
HCFC 132b. *See* 1,2-Dichloro-1,1-difluoroethane  
HCFC 133a. *See* 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane  
HCFC 141b. *See* 1,1-Dichloro-1-fluoroethane  
HCFC 142b. *See* 1-Chloro-1,1-difluorodifluoroethane  
HCHO. *See* Formaldehyde  
4H-Cyclopenta[*def*]chrysene, **5:395**  
chemical and physical properties, **5:396**  
toxic effects, **5:396**  
HDDGE. *See* Hexanediol diglycidyl ether  
13H-Dibenzo[*a,g*]fluorene, **5:405**  
chemical and physical properties, **5:405**  
exposure assessment, **5:405**  
guidelines of exposure, **5:405**  
production and use, **5:405**  
HDPEULDPE. *See* Polyethylene  
Health effects of power line fields, **6:113**  
adult exposure to magnetic fields and cancer, **6:114–115**  
animal studies of ELF and RF EMF and cancer, **6:114–115**  
childhood leukemia, **6:113–114**  
forms of, **6:114**  
Health effects, of radionuclides, **1:15, 1:16**  
Health effects of RF, **6:118**  
cancer and AM/FM radio/mobile phone (cell) towers, **6:118**  
damage to sperm, **6:122**  
Hearing loss, **6:311**  
Hearing sensitivity, **6:81**  
frequency domain, **6:81**  
intensity and sound pressure, **6:81–82**  
Heat acclimatization, **6:65–66, 6:70**  
Heat, as unique stressor, **6:37**  
Heat balance, **6:14**  
Heat exchanged process, **6:14, 6:44**  
convective heat exchange, **6:49–50**  
passive and forced convection, **6:50**  
roles of convection, **6:50–51**  
estimated test temperature changes, **6:47t**  
forced convection, importance of, **6:51–52**  
heat exchange by infrared radiation, **6:52–54**  
heat loss by evaporation, **6:54**  
atrichial sweat gland, **6:54**  
importance of sweating, **6:54–55**  
metabolic heat production, **6:45–46**  
perceptions for cold and hot, **6:47–48**  
by thermal conduction, **6:46–47**  
thermal conduction and convection, **6:51**  
Heat index, **6:55**  
Heating fires, **6:400**  
Heating oils, **5:351**  
chemical and physical properties, **5:351**  
production and use, **5:351**  
toxic effects, **5:351–352**  
Heat in life processes, role of, **6:38–39**  
Heat-shock protein, **1:990**  
Heat shock proteins, **6:101**  
Heat strain, **6:59–60**  
dehydration and loss of body electrolytes, **6:62**  
early warning signs and symptoms, **6:64**  
increased heart rate, **6:64–65**  
visible sweating, **6:64**  
exercise-induced heat exhaustion, **6:60–61**  
factors affecting, **6:66**  
age, **6:66**  
hydration, and osmolarity, **6:67–69**  
older people, **6:66–67**  
young, **6:66**  
fluid replacement guidelines, **6:70t**  
heatstroke, **6:62**  
heat syncope, **6:60–61**  
indicators of, **6:64**  
personal monitoring and predictive models, **6:60**  
predictors, failure of, **6:63–64**  
systemic arterial blood pressure, **6:61f**  
Heat stress and strain, evaluation, **6:38, 6:55**  
Heat stress index, **6:57–59, 6:58t**  
calculations, **6:58t**  
Heatstroke, **6:62**  
environmentally induced (classical) heatstroke, **6:62**  
exercise-induced heatstroke, **6:62–63**  
sequelae, **6:63**  
signs and symptoms, **6:63**  
Heat-treating oil. *See* White oils  
HEC. *See* Hydroxyethylcellulose  
HEC-AL 5000. *See* Hydroxyethylcellulose  
HEDP. *See* Hydroxyethylenediphosphonate dioxygenase (HEDP)  
HeLa cells, **1:360**  
HELA S3 cells, **2:707**  
Heliotropine. *See* Piperonal  
Helium tremors, **6:300–301**  
Heloxy wc68. *See* Neopentyl glycol diglycidyl ether  
Hemellitol. *See* Hemimellitene  
Heme oxygenase, **1:479**  
heme oxygenase 1 (HO-1), **1:535**  
Heme–protein interactions, **1:363**  
Heme synthesis  
impairment, **1:405**  
lead effects, schematic presentation, **1:389f**  
Hemimellitene, **2:191**  
Hemiterpene. *See* 2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene  
Hemosiderosis, **1:641**  
Hendecane. *See* Undecane  
*n*-Hendecane. *See* Undecane  
Hendecanoic acid. *See* Undecylic acid  
Hendecenoic acid. *See* Undecylenic acid  
10-Hendecenoic acid. *See* Undecylenic acid  
Henle's loop, **1:360**  
Henry's law constant, **2:709, 2:746, 2:749, 2:750, 2:759, 2:770, 2:771**  
HEOD. *See* Dioldrin

- Hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor, **2:957**
- Hepatic cadmium–metallothionein (Cd-MT), **1:194**
- Hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme system, **2:752**
- Hepatic porphyria, **1:479**
- Hepatocellular carcinomas, **2:741**
- Hepatocyte DNA-repair test, **2:745**
- Hepatosplenomegaly, **1:169**
- Heptachlor, **3:449**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:450**
  - environmental impact, studies, **3:452**
  - exposure assessment, **3:450**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:452**
  - production and use, **3:450**
  - toxic effects, **3:450**
    - experimental studies, **3:450–452**
    - human experience, **3:452**
- 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-Heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene. *See* Heptachlor
- 1-Heptadecanecarboxylic acid. *See* Stearic acid
- 1-Heptadecanecarboxylic acid, *n*-octadecanoate. *See* Stearic acid
- 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane, **3:408**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:408–409**
  - exposure assessment, **3:409**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:409**
  - production and use, **3:409**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:409**
    - human experience, **3:409**
- Heptaldehyde. *See n*-Heptaldehyde
- n*-Heptaldehyde, **3:682**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:682**
- Heptamethylene. *See* Cycloheptane
- Heptanal. *See n*-Heptaldehyde
- n*-Heptanal. *See n*-Heptaldehyde
- Heptanaldehyde. *See n*-Heptaldehyde
- n*-Heptanaldehyde. *See n*-Heptaldehyde
- 2-Heptanamine. *See* 2-Aminoheptane
- Heptane
- potential occupational exposures, **5:340t**
- n*-Heptane, **2:32, 2:34**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:32**
  - epidemiology studies, **2:34**
  - exposure assessment, **2:32**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:34**
  - occupational exposure limits, **2:34**
  - production and use, **2:32**
  - toxic effects, **2:33**
- 1-Heptaneamine. *See* 1-Aminoheptane
- 1-Heptanecarboxylic acid. *See* Caprylic acid
- 2-Heptanecarboxylic acid. *See* 2-Ethylhexanoic acid
- 1,7-Heptanedicarboxylic acid. *See* Azelaic acid
- 1,7-Heptanedioic acid. *See* Pimelic acid
- Heptane-1,7-dioic acid. *See* Pimelic acid
- Heptane-4-one. *See* Di-*n*-propyl Ketone
- Heptanoic acid, **3:491**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:492**
  - exposure assessment, **3:492**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:493**
  - production and use, **3:492**
  - toxic effects, **3:492**
    - experimental studies, **3:492**
    - human experience, **3:493**
- Heptanoic acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- Heptanoin, tri-; propane-1,2,3-triyl trisheptanoate. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- 1-Heptanol, **4:3**
- chemical properties, **4:3**
  - physical properties, **4:3**
  - production and use, **4:3**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:3**
  - toxic effects, **4:3**
    - acute toxicity, **4:3**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:3**
    - experimental studies, **4:3**
    - human experience, **4:3**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:3**
- n*-Heptanol. *See* 1-Heptanol
- Heptanols, **4:3**
- 2-Heptanone. *See* Methyl *n*-amyl ketone
- Heptan-2-one. *See* Methyl *n*-amyl ketone
- 3-Heptanone. *See* Ethyl *n*-butyl ketone
- Heptan-3-one. *See* Ethyl *n*-butyl ketone
- 4-Heptanone. *See* Di-*n*-propyl Ketone
- 1-Heptene
- chemical and physical properties, **2:63**
  - exposure assessment, **2:63**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:63**
  - production and use, **2:63**
  - toxic effects, **2:63**
- n*-Heptene. *See* 1-Heptene
- 2-Heptenoic acid, **3:549**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:549**
  - production and use, **3:550**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:550**
- $\alpha$ -Heptilene. *See* 1-Heptene
- Heptoic acid. *See* Heptanoic acid
- Heptyl alcohol. *See* 1-Heptanol
- n*-Heptyl alcohol. *See* 1-Heptanol
- n*-Heptyl aldehyde. *See n*-Heptaldehyde
- Heptylamine. *See* 1-Aminoheptane
- 2-Heptylamine. *See* 2-Aminoheptane
- n*-Heptylamine. *See* 1-Aminoheptane
- Heptyl carbinol. *See* 1-Octanol
- Heptyl hydride. *See n*-Heptane
- n*-Heptylic acid. *See* Heptanoic acid
- Heptyl mercaptan, **4:1050**
- animal and human studies, **4:1050**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1050**
- Heritable effects, of ionizing radiation, **1:11, 1:12**
- Hetastarch. *See* Hydroxyethylcellulose
- Heterocyclic aldehydes, **3:706**
- Heterocyclic aromatic amines, **2:688**
- Hevyteck. *See* White oils
- Hex. *See n*-Hexane
- Hexabenzobenzene. *See* Coronene
- Hexabromocyclododecane (HBCD), **5:37**

- Hexachlorobenzene, **3:344**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:345**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:353**  
 production and use, **3:345**  
 subchronic toxicities of, **3:346**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:345–352**  
   human experience, **3:352–353**
- Hexachlorobutadiene, **3:153**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:154**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:159–160**  
 exposure assessment, **3:154–155**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:159**  
 production and use, **3:154**  
 toxic effects, **3:155**  
   experimental studies, **3:155–158**  
   human experience, **3:158–159**
- 1,3-Hexachlorobutadiene. *See* Hexachlorobutadiene
- Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene. *See* Hexachlorobutadiene
- Hexachlorobuta-1,3-diene. *See* Hexachlorobutadiene
- Hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma isomer. *See* Lindane
- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane. *See* Lindane
- Hexachlorodiphenyl oxide. *See* Chlorinated diphenyl oxide
- Hexachloroepoxyoctahydro-endo,exo-dimethanonaphthalene. *See* Dieldrin
- Hexachloroethane, **3:89**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:89**  
 exposure assessment, **3:89–90**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:93**  
 production and use, **3:89**  
 toxic effects, **3:90**  
   experimental studies, **3:90–93**  
   human experience, **3:93**
- 1,1,1,2,2,2-Hexachloroethane. *See* Hexachloroethane
- Hexachloroethylene. *See* Hexachloroethane
- 1,1,2,3,4,4-Hexachloro-1,3-hexachlorobutadiene. *See* Hexachlorobutadiene
- Hexachlorohexahydro-endo. *See* Aldrin
- Hexachlorophenyl ether. *See* Chlorinated diphenyl oxide
- Hexachloroplatinate, bronchospasmic activity, **1:717**
- Hexadecane, **2:48**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:48**  
 exposure assessment, **2:48**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:49**  
 production and use, **2:48**  
 toxic effects, **2:48**
- n*-Hexadecane. *See* Hexadecane
- Hexadecanoic acid. *See* Palmitic acid
- Hexadecanol. *See* C<sub>16</sub> Alcohols
- 1-Hexadecanol. *See* C<sub>16</sub> Alcohols
- Hexadecan-1-ol. *See* C<sub>16</sub> Alcohols
- Hexadecyl alcohol. *See* C<sub>16</sub> Alcohols
- Hexadecylic acid. *See* Palmitic acid
- n*-Hexadecyl mercaptan, **4:1054**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1054**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1054**
- Hexadecylmethylenediamine, **2:487**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:488**  
 production and use, **2:488**  
 toxic effects, **2:488**
- 2,4-Hexadienal. *See* Hexa-2,4-dienal
- Hexa-2,4-dienal, **3:705**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:705**  
 toxic effects, **3:705**
- 2,4-Hexadien-1-al. *See* Hexa-2,4-dienal
- (*E,E*)-2,4-Hexadienal. *See* Hexa-2,4-dienal
- (*E,E*)-2,4-Hexadien-1-al. *See* Hexa-2,4-dienal
- trans,trans*-2,4-Hexadienal. *See* Hexa-2,4-dienal
- trans,trans*-2,4-Hexadien-1-al. *See* Hexa-2,4-dienal
- trans,trans*-4-Hexadienal. *See* Hexa-2,4-dienal
- Hexadienoic acid. *See* Sorbic acid
- 2,4-Hexadienoic acid. *See* Sorbic acid
- Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid. *See* Sorbic acid
- (*E,E*)-2,4-Hexadienoic acid. *See* Sorbic acid
- trans,trans*-2,4-Hexadienoic acid. *See* Sorbic acid
- Hexadienoic acid (*E,E*). *See* Sorbic acid
- 2-(2,4-Hexadienyloxy)ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-2,4-hexadiene ether
- 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane, **3:409**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:410**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:411**  
 exposure assessment, **3:410**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:411**  
 production and use, **3:410**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:410–411**  
   human experience, **3:411**
- Hexagonal germanium dioxide, **1:358**  
 neurotoxicity, **1:358**
- Hexahydroaniline. *See* Cyclohexylamine
- Hexahydrobenzenamine. *See* Cyclohexylamine
- Hexahydrobenzene. *See* Cyclohexane
- Hexahydrocresols. *See* Methylcyclohexanol
- Hexahydromethyl phenol. *See* Methylcyclohexanol
- Hexahydrophenol. *See* Cyclohexanol
- Hexahydrophthalic acid diglycidyl ester, **4:511**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:511**  
 exposure assessment, **4:511**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:512**  
 production and use, **4:511**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:511–512**  
   human experience, **4:512**
- Hexahydrotoluene. *See* Methylcyclohexane
- Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
- Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-*s*-triazine. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
- Hexaldehyde. *See* Hexanal
- Hexalin. *See* Cyclohexanol
- Hexalin acetate. *See* Cyclohexyl acetate
- Hexamethyl disiloxane, **4:416**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:416**  
 production and use, **4:416**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:417**  
 toxic effects, **4:416**  
   acute toxicity, **4:416**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:416, 4:417**

- human experience, **4:417**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:417**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:417**
- 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexamethyldisiloxane. *See* Hexamethyl disiloxane
- Hexamethylene. *See* Cyclohexane
- Hexamethylenediamine, **2:486**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:486**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:487**  
 production and use, **2:487**  
 toxic effects, **2:487**
- 1,6-Hexamethylenediamine. *See* Hexamethylenediamine
- Hexamethylene-dicarboxylic acid. *See* Suberic acid
- Hexamethylenetetramine  
 carcinogenesis, **2:743**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:742**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:744**  
 exposure assessment, **2:743**  
 exposure standards, **2:744**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:743-744**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:742**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:743**  
 production and use, **2:742**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:743**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **2:743**  
 experimental studies, **2:743-744**  
 human experience, **2:744**  
 subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:743**
- Hexanal, **3:674**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:674**  
 exposure assessment, **3:674**  
 production and use, **3:674**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:674-675**
- 1-Hexanal. *See* Hexanal
- n*-Hexanal. *See* Hexanal
- 1-Hexanamine. *See* 2-Ethylhexylamine; *n*-Hexylamine
- Hexanaphthene. *See* Cyclohexane
- Hexane. *See n*-Hexane  
 potential occupational exposures, **5:340t**
- n*-Hexane, **2:2**, **2:24**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:24**  
 exposure assessment, **2:24**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:28-29**  
 neurotoxicity studies, in human, **2:28**  
 occupational exposure limits, **2:29**  
 production and use, **2:24**  
 subchronic toxicity studies in animals, **2:26**  
 toxic effects, **2:25**
- n*-Hexane, **1:58**
- 1-Hexanecarboxylic acid. *See* Heptanoic acid
- Hexanedial. *See* Adipaldehyde
- 1,6-Hexanedial. *See* Adipaldehyde
- Hexane-1,6-dial. *See* Adipaldehyde
- 1,6-Hexanediamine. *See* Hexamethylenediamine
- 1,6-Hexanedicarboxylic acid. *See* Suberic acid
- Hexanedioic acid. *See* Adipic acid; Butylene glycol adipic acid  
 polyester
- 1,6-Hexanedioic acid. *See* Adipic acid
- Hexanedioic acid, bis(2-butoxyethyl) ester. *See* Dibutoxyethyl adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, bis (2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl) ester. *See* Di-2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, bis (2-hexyloxy)ethyl ester. *See* Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, dibutyl ester. *See n*-Dibutyl adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, didecyl ester. *See n*-Didecyl adipate
- Hexanedioic acid di-2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl ester. *See* Di-2-(2-ethylbutoxy)ethyl adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, di-2-ethylbutyl ester. *See* Di(2-ethylbutyl) adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl adipate
- Hexanedioic acid di(2-hexyloxy)ethyl ester. *See* Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, diisononyl ester. *See* Diisononyl adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, diisooctyl ester. *See* Diisooctyl adipate
- Hexanedioic acid dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, dioctyl ester. *See n*-Dioctyl adipate
- Hexanedioic acid, isononyl ester. *See* Diisononyl adipate
- Hexanediol diglycidyl ether, **4:472**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:473**  
 exposure assessment, **4:473**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:474**  
 production and use, **4:473**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:473-474**  
 human experience, **4:474**
- 2,5-Hexanedione, **3:837**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:837-838**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:842**  
 exposure assessment, **3:838-839**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:842**  
 production and use, **3:838**  
 toxic effects, **3:839**  
 experimental studies, **3:839-841**  
 human experience, **3:841-842**
- 2,2'-[Hexane-1,6-diylbis(oxymethylene)]dioxirane. *See* Hexanediol diglycidyl ether
- n*-Hexane neuropathy, **1:36**
- Hexanoic. *See* Caproic acid
- Hexanoic acid. *See* Caproic acid
- 1-Hexanoic acid. *See* Caproic acid
- Hexanoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl caproate
- Hexanoic acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- Hexanoic acid, tri-; palmitic acid triglyceride. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- Hexanol. *See* C<sub>6</sub> Oxo alcohols
- 1-Hexanol, **3:963**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:963**  
 exposure assessment, **3:964**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:965**  
 production and use, **3:964**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:964**  
 human experience, **3:964-965**
- 2-Hexanol, **3:968-969**
- Hexan-2-ol. *See* 2-Hexanol

- 1-Hexanol, 2-ethyl-, sebacate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate  
Hexanols, **3:963**
- 2-Hexanone. *See* Methyl *n*-butyl ketone  
Hexan-2-one. *See* Methyl *n*-butyl ketone  
Hexazinone, **2:854**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:855**  
exposure assessment, **2:855**  
production and use, **2:855**  
toxic effects, **2:855–857**
- Hexenal, **3:693**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:694**  
production and use, **3:694**  
toxic effects, **3:694**
- Hex-2-enal. *See* Hexenal  
(*E*)-2-Hexenal. *See* Hexenal  
*trans*-2-Hexenal. *See* Hexenal  
Hexene. *See* 1-Hexene  
Hexene-1. *See* 1-Hexene  
1-Hexene  
chemical and physical properties, **2:62**  
exposure assessment, **2:62**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:62**  
production and use, **2:62**  
toxic effects, **2:62**
- Hex-1-ene. *See* 1-Hexene  
1-*n*-Hexene. *See* 1-Hexene  
(*E*)-2-Hexenoic acid. *See trans*-2-Hexenoic acid  
*trans*-2-Hexenoic acid, **3:546**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:546**  
production and use, **3:546**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **3:546–547**
- Hexenoic acid, *trans*-2-. *See trans*-2-Hexenoic acid  
4-Hexen-1-ol, 1,5 dimethyl-1-vinyl-, cinnamate; linalyl 3-phenylpropenoate. *See* Linalyl Cinnamate  
Hexite smoke (ZnCl<sub>2</sub>) exposure, **1:182**  
Hexogen. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine  
Hexoic acid. *See* Caproic acid  
*n*-Hexoic acid. *See* Caproic acid  
Hexoic aldehyde. *See* Hexanal  
Hexolite. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine  
Hexone. *See* Methyl isobutyl ketone  
Hexyl acetate. *See* Hexyl acetates  
1-Hexyl acetate. *See* Hexyl acetates  
*sec*-Hexyl acetate, **4:87**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:87**  
exposure assessment, **4:88**  
workplace methods, **4:88**  
odor and warning properties, **4:88**  
production and use, **4:88**  
standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:88**  
toxic effects, **4:88**  
acute toxicity, **4:88**  
clinical cases, **4:88**  
experimental studies, **4:88**  
human experience, **4:88**
- n*-Hexyl alcohol. *See* 1-Hexanol  
*sec*-Hexyl alcohol. *See* Methyl isobutyl carbinol  
Hexyl alcohol, acetate. *See* Hexyl acetates  
*n*-Hexyl aldehyde. *See* Hexanal  
*n*-Hexylamine, **2:469**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:469**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:469**  
production and use, **2:469**  
toxic effects, **2:469**
- Hexyl benzoate, **4:159**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:159**  
odor and warning properties, **4:159**  
production and use, **4:159**  
toxic effects, **4:159**  
experimental studies, **4:159, 4:160**  
human experience, **4:160**
- n*-Hexyl benzoate. *See* Hexyl benzoate  
1-Hexyl benzoate hexylester kyseliny bensoove [Czech]. *See* Hexyl benzoate  
Hexyl carbitol. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-hexyl ether  
Hexyldecanol. *See* C<sub>16</sub> Alcohols  
Hexylene. *See* 1-Hexene  
1,6-Hexylenediamine. *See* Hexamethylenediamine  
Hexylene glycol. *See* 2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol  
Hexylene glycol diacetate. *See* 2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol diacetate  
Hexyl ester of acetic acid. *See* Hexyl acetates  
*n*-Hexyl ethanoate. *See* Hexyl acetates  
*n*-Hexyl-1-hexanamine. *See* Dihexylamine  
Hexyl hydride. *See n*-Hexane  
Hexylic acid. *See* Caproic acid  
*n*-Hexylic acid. *See* Caproic acid  
Hexyl mercaptan, **4:1049**  
animal and human studies, **4:1049–1050**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:1049**
- Hexyl methyl ketone. *See* 2-Octanone  
2-(Hexyloxy)ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-hexyl ether  
2-(2-(2-Hexyloxy)ethoxy)ethanol. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-hexyl ether  
*n*-Hexyloxyethoxyethanol. *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-hexyl ether  
Hexynol, **4:42**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:42**  
odor and warning properties, **4:42**  
production and use, **4:42**  
toxic effects, **4:42**  
acute toxicity, **4:42**  
clinical cases, **4:42**  
experimental studies, **4:42**  
human experience, **4:42**
- 1-Hexyn-3-ol. *See* Hexynol  
HFA 32. *See* Difluoromethane  
HFA 125. *See* Pentafluoroethane  
HFA 134a. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
HFA 227ea. *See* 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane  
HFC 32. *See* Difluoromethane  
HFC 125. *See* Pentafluoroethane  
HFC 134a. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
HFC 143a. *See* 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
HFC 152a. *See* 1,1-Difluoroethane  
HFC 227ea. *See* 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane  
HFC 236fa. *See* 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane  
HFC 245ea. *See* 1,1,2,3,3-Pentafluoropropane

- HFC 245fa. *See* 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane  
 HHDN. *See* Aldrin  
 2H-heptafluoropropane. *See* 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane  
 2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl)-. *See* Substituted uracils  
 Hibrom. *See* Naled  
 High-altitude cerebral edema (HACE), **1:984**  
 High-carbon steels, **1:639**  
 High dispersion spectrography, **1:541**  
 Higher glycerides, **4:190**  
 High-LET radiation, **1:3**, **1:10**, **1:13**  
 High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) analyses, **1:364**, **1:448**, **1:478**, **1:616**, **1:725**, **2:706**, **2:739**, **2:982**  
 High-performance thin-layer chromatographic methods, **2:738**  
 High pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC), **4:530**  
 High-pressure nervous syndrome (HPNS), **6:300**  
 High production volume (HPV) chemicals, **1:363**  
 High-resolution computed tomography (HRCT), **1:243**, **1:244**, **1:291**, **1:292**, **1:595**  
 High-resolution magnetic-sector field mass spectrometers, **1:774**  
 High-temperature aerospace technology, **1:443**  
 High-temperature spray paint, **1:660**  
 High-temperature superalloys, **1:626**  
 High-voltage waves, **2:737**  
 Hill's modified criteria, **5:96t**  
 Hiltonil Fast Blue B Base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine  
 Hiltonil Fast Orange GR Base. *See* 2-Nitroaniline;  
*o*-Nitroaniline  
 Hiltonil Fast Orange R Base. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline  
 Hiltonil Fast Red 3GL Base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 Hiltonil Fast Red KB Base. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
 Hiltonil Fast Scarlet G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
 Hiltonil Fast Scarlet GC Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
 Hiltonil Fast Scarlet G Salt. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
 Hiltosal Fast Orange GR Salt. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline  
 Hiltosal Fast Red 3GL Salt. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 Hindsol Orange GR Salt. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline  
 HIPS. *See* Polystyrene  
 Histamine H2 antagonist, **1:497**  
 Histidinoalanine, **1:449**  
 HIV-1, environmental survival of, **5:538t**  
 HMDA. *See* Hexamethylenediamine  
 HMDSO. *See* Hexamethyl disiloxane  
 HMOX-heme complex, **1:950**  
 HMX. *See* Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine  
 HOCH. *See* Formaldehyde  
 Hoechst wax pa 520. *See* Polyethylene  
 Homeostatic mechanisms, **1:641**  
 Homeothermia, **6:101**  
 Homopolymer. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol  
 Hormone replacement therapy (HRT), **1:904**  
 Hospex. *See* Glutaraldehyde  
 Hostalen. *See* Polyethylene  
 Host-mediated assay, **2:726**, **2:733**, **2:768**  
 Hostyren n. *See* Polystyrene  
 Hours-of-service (HOS), **5:12**  
 1992 Housing and Community Development Act, **1:386**, **1:413**  
*hoxc6* and *hoxa6* genes, **1:899**  
 (3)H piperidine, intraperitoneal dose, **2:733**  
 HPLC analyses. *See* High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) analyses  
 HPV chemicals. *See* High production volume (HPV) chemicals  
 1*H*-Pyrazolium, 1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-. *See* Quaternary herbicides  
 2(1*H*)-Pyridinethione, 1-hydroxy-, sodium salt. *See* Pyridinethione  
 HRCT. *See* High-resolution computed tomography  
 HSDB 203. *See* Propyl paraben  
 HSDB 208. *See* Benzyl benzoate  
 HSDB 309. *See* Dibutyl sebacate  
 HSDB 359. *See* Benzyl cinnamate  
 HSDB 585. *See* Glyceryl triacetate  
 HSDB 591. *See* Propyl gallate  
 HSDB 878. *See* Glyceryl tributyratate  
 HSDB 938. *See* Ethyl paraben  
 HSDB1008. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate  
 HSDB 1184. *See* Methyl paraben  
 HSDB 1563. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate  
 HSDB 1935. *See* Ethyl salicylate; Salicylates  
 HSDB 2089. *See* Butyl benzoate  
 HSDB 2131. *See* Diethyl oxalate  
 HSDB 2198. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 HSDB 2859. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate  
 HSDB 2898. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate  
 HSDB 4245. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 HSDB 4285. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate  
 HSDB 5283. *See* Methyl benzoate  
 HSDB 5481. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate  
 HSDB 5722. *See* Diethyl fumarate  
 HSDB 5904. *See* Dibutyl azelate  
 HSDB 6031. *See* Hexyl benzoate  
 HSDB 3065 aerosol OT. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate  
 HT 972. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline  
 Hueper's polymer no. 5. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)  
 Human carcinogen, **6:470**  
   hazard identification for, **6:469**  
 Human chorionic gonadotropin, **1:726**  
 Human embryo lung fibroblast cell line, **1:672**  
 Human equivalent concentration (HEC), **5:100**  
 Human equivalent dose (HED), **6:480**  
 Human exposure levels, **6:481**  
 Human eye, **6:185**  
   age-related macular degeneration, **6:191**  
   Amsler grid test, **6:187**  
   cataracts, **6:189**, **6:191-192**  
     infrared cataract, **6:218**  
   climatic droplet keratopathy (CDK), **6:191**  
   cystoid macular edema (CME), **6:182**  
   dry-eye, **6:188**  
   flash blindness, **6:188**  
   glare, types, **6:196**  
   photoc maculopathy, **6:188**  
   photoconjunctivitis, **6:189**  
   photokeratitis, **6:188**  
   photoreceptors in retina, **6:186**  
   reduced visual acuity, **6:187**  
   relative retinal irradiances for staring directly at various light sources, **6:224**  
   retinal damage, **6:187**, **6:196**

- Human eye (*Continued*)  
 solar retinopathy, **6:187**  
 thermal injury, **6:198**  
 ultraviolet radiation, effect of, **6:188**
- Human-occupied chambers, **6:290**
- Human performance rhythms  
 characteristics of, **6:341-343**  
 combined work stressors, surveillance, **6:369**  
 existing medical disorders, exacerbation  
 asthma, **6:362**  
 diabetes mellitus, **6:361-362**  
 epilepsy, **6:362**  
 general chronobiological considerations, **6:361**  
 medical screening and surveillance  
 gender, **6:367**  
 interindividual differences and shiftwork tolerance, **6:364**  
 melatonin rhythm, **6:367**  
 physical fitness, **6:366-367**  
 shiftwork/aging workers, **6:365-366**  
 sleep requirements, **6:366**  
 temperament/shiftwork tolerance, **6:366**  
 medical surveillance, **6:368-369**  
 night work, performance, **6:346**  
 field studies, **6:346-348**  
 public disasters, **6:348-349**  
 real-work (field) studies, limitations, **6:346**  
 transportation incidents, **6:349**  
 preplacement assessment, **6:367-368**  
 shiftwork, and long-term health effects, **6:351**  
 cancer, **6:359-361**  
 cardiovascular disease, **6:353-355**  
 diabetes mellitus type II, **6:356-357**  
 fetal loss and spontaneous abortion, **6:358-359**  
 gastrointestinal disorders, **6:352-353**  
 mechanistic considerations, **6:355-356**  
 metabolic syndrome, cardiovascular disease, and diabetes mellitus, **6:353**  
 preterm births and low birth weight, **6:357-358**  
 reproductive health, **6:357**  
 subfecundity, **6:359**  
 shiftwork, and mental health  
 depression, **6:363-364**  
 occupational stress, **6:363**  
 psychosocial disruption, **6:363**  
 shiftwork and sleep, **6:343**  
 chronic sleep deprivation, **6:344-345**  
 early starting times and sleep deprivation, **6:345**  
 night work, **6:343-344**  
 sleepiness and sleeping on job, **6:345-346**  
 shiftwork, health  
 desynchronization, **6:349-350**  
 shiftwork intolerance, **6:350-351**  
 sleep deprivation, **6:351**
- Human plasma melatonin, graph of, **6:338f**
- Human respiratory tract  
 structure and function, **5:72f**
- Human Respiratory Tract Model (HRTM), for uranium compound, **1:782**
- Human skin  
 antioxidants, role of, **6:191**  
 cancers, types of, **6:192**  
 carcinogenic action spectrum for, **6:193**  
 cutaneous malignant melanoma, **6:193**  
 erythema effectiveness (EE), calculation, **6:190**  
 for IR exposure, tolerance limits, **6:190**  
 minimal erythema dose, **6:190**  
 nonmelanoma skin cancers, **6:192**  
 noxious stimulation, **6:189**  
 skin temperature, **6:189**  
 sun allergy, **6:190**  
 thermal injury to, **6:190, 6:198**  
 ultraviolet radiation, effect of, **6:190**  
 variables, implicated in development of NMSC, **6:193**
- Human sperm viability, **1:719**
- Humko indutrene. *See* Stearic acid
- Humulene. *See* Caryophyllene
- Hydral. *See* Chloral hydrate
- Hydralin. *See* Cyclohexanol
- Hydrates of sodium metasilicate, in bath/washing products, **1:943**
- Hydratropic alcohol. *See* 2-Phenyl-1-propanol
- Hydraulic cement. *See* Portland cement
- Hydraulic oil. *See* White oils
- Hydraulic oils, **5:352**
- Hydrazine, **2:869**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:870**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:874**  
 exposure assessment, **2:870**  
 production and use, **2:870**  
 toxic effects, **2:870-874**
- Hydrazine, 1,1-dimethyl-. *See* 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine
- Hydrazine, 1,2-dimethyl-. *See* 1,2-Dimethylhydrazine
- Hydrazine, methyl-. *See* Methylhydrazine
- Hydrazine, phenyl-. *See* Phenylhydrazine
- Hydrazinobenzene. *See* Phenylhydrazine
- Hydrazoic acid. *See* Azides
- Hydroacrylic acid. *See* Propionic acid
- Hydrobromic. *See* Ethyl bromide
- Hydrocarbon oils. *See* White oils
- Hydrochloric acid (HCl), **1:607**
- Hydrochloric ether. *See* Ethyl chloride
- Hydrochlorofluorocarbon 124. *See* 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- Hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), **3:359**  
 degradation of stratospheric ozone, **1:994**  
 greenhouse warming potential (GWP), **3:360t**
- Hydrocortisone, **6:314**
- Hydrofi acid 150. *See* Stearic acid
- Hydrofluorocarbons  
 greenhouse warming potential (GWP), **3:360t**
- Hydrofol 1895. *See* Stearic acid
- Hydrofol acid 1655. *See* Stearic acid
- Hydrofol acid 1855. *See* Stearic acid
- Hydrogen bromide, **1:1089**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:1089, 1:1090t**  
 estimated number of workers exposed, **1:1090t**  
 metal salts, bromides, **1:1089, 1:1091**
- Hydrogen carboxylic acid. *See* Formic acid



- Hydrogen chloride, **1:1067**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:1067**  
 exposure assessment, **1:1067-1068**  
 production and use, **1:1067**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:1069**  
 toxic effects, **1:1068**  
 acute toxicity, **1:1068**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:1068**  
 clinical cases, **1:1068-1069**  
 experimental studies, **1:1068**  
 human experience, **1:1068**
- Hydrogen cyanide  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:948, 2:950t-951t**  
 exposure assessment, **2:949**  
 exposure standards, **2:949**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:948**  
 and partly to cyanic acid (HOCN), **2:958**  
 physiological response to, **2:952t**  
 production and use, **2:948-949**  
 toxic effects, **2:949**
- Hydrogen fluoride, **1:1038**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:1039**  
 exposure assessment, **1:1040**  
 production and use, **1:1039-1040**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines for exposure, **1:1048, 1049**  
 thresholds and standards for exposure to, **1:1049t**  
 toxic effects, **1:1040**  
 acute toxicity, **1:1040-1041**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:1042**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:1041**  
 clinical cases, **1:1045-1048**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:1042**  
 human experience, **1:1044**  
 LC<sub>50</sub> values for animals exposed to, **1:1040t**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **1:1042-1044**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:1041-1042**  
 reproductive and developmental, **1:1042**
- Hydrogen iodide, **1:1095**
- Hydrogen selenide, **1:858**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:858, 851t**  
 production and use, **1:859**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:859**  
 toxic effects, **1:859**
- Hydrogen sulfide, **1:868**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:865t, 1:868**  
 exposure assessment, **1:869**  
 production and use, **1:868-869**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:872**  
 toxic effects, **1:869**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:870-871**  
 experimental studies, **1:869**  
 human experience, **1:871-872**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:871**
- Hydrogen telluride, **1:864**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:861t, 1:864**  
 production and use, **1:864**  
 toxic effects, **1:864**
- Hydrolose. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Hydronitric acid. *See* Azides
- Hydroperoxides, toxic properties, **4:578**  
 1-(1-Hydroperoxycyclohexyl)dioxycyclohexanol. *See* 1-Hydroperoxy-1'-hydroxydicyclohexyl peroxide  
 1-Hydroperoxy-1'-hydroxydicyclohexyl peroxide. *See* 1-Hydroperoxy-1'-hydroxydicyclohexyl peroxide  
 1-Hydroperoxy-1'-hydroxydicyclohexyl peroxide, **4:565**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:565**  
 exposure assessment, **4:565**  
 toxic effects, **4:565**
- 1-Hydroperoxy-1-vinylcyclohex-3-ene. *See* 1-Vinyl-3-cyclohexen-1-yl hydroperoxide
- Hydrophenol. *See* Cyclohexanol
- Hydroquinol. *See* Hydroquinone
- Hydroquinone, **2:257**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:258**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:267-268**  
 exposure assessment, **2:259**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:267**  
 production and use, **2:258**  
 toxic effects, **2:259**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:263**  
 cellular effects studies, **2:264**  
 epidemiology, **2:266**  
 experimental studies, **2:259**  
 human experience, **2:265**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:261**  
 reproductive and developmental, **2:262**
- $\alpha$ -Hydroquinone. *See* Hydroquinone  
*m*-Hydroquinone. *See* Resorcinol  
*p*-Hydroquinone. *See* Hydroquinone
- Hydroquinone, bis(2-hydroxyethyl) ether. *See* 2,2'-[1,4-Phenylenebis(oxy)]bisethanol  
 Hydroquinone di-(beta-hydroxyethyl) ether. *See* 2,2'-[1,4-Phenylenebis(oxy)]bisethanol
- Hydroquinone dimethyl ether, **3:626**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:626**  
 toxic effects, **3:626**
- Hydroquinone ethers, **3:624**
- Hydroquinone monobenzyl ether, **3:626**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:627**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:627**  
 human experience, **3:627**
- Hydroquinone monoethyl ether, **3:625**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:626**  
 toxic effects, **3:626**
- Hydroquinone monomethyl ether, **3:624**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:625**  
 toxic effects, **3:625**  
 experimental studies, **3:625**  
 human experience, **3:625**
- Hydrous magnesium silicate. *See* Talc
- Hydroxyacetaldehyde. *See* Glycolaldehyde  
*m*-Hydroxyaminobenzene. *See* 3-Aminophenol  
 3-Hydroxyaniline. *See* 3-Aminophenol  
 4-Hydroxyaniline. *See* 4-Aminophenol; *p*-Aminophenol  
*o*-Hydroxyaniline. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol  
*p*-Hydroxyaniline. *See* 4-Aminophenol

- 4-Hydroxyanisole. *See* Hydroquinone monomethyl ether
- 2-Hydroxybenzaldehyde. *See* Salicylaldehyde
- 4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde. *See* *p*-Hydroxybenzaldehyde
- p*-Hydroxybenzaldehyde, **3:714**. *See* *p*-Hydroxybenzaldehyde  
chemical and physical properties, **3:714**
- Hydroxybenzene. *See* Phenol
- p*-Hydroxybenzoate ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl paraben
- 4-Hydroxybenzoates, **4:147**
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid butyl ester. *See* Butyl paraben
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid butyl ester. *See* Butyl paraben
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl paraben
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl paraben
- 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, methyl ester. *See* Salicylates
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl Paraben
- o*-Hydroxybenzoic acid, methyl ester. *See* Salicylates
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl Paraben
- 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, pentyl ester. *See* Amyl salicylate
- 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, phenyl ester. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester. *See* Propyl paraben
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester. *See* Propyl paraben
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic methyl ester. *See* Methyl Paraben
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic propyl ester. *See* Propyl paraben
- 2-Hydroxybiphenyl. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP)
- o*-Hydroxybiphenyl. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP)
- 2-Hydroxybiphenyl sodium salt. *See* Sodium *o*-phenylphenate (SOPP)
- 2-Hydroxy-5-bromobenzaldehyde, **3:710**
- 1-Hydroxybutane. *See* 1-Butanol
- 2-Hydroxybutane. *See* 2-Butanol
- Hydroxybutanedioic acid. *See* Malic acid
- 3-Hydroxy-2-butanone. *See* Acetoin
- 2-Hydroxybutylamine. *See* Mono-*sec*-butanolamine
- 2-Hydroxy-1-butylamine. *See* Mono-*sec*-butanolamine
- 2-Hydroxy-*n*-butylamine. *See* Mono-*sec*-butanolamine
- $\beta$ -Hydroxybutyraldehyde (acetaldo), **3:675**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:675**  
production and use, **3:675**  
toxic effects, **3:675**
- 3-Hydroxychlorobenzene. *See* 3-Chlorophenol
- 2-Hydroxychlorobenzene. *See* 2-Chlorophenol
- 4-Hydroxychlorobenzene. *See* 4-Chlorophenol
- 1-Hydroxy-2-chloropropane. *See* Propylene chlorohydrin
- Hydroxycyclohexane. *See* Cyclohexanol
- 1-Hydroxydecane. *See* 1-Decanol
- Hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-*cis*-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate. *See* Dicrotophos
- 1-Hydroxy-2,4-dinitrobenzene. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol
- Hydroxydiphenyl. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP)
- 1-Hydroxydodecane. *See* 1-Dodecanol
- 3-Hydroxy-1,2-epoxypropane. *See* Glycidol
- (*RS*)-3-Hydroxy-1,2-epoxypropane. *See* Glycidol
- 2-Hydroxyethanamine. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Hydroxyethane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. *See* Malic acid
- 2-Hydroxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol
- 1-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)methylphenol. *See* Ethylene glycol monomethylphenyl ether
- N*-2-Hydroxyethylacetamide. *See* *N*-Acetyethanolamine
- 2-Hydroxyethyl acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol monoacetate
- Hydroxyethylamine. *See* Monoethanolamine
- 2-Hydroxyethylamine. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Hydroxyethyl cellulose, **3:645**, **4:945**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:945**  
exposure assessment, **4:945**  
guidelines of exposure, **4:945**  
production and use, **4:945**  
toxic effects, **3:645**, **4:945**
- 2-Hydroxyethyl cellulose. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose
- Hydroxyethyl cellulose ether. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose
- N*-(Hydroxyethyl)diethylenetriamine, **2:488**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:489**  
production and use, **2:489**  
toxic effects, **2:489**
- (2-Hydroxyethyl)dimethylamine. *See* Dimethylethanolamine
- $\beta$ -Hydroxyethyl dimethylamine. *See* Dimethylethanolamine
- Hydroxyethylenediphosphonate dioxygenase (HEDP), **1:626**
- N*-Hydroxyethyl-1,2-ethanediamine. *See* Aminoethylethanolamine
- 2-Hydroxyethyl ether. *See* Diethylene glycol
- Hydroxyethyl ether cellulose. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose
- N*-Hydroxyethylethylenediamine. *See* Aminoethylethanolamine
- N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)ethylenediamine. *See* Aminoethylethanolamine
- Hydroxyethylmethyleneimine. *See* Monomethylethanolamine
- 1-Hydroxyethyl methyl ketone. *See* Acetoin
- 2-Hydroxyethyl phenyl ether. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- $\beta$ -Hydroxyethyl phenyl ether. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- 1-Hydroxyheptane. *See* 1-Heptanol
- 1-Hydroxyhexane. *See* 1-Hexanol
- Hydroxylated metabolites, **1:623**
- 2-Hydroxy-5-chlorobenzaldehyde, **3:710**
- Hydroxyl radical, **1:6**
- 3-Hydroxymalic acid. *See* Tartaric acid
- Hydroxymethanesulfonic acid. *See* Sodium formaldehyde bisulfite
- 1-Hydroxy-2-methoxybenzene. *See* Guaiacol
- (Hydroxymethyl) benzene. *See* Benzyl alcohol
- 1-Hydroxy-2-methylbenzene. *See* *m*-Cresol; *o*-Cresol
- 1-Hydroxy-3-methylbenzene. *See* *m*-Cresol
- Hydroxy-3-methylbenzene. *See* *m*-Cresol
- 1-Hydroxy-3-methylbutane. *See* 3-Methyl-1-butanol
- 2-Hydroxymethylfuran. *See* Furfuryl alcohol
- 3-Hydroxymethyl-*n*-heptan-4-ol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- 2-Hydroxymethyloxirane. *See* Glycidol
- 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, **3:834**
- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one. *See* 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone
- 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone  
chemical and physical properties, **3:834-835**  
environmental impact, studies, **3:837**  
exposure assessment, **3:835**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:837**  
production and use, **3:835**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **3:835-836**  
human experience, **3:836-837**
- 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone peroxide. *See* Diacetone alcohol peroxide
- 1-Hydroxy-2-methylpropane. *See* Isobutanol

- 5-Hydroxy-*N*-methylpyrrolidinone, **2:728**  
 4-(Hydroxymethyl)toluene. *See p*-Tolyl alcohol  
 2-Hydroxy-4-nitroaniline. *See* 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol  
 2-Hydroxy-5-nitroaniline. *See* 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol  
 4-Hydroxy-3-nitroaniline. *See* 4-Amino-2-nitrophenol  
 2-Hydroxynitrobenzene. *See* 2-Nitrophenol  
 3-Hydroxy-nitrobenzene. *See* 3-Nitrophenol  
 3-Hydroxy-1-nitrobenzene. *See* 3-Nitrophenol  
 4-Hydroxynitrobenzene. *See* 4-Nitrophenol  
 1-Hydroxynonane. *See* 1-Nonanol  
 12-Hydroxy-(*cis*)-9-octadecenoic acid. *See* Ricinoleic acid  
 (*Z*)-12-Hydroxy-9-octadecenoic acid. *See* Ricinoleic acid  
 3-Hydroxyphenol. *See* Resorcinol  
*p*-Hydroxyphenol. *See* Hydroquinone  
 3-Hydroxyphenyl acetate. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate  
*m*-Hydroxyphenyl acetate. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate  
*m*-Hydroxyphenylamine. *See* 3-Aminophenol; *m*-Aminophenol  
 Hydroxy-2-phenylbenzene. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP)  
 3-Hydroxyphenyl benzoate. *See* Resorcinol monobenzoate  
 2-Hydroxypropane. *See* Isopropanol  
 2-Hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylic acid. *See* Citric acid  
 2-Hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester. *See* Triethyl citrate  
 2-Hydroxypropanoic acid butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl lactate  
 3-Hydroxypropionitrile  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:970**  
   experimental studies, **2:970**  
   exposure assessment, **2:970**  
   exposure standards, **2:970**  
   production and use, **2:970**  
   toxic effects, **2:970**  
 2-Hydroxypropyl methyl ether. *See* Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose  
 2-Hydroxy-1-propyl acrylate. *See* Propylene glycol monoacrylate  
 2-Hydroxypropylamine. *See* Monoisopropanolamine  
*p*-Hydroxy propyl benzoate. *See* Propyl paraben  
 Hydroxypropyl cellulose, **4:945**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:945**  
   exposure assessment, **4:946**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:946**  
   production and use, **4:945-946**  
   toxic effects, **4:946**  
 Hydroxypropyl cellulose, average MW 100. *See* Hydroxypropyl cellulose  
 2-Hydroxypropyl cellulose ester. *See* Hydroxypropyl cellulose  
 3-Hydroxypropylene oxide. *See* Glycidol  
 Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose, **3:643, 4:944**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:944**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:945**  
   production and use, **4:944**  
   toxic effects, **3:643-644, 4:945**  
 6-Hydroxy-3(*2H*)-pyridazinone. *See* Maleic hydrazide  
 Hydroxysuccinic acid. *See* Malic acid  
 1-Hydroxy-4-*tert*-butylbenzene. *See* *p-tert*-Butylphenol  
 Hydroxytoluene. *See* Benzyl alcohol  
 2-Hydroxytoluene. *See* *o*-Cresol  
 3-Hydroxytoluene. *See* *m*-Cresol  
*m*-Hydroxytoluene. *See* *m*-Cresol  
*o*-Hydroxytoluene. *See* *o*-Cresol  
 $\beta$ -Hydroxytricarballic acid. *See* Citric acid  
 $\beta$ -Hydroxytricarboxylic acid. *See* Citric acid  
 1-Hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethylphosphonic acid dimethyl ester. *See* Trichlorfon  
 2-Hydroxytriethylamine. *See* Diethylethanolamine  
 $\beta$ -Hydroxytriethylamine. *See* Diethylethanolamine  
 2-Hydroxy-1,3,5-trinitrobenzene. *See* Picric acid  
 5-Hydroxytryptamine. *See* Serotonin  
 Hyperbaric O<sub>2</sub> therapy, **1:960, 1:992, 1:993**  
 Hyperbaric oxygen (HBO<sub>2</sub>), **6:289**  
 Hypercalcemia, **1:151, 1:283, 1:286, 1:300**  
 Hyperesthesia, **1:307, 1:308, 1:322, 1:323, 1:338**  
 Hyperhomocysteinemia, **1:979**  
 Hyperkalemia, **1:936**  
 Hypermagnesiumemia, **1:146**  
 Hypermagnesemia, **1:938**  
 Hyperoxic injury, **1:993**  
 Hyperpigmentation, **1:169**  
 Hyperplasia, **1:173, 1:518**  
   of bronchial lymph nodes, **1:526**  
 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis (HP), **1:453, 6:7**  
 Hyperthermia, **6:100**  
 Hypertrophic rhinitis, **1:534**  
 Hypervitaminosis, **1:534**  
 Hy-phi 1055. *See* Oleic acid  
 Hy-phi 1088. *See* Oleic acid  
 Hy-phi 1199. *See* Stearic acid  
 Hy-phi 1205. *See* Stearic acid  
 Hy-phi 1303. *See* Stearic acid  
 Hyphi 1401. *See* Stearic acid  
 Hy-phi 2066. *See* Oleic acid  
 Hy-phi 2088. *See* Oleic acid  
 Hy-phi 2102. *See* Oleic acid  
 Hypnone. *See* Acetophenone  
 Hypocalcemia, **1:147, 1:148, 1:287, 1:712, 1:1045, 1:1053**  
 Hypochlorous acid, **1:1079**  
 Hypogonadism, **1:169, 1:641**  
 Hypokalemia, **1:156, 1:157, 1:326, 1:936, 1:1045**  
 Hypomyelination, **1:241, 1:863**  
 Hypoxanthine-guaninephosphoribosyltransferase(HGPRT), **1:682, 6:458**  
 Hypoxia, **1:952, 1:982, 6:317**  
   adaptation to short-term altitude exposure, **6:319**  
   at altitude, responses, **6:318**  
   cabin decompression, **6:322-323**  
   decompression to altitude, **6:323-325**  
   effects of high altitude on preexisting disorders, **6:322**  
   flying after diving, **6:325-326**  
   long-term exposure to hypoxia with adaptation, **6:320-322**  
   manifestations of acute exposure, **6:318-319**  
   prevention of acute hypoxia, **6:319-320**  
   types of, **6:317**  
 Hypromellose. *See* Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose  
 Hystrene 80. *See* Stearic acid  
 Hystrene 4516. *See* Stearic acid  
 Hystrene 5016. *See* Stearic acid  
 Hystrene 7018. *See* Stearic acid  
 Hystrene 9718. *See* Stearic acid

- Hystrene s 97. *See* Stearic acid  
 Hystrene t 70. *See* Stearic acid
- IARC, 2:708. *See* International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IARC carcinogenic evaluations, 3:236t  
 IARC Working Group panels, 6:467  
 IBA. *See* Isobutanol; Isobutylamine  
 5,8,11,14-Icosatetraenoic acid. *See* Arachidonic acid  
 ICP-AES. *See* Inductively coupled argon plasma atomic emission spectroscopy  
 ICP-MS technique, 1:588  
 ICPR, guidelines, 1:695  
 ICRP. *See* International Commission for Radiological Protection  
 ICRP publication 2 model, 1:545  
 Ideal gas law, conversion, 5:100  
 Idiopathic Parkinson's disease, 1:58  
 IDLH level. *See* Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH) level  
 IDMS. *See* Isotope dilution thermal ionization mass spectrometry  
 1,2-Idryl. *See* Fluoranthene  
 IEUBK model. *See* Integrated Biokinetic Uptake (IEUBK) model  
 IGE. *See* Isopropyl glycidyl ether  
 IgM plaque-forming cells (IgM-PFCs), 1:451  
 Isooctanol. *See* Isooctyl alcohol  
 Ilmenite (FeTiO<sub>3</sub>), 1:429, 1:431, 1:438, 1:443  
 1,1'-Imino-bis(2-propanol). *See* Diisopropanolamine  
 1,1'-Iminodi-2-butanol. *See* Di-sec-Butanolamine  
 Iminodiethanol. *See* Diethanolamine  
 1,1'-iminodipropan-2-ol. *See* Diisopropanolamine  
 3,3'-Iminodipropionitrile  
   chemical and physical properties, 2:950t–951t, 2:978  
   toxic effects, 2:978  
 Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH) level, 1:361  
 Impact polystyrene. *See* Polystyrene  
 Impervotar. *See* Coal tar  
 INAA. *See* Instrumental neutron activation analysis  
 Indeno[1,2,3-*cd*]pyrene, 5:400  
   chemical and physical properties, 5:400–401  
   exposure assessment, 5:401  
   guidelines of exposure, 5:401  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 5:401  
   production and use, 5:401  
 Indianol. *See* 4-Aminophenol  
 Indium antimonide, 1:300  
   chemical and physical properties, 1:301  
   production and use, 1:301  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:301  
   toxic effects, 1:301  
     experimental studies, 1:301  
 Indium compounds, 1:288  
   chemical and physical properties, 1:288  
   exposure assessment, 1:289–290  
   production and use, 1:288–289  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:292  
   toxic effects, 1:290  
     acute toxicity, 1:290  
     carcinogenesis, 1:291  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, 1:290–292  
     clinical cases, 1:291  
     experimental studies, 1:290  
     genetic and related cellular effects studies, 1:291  
     human experience, 1:291  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 1:290–291  
     reproductive and developmental, 1:291  
 Indium nitrate, 1:299  
   chemical and physical properties, 1:299  
   experimental studies, 1:300  
     acute toxicity, 1:300  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, 1:300  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 1:300  
     reproductive and developmental, 1:300  
     standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:300  
   production and use, 1:300  
   studies on environmental impact, 1:300  
   toxic effects, 1:300  
 Indium oxide, 1:292  
   chemical and physical properties, 1:292–293  
   experimental studies, 1:293  
     acute toxicity, 1:293  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, 1:293  
     genetic and related cellular effects studies, 1:294  
     neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, 1:294  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 1:293–294  
   human experience, 1:294–295  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 1:294–295  
     standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:295  
     studies on environmental impact, 1:295  
     toxic effects, 1:293  
 Indium sulfate, 1:301  
   acute toxicity, 1:302  
   chemical and physical properties, 1:301  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 1:302  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:302  
   toxic effects, 1:302  
 Indium trichloride, 1:295  
   chemical and physical properties, 1:295  
   experimental studies, 1:295  
     acute toxicity, 1:295–296  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, 1:295–296  
     genetic and related cellular effects studies, 1:298  
     neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, 1:298–299  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 1:296–297  
     reproductive and developmental, 1:297–298  
   human experience, 1:299  
     clinical cases, 1:299  
     standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:299  
   production and use, 1:295  
   studies on environmental impact, 1:299  
   toxic effects, 1:295  
 Inductively coupled argon plasma atomic emission spectroscopy (ICP-AES), 1:386, 1:444, 1:446, 1:477, 1:541, 1:567, 1:587, 1:610, 1:640, 1:655, 1:656, 1:711, 1:712, 1:773  
 Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS), 1:186, 1:578, 1:655, 1:773, 1:774  
 Inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectroscopy (ICP-OES), 1:186  
 Industrene 5016. *See* Stearic acid  
 Industrene 8718. *See* Stearic acid

- Industrene 9018. *See* Stearic acid  
 Industrene r. *See* Stearic acid  
 Industrial Hygiene Committee, **5:6**  
 Industrial hygiene evaluation of esters, **4:353**  
 Industrial hygienists (IHs), **5:7**  
 Industrial toxicology, **5:1**  
     carcinogenesis, **5:2**  
 Infantile hypercalcemia, **1:149**  
 Infrared radiation, **1:1**  
 Inhalable particulate matter (IPM), **5:81**  
 Inhalation uptake  
     physiologically based toxicokinetic model, schematic, **6:482f**  
 Inorganic iodine compounds, commercial interest, **1:1095**  
 Inorganic lead, **1:381-413**  
     absorption  
         gastrointestinal tract, **1:388**  
         inhalation, **1:388**  
     acute lead nephropathy, **1:392-393**  
     ALAD activity, **1:405**  
     ALA in blood and urine, **1:406**  
     animals and *in vitro* studies, **1:388-397**  
     biomarkers of effects, **1:387**  
     birth outcomes, **1:403**  
     in blood, **1:386**  
     in bone, **1:387, 1:410-411**  
     carcinogenesis, **1:403-404**  
         mechanism for lead-related carcinogenesis, **1:395**  
     cardiovascular effects, **1:409-410**  
     chemical and physical properties, **1:382, 1:383t**  
     chronic lead nephropathy, **1:393**  
     clinical cases of nervous system effects in adults, **1:398**  
     clinical studies, **1:397-398**  
     coproporphyrin levels, **1:406**  
     developmental and behavioral effects, **1:389-390**  
     developmental effects in children, **1:401-403**  
     distribution, **1:388**  
     distribution in humans, **1:399**  
     effect on pyrimidine-5-nucleosidase, **1:406**  
     effect on red blood cell survival, **1:406**  
     effects mechanisms on nervous system, **1:390-391**  
     effects of impaired heme synthesis, **1:405-406**  
     effects on bone and teeth, **1:393**  
     effects on cardiovascular system, **1:391-392**  
     effects on heme synthesis and hematopoiesis, **1:389**  
     epidemiological studies of lead and cancer, **1:404-405**  
     excretion, **1:388**  
     excretion in humans, **1:399**  
     exposure assessment, **1:385-387**  
         in air, **1:385-386**  
         in background levels, **1:386**  
         biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:386-387**  
         community methods, **1:386**  
         workplace methods, **1:386**  
         workplace surface dust, **1:386**  
     exposure limits and guidance, **1:382t**  
     exposure of workers' families, **1:412**  
     gastrointestinal absorption in humans., **1:398-399**  
     genetic and related cellular effects, **1:395-396**  
     gout and lead nephrotoxicity, **1:409**  
         hematological effects, **1:405-406**  
         immunological effects, **1:394**  
         immunosuppressive effects, **1:410**  
         inhalation absorption in humans, **1:398**  
         interactions between lead and essential trace elements,  
             **1:396-397**  
         lifestyle factors, **1:411-412**  
         mechanisms for carcinogenicity of lead, **1:405**  
         mortality and acute toxicity, **1:400-401**  
         nervous system and neurobehavioral effects, **1:406-407**  
         neurological effects, **1:396**  
         nutritional factors, **1:411**  
         pathological and clinical effects, **1:381**  
         peripheral neuropathy, **1:390**  
         pharmacokinetic modeling, **1:399-400**  
         pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:388**  
         in plasma, **1:386-387**  
         poisoning, signs/symptoms, **1:397**  
         polymorphisms, **1:411**  
         production and use, **1:382-385, 1:384t**  
             lead, **1:384-385**  
             lead ores, **1:382-383**  
             lead smelting and refining, **1:383-384**  
             sources of exposure to lead, **1:385**  
         protoporphyrin, **1:405-406**  
         renal toxicity, **1:392-393, 1:407-409**  
         reproductive and developmental effects, **1:394-395**  
         reproductive effects, **1:401**  
         sensory organ toxicity., **1:390**  
         standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:412-413**  
         symptoms of adult lead poisoning, **1:397-398**  
         toxic effects, **1:388-412**  
             epidemiology studies, **1:400-412**  
             human studies, **1:397-412**  
             in urine, **1:387**  
 Inorganic mercury compounds, **1:219**  
 IN 43898, SD 208304. *See* Chlorethoxyphos  
 6-12 Insect repellent. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol  
 Institute of Medicine (IOM), **1:798**  
 Instrumental NAA (INAA), **1:774**  
 Instrumental neutron activation analysis (INAA), **1:444**  
 Insulating oils, **5:352**  
 Integrated Biokinetic Uptake (IEUBK) Model, **1:399, 1:400**  
 Intensive polycythemia, **1:672**  
 Interaction between cold and air pollution, **6:24-25**  
 Interactions  
     chemical mixtures, public health guidance values, **6:433-434**  
     chemical-specific consultations, **6:434**  
     completed exposure pathways, **6:422-423**  
     consistency and magnitude, **6:430**  
     environmental exposures, **6:419-420**  
     formulated mixtures, **6:437-438**  
     future directions, **6:441-444**  
     hazard index approach, **6:424-425**  
     hazard index, target-organ toxicity dose modification, **6:425-427**  
     Illinois—contaminated air, **6:436**  
     Integral Search System (ISS) method  
         mixtures of carcinogens, **6:433**  
     joint toxic action, assessment approaches, **6:423-424**

Interactions (*Continued*)

- Louisiana—contaminated soil, **6:436**
- mathematical/statistical procedures
  - isobolographic methods, **6:438–439**
  - physiologically based pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic models, **6:439–441**
  - response surface methodology (RSM), **6:439**
- mixtures, experimental studies, **6:436–437**
- mixtures, types
  - complex mixtures, **6:421–422**
  - simple mixtures, **6:420–421**
- New Jersey—contaminated water, **6:434–435**
- terminology and examples, **6:428–430**
- total cancer risk, **6:433**
- toxic equivalency factor (TEF) method, **6:427**
- weight-of-evidence (WOE) method, **6:430–433**
- whole mixtures, **6:437**
- International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), **1:395, 1:494, 1:575, 1:642, 1:662, 1:738, 1:1083, 5:2**
- International Collaborative Program, **2:749**
- International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP), **1:592, 1:694, 1:782**
  - biokinetic model, for uranium in humans, **1:789**
- International Labour Organization (ILO), **5:17, 5:54**
- International Nickel Company (INCO), **1:663**
- International Programme on Chemical Safety (IPCS), **2:986**
- International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC), **1:538**
- In utero* effects, of radiation, **1:12**
- Inverse dose–rate effect, **1:799**
- In vitro* assay, **2:724**
- In vitro* testing systems, **2:757**
- In vivo* bone marrow micronucleus test, **2:757**
- In vivo* fluorometric assay, **2:757**
- In vivo/in vitro* fertilization (IVF), **2:767**
- In vivo* neutron activation, **1:624–625**
- Iodides, **1:1095**
- Iodine, **1:1093**
  - chemical and physical properties, **1:1093, 1:1094t**
  - and its compounds, **1:1093**
    - acute toxicity and exposure-related signs and symptoms, **1:1097t**
  - production and use, **1:1093, 1:1095t**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:1097**
  - toxic effects, **1:1096–1097**
- Iodine-131, **1:17**
  - health effects, **1:17**
- Iodine halides, **1:1095**
  - properties, **1:1094t**
- Iodine pentafluoride, **1:1096**
- 5-Iododeoxyuridine (IUdR), **1:10**
- Iodoesters, **4:400**
- 1-Iodoethane. *See* Ethyl iodide
- Iodoform, **3:37**
  - chemical and physical properties, **3:38**
  - exposure assessment, **3:38**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:40**
  - production and use, **3:38**
  - toxic effects, **3:38**
    - experimental studies, **3:38–39**
  - human experience, **3:39–40**
- Iodomethane. *See* Methyl iodide
- Ionization, **1:1, 1:3, 1:6, 1:10, 1:76, 1:303, 1:774**
- IPA. *See* Isopropanol
- IPCS uncertainty factors, **5:109t**
- IQ scores, **1:402**
  - effect of 5-point decrease in, **1:403f**
- Iron
  - acute and chronic toxicity, **1:640**
  - acute toxicity, **1:641**
  - carcinogenesis, **1:642**
  - chemical and physical properties, **1:637–639, 1:638t**
  - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:641, 1:642–643**
  - clinical cases, **1:641–642**
  - exposure assessment
    - in air, **1:640**
  - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:641–642**
  - principal compounds, **1:637**
  - production and use, **1:639–640**
  - reproductive and developmental studies, **1:640**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:643**
  - toxic effects
    - epidemiology studies, **1:642–643**
    - experimental studies, **1:640**
    - human experience, **1:641–642**
- Iron–deferoxamine, **1:642**
- Iron pentacarbonyl (Fe(CO)<sub>5</sub>), **1:638**
  - overexposure to, signs and symptoms, **1:641**
- Irradiation, during organogenesis in mice, **1:12**
- Irrathene r. *See* Polyethylene
- Isoacetophorone. *See* Isophorone
- Isoamyl acetate, **4:85**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:85**
  - exposure assessment, **4:85**
    - workplace methods, **4:85**
  - odor and warning properties, **4:85**
  - production and use, **4:85**
  - toxic effects, **4:85**
    - acute toxicity, **4:85, 4:86**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:86**
    - clinical cases, **4:86**
    - epidemiology studies, **4:86**
    - experimental studies, **4:85**
    - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:86**
    - human experience, **4:86**
    - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:86**
- Isoamyl alcohols, **3:957**
- Isoamylamine, **2:468**
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:468**
  - exposure assessment, **2:468**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:469**
  - production and use, **2:468**
  - toxic effects, **2:468–469**
- Isoamylester kyseliny octove. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Isoamyl ethanoate. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Isoamyl formate, **4:64**. *See* Isoamyl formate
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:65**
  - odor and warning properties, **4:65**
  - toxic effects, **4:65**

- Isoamylhydride. *See* 2-Methylbutane
- Isoamyl mercaptan  
 animal and human studies, **4:1049**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1049**
- Isoamyl methanoate. *See* Isoamyl formate
- Isoamyl nitrite, **2:395**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:395**  
 production and use, **2:395-396**  
 toxic effects, **2:396**
- Isobutaldehyde. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- Isobutanal. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- Isobutane. *See* 2-Methylpropane
- Isobutanol, **3:947**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:947**  
 exposure assessment, **3:948**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:950**  
 production and use, **3:948**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:948-949**  
 human experience, **3:949-950**
- Isobutenal. *See* Methacrylaldehyde
- Isobutene. *See* 2-Methylpropene
- 1-Isobutenyl methyl ketone. *See* Mesityl oxide
- 2-Isobutoxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monoisobutyl ether
- 2-(2-Isobutoxyethoxy) ethanol. *See* Diethylene glycol monoisobutyl ether
- Isobutoxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monoisobutyl ether
- Isobutric acid. *See* Isobutyric acid
- Isobutyl acetate, **4:78**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:78**  
 exposure assessment, **4:78**  
 air, **4:78**  
 background levels, **4:79**  
 workplace methods, **4:79**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:78**  
 production and use, **4:78**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:79**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:79**  
 toxic effects, **4:79**  
 acute toxicity, **4:79**  
 human experience, **4:79**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:79**
- Isobutyl acetate FCC. *See* Isobutyl acetate
- Isobutylacetic acid. *See* Isocaproic acid
- Isobutyl alcohol. *See* Isobutanol
- Isobutyl aldehyde. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- Isobutyl  $\alpha$ -methacrylate. *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- Isobutylamine, **2:461**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:461**  
 exposure assessment, **2:462**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:462**  
 production and use, **2:462**  
 toxic effects, **2:462**
- Isobutylbenzene, **2:203-204**
- Isobutylcarbinol. *See* 3-Methyl-1-butanol
- Isobutylcarbonylamine. *See* Isoamylamine
- 2-((1-Isobutyl-3,5-dimethylhexyl)oxy)ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-2,6,8-trimethyl-4-nonyl ether
- Isobutylene. *See* 2-Methylpropene
- Isobutyl ester. *See* Isobutyl formate
- Isobutylethanoate. *See* Isobutyl acetate
- Isobutyl formate, **4:66**. *See* Isobutyl formate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:66**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:66**  
 production and use, **4:66**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **4:66**  
 experimental studies, **4:66**  
 human experience, **4:66, 4:67**
- Isobutylformic acid. *See* Isovaleric acid
- Isobutyl heptyl ketone. *See* Trimethyl nonanone
- Isobutyl ketone. *See* Diisobutyl ketone
- Isobutyl mercaptan, **4:1047**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1047**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1047**  
 production and use, exposure assessment, regulations, and standards, **4:1047**
- Isobutyl methacrylate, **4:125**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:126**  
 production and use, **4:126**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:127**  
 toxic effects, **4:126**  
 acute toxicity, **4:126**  
 experimental studies, **4:126**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:126**  
 human experience, **4:126**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:126**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:126**
- Isobutyl methacrylate (inhibited). *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- Isobutyl methacrylate (stabilized with 15-20 ppm of MEHQ). *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- Isobutyl methanoate. *See* Isobutyl formate
- Isobutyl  $\alpha$ -methylacrylate. *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- Isobutyl 2-methylacrylate. *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- Isobutylmethylcarbinol. *See* Methyl isobutyl carbinol
- Isobutyl methyl ketone peroxide. *See* Methyl isobutyl ketone peroxide
- Isobutyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate. *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- Isobutyltrimethylmethane. *See* 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane
- Isobutyraldehyde, **3:675**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:676**  
 exposure assessment, **3:676**  
 production and use, **3:676**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:676**
- Isobutyric acid, **3:484**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:484**  
 exposure assessment, **3:484**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:485**  
 production and use, **3:484**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:484-485**  
 human experience, **3:485**
- Isobutyric acid, methyl ester. *See* Methyl isobutyrate
- Isobutyric acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl triisobutyrate
- Isobutyric aldehyde. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- Isobutyronone. *See* Diisopropyl ketone

- Isobutyronitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:950t-951t, 2:969  
 exposure assessment, 2:969  
 exposure standards, 2:969  
 odor and warning properties, 2:969  
 production and use, 2:969  
 reproductive and developmental effects, 2:969  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, 2:969  
   experimental studies, 2:969  
   human experience, 2:969
- Isobutyryl aldehyde. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- Isocaproic acid, 3:488  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:489  
 exposure assessment, 3:489  
 guidelines of exposure, 3:489  
 production and use, 3:489  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, 3:489  
   human experience, 3:489
- Isochrysene. *See* Triphenylene
- Isocoparin. *See* Elaidic acid
- Isocumene. *See* *n*-Propylbenzene
- Isodecanol. *See* Isodecyl alcohol
- Isodecyl alcohol, 4:17, 4:20  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:17, 4:20  
 production and use, 4:17, 4:20  
 toxic effects, 4:17, 4:20  
   acute toxicity, 4:17, 4:18, 4:20  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:18  
   experimental studies, 4:17, 4:20  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:18
- Isodiphenylbenzene. *See* Terphenyl
- Isodurene, 2:191-192
- Isoeugenyl methyl ether. *See* Methylisoeugenol
- Isoeugenol, 3:628  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:629  
 exposure assessment, 3:629  
 toxic effects, 3:629
- Isoeugenol methyl ether. *See* Methylisoeugenol
- Isoeugenyl methyl ether. *See* Methylisoeugenol
- Isoforon. *See* Isophorone
- Isoheptyl alcohol, 4:4  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:4  
 production and use, 4:4  
 toxic effects, 4:4  
   experimental studies, 4:4  
   human experience, 4:4
- Isoheptylamine. *See* 4-Aminoheptane
- Isohexane. *See* 2-Methylpentane
- Isohexanoic acid. *See* Isocaproic acid
- Isohexyl alcohol, 3:967
- Isohexylamine, 2:469  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:469  
 exposure assessment, 2:469-470  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:470  
 production and use, 2:469  
 toxic effects, 2:470
- Isomethylsystox- sulfide. *See* Oxydemeton methyl
- Isonitropropane. *See* 2-Nitropropane
- Isononyl alcohol, 4:13  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:13  
 experimental studies, 4:13  
   acute toxicity, 4:13  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:13  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:14  
 production and use, 4:13  
 toxic effects, 4:13
- Isooctane. *See* 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane
- Isooctyl adipate. *See* Diisooctyl adipate
- Isooctyl alcohol, 4:9  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:10  
 production and use, 4:10  
 toxic effects, 4:10  
   acute toxicity, 4:10  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:10  
   experimental studies, 4:10  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:10  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:10
- Isooctyl phthalate. *See* Diisooctyl phthalate
- Isopentadiene. *See* 2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene
- Isopentane. *See* 2-Methylbutane
- Isopentanoic acid. *See* Isovaleric acid
- Isopentyl acetate. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Isopentyl alcohol. *See* Isoamyl acetate; Isoamyl formate
- Isopentyl alcohol, acetate. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Isopentyl alcohol nitrite. *See* Isoamyl nitrite
- Isopentylamine. *See* Isoamylamine
- Isopentyl ester. *See* Isoamyl formate; Isoamyl nitrite
- Isopentyl ester acetic acid. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Isopentyl ethanoate. *See* Isoamyl acetate
- Isopentyl formate. *See* Isoamyl formate
- Isopentyl methanoate. *See* Isoamyl formate
- Isopentyne. *See* 3-Methylbutyne
- Isophorone, 3:878  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:878  
 environmental impact, studies, 3:880-881  
 exposure assessment, 3:878  
 guidelines of exposure, 3:880  
 production and use, 3:878  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, 3:878-880  
   human experience, 3:880
- Isoprene,  $\beta$ -methylbivinil. *See* 2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene
- Isoprene D. *See* Polyisoprene
- Isoprene oligomer. *See* Polyisoprene
- Isopropanethiol. *See* 2-Propanethiol
- Isopropanol, 3:937  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:937  
 exposure assessment, 3:937  
 guidelines of exposure, 3:943  
 production and use, 3:937  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, 3:937-942  
   human experience, 3:942-943
- Isopropanolamine. *See* Monoisopropanolamine
- DL-Isopropanolamine. *See* Monoisopropanolamine
- Isopropentane. *See* 2-Methylbutane



- Isopropenyl benzene. *See*  $\alpha$ -Methyl styrene
- 4-Isopropenyl-1-methyl-. *See* Limonene
- 4-Isopropenyl-1-methyl-1-cyclohexene. *See* Limonene
- Isopropenyl methyl ketone. *See* Methyl isopropenyl ketone
- (3)-*O*-2-Isopropoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl-*O*-methyl ethylphosphoramidothioate. *See* Propetamphos
- Isopropoxide, **1:443**
- 2-Isopropoxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monoisopropyl ether
- 2-Isopropoxypropane. *See* Diisopropyl ether
- 1-Isopropoxy-2-propanol ( $\alpha$ -isomer). *See* Propylene glycol monoisopropyl ether
- 2-Isopropoxy-1-propanol ( $\beta$ -isomer) isopropoxypropanol;. *See* Propylene glycol monoisopropyl ether
- 3-Isopropoxypropionitrile  
chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:976**  
exposure standards, **2:976**  
toxic effects, **2:976**
- Isopropyl acetate, **4:75**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:75**  
exposure assessment, **4:76**  
air, **4:76**  
workplace methods, **4:76**  
odor and warning properties, **4:75**  
production and use, **4:75**  
standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:76**  
toxic effects, **4:76**  
acute toxicity, **4:76**  
chronic and subchronic toxicity. isopropyl, **4:76**  
experimental studies, **4:76**  
human experience, **4:76**  
pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:76**
- Isopropylacetic acid. *See* Isovaleric acid
- Isopropyl acetone. *See* Methyl isobutyl ketone
- Isopropyl alcohol, **1:372**. *See* Isopropanol
- Isopropyl aldehyde. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- Isopropylamine, **2:456**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:456**  
exposure assessment, **2:456**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:456**  
production and use, **2:456**  
toxic effects, **2:456**
- Isopropylaminoethanol. *See* Monoisopropylethanolamine
- 2-(Isopropylamino)ethanol. *See* Monoisopropylethanolamine
- 3-Isopropylaminopropionitrile  
chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:975**  
exposure standards, **2:975**  
toxic effects, **2:975**
- Isopropylbenzene, **2:199**
- Isopropylbenzene hydroperoxide, **4:581**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:581**  
exposure assessment, **4:581**  
toxic effects, **4:581-582**
- Isopropylbenzene peroxide. *See* Dicumyl peroxide
- Isopropyl benzoate, **4:157**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:157**  
production and use, **4:158**  
toxic effects, **4:158**
- N*-Isopropyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide  
animal and human studies, **4:1065-1066**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:1065**
- Isopropyl carbinol. *See* Isobutanol
- Isopropyl chloride, **3:94**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:95**  
exposure assessment, **3:95**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:95**  
production and use, **3:95**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **3:95**  
human experience, **3:95**
- Isopropyl chlorocarbonate. *See* Isopropyl chloroformate
- Isopropyl chloroformate, **4:398**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:398**  
production and use, **4:398**  
toxic effects, **4:398**  
acute toxicity, **4:398**  
human experience, **4:399**
- Isopropyl chloromethanoate. *See* Isopropyl chloroformate
- Isopropyl cumyl hydroperoxide, **4:585**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:585**  
exposure assessment, **4:585**  
toxic effects, **4:585**
- Isopropyl ester. *See* Isopropyl acetate
- Isopropylester kyseliny bensoove [Czech]. *See* Isopropyl benzoate
- Isopropyl ester of acetic acid. *See* Isopropyl acetate
- Isopropylethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monoisopropyl ether
- Isopropyl ethanoate. *See* Isopropyl acetate
- Isopropylethanolamine. *See* Monoisopropylethanolamine
- Isopropyl ether. *See* Diisopropyl ether
- Isopropyl formaldehyde. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- Isopropyl formate, **4:63**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:63**  
odor and warning properties, **4:64**
- Isopropylformic acid. *See* Isobutyric acid
- Isopropyl glycidyl ether, **4:462**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:462-463**  
exposure assessment, **4:463**  
guidelines of exposure, **4:463**  
production and use, **4:463**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **4:463**  
human experience, **4:463**
- Isopropylidene acetone, isobutenyl methyl ketone. *See* Mesityl oxide
- Isopropylidenemethylene. *See* 2-Methylpropene
- Isopropyl ketone. *See* Diisopropyl ketone
- Isopropyl mercaptan, **4:1045**. *See also* 2-Propanethiol  
animal and human studies, **4:1045-1046**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:1045**
- Isopropyl nitrate, **2:379**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:379**  
exposure assessment, **2:379**  
toxic effects, **2:379-380**
- Isopropyl perdicarbonate. *See* Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate
- Isopropylthiol. *See* 2-Propanethiol
- 4-Isopropyltoluene. *See* *o/mpi*-Isopropyltoluene
- Isoproterenol, **1:531**
- Isopto-Tears. *See* Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose

- Isotope dilution thermal ionization mass spectrometry (IDMS),  
1:516
- Isotopes, 1:4, 1:5, 1:16, 1:288, 1:457, 1:627, 1:946, 1:1098  
of radium, 1:16
- Isotridecyl alcohol, 4:20  
chemical and physical properties, 4:20  
production and use, 4:20  
toxic effects, 4:20  
acute toxicity, 4:20  
experimental studies, 4:20
- Isotron 22. *See* Chlorodifluoromethane
- Isovaleraldehyde, 3:676  
chemical and physical properties, 3:676-677  
exposure assessment, 3:677  
production and use, 3:677  
toxic effects, 3:677
- Isovaleric acid, 3:486. *See* Ethyl isovalerate  
chemical and physical properties, 3:487  
guidelines of exposure, 3:488  
production and use, 3:487  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, 3:487  
human experience, 3:488
- Isovalerone. *See* Diisobutyl ketone
- Itaconic acid, 3:577  
chemical and physical properties, 3:577  
guidelines of exposure, 3:578  
production and use, 3:577  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, 3:577-578  
human experience, 3:578
- Itaconic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl itaconate
- IUPAC. *See* International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry
- Ivalon. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Japanese MITI test, 2:731, 2:734
- Jasper. *See* Silicon dioxide
- Jeffamine AP-20. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- Jet A fuel. *See* Kerosene
- Jet fuels, 5:349  
exposure assessment, 5:350  
production and use, 5:349-350  
toxic effects, 5:350
- Jintan silver pills, 1:87
- JP-1. *See* Kerosene
- JP-2. *See* Kerosene
- JP-3 jet fuels. *See* Jet fuels
- JP-4 jet fuels. *See* Jet fuels
- JP-5 jet fuels. *See* Jet fuels
- JP-6 jet fuels. *See* Jet fuels
- JP-8 jet fuels. *See* Jet fuels
- JP-5 Navy Fuel. *See* Kerosene
- Judean pitch. *See* Asphalt
- Jute batching oil. *See* White oils
- K4. *See* Polyacrylamide
- K 52. *See* Oleic acid
- Kako Red TR Base. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Kallikrein-kinin system, 1:409
- Kalocryl K. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Kalodent Clear. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Kam 1000. *See* Stearic acid
- Kam 2000. *See* Stearic acid
- Kam 3000. *See* Stearic acid
- Kambamine Red TR. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Kaolin, 5:197  
chemical and physical properties, 5:197  
exposure assessment, 5:197  
production and use, 5:197  
standards, regulations/guidelines, 5:197  
toxicity, 5:197
- Kaolinite. *See* Kaolin
- Kaopectate. *See* Kaolin
- Karsan. *See* Formaldehyde
- Kathol. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Kaurit S. *See* Urea-formaldehyde resins
- Kautschin. *See* Limonene; Turpentine
- Kayaku Blue B Base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Kayaku Fast Red 3GL Base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Kayaku Red Salt 3GL. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Kayaku Scarlet G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Kaydol. *See* White oils
- KBA. *See* Ketoacetal
- Kb polymer. *See* Polystyrene
- Kegalan S 85. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Kepone, 3:452  
chemical and physical properties, 3:453  
environmental impact, studies, 3:455  
exposure assessment, 3:453  
guidelines of exposure, 3:455  
production and use, 3:453  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, 3:453-454  
human experience, 3:454-455
- Kerosene, 5:348  
chemical and physical properties, 5:348  
exposure assessment, 5:348  
guidelines of exposure, 5:349  
production and use, 5:348  
toxic effects, 5:348-349
- Kerosine burner fuel. *See* Kerosene
- Kessodrate. *See* Chloral hydrate
- Ketene, 3:694
- Ketoacetal, 3:721  
chemical and physical properties, 3:722
- 3-Ketobutylaldehyde dimethyl acetal. *See* Ketoacetal
- Ketohexamethylene. *See* Cyclohexanone
- Ketone. *See* Acetone
- Ketone C-7. *See* Methyl *n*-amyl ketone
- Ketone peroxides, 4:559
- Ketone peroxides, toxic properties, 4:561t
- Ketone propane. *See* Acetone
- Ketones, 3:753, 3:807  
alkanes, alcohols, relationships, 3:809f  
hygienic standards for, 3:778t, 3:818t  
neurotoxicity of, 3:808t  
occupational exposures, 3:753, 3:807  
structure-activity relationships, 3:807-810

- toxic effects, **3:754, 3:807**  
 toxicological properties of, **3:811t**
- $\beta$ -Ketopropane. *See* Acetone
- Kieselguhr. *See* Amorphous silica
- Kiln precipitator catch. *See* Portland cement
- Kinetic phosphorescence analysis (KPA), **1:773-774**
- Kitron. *See* Acephate
- Kiwi Lustr 277. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Klebsiella pneumoniae*  
 scanning electron micrograph of, **5:511f**
- Kobu. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Kobutol. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Kodelon. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Kondremul. *See* White oils
- Korad. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Korax. *See* 1-Chloro-1-nitropropane
- Kostil. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- KP 2. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Kremol. *See* White oils
- Kremoline. *See* Petrolatum
- m*-Kresol. *See* *m*-Cresol
- Kroll process, **1:442-443**
- Krystallin. *See* Aniline
- Kupffer's cell growth, **1:686**
- Kuralon VP. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- K-XRF, applications for, **1:387**
- Kyanite  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:198**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:199**  
 production and use, **5:198**
- Kyanol. *See* Aniline
- Kyseliny stavelove [Czech]. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- Lacqren 506. *See* Polystyrene
- Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), **1:432**
- Lactic acid butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl lactate
- Lactic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl lactate
- Lactonitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:970**  
 experimental studies, **2:971**  
 exposure standards, **2:971**  
 production and use, **2:970**  
 toxic effects, **2:971**
- Lake Blue B Base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Lake Red BK Base. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Lake Scarlet G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Laminin-5  
 degradation, **2:717**
- Lampblack. *See* Carbon black
- Langerhans giant cells, **1:445**
- Lanstan. *See* 1-Chloro-1-nitropropane
- Lanthanide compounds, **1:817**  
 bastnaesite, **1:819, 1:820**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:817-819, 1:818t, 1:819t**  
 monazite, **1:819, 1:820**  
 production and use, **1:819-823, 1:822t**  
 production of rare earth element mines, **1:820t**  
 samarium and europium, commercial uses, **1:821**  
 scandium, commercial uses, **1:820, 1:821**
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:836**
- studies on environmental impact, **1:836-837**
- toxic effects, **1:823**  
 acute toxicity, **1:824**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:827-828**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:824**  
 clinical cases, **1:834-835**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:835-836**  
 experimental studies, **1:823-824**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:828-829**  
 human experience, **1:834**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **1:829-834, 1:832t**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:825-827**  
 reproductive and developmental, **1:827**  
 xenotime, **1:819**  
 yttrium, commercial uses, **1:821**
- Lanthanide ion complexes, in development LEDs, **1:822**
- Lanthanide oxides, in polishing, **1:821**
- Lanthanum carbonate (Fosrenol), for treatment of hyperphosphatemia, **1:822**
- Lanthanum chloride (LaCl<sub>3</sub>), distribution and health effects, **1:826, 1:833**
- Larvacide. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- Larvacide 100. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- Lasers, **6:209**  
 apertures and cone angles of acceptance, **6:227**  
 common commercial, **6:210**  
 experimental studies, **6:218-221**  
 exposure duration, **6:226**  
 extended sources, **6:225-226**  
 guidelines, **6:225**  
 helium-neon laser, **6:209**  
 production, **6:212**  
 material processing, **6:212**  
 properties of, **6:211**  
 coherence, **6:211**  
 collimation, **6:211**  
 high radiance, **6:211**  
 spatial profiles, **6:211**  
 spectral linewidth, **6:211**  
 temporal characteristics, **6:211**  
 repetitive laser exposures, **6:226-227**  
 repeated pulsed ocular exposures, **6:226-227**  
 of skin, **6:227**  
 ultraviolet spectral region, **6:226**  
 skin exposure to large areas, **6:225, 6:226**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **6:221**  
 acute exposure, **6:224**  
 application of limits in laser safety standards, **6:221**  
 exceeding the exposure limits, **6:221**  
 intrabeam laser ocular threshold limit values, **6:222t**  
 laser exposure limit values for skin exposure, **6:223t**  
 limiting apertures applicable to laser TLVs, **6:223t**  
 selected occupational threshold limit values for lasers, **6:223t**  
 toxic effects, **6:214**  
 acute effects upon vision, **6:216**  
 exposure duration, **6:215**  
 eye movements, **6:215-216**

Lasers (*Continued*)

- injury mechanisms, **6:215**
- wavelength action spectrum, **6:215**
- types of injury, **6:216-217**
  - cataract, **6:217**
  - infrared cataract, **6:218**
  - photokeratitis, **6:217**
  - photoretinitis, **6:217-218**
- uses, **6:212**
  - communications, **6:213**
  - consumer products, **6:213**
  - distance measurement using lasers, **6:213**
  - holography, **6:213**
  - laser photochemistry, **6:214**
  - measurement applications, **6:212t-213t**
  - medical applications, **6:213**
  - spectroscopic applications, **6:214**
  - various types of lasers, **6:209**
  - wavelength correction factors, **6:225**
- Latent TB infection (LTBI)
  - standard drug regimens for treatment, **5:572t**
- Latex. *See* Polydimethyl silicones
- Lathyrism, **2:977**
- Lauramine. *See* Dodecylamine
- Lauric acid, **3:501**
  - chemical and physical properties, **3:502**
  - exposure assessment, **3:502**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:502-503**
  - production and use, **3:502**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:502**
    - human experience, **3:502**
- Laurostearic acid. *See* Lauric acid
- Lauroyl peroxide. *See* Dilauroyl peroxide
- Laurydol. *See* Dilauroyl peroxide
- Lauryl alcohol. *See* 1-Dodecanol
- Laurylamine. *See* Dodecylamine
- Lauryl gallate. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- Lauryl 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- Lavator. *See* Coal tar
- LB 1145. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- LC<sub>50</sub>, **5:145t**
- LD<sub>50</sub>, **5:143t, 5:145t**
- LDH. *See* Lactate dehydrogenase
- Lead bullion, **1:384**
- Lead carbonate (PbCO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, **1:382**
- Lead-containing ores, mining, **1:381**
- Lead encephalopathy, **1:396**
- Lead inclusion body protein, **1:396**
- Lead, nervous system effects, **1:395, 1:398**
- Lead oxide (PbO), **1:382**
- Lead poisoning, **1:397**
- Lead-protein complexes, **1:407**
- Lead scrap, **1:384**
- Lead titanate zirconate (LTZ), **1:455, 1:456**
  - clinical cases, **1:455-456**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:456**
  - toxic effects
    - human experience, **1:455-456**

- Leaf aldehyde. *See* Hexenal
- Leggett model, **1:399**
- Lemol. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lemol 5-88. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lemol 5-98. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lemol 16-98. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lemol 24-98. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lemol 30-98. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lemol 51-98. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lemol 60-98. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lemol 75-98. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lemol 1288. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lemol GF-60. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Lepargylic acid. *See* Azelaic acid
- Leukoline. *See* Quinoline
- Leukopenia, **1:170, 1:173**
- Leuteinizing hormone (LH), **1:401**
- l-Hexyl acetate. *See* Hexyl acetates
- Lichenic acid. *See* Fumaric acid
- Light-emitting diode (LED)-based photometer, **1:568**
- Light gasoline. *See* Gasoline
- Light microscopy, **1:392**
- Lignite. *See* Coal
- Lignite oil. *See* White oils
- Ligroin. *See* Petroleum ether; VM&P Naphtha
- Limit of detection (LOD), **1:587**
- Limonene
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:122**
  - environmental impact, studies, **2:124**
  - exposure assessment, **2:123**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:124**
  - production and use, **2:123**
  - toxic effects, **2:123-124**
- $\alpha$ -Limonene. *See* Limonene
- D-Limonene dimercaptan, **4:1057**
  - animal and human studies, **4:1057**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1057**
- Linayl cinnamate, **4:177**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:177**
  - production and use, **4:178**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:178**
  - toxic effects, **4:178**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:178**
    - experimental studies, **4:178**
    - human experience, **4:178**
    - neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:178**
- Lindane, **3:455**
  - chemical and physical properties, **3:456**
  - exposure assessment, **3:456**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:459**
  - production and use, **3:456**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:456-458**
    - human experience, **3:458-459**
- Linear energy transfer (LET), **1:3, 1:10**
  - low radiation, **1:6, 1:10, 1:13, 1:15**
  - radiation, **1:8, 1:13, 1:15**
- Linearized multistage (LMS) model, **6:481**
- (*E,E*)-Linoleic acid. *See* Linoleic acid

- Linoleic acid, **3:552**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:552**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:554**  
 production and use, **3:552**  
 toxic effects, **3:553**  
 experimental studies, **3:553-554**  
 human experience, **3:554**
- 9,12-Linoleic acid. *See* Linoleic acid
- Linolelaideic acid, **3:554**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:555**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:555**  
 production and use, **3:555**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:555**  
 human experience, **3:555**
- Linolenic acid, **3:551**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:551**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:552**  
 production and use, **3:551**  
 toxic effects, **3:551**  
 experimental studies, **3:551-552**  
 human experience, **3:552**
- Lipan. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- Lipidolite. *See* Mica
- Lipid peroxidation, **1:985**
- Liquefied petroleum gas. *See* Propane
- Liquid paraffin. *See* White oils
- Liquid scintillation counters, **1:5**
- Liquifilm. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Litac. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Lithium  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:946**  
 compounds, for treatment of mania and bipolar disorders, **1:935**  
 production and use, **1:946**  
 standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:947**  
 toxic effects, **1:946-947**
- Lithosol Orange R Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Liver cancer death rates, **3:431**
- Liver enzymes, **2:747**
- Liver mixed-function oxidases, **2:753**
- LLDPE. *See* Polyethylene
- LMS model, **6:486**
- Local lymphatic node assay (LLNA), **1:717**
- Lorinal. *See* Chloral hydrate
- Lorrain Smith effect, **1:985**
- Low-ash polyvinyl chloride (PVC) membrane filters, **1:516**
- Lowback loads and pain, ergonomic analysis, **6:256**  
 aggravators of low back pain, **6:260t**  
 biomechanics, **6:257-258**  
 analysis of holding weight in hand and effect on, **6:259-260, 260f**  
 effect of body postures on relative spinal disc pressure, **6:259f**  
 effect of seat back inclinations on relative spinal disc pressure, **6:259f**  
 intervertebral disc, **6:258**  
 pinching of spinal nerve during lifting weight, **6:259f**  
 spinal (vertebral) column and low back region, **6:257**  
 spinal disc loading, **6:258f**
- ergonomic job analysis, **6:260-261**  
 measurements, **6:261t**
- identifying potential hazards, **6:261**  
 conducting job analysis, **6:262**  
 developing solutions, **6:262**  
 documentation, **6:262**  
 interpreting results, **6:262**  
 preparing to conduct job analysis, **6:261**
- regulations, and recommendations, **6:262**  
 ANSI Z-365 draft consensus standard, **6:263-264**  
 California's repetitive motion injury standard, **6:263**  
 ergonomic program management guidelines, for meatpacking plants, **6:262-263**  
 OSHA standards, **6:262, 6:263**  
 specific work-related injuries, **6:256**  
 nonfatal occupational injuries and illnesses, incidence rates for, **6:257t**  
 scope of problem, **6:256-257**
- Low-boiling catalytic reformer fractionator residue. *See* Petroleum distillates
- Low HDL cholesterol, risk, **6:356**
- Low-level subacute toxicity  
 signs and symptoms, **1:365, 1:366**
- Low molecular weight (LMW) proteinuria, **1:573**
- Loxiol g 20. *See* Stearic acid
- LPT. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- LS178Y mouse lymphoma assay, **2:737**
- 1,2-Terphenyl. *See* Terphenyl
- Lubricating oils (motor/aviation oils), **5:353**. *See also* White oils  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:353**  
 exposure assessment, **5:354**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:354**  
 production and use, **5:353**  
 toxic effects, **5:354**
- Lubricating stock distillates, **5:352**
- Lucidol. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Lucite. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Lunac s 20. *See* Stearic acid
- Lung airways  
 mechanism for particle deposition, **5:72f**
- Lung function tests, **1:531**
- Lung mesotheliomas, **1:659**
- Lung tumors  
 F344/NCr Rats, **5:192t**
- Lupolen. *See* Polyethylene
- Lupolen n. *See* Polyethylene
- Luprosil. *See* Propionic acid
- Luran. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Luria-Nebraska battery, **1:614**
- Lustran. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Lustrex hp 77. *See* Polystyrene
- 2,4-lutidine. *See* Di- and Trimethylpyridines
- 2,6-lutidine. *See* Di- and Trimethylpyridines
- Luxan Black R. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine;  
*p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- Lyddite. *See* Picric acid
- L5178Y mouse lymphoma assay, **2:748**
- Lysoform. *See* Formaldehyde

- M 920. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- MA. *See* *N*-Methylaniline
- MAA. *See* Methyl acetoacetate
- Macaca fascicularis*, selenium maximum dose, **1:853**
- Macrogol. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Macrophagic myofasciitis (MMF), **1:243**
- Magnacide. *See* Acrolein
- Magnacide H and B. *See* Acrolein
- Magnesium, **1:145**
- chemical and physical properties, **1:145**
  - exposure assessment, **1:146**
    - air, **1:146**
    - biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:146**
  - production and use, **1:145–146**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:148**
  - toxic effects, **1:146–148**
    - clinical cases, **1:147**
    - experimental studies, **1:146–147**
    - human experience, **1:147–148**
- Magnesium chloride, **1:146**
- Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), **1:610, 1:623–624**
- MAK. *See* Methyl *n*-amyl ketone
- Mako H. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Malathion, **1:60, 4:1147**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:1148**
  - exposure assessment, **4:1148–1149**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:1155**
  - production and use, **4:1148**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **4:1149–1153**
    - human experience, **4:1153–1155**
- Maleic acid, **3:571**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:573**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:574**
  - production and use, **3:573**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:573–574**
    - human experience, **3:574**
- cis*-Maleic acid. *See* Maleic acid
- Maleic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate
- Maleic acid, dibutyl ester. *See* Dibutyl maleate
- Maleic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl maleate
- Maleic acid, diisopropyl ester. *See* Diisopropyl maleate
- Maleic acid, dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl maleate
- Maleic acid, dipentyl ester. *See* Dipentyl maleate
- Maleic acid hydrazide. *See* Maleic hydrazide
- Maleic hydrazide, **2:912**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:913**
  - environmental impact, studies, **2:915**
  - exposure assessment, **2:913**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:915**
  - production and use, **2:913**
  - toxic effects
    - carcinogenesis, **2:914**
    - cellular effects studies, **2:914–915**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:913**
    - experimental studies, **2:913**
    - human experience, **2:915**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:914**
    - reproductive and developmental, **2:914**
- Malenic acid. *See* Maleic acid
- Malic acid, **3:514**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:514**
  - exposure assessment, **3:514**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:515**
  - production and use, **3:514**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:514–515**
    - human experience, **3:515**
- Malignant hyperthermia susceptibility (MHS), **1:151**
- Malonic acid, **3:512**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:512**
  - exposure assessment, **3:512**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:513**
  - production and use, **3:512**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:512–513**
    - human experience, **3:513**
- Malonic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl malonate
- Malonic acid, dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl malonate
- Malonic ester. *See* Diethyl malonate
- Malononitrile
- chemical and physical properties, **2:950t–951t, 2:978**
  - experimental studies, **2:978–979**
  - exposure assessment, **2:978**
  - exposure standards, **2:979**
  - human experience, **2:979**
  - production and use, **2:978**
  - toxic effects, **2:978–979**
- Mammalian cell systems, **1:395**
- Manganese
- acute toxicity, **1:610–611**
  - benchmark dose, **1:614**
  - biological monitoring, **1:623–625**
    - blood and urine manganese concentrations, **1:624**
    - effect monitoring, **1:625**
    - magnetic resonance imaging, **1:623–624**
    - in vivo* neutron activation, **1:624–625**
  - carcinogenicity and mutagenicity, **1:621**
  - chemical and physical properties, **1:608, 1:609t**
    - odor and warning properties, **1:608**
  - clinical features of manganism, **1:611–612**
  - cyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl, **1:611**
  - developmental neurotoxicity., **1:620–621**
  - developmental toxicity, **1:619–620**
  - effects on fertility, **1:618–619**
  - exposure assessment, **1:610**
  - exposure to manganese and risk of neurotoxicity, **1:612–616**
  - inorganic manganese, **1:610–611, 1:617–618, 1:619–620, 1:621**
  - kinetics and metabolism, **1:621–623**
    - interindividual variations in manganese kinetics, **1:622**
    - kinetics of MMT, **1:623**
    - transport via the olfactory tract, **1:623**
    - uptake of manganese in the brain, **1:622–623**
  - long-term toxicity, **1:611–618**
  - methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl, **1:611**
  - MMT, **1:618, 1:620, 1:621**
  - Mn-exposed workers

- Manganese (*Continued*)  
 epidemiological studies showing neurobehavioral effects in, 1:613t  
 neurotoxicity, 1:611-617  
 production and use, 1:608-610  
 reproductive toxicity, 1:618-619  
 respiratory toxicity and other systemic effects, 1:617-618  
 standards, 1:625  
 toxic effects, 1:610-621  
 Manganese dioxide (MnO<sub>2</sub>), 1:608, 1:620, 1:622  
 Manganese neurotoxicity, 1:57  
 Manganese toxicity, 1:58  
 Manganism, clinical features, 1:611, 1:612t  
 Manhattan Project, 1:772, 1:773  
 Man-made vitreous fibers (MMVFs), 5:273  
 Mann model, 1:483  
 Mapolose m25. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Mapolose 60sh50. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Margarite. *See* Mica  
 Marine Diesel Fuel. *See* Kerosene  
 Marison Forte. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene  
 Marlex 50. *See* Polyethylene  
 Maroxol-50. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol  
 Marsh gas. *See* Methane  
 Massive hematemesi, 2:966  
 Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS), 2:770, 5:49  
 Material thermal conductivity, 6:48t  
 Maximum allowable concentration (MAC), 1:693  
 Maximum forced expiratory volume (MEFV), 1:717  
 Maximum permissible concentration (MPC), 1:805  
 Maximum tolerated dose (MTD), 2:710, 2:964, 6:459  
 MBK. *See* Methyl *n*-butyl ketone; Methyl isobutyl ketone  
 MBOCA. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)  
 MCA. *See* 3-Chloroaniline; *m*-Chloroaniline; 3-Methylcholanthrene  
 Mc 4000cp. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 MCF. *See* Methyl chloroformate  
 MCH. *See* Methylcyclohexane  
 Mco 8000. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Mc 20000s. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 MDA. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline; 4,4'-Methylenedianiline dihydrochloride  
 MDEA. *See* Monomethyldiethanolamine  
 MDI. *See* Mental development index  
 MEA. *See* Ethylamine; Monoethanolamine  
 MEA neurochips. *See* Microelectrode array (MEA) neurochips  
 Mechanistic-based dose-response models, 6:483  
 Mechlorethamine, 2:717  
 Median lethal dose (MLD), 1:369, 1:676  
 Medical examination  
 health in cold work, 6:30-31  
 Medications and recreational drugs, for heat stress, 6:70  
 Medium equivalent aerodynamic diameter (MMAD), 2:752  
 Medium volume captor (MVC), 1:444  
 Meerscham. *See* Sepiolite  
 MeIQ, methyl-IQ. *See* 2-Amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline  
 MeIQx. *See* 2-Amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline  
 Meisei Teryl Diazo Blue HR. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine  
 MEK. *See* Methyl ethyl ketone  
 MEK peroxide. *See* Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide  
 Melamine, 2:908  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:909  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:912  
 exposure assessment, 2:909  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:912  
 production and use, 2:909  
 toxic effects, 2:909  
 carcinogenesis, 2:911  
 cellular effects studies, 2:911-912  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, 2:909-910  
 experimental studies, 2:909  
 human experience, 2:912  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 2:910-911  
 reproductive and development, 2:911  
 Melamine-formaldehyde resins, 4:1020. *See also* Formaldehyde exposure assessment, 4:1020  
 production and use, 4:1020  
 toxic effects, 4:1020  
 experimental studies, 4:1020-1021  
 human experience, 4:1021  
 Melamine, polymer with formaldehyde. *See* Melamine-formaldehyde resins  
 Melanogenesis, 1:81  
 Melanoma-like lesions, 1:82  
 Melinite. *See* Picric acid  
 Mellose. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Membrane-bound enzymes, 1:781  
 Memory-MAST tests, 6:343  
 Mental development index (MDI), 1:402  
 Menthadiene. *See* Limonene  
 Mentha-1,8-diene. *See* Limonene  
 1,8(9)-*p*-Menthadiene. *See* Limonene  
 DL-*p*-Mentha-1,8-diene. *See* Limonene  
*p*-Mentha-1,8-diene. *See* Limonene  
*p*-Menthane hydroperoxide, 4:586  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:586  
 exposure assessment, 4:586  
 production and use, 4:586  
 toxic effects, 4:586  
*p*-Menthyl hydroperoxide. *See* *p*-Menthane hydroperoxide  
 Mercaptans, 4:1042  
 Mercaptobenzothiazole  
 animal and human studies, 4:1064-1065  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:1064  
 Mercaptobutanedioic acid. *See* Thiomalic acid  
*N*-(2-Mercaptoethyl)benzenesulfonamide. *See* Bensulide  
*N*-(Mercaptomethyl) phthalimide-*S*-(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate). *See* Phosmet  
 2-Mercaptopropane. *See* 2-Propanethiol  
 3-Mercaptopropanol. *See* Propanethiol  
 Mercaptosuccinic acid. *See* Thiomalic acid  
 2-Mercaptosuccinic acid, 1:524  
 DL-Mercaptosuccinic acid. *See* Thiomalic acid  
 α-Mercaptosuccinic acid, butanedioic acid, mercapto-. *See* Thiomalic acid  
 Mercaptosuccinic acid diethyl ester *S*-ester with *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate. *See* Malathion

- Mercurials, as potent inhibitors of mitosis, **1:220**
- Mercuric chloride, **1:219**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:219-220**  
 exposure assessment, **1:220**  
 production and use, **1:220**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:222**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:222**  
 toxic effects, **1:220-222**
- Mercurous chloride, **1:219**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:219-220**  
 exposure assessment, **1:220**  
 production and use, **1:220**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:222**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:222**  
 toxic effects, **1:220-222**
- Mercury, **1:213-214, 1:215f**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:214-215**  
 environmental impact, **1:218**  
 production and use, **1:215-217**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:218**  
 toxic effects, **1:217**  
 experimental studies, **1:217**  
 human experience, **1:217-218**
- Merpol. *See* Ethylene oxide
- Mesaconic acid, **3:576**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:576**  
 production and use, **3:576**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:576**
- Mesitylene, **2:191**
- Mesityl oxide, **3:831**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:831-832**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:834**  
 exposure assessment, **3:832**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:834**  
 production and use, **3:832**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:832-833**  
 human experience, **3:833-834**
- Meta-analysis, hazard identification, **6:454**
- Metabolic acidosis, **1:972**
- Metabolizing enzymes, **6:456**  
*N*-acetyltransferases, **6:456-457**  
 cytochrome P450s (CYPs), **6:456**  
 epoxide hydrolases catalyze, **6:456**  
 glutathione-*S*-transferases (GST), **6:457**  
 NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductases, **6:456**  
 Uridine Diphosphate (UDP)-glycosyltransferases, **6:456**
- Metacetic acid. *See* Propionic acid
- Metaformaldehyde. *See* Paraformaldehyde
- Metaisosystox sulfoxide. *See* Oxydemeton methyl
- Metaldehyde, **3:677**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:677**  
 production and use, **3:677**  
 toxic effects, **3:677-678**
- Metal fume fever, **1:179**
- Metal inert gas welding (MIG), **1:571**
- Metallocenes, **1:23, 1:24**
- Metallothionein (MT), **1:170**
- Metallurgical oils, **5:352**
- Metal salts, bromates, **1:1091**
- Metal salts, bromides, **1:1089, 1:1091**
- Metals, as neurotoxic compounds, **1:56**  
 lead, **1:56**  
 manganese, **1:57**  
 mercury, **1:56-57**
- Metal working fluid (MWF), **6:1**  
 agents present in, **6:1**  
 exposure assessment, **6:2**  
 production and use, **6:2**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **6:7**  
 toxic effects, **6:2**  
 acute toxicity, **6:2, 6:3**  
 carcinogenesis, **6:4**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **6:4**  
 clinical cases, **6:5**  
 epidemiology studies, **6:5-7**  
 experimental studies, **6:2**  
 human experience, **6:4**
- Metaplex NO. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Metaupon. *See* Oleic acid
- Metaxite. *See* Asbestos
- Methacide. *See* Toluene
- Methacraldehyde. *See* Methacrylaldehyde
- Methacrolein. *See* Methacrylaldehyde
- Methacrolein diacetate. *See* 2-Methyl-2-propene-1,1-diol diacetate
- Methacrylaldehyde, **3:694**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:695**
- Methacrylate. *See* Methyl acrylate
- Methacrylate acid butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- Methacrylates, **4:108, 4:110**  
 physical and chemical properties, **4:109**
- Methacrylic acid, **3:542**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:542**  
 exposure assessment, **3:543**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:544-545**  
 production and use, **3:543**  
 toxic effects, **3:543**  
 experimental studies, **3:543-544**  
 human experience, **3:544**
- Methacrylic acid, butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- Methacrylic acid *n*-butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- Methacrylic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl methacrylate
- Methacrylic acid, isobutyl ester. *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- Methacrylic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- Methacrylic acid methyl ester polymers. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Methallyl *n*-octyl sulfoxide, **4:1063**
- Methan 21. *See* Formaldehyde
- Methanal. *See* Formaldehyde
- Methane  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:2**  
 exposure assessment, **2:2**  
 exposure guidelines, **2:4**  
 production and use, **2:2**  
 toxic effects, **2:4**
- Methanecarboxylic acid. *See* Acetic acid
- Methanedicarboxylic acid. *See* Malonic acid



- Methanedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl malonate
- Methane dichloride. *See* Methylene chloride
- Methane, diphenylene-. *See* Fluorene
- Methaneorthosiliconic acid triethyl ester. *See* Methyltriethoxy silane
- Methanesulfinic acid. *See* Formaldehyde sodium sulfoxylate
- Methanesulfonic acid
  - animal and human studies, **4:1063**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1063**
- Methanesulfonyl chloride, **4:1063**
  - animal and human studies, **4:1063-1064**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1063**
- Methane tetrachloride. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- Methane trichloride. *See* Chloroform
- Methane, triiodo-. *See* Iodoform
- 4,5-Methanochrysene. *See* 4H-Cyclopenta[def]chrysene
- Methanoic acid. *See* Formic acid
- Methanol, **3:917**
  - chemical and physical properties, **3:918**
  - exposure assessment, **3:918**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:926**
  - production and use, **3:918**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **3:918-924**
    - human experience, **3:924-926**
- Methemoglobin, **2:518**
- Methenyl chloride. *See* Chloroform
- Methenyl tribromide, tribromomethane. *See* Bromoform
- Methenyl trichloride. *See* Chloroform
- Methidathion, **4:1155**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1156**
  - exposure assessment, **4:1156**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:1159**
  - production and use, **4:1156**
  - toxic effects, **4:1156**
    - experimental studies, **4:1156-1159**
    - human experience, **4:1159**
- Methionine synthase deficiency, **1:979**
- Methocel 10. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel 15. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel 181. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel 400. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel 4000. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel a. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel chg. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel 400cps. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel 4000cps. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel HG. *See* Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose
- Methocel MC. *See* Methylcellulose
- Methocel mc. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel mc25. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel mc4000. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel mc 8000. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methocel sm 100. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Method ID-125G, **1:610**
- Methopt. *See* Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose
- 2-Methoxy-1-aminobenzene. *See* *o*-Anisidine
- 4-Methoxy-1-aminobenzene. *See* *p*-Anisidine
- o*-Methoxyaniline. *See* *o*-Anisidine
- p*-Methoxyaniline. *See* *p*-Anisidine
- 2-Methoxybenzenamine. *See* *o*-Anisidine
- 4-Methoxybenzenamine. *See* *p*-Anisidine
- Methoxybenzene. *See* Anisole
- 4-Methoxybutanol. *See* Butylene glycol monomethyl ether
- 4-Methoxy-1-butanol. *See* Butylene glycol monomethyl ether
- 4-(Methoxycarbonyl)aniline. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- p*-(methoxycarbonyl)aniline. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Methoxycarbonyl chloride. *See* Methyl chloroformate
- Methoxycarbonylethylene. *See* Methyl acrylate
- 2-(Methoxycarbonyl) phenol. *See* Salicylates
- 4-(Methoxycarbonyl) phenol. *See* Methyl paraben
- p*-(Methoxycarbonyl)phenol. *See* Methyl paraben
- Methoxydiglycol. *See* Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether
- 2-Methoxy ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether
- 2-Methoxyethanol acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
- 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethanol. *See* Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether
- 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy) ethanol acetate. *See* Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
- 2-[2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethanol. *See* Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether
- Methoxy ethoxy propanol. *See* Propylene glycol monoisopropyl ether
- 3-Methoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde. *See* Vanillin
- 1-Methoxy-2-hydroxypropane. *See* Propylene glycol monomethyl ether (PGME)
- Methoxyisopropanol. *See* Propylene glycol monomethyl ether (PGME)
- 2-Methoxyethyl phthalate. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- Methoxymethane. *See* Dimethyl ether
- 2-Methoxy-2-methylbutane. *See* *t*-Amyl methyl ether
- 2-Methoxy-1-methylethanol. *See* Propylene glycol monomethyl ether (PGME)
- 1-(2-(2-Methoxy-1-methylethoxy)-1-methylethoxy)-2-propanol. *See* Tripropylene glycol monomethyl ether
- 1-(2-Methoxy-1-methylethoxy)-2-propanol. *See* Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether
- 1(or 2)-(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol acetate. *See* Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
- 2-Methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate. *See* Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
- 2-Methoxy-2-methylpropane. *See* Methyl *t*-butyl ether
- 1-Methoxy-2-nitrobenzene. *See* 2-Nitroanisole
- 2-Methoxynitrobenzene. *See* 2-Nitroanisole
- S-[(5-Methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazole-3-(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl-phosphorodithioate. *See* Methidathion
- o*-Methoxyphenol. *See* Guaiacol
- p*-Methoxyphenol. *See* Hydroquinone monomethyl ether
- o*-Methoxyphenylamine. *See* *o*-Anisidine
- p*-Methoxyphenylamine. *See* *p*-Anisidine
- Methoxypolyethylene glycols. *See* Polyethylene glycol methyl ethers
- 1-Methoxypropan-2-ol. *See* Propylene glycol monomethyl ether (PGME)
- 1-Methoxy-2-propanol. *See* Propylene glycol monomethyl ether (PGME)
- 2-Methoxy-4-propenylphenol methyl ether. *See* Methyl Eugenol

- 3-Methoxypropionitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:950t-951t, 2:976  
 exposure standards, 2:976  
 toxic effects, 2:976
- 1(1-Methoxy-2-propoxyethoxy)-2-propanol. *See* Dipropylene glycol monopropyl ether
- Methoxypropyl acetate (MPA). *See* Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
- Methoxy triglycol. *See* Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether
- Methulose. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Methylacetaldehyde. *See* Propionaldehyde
- Methyl acetate, 4:67  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:67  
 exposure assessment, 4:70  
   workplace methods, 4:71  
 odor and warning properties, 4:67  
 production and use, 4:67, 4:70  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:71  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:72  
 toxic effects, 4:71  
   clinical cases, 4:71  
   experimental studies, 4:71  
   human experience, 4:71
- Methylacetic acid. *See* Propionic acid
- Methyl acetic ester. *See* Methyl acetate
- Methyl acetoacetate, 4:95  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:95  
 exposure assessment, 4:96  
 odor and warning properties, 4:96  
 production and use, 4:96  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:97  
 toxic effects, 4:96  
   acute toxicity, 4:96  
   carcinogenesis, 4:97  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:96  
   experimental studies, 4:96  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:97  
   human experience, 4:97  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:96  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:96, 4:97
- Methyl acetone. *See* Methyl ethyl ketone
- Methyl acetylacetate. *See* Methyl acetoacetate
- Methyl acetylacetonate. *See* Methyl acetoacetate
- Methylacetylene. *See* Propyne
- Methyl acrolein. *See* Crotonaldehyde
- 2-Methylacrolein. *See* Methacrylaldehyde
- $\beta$ -Methylacrolein. *See* Crotonaldehyde
- Methyl acrylate, 4:110  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:110  
 exposure assessment, 4:113  
   workplace methods, 4:113  
 odor and warning properties, 4:113  
 production and use, 4:113  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:114  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:114  
 toxic effects, 4:113  
   acute toxicity, 4:113  
   carcinogenesis, 4:114  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:113  
   experimental studies, 4:113  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:114  
   human experience, 4:114  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:113, 4:114
- Methyl acrylate (2-propenoic acid methyl ester). *See* Methyl acrylate
- Methyl acrylate (inhibited). *See* Methyl acrylate
- Methyl acrylate (stabilized with 200 ppm of MEHQ). *See* Methyl acrylate
- 2-Methylacrylic acid, butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- 2-Methylacrylic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl methacrylate
- 2-Methylacrylic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- 2-Methylacrylic, methyl ester. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- Methyl acrylonitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:950t-951t, 2:963  
 experimental studies, 2:963-964  
 exposure standards, 2:964  
 human experience, 2:962  
 odor and warning properties, 2:963  
 production and use, 2:963  
 reproductive and developmental effects, 2:964  
 toxic effects, 2:963-964, 2:964t
- Methyl adipate. *See* Dimethyl adipate
- Methyl adipate (VAN). *See* Dimethyl adipate
- Methyl adronal. *See* Methylcyclohexanol
- Methylal, 3:719  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:719  
 toxic effects, 3:719
- Methyl alcohol. *See* Methanol
- Methyl aldehyde. *See* Formaldehyde
- Methyl allylidene diacetate. *See* 2-Methyl-2-propene-1,1-diol diacetate
- Methyl  $\alpha$ -methacrylate. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- Methylamine, 2:448  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:448  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:449  
 exposure assessment, 2:448  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:449  
 production and use, 2:448  
 toxic effects, 2:448-449
- Methyl ( $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)amine. *See* Monomethylethanolamine
- (Methylamino)benzene. *See* *N*-Methylaniline
- 1-Methyl-2-aminobenzene. *See* *o*-Toluidine
- Methyl-2-aminobenzene. *See* *o*-Toluidine
- 2-Methyl-1-aminobenzene. *See* *o*-Toluidine
- N*-Methylaminobenzene. *See* *N*-Methylaniline
- Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate, 4:179  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:179  
 exposure assessment, 4:179  
 toxic effects, 4:180
- Methyl 2-aminobenzoate. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- Methyl 4-aminobenzoate. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate, 4:184  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:184  
 exposure assessment, 4:184  
 production and use, 4:184  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines, 4:185  
 toxic effects, 4:185  
   acute toxicity, 4:185

- carcinogenesis, **4:185**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:185**  
 experimental studies, **4:185**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:185**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:185**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:185**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:185**
- Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate  
 2-(Methylamino)ethanol. *See* Monomethylethanolamine  
*N*-methylaminoethanol. *See* Monomethylethanolamine  
*N*-Methyl-2-aminoethanol. *See* Monomethylethanolamine  
 Methyl amyl acetate. *See* *sec*-Hexyl acetate; Hexyl acetates  
 2-Methylamyl acetate. *See* *sec*-Hexyl acetate  
 Methylamyl alcohol. *See* Methyl isobutyl carbinol  
 Methyl amyl ketone. *See* Methyl *n*-amyl ketone  
 Methyl *n*-amyl ketone, **3:853**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:854**  
   environmental impact, studies, **3:856**  
   exposure assessment, **3:854**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:856**  
   production and use, **3:854**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:854-856**  
     human experience, **3:856**
- Methyl aniline. *See* *N*-Methylaniline  
 2-Methylaniline. *See* *o*-Toluidine  
 3-Methylaniline. *See* *m*-Toluidine  
 4-Methylaniline. *See* *P*-Toluidine; *p*-Toluidine  
*N*-Methylaniline, **2:552, 2:623**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:552, 2:623-624**  
   exposure assessment, **2:552, 2:624**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:552, 2:624**  
   production and use, **2:552, 2:624**  
   toxic effects, **2:552, 2:624**
- o*-Methylaniline. *See* *o*-Toluidine  
 Methyl aniline-4-carboxylate. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Methyl anol. *See* Methylcyclohexanol  
 Methyl anthranilate. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate  
 4-Methylbenzaldehyde. *See* *p*-Tolualdehyde  
 2-Methylbenzenamine. *See* *o*-Toluidine  
 3-Methylbenzenamine. *See* *m*-Toluidine  
 4-Methylbenzenamine. *See* *p*-Toluidine  
 Methylbenzene. *See* Toluene  
*N*-Methylbenzenamine. *See* *N*-Methylaniline  
 Methyl benzenecarboxylate. *See* Methyl benzoate  
 2-Methyl-1,3-benzenediamine. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine  
 2-Methyl-1,4-benzenediamine. *See* 2,5-Toluenediamine  
 3-Methyl-1,2-benzenediamine. *See* 2,3-Toluenediamine  
 4-Methyl-1,2-benzenediamine. *See* 3,4-Toluenediamine  
 4-Methyl-1,3-benzenediamine. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine  
 5-Methyl-1,3-benzenediamine. *See* 3,5-Toluenediamine  
 4-Methyl benzenemethanol. *See* *p*-Tolyl alcohol  
 Methyl benzoate, **4:152**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:154**  
   exposure assessment, **4:154**  
   odor and warning properties, **4:154**  
   production and use, **4:154**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:156**  
   studies on environmental impact, **4:156**  
   toxic effects, **4:154**  
     acute toxicity, **4:154, 4:156**  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:156**  
     experimental studies, **4:154**  
     genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:156**  
     human experience, **4:156**  
     neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:156**  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:156**  
     reproductive and developmental, **4:156**
- Methylbenzol. *See* Toluene  
 4-Methylbenzyl alcohol. *See* *p*-Tolyl alcohol  
 Methyl- $\beta$ -ethylacrolein  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:695**  
 Methylbiphenyl, **2:235**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:235**  
   production and use, **2:235-236**  
 Methyl bivinyl. *See* 2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene  
 Methyl bromide  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:10-11**  
   exposure assessment, **3:11-12**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:17-18**  
   production and use, **3:11**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:12-15**  
     human experience, **3:15-17**
- 2-Methylbutadiene. *See* 2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene  
 2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene, **2:76**  
 2-Methylbuta-1,3-diene. *See* 2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene  
 2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:76**  
   exposure assessment, **2:76**  
   higher alkadienes, **2:79**  
   polyenes, **2:79**  
   production and use, **2:76**  
   toxic effects, **2:77**  
     acute toxicity, **2:77**  
     carcinogenesis, **2:77**  
     human experience, **2:78**  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:77**  
     single-cell gel electrophoresis assay (SCGE), **2:78**
- 3-Methyl-1,3-butadiene. *See* 2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene  
 2-Methylbutanal. *See* 2-Methylbutyraldehyde  
 3-methylbutanamine. *See* Isoamylamine  
 3-Methyl-1-butanamine. *See* Isoamylamine  
 2-Methylbutane, **2:19**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:19**  
   exposure assessment, **2:20**  
   exposure guidelines, **2:20-21**  
   occupational exposure limits, **2:19**  
   production and use, **2:20**  
   toxic effects, **2:20**
- Methyl butanoate. *See* Methyl butyrate  
 Methyl *n*-butanoate. *See* Methyl butyrate  
 3-Methylbutanoic acid. *See* Isovaleric acid  
 3-Methylbutanoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl isovalerate  
 2-Methylbutan-1-ol. *See* Isoamyl alcohols  
 2-Methyl-2-butanol. *See* *tert*-Amyl alcohol  
 2-Methylbutan-2-ol. *See* *tert*-Amyl alcohol  
 3-Methylbutanol. *See* 3-Methyl-1-butanol

- 3-Methyl-1-butanol, **3:957**  
 3-Methylbutan-1-ol. *See* 3-Methyl-1-butanol  
 3-Methyl-2-butanol, **3:960**  
 3-Methylbutan-2-ol. *See* 3-Methyl-2-butanol  
 3-Methyl-2-butanol  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:960**  
   exposure assessment, **3:961**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:961**  
   production and use, **3:960–961**  
   toxic effects, **3:961**  
 DL-2-Methyl-1-butanol. *See* Isoamyl alcohols  
 DL-3-Methyl-2-butanol. *See* 3-Methyl-2-butanol  
 3-Methyl-1-butanol acetate. *See* Isoamyl acetate  
 3-Methylbutanol nitrite. *See* Isoamyl nitrite  
 Methyl butanone. *See* Methyl isopropyl ketone  
 2-Methyl-3-butanone. *See* Methyl isopropyl ketone  
 3-Methyl-2-butanone. *See* Methyl isopropyl ketone  
 3-Methyl-1-butanyl acetate. *See* Isoamyl acetate  
 (Z)-2-Methyl-2-butenedioic acid. *See* Citraconic acid  
 2-Methyl-2-butenedioic acid. *See* Citraconic acid  
 (E)-2-Methyl-2-butenedioic acid. *See* Mesaconic acid  
*trans*-Methylbutenedioic acid. *See* Mesaconic acid  
 2-Methyl-1-butene-3-one. *See* Methyl isopropenyl ketone  
 3-Methyl-3-butene-2-one. *See* Methyl isopropenyl ketone  
 Methyl butenone. *See* Methyl isopropenyl ketone  
 3-Methyl-1-butyl acetate. *See* Isoamyl acetate  
 3-Methyl-but-1-yl acetate. *See* Isoamyl acetate  
 3-Methyl-1-butyl acetate (isoamyl acetate). *See* Isoamyl acetate  
 $\beta$ -Methyl butyl acetate. *See* Isoamyl acetate  
 2-Methyl-butylacrylate. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate  
 3-Methylbutylamine. *See* Isoamylamine  
 2-Methyl-, butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate  
 3-Methylbutyl ester of acetic acid. *See* Isoamyl acetate  
 2-Methylbutyl ethanoate. *See* Isoamyl acetate  
 3-Methylbutyl ethanoate. *See* Isoamyl acetate  
 Methyl *t*-butyl ether, **3:602**  
   cancers causes, **3:606t**  
   cancers in Sprague–Dawley rats, **3:607t**  
   carcinogenicity of, **3:606t**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:603**  
   exposure assessment, **3:603–604**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:610–612**  
   incidence of kidney cancers, **3:607t**  
   metabolic pathway for, **3:605f**  
   neurotoxic symptoms by age, **3:610t**  
   neurotoxic symptoms by gender, **3:609t**  
   regulations and guidelines, **3:611t**  
   symptoms of, **3:609t**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:604–608**  
     human experience, **3:608–610**  
     treatment of human gallstones, **3:610t**  
 3-Methylbutyl formate. *See* Isoamyl formate  
 Methyl butyl ketone. *See* Methyl *n*-butyl ketone  
 Methyl *n*-butyl ketone, **1:58, 3:810**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:811**  
   environmental impact, studies, **3:818–819**  
   exposure assessment, **3:811–813**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:818**  
   production and use, **3:811**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:813–816**  
     human experience, **3:816–818**  
 3-Methylbutyl nitrite. *See* Isoamyl nitrite  
 3-Methylbutyne, **2:83**  
 2-Methylbutyraldehyde, **3:682**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:682**  
 Methyl butyrate, **4:102**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:102, 4:103**  
   odor and warning properties, **4:103**  
   production and use, **4:103**  
   toxic effects, **4:103**  
     acute toxicity, **4:103**  
     carcinogenesis, **4:103**  
     experimental studies, **4:103**  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:103**  
 Methyl *n*-butyrate. *See* Methyl butyrate  
 $\beta$ -Methylbutyric acid. *See* Isovaleric acid  
 Methyl carbethoxymethyl phthalate. *See* Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate  
 Methyl carbinol. *See* Ethanol  
 Methyl 4-carbomethoxybenzoate. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate  
 Methyl carbonate. *See* Dimethyl carbonate  
 Methylcatechol. *See* Guaiacol  
 Methyl cellulose, **3:642, 4:943**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:944**  
   determination in atmosphere, **3:642**  
   environmental impact, studies, **4:944**  
   exposure assessment, **4:944**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:944**  
   production and use, **4:944**  
   toxic effects, **3:642–643, 4:944**  
 Methyl cellulose-a. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Methyl cellulose ether. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Methylcel MC. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Methyl chloride, **1:58, 3:2–10**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:2**  
   environmental impact, studies, **3:10**  
   exposure assessment, **3:3**  
     air, **3:3**  
     biomonitoring/biomarkers, **3:3**  
     blood, **3:3**  
     urine, **3:4**  
     workplace methods, **3:3**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:10**  
   production and use, **3:2–3**  
   toxic effects, **3:4**  
     acute toxicity, **3:4–5**  
     cellular effects studies, **3:7–8**  
     chronic/subchronic toxicity, **3:5–6**  
     human experience, **3:8**  
     neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **3:8**  
 Methyl chloridocarbonate. *See* Methyl chloroformate  
 2-Methyl-4-chloroaniline. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
 2-Methyl-5-chloroaniline. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
 Methyl chlorocarbonate. *See* Methyl chloroformate  
 Methyl chloroform, **3:72**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:72–73**

- exposure assessment, **3:73–74**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:78**  
 production and use, **3:73**  
 toxic effects, **3:74**  
     experimental studies, **3:74–77**  
     human experience, **3:77–78**
- Methyl chloroformate, **4:393**  
 Methylchloroformate. *See* Methyl chloroformate
- Methyl chloroformate  
     chemical and physical properties, **4:393**  
     odor and warning properties, **4:393**  
     production and use, **4:395**  
     standards, regulations, or guidelines for exposure, **4:397**  
     toxic effects, **4:397**  
         acute toxicity, **4:397**  
         human experience, **4:397**
- Methyl chloromethyl ether. *See* Chloromethyl methyl ether
- Methyl chlorophos. *See* Trichlorfon
- Methylcholanthrene. *See* 3-Methylcholanthrene
- 3-Methylcholanthrene, **5:401**  
     chemical and physical properties, **5:401**  
     exposure assessment, **5:401**  
     guidelines of exposure, **5:402**  
     production and use, **5:401**  
     toxic effects, **5:402**
- 3-Methylcholanthrene (MCA), **1:526**
- 20-Methylcholanthrene. *See* 3-Methylcholanthrene
- Methyl cinnamate, **4:173**  
     chemical and physical properties, **4:173**  
     odor and warning properties, **4:173**  
     production and use, **4:173**  
     toxic effects, **4:173**  
         acute toxicity, **4:173**  
         chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:173**  
         experimental studies, **4:173**  
         genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:173**  
         human experience, **4:173**  
         neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:173**  
         pharmacokinetic, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:173**
- Methyl cinnamylate. *See* Methyl cinnamate
- Methyl cyanoacetate  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:950t–951t**, **2:980**  
     toxic effects, **2:980**
- Methyl cyanoformate  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:950t–951t**, **2:981**  
     toxic effects, **2:981**
- Methylcyclohexane, **2:111**  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:111**  
     environmental impact, studies, **2:113**  
     exposure assessment, **2:112**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:113**  
     production and use, **2:112**  
     toxic effects, **2:112–113**
- Methylcyclohexanol  
     chemical and physical properties, **4:31**  
     exposure assessment, **4:32**  
         biomonitoring/biomarkers, **4:32**  
         workplace methods, **4:32**  
     odor and warning properties, **4:32**  
     production and use, **4:32**  
     standards, regulation, or guidelines of exposure, **4:32**  
     toxic effects, **4:32**  
         acute toxicity, **4:32**  
         chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:32**  
         experimental studies, **4:32**  
         human experience, **4:32**  
         pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:32**
- 2-,3-,4-Methylcyclohexanol. *See* Methylcyclohexanol
- 2-Methylcyclohexanone, **3:864**  
     chemical and physical properties, **3:864**  
     environmental impact, studies, **3:867**  
     exposure assessment, **3:864–865**  
     guidelines of exposure, **3:867**  
     production and use, **3:864**  
     toxic effects  
         experimental studies, **3:865–866**  
         human experience, **3:866–867**
- 3-Methylcyclohexanone. *See* 2-Methylcyclohexanone
- 4-Methylcyclohexanone. *See* 2-Methylcyclohexanone
- o*-Methylcyclohexanone. *See* 2-Methylcyclohexanone
- Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT), **1:607**
- Methylcyclopentadienyl tricarbonyl (MMT), **1:57**
- Methylcyclopentane, **2:107**  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:107**  
     environmental impact, studies, **2:108**  
     exposure assessment, **2:107**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:108**  
     production and use, **2:107**  
     toxic effects, **2:107–108**
- Methyl-diethanolamine. *See* Monomethyl-diethanolamine
- N*-Methyl-diethanolamine. *See* Monomethyl-diethanolamine
- 2-Methyl-2,2-dimethyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1,3-propanediyl ester.  
     *See* 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol diisobutyrate
- Methyl-dinitrobenzene. *See* Dinitrotoluene
- 1-Methyl-2,3-dinitrobenzene. *See* 2,3-Dinitrotoluene
- 1-Methyl-2,4-dinitrobenzene. *See* 2,4-Dinitrotoluene
- 1-Methyl-3,5-dinitrobenzene. *See* 3,5-Dinitrotoluene
- 2-Methyl-1,3-dinitrobenzene. *See* 2,6-Dinitrotoluene
- 2-Methyl-1,4-dinitrobenzene. *See* 2,5-Dinitrotoluene
- 4-Methyl-1,2-dinitrobenzene. *See* 3,4-Dinitrotoluene
- 2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- 4-Methyl-2,6-dinitrophenol. *See* 2,6-Dinitro-*p*-cresol
- Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- 4-Methyldioxalane-2. *See* Propylene carbonate
- 6-Methyl-5,7-dioxaundecane. *See* Acetaldehyde butyl acetal
- 4-Methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-one. *See* Propylene carbonate
- 4-Methyl-1,3-dioxol-2-one. *See* Propylene carbonate
- 4-Methyl-2,6-di-*tert*-butylphenol. *See* Di-*tert*-Butylmethylphenol
- 1',9'-Methylene-1,2-benzanthracene. *See* 11H-Benz[*b,c*]aceanthrylene
- Methylene bichloride. *See* Methylene chloride
- 2,2'-Methylenebiphenyl. *See* Fluorene
- p,p'*-Methylenebis( $\alpha$ -chloroaniline). *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- Methylenebis(aniline). *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- 1,1'-Methylenebisbenzene. *See* Diphenylmethane
- 4,4'-Methylenebisbenzeneamine. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline

- 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline), **2:590, 2:679**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:590, 2:680**  
 exposure assessment, **2:590, 2:680**  
 guidelines exposure, **2:591**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:681**  
 production and use, **2:590, 2:680**  
 toxic effects, **2:590**  
   experimental studies, **2:680**  
   human experience, **2:681**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:680**
- 4,4'-Methylene bis(2-chloroaniline). *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chlorobenzenamine). *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-methylaniline), **2:589**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:589**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:590**  
 production and use, **2:590**  
 toxic effects, **2:590**
- Methylene-bis-orthochloroaniline. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
- 1,1'-[Methylenebis(oxy)]bis. *See* Ethylal
- Methylene bromide, **3:25**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:26**  
 exposure assessment, **3:26**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:27**  
 production and use, **3:26**  
 toxic effects, **3:26–27**
- Methylene bromide (dibromomethane). *See* Methylene bromide
- Methylenebutanedioic acid. *See* Itaconic acid
- Methylene chloride, **3:20**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:20–21**  
 exposure assessment, **3:21–22**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:25**  
 human experience, **3:25**  
 as organic solvents, **1:58**  
 production and use, **3:21**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:22–24**  
   human experience, **3:24–25**
- Methylene chlorobromide, **3:49**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:49**  
 exposure assessment, **3:50**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:52**  
 production and use, **3:49**  
 toxic effects, **3:50**  
   experimental studies, **3:50–51**  
   human experience, **3:52**
- 4,5-Methylenechrysene. *See* 4H-Cyclopenta[def]chrysene
- Methylenedianiline. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline; 4,4'-Methylenedianiline dihydrochloride
- 4,4'-Methylenedianiline, **2:588, 2:677**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:589**  
 exposure assessment, **2:589**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:589**  
 production and use, **2:589**  
 toxic effects, **2:589**
- 4,4'-Methylenedianiline dihydrochloride, **2:677**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:677**  
 exposure assessment, **2:678**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:679**  
 production and use, **2:678**  
 toxic effects, **2:678**  
   experimental studies, **2:678**  
   human experience, **2:678–679**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:679**
- Methylene dibromide. *See* Methylene bromide
- Methylene dichloride. *See* Methylene chloride
- Methylene dimethyl ether. *See* Methylal
- 3,4-(Methylenedioxy) benzaldehyde. *See* Piperonal
- Methylenedioxy procatechuic aldehyde. *See* Piperonal
- Methylene glycol. *See* Formaldehyde
- Methylene oxide. *See* Formaldehyde
- Methylenesuccinic acid. *See* Itaconic acid
- Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR), **1:483**
- 2-Methylene-6,10,10-trimethyl bicyclo[7.2.0]undec-5-ene. *See* Caryophyllene
- 8-Methylene-4,11,11-(trimethyl) bicyclo[7.2.0]undec-4-ene. *See* Caryophyllene
- 2-Methylenpropionic acid. *See* Methacrylic acid
- Methyl ester. *See* Methyl acetoacetate; Methyl nitrite
- Methyl ester acetic acid. *See* Methyl acetate
- Methyl ester acrylic acid. *See* Methyl acrylate
- Methylester kyseliny acetove. *See* Methyl acetoacetate
- Methylester kyseliny anthranilove [Czech]. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate
- Methylester kyseliny benzoove [Czech]. *See* Methyl benzoate
- Methylester kyseliny *p*-hydroxybenzoove [Czech]. *See* Methyl Paraben
- Methylester kyseliny isomaselne. *See* Methyl isobutyrate
- Methylester kyseliny salicylove [Czech]. *See* Salicylates
- Methyl ester of butanoic acid. *See* Methyl butyrate
- Methylester of 2-methyl-2-propenoic acid. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- Methyl ester of 2-propenoic acid. *See* Methyl acrylate
- Methylester propanoic acid. *See* Methyl propionate
- (1-Methyl-1,2-ethanedyl)bisoxybispropanol. *See* Tripropylene glycol
- 1-Methylethanethiol. *See* 2-Propanethiol
- N*-Methylethanolamine. *See* Monomethylethanolamine
- N*-Methyl-2-ethanolamine. *See* Monomethylethanolamine
- Methylethene. *See* Propene
- 4-(1-Methylethenyl)-1-methyl-cyclohexene. *See* Limonene
- Methyl ether. *See* Dimethyl ether
- 2-(1-Methylethoxy)ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monoisopropyl ether
- [(1-Methylethoxy)methyl]-oxirane. *See* Isopropyl glycidyl ether
- 1-Methylethyl acetate. *See* Isopropyl acetate
- Methylethylbenzene. *See* Isopropylbenzene; *o*/*m*/*p*-Methylethylbenzene
- 1-Methylethyl benzoate. *See* Isopropyl benzoate
- Methyl ethyl carbinol. *See* 2-Butanol
- Methylethylene. *See* Propene
- 1-Methylethylene carbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Methyl ethylene glycol. *See* Propylene glycol
- Methyl ethylene oxide. *See* Propylene oxide
- [(*e*)-Methylethyl 3-[[ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl] oxy]-2-butenolate. *See* Propetamphos

- Methylethyl formate. *See* Isopropyl formate
- 2,2'-[(1-methylethylindene) bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-oxirane. *See* Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether
- Methyl ethyl ketone, **3:754**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:754**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:778**  
 exposure assessment, **3:756-759**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:778**  
 as organic solvents, **1:58**  
 production and use, **3:754-756**  
 toxic effects, **3:759-778**  
   epidemiology studies, **3:775-778**  
   experimental studies, **3:759-771**  
   human experience, **3:771-775**
- Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide, **4:559**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:559**  
 exposure assessment, **4:559-560**  
 production and use, **4:559**  
 toxic effects, **4:560**
- Methylethyl methane. *See* n-Butane
- Methylethylamine. *See* Monomethylethanolamine
- 4-Methyl-2-ethyl-1-pentanol. *See* 2-Ethyl-4-methyl-1-pentanol
- Methyl ethynyl ketone. *See* 3-Butyn-2-one
- Methyleugenol, **3:629**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:630**  
 toxic effects, **3:630**
- o*-Methyl eugenol ether. *See* Methyleugenol
- Methyl eugenyl ether. *See* Methyleugenol
- Methylfluoranthenes, **5:414**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:414**  
 exposure assessment, **5:414**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:415**  
 production and use, **5:414**  
 toxic effects, **5:415**
- Methyl formal. *See* Methylal
- Methyl formate, **4:58**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:58, 4:59**  
 exposure assessment, **4:58**  
 production and use, **4:58**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:61**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:61**  
 toxic effects, **4:58**  
   clinical cases, **4:61**  
   epidemiology studies, **4:61**  
   experimental studies, **4:58**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:60**  
   human experience, **4:61**  
   inhalation toxicity data for formates, **4:60**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:60**
- 3-Methyl- formate. *See* Isoamyl formate
- 2-Methylfumarate. *See* Mesaconic acid
- Methylfumaric acid. *See* Mesaconic acid
- 3-Methylglutaraldehyde, **3:704**  
 toxic effects, **3:704**
- Methyl glycol. *See* Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether
- Methyl glycol phthalate. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- Methylglyoxylic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl pyruvate
- Methyl heptanone. *See* 5-Methyl-3-heptanone
- 5-Methyl-3-heptanone, **3:874**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:874**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:875**  
 exposure assessment, **3:874-875**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:875**  
 production and use, **3:874**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:875**  
   human experience, **3:875**
- 1-Methylheptylamine. *See* 2-Octylamine
- Methyl hexalin. *See* Methylcyclohexanol
- Methyl hexanone. *See* Methyl isoamyl ketone
- 2-Methyl-5-hexanone. *See* Methyl isoamyl ketone
- 5-Methyl-2-hexanone. *See* Methyl isoamyl ketone
- 1-Methylhexylamine. *See* 2-Aminoheptane
- Methyl hexyl carbinol. *See* 2-Octanol
- Methyl *n*-hexyl ketone. *See* 2-Octanone
- 2 Methyl-homopolymer. *See* Polyisoprene
- Methylhydrazine, **2:874**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:875**  
 exposure assessment, **2:875**  
 production and use, **2:875**  
 toxic effects, **2:875-878**
- Methyl hydride. *See* Methane
- Methyl hydroxide. *See* Methanol
- 3-Methyl-1-hydroxy-benzene. *See* *m*-Cresol
- Methyl 5-hydroxy-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (SHBC), **2:764**
- Methyl 2-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Salicylates
- Methyl 4-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Methyl Paraben
- Methyl *o*-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Salicylates
- Methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Methyl Paraben
- 4-Methyl-4-hydroxy-2-pentanone. *See* 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone
- 2,2'-Methyliminodiethanol. *See* Monomethyldiethanolamine
- N*-Methyliminodiethanol. *See* Monomethyldiethanolamine
- Methyl iodide  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:18**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:20**  
 production and use, **3:18**  
 toxic effects, **3:18-20**  
   experimental studies, **3:18-20**  
   human experience, **3:20**
- Methyl iodine. *See* Methyl iodide
- Methylisoamylacetate. *See* *sec*-Hexyl acetate
- Methyl isoamyl ketone, **3:856**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:856**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:858**  
 exposure assessment, **3:857**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:858**  
 production and use, **3:856**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:857-858**  
   human experience, **3:858**
- Methyl isobutanoate. *See* Methyl isobutyrate
- Methyl isobutenyl ketone, 4-methyl-3-penten-2-one, 2-methyl-2-penten-4-one. *See* Mesityl oxide
- Methyl isobutyl carbinol, **3:965**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:965**  
 exposure assessment, **3:966**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:967**

- Methyl isobutyl carbinol (*Continued*)  
 production and use, **3:966**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:966-967**  
   human experience, **3:967**
- Methyl isobutyl carbinol acetate. *See sec-Hexyl acetate*
- Methyl isobutyl ketone, **3:819**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:819**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:831**  
 exposure assessment, **3:819-822**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:831**  
 production and use, **3:819**  
 toxic effects  
   epidemiology studies, **3:830-831**  
   experimental studies, **3:822-828**  
   human experience, **3:828-830**
- Methyl isobutyl ketone peroxide, **4:560**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:560**  
 exposure assessment, **4:562**  
 production and use, **4:560**  
 toxic effects, **4:562**
- Methyl isobutyrate, **4:103**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:103**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:104**  
 toxic effects, **4:104**  
   acute toxicity, **4:104**  
   carcinogenesis, **4:104**
- Methyl isocyanate  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:982**  
 exposure assessment, **2:982**  
 exposure standards, **2:983**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:983**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:982**  
 production and use, **2:982**  
 reproductive and developmental effect, **2:982-983**  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, **2:982**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:982**  
   experimental studies, **2:982-983**  
   human experience, **2:983**
- Methylisoeugenol, **3:630**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:630**  
 toxic effects, **3:630**
- Methyl isopentyl ketone. *See Methyl isoamyl ketone*
- Methyl-4-isopropenylcyclohexene. *See Limonene*
- Methyl-4-isopropenyl-1-cyclohexene. *See Limonene*
- Methyl isopropenyl ketone, **3:785**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:785**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:786**  
 exposure assessment, **3:785-786**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:786**  
 production and use, **3:785**  
 toxic effects, **3:786**
- 1-Methyl-4-isopropylbenzene. *See o/m/p-Isopropyltoluene*
- 4-Methyl isopropylbenzene. *See o/m/p-Isopropyltoluene*
- Methyl isopropyl ketone, **3:782**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:782**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:784**  
 exposure assessment, **3:782-783**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:784**  
 production and use, **3:782**  
 toxic effects, **3:783-784**
- Methyl ketone. *See Acetone*
- Methyl lactate, **4:127**  
 acute oral and inhalation toxicity, **4:129**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:127**  
 production and use, **4:127, 4:129**  
 toxic effects, **4:129**  
   acute toxicity, **4:129**  
   experimental studies, **4:129**  
   human experience, **4:129**
- 2-Methylacetonitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:971**  
 experimental studies, **2:971**  
 human experience, **2:971**  
 production and use, **2:971**  
 toxic effects, **2:971**
- 3-Methyl-1-butanol. *See 3-Methyl-1-butanol*
- 1-Methyl-1-phenylethylene. *See Vinyltoluene*
- Methyl maleate. *See Dimethyl maleate*
- 2-Methylmaleate. *See Citraconic acid*
- Methylmaleic acid. *See Citraconic acid*
- Methyl malonate. *See Dimethyl malonate*
- Methyl mercaptan, **4:1042**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1042-1043**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1042**  
 exposure assessment, regulations, and standards, **4:1042**  
 production and use, **4:1042**
- Methylmercuric chloride, **1:222**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:223**  
 environmental impact, **1:226**  
 exposure assessment, **1:224**  
 metabolism in body, **1:223-224**  
 production, use, and source of exposure, **1:223**  
 toxic effects, **1:224**  
   experimental studies, **1:224**  
   human experience, **1:224-225**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:225-226**
- Methylmercury poisoning, **1:35, 1:56, 1:57**
- Methyl methacrylate, **4:120**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:120**  
 exposure assessment, **4:120**  
   workplace methods, **4:120**  
 production and use, **4:120**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:122**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:122, 4:123**  
 toxic effects, **4:120**  
   acute toxicity, **4:120, 4:121**  
   carcinogenesis, **4:121**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:121**  
   clinical cases, **4:122**  
   experimental studies, **4:120**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:122**  
   human experience, **4:122**  
   reproductive and development, **4:121**
- Methyl methacrylate homopolymer. *See Polymethyl methacrylate*
- Methylmethacrylate monomer. *See Methyl methacrylate*
- Methyl methacrylate polymer. *See Polymethyl methacrylate*



- Methyl methacrylate resin. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- N*-Methylmethanamine. *See* Dimethylamine
- Methylmethane. *See* Ethane
- Methyl methanoate. *See* Methyl formate
- Methyl *p*-(methoxycarbonyl)benzoate. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate
- Methyl methylacrylate. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- Methyl 2-methylacrylate. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- Methyl *N*-methyl *o*-aminobenzoate, **4:185**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:186**  
 exposure assessment, **4:186**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:186**  
 production and use, **4:186**  
 toxic effects, **4:186**  
   acute toxicity, **4:186**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:186**  
   experimental studies, **4:186**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:186**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:186**  
   reproductive and developmental, **4:186**
- 1-Methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)cyclohexene. *See* Limonene
- Methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)cyclohexene. *See* Limonene
- 1-Methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-1-methyl-4-isopropenylcyclohex-1-ene. *See* Limonene
- 1-Methyl-4-(methylethyl)benzene. *See o/m/p*-Isopropyltoluene
- Methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)benzene. *See o/m/p*-Isopropyltoluene
- 2-Methyl-4-((2-methylphenyl) azo)benzenamine. *See o*-Aminoazotoluene
- Methyl methylpropanoate. *See* Methyl isobutyrate
- Methyl 2-methylpropanoate. *See* Methyl isobutyrate
- Methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- Methyl 2-methylpropionate. *See* Methyl isobutyrate
- 2-Methyl *m*-phenylenediamine. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine
- Methylnaphthalene, **5:377**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:377**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:378**  
 production and use, **5:377**  
 toxic effects, **5:377**  
   experimental studies, **5:377-378**  
   human experience, **5:378**
- Methyl nitrate, **2:377**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:377**  
 exposure assessment methods, **2:377**  
 production and use, **2:377**  
 toxic effects, **2:377**
- Methyl nitrite, **2:392**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:393**  
 exposure assessment, **2:393**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:393**  
 production and use, **2:393**  
 toxic effects, **2:393**
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroaniline. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- 2-Methyl-5-nitrobenzenamine. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Methylnitrobenzene. *See* 2-Nitrotoluene
- 1-Methyl-2-nitrobenzene. *See* 2-Nitrotoluene
- 1-Methyl-3-nitrobenzene. *See* 3-Nitrotoluene
- 1-Methyl-4-nitrobenzene. *See* 4-Nitrotoluene
- 2-Methylnitrobenzene. *See* 2-Nitrotoluene
- 2-Methyl-1-nitrobenzene. *See* 2-Nitrotoluene
- 3-Methylnitrobenzene. *See* 3-Nitrotoluene
- 4-Methylnitrobenzene. *See* 4-Nitrotoluene
- $\alpha$ -Methylnitrobenzene. *See* 2-Nitrotoluene
- 1-Methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. *See N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*N'*-nitroguanidine
- 4-(Methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone, **2:422**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:422**  
 exposure analysis, **2:422**  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, **2:422**  
 toxic effects, **2:422-423**
- Methylnitrosoethylamine (MNEA), **2:402**
- N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*N'*-nitroguanidine, **2:426**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:426**  
 exposure analysis, **2:426**  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, **2:427**  
 toxic effects, **2:426-427**
- Methylnitrosoourea. *See N*-Nitroso-*N*-methylurea
- Methylnitrosoourea (MNU)  
 in nitrite-cured meats, **2:402**
- 2-Methyl-*N*-(2-methylpropyl)-1-propanamine. *See* Diisobutylamine
- 2-Methyl-*N,N*-bis(2-methylpropyl)-1-propanamine. *See* Triisobutylamine
- N*-Methyl-*N*,2,4,6-tetranitroaniline. *See* Tetryl
- Methylol. *See* Methanol
- Methylpropane. *See* 1-Butanol
- Methyl orthosilicate. *See* Ethyl silicate
- Methyl oxirane. *See* Propylene oxide
- Methyl 3-oxobutanoate. *See* Methyl acetoacetate
- Methyl 3-oxobutyrate. *See* Methyl acetoacetate
- 4-Methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxolane. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Methyl 2-oxopropanoate. *See* Methyl pyruvate
- Methyl *p*-oxybenzoate. *See* Methyl Paraben
- Methyl PABA. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Methyl paraben, **4:167**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:168**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:168**  
 production and use, **4:168**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:169**  
 toxic effects, **4:168**  
   acute toxicity, **4:168**  
   carcinogenesis, **4:168**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:168**  
   clinical cases, **4:168**  
   epidemiology studies, **4:169**  
   experimental studies, **4:168**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:168**  
   human experience, **4:168**  
   neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:168**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:168**
- Methyl parathion, **4:1159**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1160**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1160-1161**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1166**  
 production and use, **4:1160**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:1161-1165**  
   human experience, **4:1165-1166**

- Methylpentamethylene. *See* Methylcyclopentane
- 2-Methylpentane, **2:29**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:29**  
 exposure assessment, **2:29**  
 exposure guidelines, **2:30**  
 production and use, **2:29**  
 toxic effects, **2:30**
- 3-Methylpentane, **2:30**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:31**  
 exposure assessment, **2:31**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:32**  
 toxic effects, **2:31**
- 2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol, **4:626**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:626**  
 exposure assessment, **4:626**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:627**  
 production and use, **4:626**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:626-627**  
 human experience, **4:627**
- 2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol acetic acid diester. *See* 2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol diacetate
- 2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol diacetate, **4:849**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:849**  
 toxic effects, **4:849**
- 4-Methylpentane-2-one. *See* Methyl isobutyl ketone
- 2-Methylpentanoic acid. *See* 2-Methylvaleric acid
- 4-Methylpentanoic acid. *See* Isocaproic acid
- Methylpentanol. *See* Methyl isobutyl carbinol
- 2-Methyl-1-pentanol, **3:967-968**
- 2-Methylpentan-1-ol. *See* 2-Methyl-1-pentanol
- 2-Methyl-4-pentanol. *See* Methyl isobutyl carbinol
- 3-Methyl-1-pentanol, **3:968**
- 3-Methylpentan-1-ol. *See* 3-Methyl-1-pentanol
- 4-Methyl-1-pentanol, **3:968**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:968**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:968**  
 production and use, **3:968**  
 toxic effects, **3:968**
- 4-Methylpentanol-2. *See* Methyl isobutyl carbinol
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanol. *See* Methyl isobutyl carbinol
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol. *See* Methyl isobutyl carbinol
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanol acetate. *See* *sec*-Hexyl acetate
- 2-Methyl-2-pentanol-4-one and 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pentanone,4-hydroxy-2-keto-4-methylpentane. *See* 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone
- Methyl-1-pentanol, **3:967**
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone. *See* Methyl isobutyl ketone
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone peroxide. *See* Methyl isobutyl ketone peroxide
- 2-Methyl-2-pentenal. *See* Methyl- $\beta$ -ethylacrolein
- trans*-2-Methyl-2-pentenal. *See* Methyl- $\beta$ -ethylacrolein
- 2-Methyl-2-penten-4-one. *See* Mesityl oxide
- 4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one. *See* Mesityl oxide
- 2-Methylpentylacetate. *See* *sec*-Hexyl acetate
- 2-Methylpentyl acetate. *See* Hexyl acetates
- 4-Methyl-2-pentyl acetate. *See* *sec*-Hexyl acetate
- Methyl *t*-pentyl ether. *See* *t*-Amyl methyl ether
- Methyl pentyl ketone. *See* Methyl *n*-amyl ketone
- 2-(1-Methylpentyl)oxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-2-methylpentyl ether
- 2-[2-(2-Methylpentyl)oxy]ethoxy ethanol. *See* Diethylene glycol monomethylpentyl ether
- 2-Methylphenol. *See* *o*-Cresol
- 3-Methylphenol. *See* *m*-Cresol
- m*-Methylphenol. *See* *m*-Cresol
- o*-Methylphenol. *See* *o*-Cresol
- (2-Methylphenoxy) methyl oxirane. *See* Cresyl glycidyl ethers
- Methyl 3-phenylacrylate. *See* Methyl cinnamate
- Methylphenylamine. *See* *N*-Methylaniline
- N*-Methylphenylamine. *See* *N*-Methylaniline
- Methylphenylcarbinol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- 2-Methyl-1,3-phenylenediamine. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine
- 2-Methyl-*m*-phenylenediamine. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine
- 4-Methylphenylene-1,3-diamine. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- 4-Methyl-*m*-phenylenediamine. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- 4-Methyl-*o*-phenylenediamine. *See* 3,4-Toluenediamine
- $\alpha$ -Methyl phenylethyl alcohol. *See* 2-Phenyl-1-propanol
- 1-Methyl-1-phenylethylene. *See*  $\alpha$ -Methyl styrene
- Methyl phenyl methanol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- m*-Methylphenylol. *See* *m*-Cresol
- o*-Methylphenylol. *See* *o*-Cresol
- 2-Methyl-1-phenylpropane. *See* Isobutylbenzene
- 2-Methyl-2-phenylpropane. *See* *tert*-Butylbenzene
- Methyl 3-phenylpropenoate. *See* Methyl cinnamate
- Methyl 3-phenyl-2-propenoate. *See* Methyl cinnamate
- 1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP), **1:49**
- Methyl phosphate. *See* Trimethyl phosphate
- Methyl phthalyl ether glycolate. *See* Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate
- Methyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate, **4:311**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:311**  
 toxic effects, **4:312**  
 acute toxicity, **4:312**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:312**
- Methyl pirimiphos. *See* Pirimiphos methyl
- Methyl propanal. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- 2-Methylpropanal. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- 2-Methyl-1-propanal. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- 2-Methylpropanamine. *See* Isobutylamine
- 2-Methyl-1-propanamine. *See* Isobutylamine
- 2-Methylpropane, **2:13**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:14**  
 epidemiology studies, **2:15**  
 exposure assessment, **2:14**  
 occupational exposure limits, **2:17**  
 production and use, **2:14**  
 subchronic toxicity studies in animals, **2:16**  
 toxic effects, **2:14-15**
- 2-Methyl-1-propane. *See* Butyl rubber
- Methyl propanoate. *See* Methyl propionate
- 2-Methylpropanoate. *See* Isobutyric acid
- 2-Methylpropanoic acid. *See* Isobutyric acid
- 2-Methylpropanoic acid monoester with 2,2,4-trimethylpentane-1,3-diol. *See* 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol monoisobutyrate
- Methyl-1-propanol. *See* 2-Butanol
- 1-Methyl-1-propanol. *See* 2-Butanol
- 2-Methyl propanol. *See* Isobutanol

- Methyl-2-propanol. *See tert*-Butyl alcohol
- 2-Methyl-1-propanol. *See* Isobutanol
- 2-Methylpropan-1-ol. *See* Isobutanol
- 2-Methyl-2-propanol. *See tert*-Butyl alcohol
- 2-Methyl-propan-2-ol. *See tert*-Butyl alcohol
- 2-Methyl-1-propanol, acetate. *See* Isobutyl acetate
- 2-Methylpropenal. *See* Methacrylaldehyde
- 2-Methyl-2-propenal. *See* Methacrylaldehyde
- Methyl propenate. *See* Methyl acrylate
- Methylpropene. *See* 2-Methylpropene
- 2-Methylpropene, **2:58**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:58-59**
  - exposure assessment, **2:59**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:59**
  - production and use, **2:59**
  - toxic effects, **2:59-60**
- 2-Methyl-1-propene. *See* 2-Methylpropene
- 2-Methyl-2-propene-1,1-diol diacetate, **4:848**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:848**
  - toxic effects, **4:848**
- Methyl propenoate. *See* Methyl acrylate
- Methyl 2-propenoate. *See* Methyl acrylate
- Methyl prop-2-enoate. *See* Methyl acrylate
- 2-Methyl-2-propenoic acid. *See* Isobutyl methacrylate; Methacrylic acid
- 2-Methyl-2-propenoic acid butyl ester. *See n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- 2-Methyl-2-propenoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl methacrylate
- 2-Methyl-2-propenoic acid isobutyl ester. *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- 2-Methyl-2-propenoic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- 2-Methyl-2-propenoic acid methyl ester homopolymer. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- 2-Methylpropionaldehyde. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- $\alpha$ -Methyl-propionaldehyde. *See* Isobutyraldehyde
- Methyl propionate, **4:98**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:98**
  - odor and warning properties, **4:98**
  - production and use, **4:98, 4:100**
  - studies on environmental impact, **4:100**
  - toxic effects, **4:100**
    - acute toxicity, **4:100**
    - experimental studies, **4:100**
    - human experience, **4:100**
- 2-Methylpropionic acid. *See* Isobutyric acid
- $\alpha$ -Methylpropionic acid. *See* Isobutyric acid
- 2-(2-Methylpropoxy)ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monoisobutyl ether
- 2-[2-(2-Methylpropoxy)ethoxy]ethanol. *See* Diethylene glycol monoisobutyl ether
- Methyl proprionate. *See* Methyl propionate
- 1-Methylpropyl acetate. *See sec*-Butyl acetate
- 2-Methylpropyl acetate. *See* Isobutyl acetate
- 2-Methyl-1-propyl acetate. *See* Isobutyl acetate
- Methylpropylacetic acid. *See* 2-Methylvaleric acid
- 1-Methylpropyl alcohol. *See* 2-Butanol
- 2-Methylpropyl alcohol. *See* Isobutanol
- 1-Methylpropylamine. *See* 2-Butylamine
- 2-Methylpropylamine. *See* Isobutylamine
- Methyl propylate. *See* Methyl propionate
- (2-Methylpropyl)benzene. *See* Isobutylbenzene
- Methyl propyl carbinol. *See* 2-Pentanol
- 2-Methylpropylene. *See* 2-Methylpropene
- 2-Methylpropyl ester. *See* Isobutyl acetate; Isobutyl formate; Isobutyl methacrylate
- 1-Methylpropyl ethanoate. *See sec*-Butyl acetate
- 2-Methylpropylethanoate. *See* Isobutyl acetate
- Methyl propyl ether, **3:601**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:601**
  - toxic effects, **3:601**
- 2-Methylpropyl formate. *See* Isobutyl formate
- 2-Methyl-1-propyl formate. *See* Isobutyl formate
- Methyl propyl ketone. *See* Methyl *n*-propyl ketone
- Methyl *n*-propyl ketone, **3:779**
- chemical and physical properties, **3:780**
  - environmental impact, studies, **3:782**
  - exposure assessment, **3:780**
  - guidelines of exposure, **3:782**
  - production and use, **3:780**
  - toxic effects, **3:780-782**
- 2-Methylpropyl methacrylate. *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- 2-Methylpropyl 2-methylpropenoate. *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- Methylprotocatechuic aldehyde. *See* Vanillin
- Methylpyridines, **2:796**
- carcinogenesis, **2:798**
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:796**
  - environmental impact, studies on, **2:798-800**
  - exposure assessment, **2:797**
  - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **2:798**
  - human experience, **2:798**
  - odor and warning properties, **2:796**
  - production and use, **2:796, 2:797**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **2:798**
  - toxic effects, **2:797**
    - acute toxicity, **2:797**
    - carcinogenesis, **2:798**
    - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:797, 2:798**
    - experimental studies, **2:797**
    - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **2:798**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:798**
    - reproductive and developmental, **2:798**
- 1-Methyl-2-(3-pyridyl)pyrrolidine. *See* Nicotine
- N*-Methyl-2-pyrrolidinone
- carcinogenesis, **2:730**
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:727**
  - environmental impact studies, **2:731**
  - exposure assessment, **2:727**
  - exposure standards, **2:731**
  - genetic and cellular effects, **2:730**
  - odor and warning properties, **2:727**
  - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:728-729**
  - production and use, **2:727**
  - reproductive and developmental effects, **2:729-730**
  - toxic effects
    - acute toxicity, **2:727**
    - experimental studies, **2:727-730**
    - human experience, **2:730-731**
    - subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:728**

- Methyl pyruvate, **4:132**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:133**  
 toxic effects, **4:133**  
 acute toxicity, **4:133**
- Methyl salicylate, **4:162**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:162**  
 exposure assessment, **4:162**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:162**  
 production and use, **4:162**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:164**  
 toxic effects, **4:163**  
 acute toxicity, **4:163**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:163**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:163**  
 clinical cases, **4:164**  
 experimental studies, **4:163**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:163, 4:164**  
 human experience, **4:164**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:164**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism and mechanisms, **4:163**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:163**
- Methyl silicate, **4:412**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:413**  
 production and use, **4:413**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:414**  
 toxic effects, **4:413**  
 acute toxicity, **4:413**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:413**  
 human experience, **4:414**
- Methylsilicochloroform. *See* Methyltrichloro silane
- Methyl styrene. *See* Vinyltoluene
- $\alpha$ -Methyl styrene, **2:231**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:232**  
 exposure assessment, **2:232**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:233**  
 production and use, **2:232**  
 toxic effects, **2:232–233**
- 1-Methyl-2-tert-butoxyethanol. *See* Propylene glycol mono-  
 tertiary-butyl ether
- N*-Methyl-*N*,2,4,6-tetranitrobenzenamine. *See* Tetryl
- 2-Methyl-*p*-toluidine. *See* 2,4-Xylidine
- 4-Methyl-*o*-toluidine. *See* 2,4-Xylidine
- 5-Methyl-*o*-toluidine. *See* 2,5-Xylidine
- 6-Methyl-*m*-toluidine. *See* 2,5-Xylidine
- Methyl tribromide. *See* Bromoform
- Methyl trichloride. *See* Chloroform
- Methyltrichloromethane. *See* Methyl chloroform
- Methyltrichloro silane, **4:404**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:405**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:405**  
 production and use, **4:405**  
 toxic effects, **4:405**  
 acute toxicity, **4:405**  
 experimental studies, **4:405**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:405**  
 human experience, **4:405**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:405**
- Methyltriethoxy silanate. *See* Methyltriethoxy silane
- Methyltriethoxy silane, **4:410**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:410**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:411**  
 toxic effects, **4:411**  
 acute toxicity, **4:411**  
 experimental studies, **4:411**  
 human experience, **4:411**
- Methyltriglycol. *See* Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether
- Methyltrinitrobenzene. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- 1-Methyl-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- 2-Methyl-1,3,5-trinitrobenzene. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- $\alpha$ -Methylvaleric. *See* 2-Methylvaleric acid
- 2-Methylvaleric acid, **3:489**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:489**  
 exposure assessment, **3:490**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:490**  
 production and use, **3:490**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:490**  
 human experience, **3:490**
- 4-Methylvaleric acid. *See* Isocaproic acid
- Methylvinylnitrosamine. *See* Nitrosomethylvinylamine
- Methyl Yellow. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- 2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol. *See* 2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol
- Metolose mc 8000. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Metolose 60sh. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Metolose 60sh400. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Metolose sm 15. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Metolose sm 100. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Metolose sm 4000. *See* Methyl cellulose; Methylcellulose
- Metrogen Red Former KB Soln. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Metylester kyseliny salicylove [Czech]. *See* Salicylates
- Meyer wave-related sinus arrhythmia, **1:410**
- MiAK. *See* Methyl isoamyl ketone
- MIBC. *See* Methyl isobutyl carbinol
- MiBK. *See* Methyl isobutyl ketone
- Mica, **5:199**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:199**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:199**  
 production and use, **5:199**
- Microbial bioaerosols, in occupational environment, **5:499**  
 airborne microbial contaminants, sampling for, **5:519–521**  
 assessment of risk, **5:521**  
 phase one, **5:522**  
 phase three, **5:523**  
 phase two, **5:522–523**  
 bacterial and fungal toxins, **5:519**  
 bacterial infections  
*Bacillus anthracis*, **5:510–511**  
*Brucella*, **5:511**  
*Klebsiella pneumoniae*, **5:511**  
*Legionella pneumophila*, **5:511–512**  
*Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **5:512**  
*Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, **5:512**  
*Neisseria meningitidis*, **5:512–513**  
*Streptococcus Infections*, **5:513**  
 control and prevention  
 airborne infectious disease, **5:523–524**  
 building-related symptoms and diseases, **5:524**

- disease, **5:509**  
 environmental/physiological factors, **5:509-510**  
 fungal infection, **5:513**  
   *Coccidioides immitis*, **5:515-516**  
   *Histoplasma capsulatum*, **5:514-515**  
 health effects  
   dampness/mold in buildings, **5:518-519**  
 hypersensitivity diseases, **5:518**  
 infection, **5:508-509**  
 progressive inflammatory neuropathy, **5:519**  
 rickettsial/chlamydial infections, **5:517-518**  
 sources/aerodynamic behavior, **5:504**  
   aerodynamic behavior, **5:507**  
   exposures, **5:504-507**  
 transmission, **5:507-508**  
 types and properties, **5:500**  
   bacteria, **5:500-502**  
   fungi, **5:502-504**  
   microbial volatile organic compounds (MVOCs),  
     **5:504**  
   viruses, **5:502**  
 viral infections  
   common cold, **5:517**  
   influenza virus, **5:516-517**  
 workplace, health effects of  
   bacterial infections, **5:510**
- Microbial degradation, of stored silage, **1:970**  
 Microcrystalline cellulose. *See* Cellulosics  
 Microcrystalline silica. *See* Silicon dioxide  
 Microcytic anemia, **1:272**  
 Microelectrode array (MEA) neurochips, **1:436**  
 $\beta_2$ -Microglobulin ( $\beta_2M$ ), **1:408**  
 Microlysin. *See* Trichloronitromethane  
 Micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes (mPCE),  
   **1:727**  
 Micronucleus (MN) assay, **1:580**  
 Micronucleus test, **1:527**  
 Microsomal mutagenesis assay, **2:726**  
 Microthene f. *See* Polyethylene  
 Microtox test, **1:446**  
 MIG. *See* Metal inert gas welding (MIG)  
 Mil-b-4394-b. *See* Methylene chlorobromide  
 Mild spleen hypertrophy, **1:529**  
 Milian's syndrome, **1:502**  
 Milk-alkali syndrome (MAS), **1:151**  
 Minamata disease, **1:35, 1:224**  
 Mine Act procedures, **5:11**  
 Mineral colza. *See* Kerosene  
 Mineral grease (petrolatum). *See* Petrolatum  
 Mineral jelly. *See* Petrolatum  
 Mineral naphtha. *See* Benzene  
 Mineral oil (saturated paraffin oil). *See* White oils  
 Mineral oil, aromatic. *See* White oils  
 Mineral oil hydrocarbon solvent (petroleum). *See*  
   White oils  
 Mineral oil mist. *See* White oils  
 Mineral oil, paraffinic. *See* White oils  
 Mineral pitch. *See* Asphalt  
 Mineral seal. *See* Kerosene  
 Mineral Seal Oil. *See* White oils  
 Mineral spirits. *See* Petroleum spirits  
 Mineral wool, **5:274**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:275**  
   environmental impact, studies, **5:285**  
   exposure assessment, **5:275-278**  
   production and use, **5:275**  
   toxic effects, **5:278-284**  
     experimental studies, **5:278-281**  
     human experience, **5:281-284**
- Minimal erythrocyte microcytosis, **1:528**  
 Mining  
   coal macules, **5:305f**  
   long-wall, **5:304f**  
   room and pillar, **5:304f**
- MIPA. *See* Isopropylamine; Monoisopropylethanolamine;  
   Monoisoprpanolamine  
 MIPK. *See* Methyl isopropyl ketone  
 Mismatch repair enzymes, **6:455**  
 MITI screening test, **2:738**  
 Mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase, **2:947**  
 Mitsui Blue B Base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine  
 Mitsui Red 3GL Base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 Mitsui Red 3GL Salt. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 Mitsui Red TR Base. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
 Mitsui Scarlet G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
 Mixed cellulose ester filter (MCEF), **1:645**  
 MLD. *See* Median lethal dose (MLD)  
 MMA. *See* Methylamine; Methyl methacrylate;  
   Monomethylarsonic acid (MMA)  
 MME. *See* Methyl methacrylate  
 MMH. *See* Methylhydrazine  
 MMT. *See* Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT)  
   toxic effects, **1:611**  
 Mmts-btr. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 MnAK. *See* Methyl *n*-amyl ketone  
 MN assay. *See* Micronucleus (MN) assay  
 MNBA. *See* *n*-Butylamine  
 MnBK. *See* Methyl *n*-butyl ketone  
 MNCB. *See* 1-Chloro-3-nitrobenzene; *m*-Chloronitrobenzene  
*m*-Nitraniline. *See* 3-Nitroaniline  
 MNNG. *See* *N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*N'*-nitroguanidine  
 MNPA. *See* *n*-Propylamine  
 MNT cytokinesis-block micronucleus test, **1:729**  
 MNU. *See* *N*-Nitroso-*N*-methylurea
- Mobile (cell) phones  
   and cancer, **6:119-121**  
   damage to sperm, **6:122**  
   evaluations, **6:157-158**  
   human studies, **6:158-159**  
   international exposure standards, **6:124f**
- MOCA. *See* 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)  
 Modern understanding of mode of action (MOA), **5:89**  
 Molasses alcohol. *See* Ethanol  
 Molecular epidemiological studies, **6:457**  
 Molecular oxygen transformations process, **1:659**  
 Molol. *See* White oils  
 Molten sodium, as coolant, **1:938**  
 Molybdenite, **1:577**

## Molybdenum

- acute toxicity, **1:579, 1:583**
  - carcinogenesis, **1:581-582**
  - chemical and physical properties, **1:576-577, 1:577t**
    - odor and warning properties, **1:577**
  - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:579-581, 1:583**
  - clinical cases, **1:583**
  - exposure assessment, **1:578-579**
    - biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:578-579**
    - community methods, **1:578**
    - workplace methods, **1:578**
  - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:582, 1:584-585**
  - neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:582, 1:585**
  - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:583-585**
    - absorption, **1:584**
    - distribution, **1:581**
    - excretion, **1:581**
  - production and use, **1:577-578**
  - reproductive and developmental studies, **1:581, 1:584**
  - standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:585**
  - studies on cancer in humans, **1:584**
  - toxic effects, **1:579-585**
    - epidemiology studies, **1:585**
    - experimental studies, **1:579-582**
    - human experience, **1:582-585**
- Mond method, **1:653**
- Monel alloy, **1:655**
- Monoacetin. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate
- Monoallylamine. *See* Allylamine
- Monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity, **1:680**
- Monobromoethane. *See* Ethyl bromide
- Monobromoethylene. *See* Vinyl bromide
- Monobromomethane. *See* Methyl bromide
- Mono-*sec*-butanolamine, **2:498**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:498**
  - production and use, **2:498**
  - toxic effects, **2:498**
- Monobutylamine. *See* *n*-Butylamine
- Mono-*n*-butylamine. *See* *n*-Butylamine
- Monobutylethanolamine, **2:503**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:504**
  - production and use, **2:503**
  - toxic effects, **2:503-504**
- Monobutyltin (MBT), **1:364**
- Monobutyl tin chloride (MBTC), **1:369**
- Monochloroacetaldehyde. *See* Chloroacetaldehyde
- Monochlorobenzene. *See* Halogenated benzenes
- Monochlorodifluoromethane. *See* Chlorodifluoromethane
- Monochloroethane. *See* Ethyl chloride
- 2-Monochloroethanol. *See* 2-Chloroethanol
- Monochloroethylene. *See* Vinyl chloride
- Monochloromethane. *See* Methyl chloride
- Monochloromonobromomethane. *See* Methylene chlorobromide
- Monochloropentafluoroethane 115. *See* 1-Chloro-1,1,2,2,2-Pentafluoroethane
- Monochloropropylene. *See* Allyl chloride
- Monooctylamine. *See* 1-Octylamine
- Monocyclic terpene hydrocarbons. *See* Limonene

- Mono-, di-, and tripropylene glycol allyl ethers, **4:833**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:833**
  - toxic effects, **4:833-834**
- Mono-, di-, and tripropylene glycol isobutyl ethers, **4:834**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:834**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **4:834-835**
- Monodisperse aerosols
  - pulmonary deposition, **5:218f**
  - tracheobronchial deposition, **5:217f**
- Monoethanolamine, **2:491**
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:491**
  - exposure assessment, **2:492**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:493**
  - production and use, **2:491-492**
  - toxic effects, **2:492-493**
- Monoethylamine. *See* Ethylamine
- Monoethyldiethanolamine, **2:505**
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:505**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:505**
  - production and use, **2:505**
  - toxic effects, **2:505**
- Monoethylene glycol. *See* Ethylene glycol
- Monoethylene glycol dimethyl ether. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Monoethylethanolamine, **2:500. See also**
  - Monomethylethanolamine
    - chemical and physical properties, **2:501**
    - guidelines of exposure, **2:501**
    - production and use, **2:501**
    - toxic effects, **2:501**
- Monofluoroethene. *See* Vinyl fluoride
- Monofluoroethylene. *See* Vinyl fluoride
- Monoglyme. *See* Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- Monohydric alcohols, **4:1**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:1, 4:2**
  - disposition, **4:1**
  - health effects, **4:1, 4:3**
  - metabolism, **4:1**
  - production, **4:1**
  - use, **4:1**
- Monohydric alcohols, C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>6</sub>, **3:915**
  - alcohols, **3:917**
  - chemical and physical properties, **3:915, 3:916t**
  - health effects in animals, **3:917**
  - health effects in humans, **3:917**
  - metabolism and disposition, **3:915**
  - production and use, **3:915**
- Monohydroxybenzene. *See* Phenol
- Monohydroxymethane. *See* Methanol
- Monoiodoethane. *See* Ethyl iodide
- Monoiodomethane. *See* Methyl iodide
- Monoisobutylamine. *See* Isobutylamine
- Monoisopropanolamine. *See* Monoisopropanolamine
- Monoisopropylamine. *See* Isopropylamine
- Monoisopropylethanolamine, **2:502**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:503**
  - production and use, **2:503**
  - toxic effects, **2:503**

- Monoisopropanolamine, **2:496**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:496**  
   exposure assessment, **2:496**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:496**  
   production and use, **2:496**  
   toxic effects, **2:496**
- Monomethylamine. *See* Methylamine
- Monomethylaminoethanol. *See* Monomethylethanolamine
- N*-Mono-methylaminoethanol. *See* Monomethylethanolamine
- Monomethylaniline. *See* *N*-Methylaniline
- N*-Monomethylaniline. *See* *N*-Methylaniline
- Monomethylarsonic acid (MMA), **1:477**
- Monomethylbenzene. *See* Toluene
- Monomethyldiethanolamine, **2:505**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:505**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:505**  
   production and use, **2:505**  
   toxic effects, **2:505**
- Monomethylethanolamine, **2:499**. *See also* 2-(Methylamino) ethanol  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:499**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:499**  
   production and use, **2:499**  
   toxic effects, **2:499**
- Monomethyl ether of ethylene glycol. *See* Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether
- Monomethylhydrazine. *See* Methylhydrazine
- Monomethyltrichlorosilane. *See* Methyltrichloro silane
- Mononitroalkanes  
   properties of, **2:352**
- Mononitrophenol. *See* 4-Nitrophenol
- Monophenol. *See* Phenol
- Monopropylamine. *See* *n*-Propylamine
- Mono-*n*-propylamine. *See* *n*-Propylamine
- Monopropylene glycol. *See* Propylene glycol
- Monopropyl ether acetate of ethylene glycol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate
- Monopropyl ether of ethylene glycol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether
- Monopropyl nitrate. *See* Propyl nitrate
- Monosodium salt. *See* Formaldehyde sodium sulfoxylate; Sodium formaldehyde bisulfite
- Morbidity. *See* Formaldehyde
- Morningness-eveningness questionnaire (MEQ), **6:366**
- Morpholine  
   carcinogenesis, **2:741**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:739**  
   environmental impact studies, **2:742**  
   exposure assessment, **2:739**  
   exposure standards, **2:742**  
   genetic and cellular effects, **2:741**, **2:741t**  
   odor and warning properties, **2:739**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:740-741**  
   production and use, **2:739**  
   reproductive and developmental effects, **2:741**  
   toxic effects  
     acute toxicity, **2:739-740**, **2:739t**  
     experimental studies, **2:739-741**  
     human experience, **2:741-742**  
     subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:740**
- Moseley's x-ray spectra, **1:456**
- Motor benzol. *See* Benzene
- Motor fuel. *See* Gasoline
- Motor spirits. *See* Gasoline
- Mountain sickness, **1:17**
- Mowiol. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- MPD. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine; *m*-Phenylenediamine
- MPEGs. *See* Polyethylene glycol methyl ethers
- MPK. *See* Methyl *n*-propyl ketone
- MRI. *See* Magnetic resonance imaging
- MTBE. *See* Methyl *t*-butyl ether
- MTD. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- MTHFR. *See* Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase
- MTT assay, **1:552**
- Mucochline, **3:693**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:693**
- Mucochloric acid. *See* Mucochline
- Mucociliary mechanism, **1:661**
- Multiple-zone melting, **1:356**
- Muriatic ether. *See* Ethyl chloride
- Murine calvaria osteoblastlike cells, **1:544**
- Muscle contraction and movements, physiology of, **6:231**  
   basic concepts, and relevant terminology, **6:233**  
   biomechanics, **6:233**  
   contraction characteristics, **6:231**  
     types of muscles in human body, **6:232t**  
   energy transform and use, **6:232**  
   metabolism during physical exertion, **6:232-233**  
   motor neurons and motor units, **6:232**  
   skeletal framework in human body, **6:233**  
   structure of muscles, **6:231**  
   types of muscles in human body, **6:231**
- MVC. *See* Medium volume captor
- MWF aerosols, **6:2**
- Mycobacterium  
   cultural detection and isolation, **5:569**  
   historic perspective, **5:559-560**  
   *M. Tuberculosis*/nontuberculous mycobacteria, sources of, **5:562-564**  
   nontuberculous mycobacteria, human diseases, **5:567-568**  
   NTM identification methods, **5:569-570**  
   organisms, **5:560**  
     growth characteristics, **5:561**  
     morphology/cell structure, **5:561**  
     *M. Tuberculosis* complex, **5:560**  
     nontuberculous mycobacteria, **5:560-561**  
   prevention, **5:571-572**  
   risk factors/susceptibility governing infection, **5:565-567**  
   taxonomy, **5:560**  
   TB/NTM infections, pathogenesis of, **5:564-565**  
   TB/NTM, laboratory diagnosis, **5:568**  
     specimen, sampling/initial analysis of, **5:568-569**  
   TB, rapid diagnostic tests, **5:570-571**  
   treatment, **5:572-574**  
     drug-resistant tuberculosis, **5:573**  
     NTM infections, **5:574**  
     TB infection, **5:572-573**

- Mycobacterium (*Continued*)  
 tuberculous/nontuberculous mycobacteria, epidemiology of, 5:561-562
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*  
 scanning electron micrograph of, 5:512f
- Mycosis fungoides  
 treatment, 2:715
- Myelosuppressia, 1:736
- Myristic acid, 3:503  
 chemical and physical properties, 3:503  
 exposure assessment, 3:503  
 guidelines of exposure, 3:504  
 production and use, 3:503  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, 3:503-504  
   human experience, 3:504
- Mysorite. *See* Asbestos
- NA. *See* 2-Naphthylamine
- NAA. *See* Neutron activation analysis
- Naa 173. *See* Stearic acid
- NA6E. *See* Neodecanoic acid, glycidyl ester
- Naftam 2. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Na-K ATPase activity, 1:406
- Nako Brown R. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Nako TEG. *See* 3-Aminophenol
- Nako TMT. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Nako Yellow 3GA. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol
- Naled, 4:1166  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:1167  
 exposure assessment, 4:1167  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:1170  
 production and use, 4:1167  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, 4:1168-1170  
   human experience, 4:1170
- n*-Amyl acetate, 4:83  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:83  
 exposure assessment, 4:83  
   air, 4:83, 4:84  
   workplace methods, 4:84  
 odor and warning properties, 4:83  
 production and use, 4:83  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:84  
 toxic effects, 4:84  
   acute toxicity, 4:84  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:84  
   clinical cases, 4:84  
   experimental studies, 4:84  
   human experience, 4:84
- n*-Amyl formate, 4:64  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:64  
 odor and warning properties, 4:64
- 2-*N*-Amylpyridine. *See* Alkylpyridines
- 4-*N*-Amylpyridine. *See* Alkylpyridines
- Nanoaerosol instrumentation, 5:174t
- Nano fabrication techniques, 1:821
- Nano-sized boron particles, 1:906
- Naphtha, catalytic reformed. *See* Petroleum distillates
- Naphth[1,2-*d*]acenaphthylene. *See* Benz[*l*]aceanthrylene
- Naphth[2,1-*d*]acenaphthylene. *See* Benz[*j*]aceanthrylene
- 1-Naphthalenamine. *See* 1-Naphthylamine
- 2-Naphthalenamine. *See* 2-Naphthylamine
- Naphthalene, 5:373. *See* Decalin; Tetralin  
 chemical and physical properties, 5:373  
 exposure assessment, 5:373-374  
 guidelines of exposure, 5:376-377  
 production and use, 5:373  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, 5:374-376  
   human experience, 5:376  
   toxicity of, 5:374t
- 1,5-Naphthalenediamine, 2:670. *See also* 1,5-Diaminonaphthalene  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:670  
 exposure assessment, 2:670  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:670  
 production and use, 2:670  
 toxic effects, 2:670
- 1,2-(1,8-Naphthalenediyl)benzene. *See* Fluoranthene
- Naphthalene oil. *See* Creosote
- Naphthalidam. *See* 1-Naphthylamine
- Naphthalidine. *See* 1-Naphthylamine
- Naphthalin. *See* Naphthalene
- Naphthaline. *See* Naphthalene
- Naphthane. *See* Decalin
- Naphthanil Blue B Base. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Naphthanil Red 3G Base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Naphthanil Scarlet G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Naphthanthracene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene
- Naphth[2,1-*a*]anthracene. *See* Benzo[*b*]chrysene
- Naphtha petroleum. *See* Petroleum ether
- Naphthene. *See* Naphthalene
- Naphthenes, 2:103
- Naphthoelan Navy Blue. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine; *p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- Naphtho[2,1-*a*]fluoranthene. *See* Naphthofluoranthenes
- Naphthofluoranthenes, 5:415  
 chemical and physical properties, 5:415  
 exposure assessment, 5:415  
 guidelines of exposure, 5:416  
 production and use, 5:415  
 toxic effects, 5:415-416
- Naphthol AS-KGLL. *See* *P*-Toluidine; *p*-Toluidine
- Naphtho-(2',3':4,5)-pyrene. *See* Naphtho[2,3-*e*]pyrene
- Naphtho[2,3-*e*]pyrene, 5:416  
 chemical and physical properties, 5:416  
 exposure assessment, 5:416  
 guidelines of exposure, 5:416-417  
 production and use, 5:416  
 toxic effects, 5:416
- 1-Naphthylamine, 2:591, 2:667  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:591, 2:667  
 exposure assessment, 2:591, 2:668  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:591, 2:668  
 production and use, 2:591, 2:668  
 toxic effects, 2:591, 2:668
- 2-Naphthylamine, 2:591, 2:668  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:592, 2:668



- exposure assessment, **2:592, 2:669**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:592, 2:669**  
 production and use, **2:592, 2:669**  
 toxic effects, **2:592, 2:669**
- 2,6-Naphthylamine. *See* 2-Naphthylamine  
 6-Naphthylamine. *See* 2-Naphthylamine  
 $\alpha$ -Naphthylamine. *See* 1-Naphthylamine  
 $\beta$ -Naphthylamine. *See* 2-Naphthylamine  
*N*-(2-Naphthyl)aniline. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine  
 2-Naphthylphenylamine. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine  
 $\beta$ -Naphthylphenylamine. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine  
*N*-(2-Naphthyl)-*N*-phenylamine. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine  
*N*- $\beta$ -Naphthyl-*N*-phenylamine. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine  
 Naphtoelan Fast Red 3GL Base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 Naphtoelan Fast Red 3GL Salt. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 Naphtoelan Fast Scarlet G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
 Naphtoelan Fast Scarlet G Salt. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
 Naphtoelan Orange R Base. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline  
 Naphtoelan Red GG Base. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline  
 Napolone. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Napthosol Fast Red KB Base. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
 Napththalidam. *See* 1-Naphthylamine  
 Napthyleneethylene. *See* Acenaphthene  
 Narcilene. *See* Acetylene  
 Narcylen. *See* Acetylene  
 Nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC), **1:147**  
 Natasol Fast Orange GR Salt. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline  
 National Academy of Sciences, **1:402**  
 National Advisory Committee (NAC)  
   for developing acute exposure guideline levels (AEGs), **5:105**  
 National ambient air quality standard, **1:995**  
   for lead, **1:413**  
 National Bureau of Standards (NBS), **6:402**  
 National Cancer Institute (NCI), **2:708, 2:965**  
   Bioassay Program, **2:752**  
 National Center for Health Statistics, **1:779**  
 National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements  
   (NCRP), **1:779**  
 National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), **6:399**  
 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES),  
   **1:408, 1:779, 1:857**  
   data, **1:401, 1:413**  
 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES II),  
   **1:385**  
 National Institute for Environmental Health Sciences, **1:412**  
 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH),  
   **1:357, 1:361, 1:364, 1:374, 1:431, 1:460, 1:477, 1:491,**  
   **1:516, 1:567, 1:655, 1:778, 2:706, 2:751, 2:949, 5:8, 6:451**  
   analytical method, **1:498, 2:739, 2:746, 2:761, 2:954, 2:961,**  
   **2:969, 2:986**  
   criteria document, **2:972, 2:973, 2:978**  
   manual of analytical methods (NMAM), **1:357, 1:386**  
   methods, **1:640, 1:645, 1:706, 1:711, 1:730**  
   NIOSH REL, **1:372, 1:643**  
 National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), **6:400**  
   six-gas model, **6:406-407**  
 National Institutes of Health (NIH), **5:2**  
 National Lead Laboratory Accreditation Program, **1:386**  
 National Occupational Exposure Survey (NOES), **1:804**
- National Research Council of the National Academies of Science,  
   **1:479**  
 National Toxicology Program (NTP), **1:403f, 1:855, 1:898, 1:1083,**  
   **2:956, 2:964, 5:2, 5:3**  
   Bioassay Reports, **6:451**  
   goals, **5:3**  
 National weather service alert procedures, **6:55-57**  
 Natrosol. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose  
 Natrosol, cellosize. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose  
 Natrosol 250 H. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose  
 Natrosol 250 HHR. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose  
 Natrosol 240JR. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose  
 Natrosol L 250. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose  
 Natrosol LR. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose  
 Natrosol 250 M. *See* Hydroxyethyl cellulose  
 Natural ethyl butyrate. *See* Ethyl butyrate  
 Natural gas. *See* Methane  
 Natural gasoline. *See* Gasoline  
 Natural isobutyl acetate. *See* Isobutyl acetate  
 Natural killer (NK) cells, **1:656**  
   function, **1:368**  
 Natural/liquefied gases  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:338**  
   exposure assessment, **5:339**  
   production and use, **5:338**  
   toxic effects, **5:339**  
 Natural nickel, isotopes, **1:653**  
 Natural polymers  
   production of, **4:1000t-1001t**  
 Natural wintergreen oil. *See* Salicylates  
 Navy Fuel JP-5. *See* Kerosene  
 Navy fuels JP-5, petroleum derived. *See* Jet fuels  
*n*-Butyl alcohol. *See* 1-Butanol  
*N*-Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
*n*-Butyl formate, **4:64**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:64**  
   odor and warning properties, **4:64**  
   toxic effects, **4:64**  
 NCI-C03714. *See* 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin  
 NCI-C04568. *See* Iodoform  
 Ncic54999. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene  
 NCI-C505888. *See* Propyl gallate  
 NCRP recommendation, permissible dose of radiation, **1:12**  
 NCVs. *See* Nerve conduction velocities  
 2-NDB. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine  
 4-NDB. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine  
 NDBA. *See* Nitrosodi-*n*-butylamine  
 NDBzA. *See* Nitrosodibenzylamine  
 NDEA. *See* *N*-Nitrosodiethylamine  
*n*-Decyl alcohol. *See* 1-Decanol  
 NDELA. *See* Nitrosodiethanolamine  
 NDMA. *See* Dimethylnitrosamine; *N*-Nitrosodimethylamine  
 NDPA. *See* Nitrosodi-*n*-propylamine  
 Necatorina. *See* Carbon tetrachloride  
 Necatorine. *See* Carbon tetrachloride  
*Neisseria gonorrhoeae* bacterium  
   scanning electron micrograph of, **5:512f**  
 Nemabrom. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane  
 Nemaforme, Nemagon. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane

- Nemagon 206. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Nemagon soil fumigant. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Nemanax. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Nemapaz. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Nemaset. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Nematocide. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Nematox. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Nemazon. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Neo-cultol. *See* White oils
- Neodecanoic acid, 2,3-epoxypropyl ester. *See* Neodecanoic acid, glycidyl ester
- Neodecanoic acid, glycidyl ester, **4:512**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:512**  
 exposure assessment, **4:513**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:514**  
 production and use, **4:513**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:513-514**  
 human experience, **4:514**
- Neo-fat 18. *See* Stearic acid
- Neo-fat 18-53. *See* Stearic acid
- Neo-fat 18-54. *See* Stearic acid
- Neo-fat 18-55. *See* Stearic acid
- Neo-fat 18-59. *See* Stearic acid
- Neo-fat 18-61. *See* Stearic acid
- Neo-fat 90-04. *See* Oleic acid
- Neo-fat 18-s. *See* Stearic acid
- Neohexane. *See* 2,2-Dimethylbutane
- Neopentane. *See* 2,2-Dimethylpropane
- Neopentandiol diacrylate. *See* 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol diacrylate
- Neopentyl glycol diacrylate. *See* 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol diacrylate
- Neopentyl glycol diglycidyl ether, **4:474**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:474**  
 exposure assessment, **4:474**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:475**  
 production and use, **4:474**  
 toxic effects, **4:475**
- Neoplasms, **1:153**
- Neoprene,  $\beta$ -Chloroprene
- Neosone D. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Neozon D. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Neozone. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Nephrotoxicity  
 chronic, **1:359**  
 symptoms, **1:712**
- Nericur. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Nerve conduction velocities (NCVs), **1:485**
- Nervous system, **1:39**  
 cellular components, , structure, **1:39**  
 glia, **1:39**  
 neurons, **1:39**  
 disorders, **1:531**  
 function of, **1:41**  
 axonal transport, **1:43**  
 chemical neurotransmission across synapse, **1:42**  
 electrical properties of excitable nerve cells, **1:41, 1:42**  
 energy metabolism, **1:42, 1:43**  
 general description, **1:39**  
 mechanisms for lead effects, **1:391t**  
 regions of nervous system, **1:39**
- Nesol. *See* Limonene
- NEU. *See* *N*-Ethyl-*N*-nitroso-urea
- Neurobehavioral evaluation system (NES), **1:53**
- Neurobehavioral test scores, **1:407**
- Neurodegenerative diseases, **1:36, 1:52**
- Neuropathy target enzyme (NTE), **1:61**
- Neurotic introverts, **6:366**
- Neuroticism, **6:366**
- Neurotoxic compounds, **1:56**  
 metals, **1:56-58**  
 persistent organic chemicals, **1:62**  
 pesticides, **1:60-62**  
 solvents, **1:58**  
 neurotoxic effects of exposure, **1:58-60**
- Neurotoxic disorders, prevention of, **1:62-63**
- Neurotoxic episodes, **1:35**
- Neurotoxicity, **1:35, 1:36, 1:37, 1:38, 1:390**  
 definitions of, **1:37, 1:38**  
 neurobehavioral effects reported, from chemicals, **1:38**  
 neurotoxic episodes, **1:35**  
 NIOSH recommendation for maximal exposure standards, **1:39**  
 reference concentration (RfC), **1:39**  
 reference dose (RfD), **1:39**  
 testing, **1:36**  
 threshold limit values (TLVs) for compounds, **1:39**
- Neurotoxic outcomes, **1:44**  
 functional changes, **1:45**  
 cognitive functions, **1:49-51**  
 mood, affect, and social conduct, **1:51**  
 motor functions, **1:48, 1:49**  
 sensory functions, **1:45-48**  
 pathological changes, **1:44**  
 axonopathy, **1:44**  
 myelinopathy, **1:44, 1:45**  
 neuropathy, **1:44**
- Neutral species  
 volatilization, **2:721**
- Neutron activation analysis (NAA), **1:188, 1:446, 1:477, 1:515, 1:517, 1:690, 1:773, 1:774, 1:803, 1:823**
- Neutrons, **1:2, 1:10**
- Neutrosel Navy BN. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
- Newpol LB3000. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- NG. *See* *N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*N'*-nitroguanidine; Nitroglycerin
- NHANES. *See* National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
- n*-Hexyl acetate, **4:87**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:87**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:87**  
 production and use, **4:87**  
 toxic effects, **4:87**  
 experimental studies, **4:87**  
 human experience, **4:87**
- Nicel. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Nickel  
 acute toxicity, **1:656, 1:660**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:659, 1:662**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:653, 1:654t**

- chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:656, 1:660**  
 clinical cases, **1:660-664**  
 dermal exposure, **1:657, 1:658, 1:661**  
 determination in the biological material, **1:656**  
 environmental impact, **1:664-665**  
 exposure assessment, **1:655-656, 1:665t**  
   in air, **1:655**  
   in background levels, **1:656**  
   workplace methods, **1:656**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:659-660, 1:664**  
 inhalation exposure, **1:657, 1:660, 1:661**  
 isotopes, **1:655t**  
 nickel metabolism, kinetic model, **1:658**  
 nickel processing plants, **1:663-664**  
 nickel refining plants and mines, **1:662-663**  
 oral exposure, **1:657, 1:658, 1:661**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:657-659, 1:660**  
   absorption, **1:657, 1:660-661**  
   distribution, **1:657-658, 1:661**  
   excretion, **1:658, 1:661**  
   production and use, **1:653-655**  
   reproductive and developmental effects, **1:659, 1:662**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:664**  
   suspected mechanism of carcinogenesis, **1:658-659**  
   toxic effects, **1:656-664, 1:656t**  
     experimental study, **1:656-660**  
     human experience, **1:660-664**
- Nickel carbonate, **1:669**  
 acute toxicity, **1:670**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:670**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:670**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:670**  
 exposure assessment, **1:670, 1:671t**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:670**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:670**  
 production and use, **1:670**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:670**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:671**  
 toxic effects, **1:670-671**  
   experimental studies, **1:670**  
   human experience, **1:670-671**
- Nickel carbonyl, **1:676**  
 acute toxicity, **1:678, 1:678t, 1:679-680**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:679, 1:680**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:654t, 1:677**  
   odor and warning properties, **1:677**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:678, 1:680**  
 clinical cases and epidemiology studies, **1:679-680**  
 exposure assessment, **1:677, 1:681t**  
   in air, **1:677**  
   background levels, **1:677-678**  
   workplace methods, **1:677**  
 genetic and cellular effect studies, **1:679**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:680**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:678-679, 1:680**  
 poisoning, symptoms, **1:680**  
 production and use, **1:677**
- reproductive and developmental effects, **1:679, 1:680**  
 standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:680**  
 toxic effects, **1:678-680**  
   experimental studies, **1:678-679**  
   human experience, **1:679-680**
- Nickel chloride, **1:680**  
 acute toxicity, **1:681, 1:683**  
 administration, **1:658**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:682, 1:683**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:654t, 1:681**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:681, 1:683**  
 clinical cases, **1:683**  
 exposure assessment, **1:681, 1:684t**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:682-683, 1:683**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:681, 1:683**  
 production and use, **1:681**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:681-682, 1:683**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:683**  
 toxic effects, **1:681-683**  
   experimental study, **1:681-683**  
   human experience, **1:683**
- Nickel hydroxide, **1:683**  
 acute toxicity, **1:684**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:684**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:654t, 1:684**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:684**  
 exposure assessment, **1:684, 1:685t**  
 genetic and related cellular effect study, **1:684**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:684**  
 production and use, **1:684**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:684**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:685**  
 toxic effects, **1:684-685**  
   experimental study, **1:684**  
   human experience, **1:685**
- Nickel intake index, **1:661**
- Nickelocene, **1:675**  
 acute toxicity, **1:676**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:676**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:654t, 1:676**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:676**  
 exposure assessment, **1:676, 1:677t**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:676**  
 human experience, **1:676**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:676**  
 production and use, **1:676**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:676**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental study, **1:676**  
   human experience, **1:676**
- Nickel oxide  
 acute toxicity, **1:666, 1:666t, 1:667**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:667, 1:668t, 1:669**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:666**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:666-667, 1:667**  
 clinical cases, **1:667-669**  
 exposure assessment, **1:666, 1:669t**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:667, 1:669**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:667**

- Nickel oxide (*Continued*)  
 production and use, **1:666**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:667, 1:669**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:669**  
 toxic effects, **1:666-669**  
   experimental studies, **1:666-667**  
   human experience, **1:667-669**
- Nickel subsulfide  
 acute toxicity, **1:671-672, 1:672**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:672, 1:673t-674t, 1:675**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:671**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:672**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity consequences of chronic exposure to, **1:672**  
 clinical cases, **1:672-675**  
 exposure assessment, **1:671, 1:675t**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:672, 1:675**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:672**  
 production and use, **1:671**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:672, 1:675**  
 standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:675**  
 toxic effects, **1:671-675**  
   experimental studies, **1:671-672**  
   human experience, **1:671-675**
- Nickel sulfate  
 acute toxicity, **1:685-686, 1:686t, 1:687**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:687**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:654t, 1:685**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:686, 1:687-688**  
 clinical cases, **1:687-688**  
 exposure assessment, **1:685, 1:689t**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:687**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:686, 1:688**  
 production and use, **1:685**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:686, 1:688**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:688**  
 toxic effects, **1:685-688**  
   experimental studies, **1:685-687**  
   human experience, **1:687-688**
- Nickel-titanium alloy, **1:429**
- Nicotinamide adenosine diphosphate-cytochrome C reductase, **2:752**
- Nicotine, **2:817**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:820**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:817**  
 environmental impact, studies on, **2:821-822**  
 exposure assessment, **2:818**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **2:820**  
 human experience, **2:821**  
   acute toxicity, **2:821**  
   neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **2:820**  
   odor and warning properties, **2:817**  
   production and use, **2:817-818**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **2:821**  
   toxic effects, **2:818**  
     acute toxicity, **2:818**  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:818**  
     experimental studies, **2:818**  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:818-820**
- Night work, **6:363**
- Night workers, provisions, **6:368t**
- Nilox PBNA. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Nimax. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- Niobium  
 acute toxicity, **1:541, 1:545**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:544, 1:545**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:538-540**  
   odor and warning properties, **1:540**  
 chemical identity, **1:539t**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:541-542, 1:545**  
 clinical cases, **1:545**  
 exposure assessment, **1:540-541**  
   in air, **1:540**  
   in background levels, **1:540**  
   biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:541**  
   in blood, **1:541**  
   community methods, **1:541**  
   in urine, **1:541**  
   workplace methods, **1:540-541**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:544, 1:545**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **1:544, 1:545**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:542-544, 1:545**  
   absorption, **1:542**  
   distribution, **1:543**  
   excretion, **1:543-544**  
 production and use, **1:540**  
 reproductive and developmental studies, **1:544, 1:545**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:546**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:546**  
 toxic effects, **1:541-545**  
   epidemiology studies, **1:545**  
   experimental studies, **1:541-545**  
   human experience, **1:545**
- Niobium pentachloride (NbCl<sub>5</sub>), **1:540**
- NIONG. *See* Nitroglycerin
- NIOSH. *See* National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
- Nipar-S-20. *See* 2-Nitropropane
- Nipar-S-30 solvent. *See* 2-Nitropropane
- Niphen. *See* 4-Nitrophenol
- Nitradisc. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Nitrador. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- Nitramine. *See* Tetryl
- Nitranilin. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline
- m*-Nitraniline. *See* *m*-Nitroaniline
- o*-Nitraniline; C.I. 37025. *See* 2-Nitroaniline
- Nitration benzene. *See* Benzene
- Nitrazol CF Extra. *See* 4-Nitroaniline
- Nitrazol CF Extra Red 2G Base. *See* *p*-Nitroaniline
- Nitric acid synthetase inhibitors  
   aminoguanidine/peroxynitrate scavengers, **2:716**
- Nitric ether. *See* Ethyl nitrate
- Nitric oxide, **1:968-969**  
 exposure assessment, **1:970-971**  
 occupational and nonoccupational occurrence, **1:970t**  
 physical and chemical properties, **1:969**  
 production and use, **1:969-970**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:976**

- exposure limits, **1:976**  
 measurement, **1:977-978**  
 prevention, **1:976-977**  
 treatment, **1:977**  
 toxic effects, **1:971**  
   acute toxicity, **1:971-975**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:975-976**
- Nitriles, 2:960-991**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t**  
   general, **2:945, 2:961**  
   2,2',2''-Nitrilotriethanol. *See* Triethanolamine  
   1,1',1''-Nitrilotri-2-propanol. *See* Triisopropanolamine  
   1,1',1''-Nitrilotripropan-2-ol. *See* Triisopropanolamine  
   Nitrilotris (2-propanol). *See* Triisopropanolamine  
   1,1',1''-Nitrilotris-2-butanol. *See* Tri-*sec*-Butanolamine  
**Nitroalkanes, 2:351, 2:353**  
   chemical and physical properties of, **2:351**  
   occupational exposure limits for, **2:355**  
   oxidative denitrification, **2:353**  
   *m*-Nitroaminobenzene. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline  
   5-Nitro-2-aminophenol. *See* 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol  
   *p*-Nitro-*o*-aminophenol. *See* 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol  
**Nitroaminophenols, 2:641**  
   4-Nitro-2-aminotoluene. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine  
   3-Nitroaniline. *See* *m*-Nitroaniline  
   2-Nitroaniline, **2:559**. *See also o*-Nitroaniline  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:559**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:560**  
     production and use, **2:559**  
     toxic effects, **2:560**  
   3-Nitroaniline, **2:560**. *See also m*-Nitroaniline  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:560**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:560**  
     production and use, **2:560**  
     toxic effects, **2:560**  
   4-Nitroaniline, **2:560**. *See also p*-Nitroaniline  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:561**  
     exposure assessment, **2:561**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:561**  
     production and use, **2:561**  
     toxic effects, **2:561**  
   *m*-Nitroaniline, **2:626**  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:626**  
     production and use, **2:627**  
     toxic effects, **2:627**  
   *o*-Nitroaniline, **2:626**  
     production and use, **2:626**  
     toxic effects, **2:626**  
   *p*-Nitroaniline, **2:627**  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:627**  
     exposure assessment, **2:627**  
     production and use, **2:627**  
     toxic effects  
       carcinogenesis, **2:628**  
       experimental studies, **2:627**  
       guidelines of exposure, **2:628**  
       human experience, **2:628**  
       pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:627**  
       reproductive and developmental, **2:627-628**
- 2-Nitroanisole, **2:542**  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:542**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:542**  
     production and use, **2:542**  
     toxic effects, **2:542**  
   Nitroarene air pollutants  
     physical properties of, **2:523**  
   3-Nitrobenzaldehyde. *See also m*-Nitrobenzaldehyde  
     chemical and physical properties, **3:712**  
     toxic effects, **3:713**  
   4-Nitrobenzaldehyde. *See p*-Nitrobenzaldehyde  
   *m*-Nitrobenzaldehyde, **3:712**  
   *p*-Nitrobenzaldehyde, **3:710**  
   *p*-Nitrobenzaldehyde, **3:715**  
     chemical and physical properties, **3:715**  
     toxic effects, **3:715**  
   2-Nitrobenzenamine. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline  
   3-Nitrobenzenamine. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline  
   4-Nitrobenzenamine. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline  
**Nitrobenzene, 2:524**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:524**  
   exposure assessment, **2:524-526**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:526**  
   production and use, **2:524**  
   toxic effects, **2:526**  
   2-Nitro-1,4-benzenediamine. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine  
   4-Nitro-1,2-benzenediamine. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine  
**Nitrobenzol. See** Nitrobenzene  
   2-Nitrobiphenyl, **2:586**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:587**  
     physical and chemical properties, **2:586**  
     production and use, **2:586**  
     toxic effects, **2:587**  
   2-Nitro-1,1'-biphenyl. *See* 2-Nitrobiphenyl  
   4-Nitrobiphenyl, **2:587**  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:587**  
     exposure assessment, **2:587**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:587**  
     production and use, **2:587**  
     toxic effects, **2:587**  
   4-Nitro-1,1'-biphenyl. *See* 4-Nitrobiphenyl  
   *o*-Nitrobiphenyl. *See* 2-Nitrobiphenyl  
   1-Nitrobutane, **2:365**  
   2-Nitrobutane, **2:365**  
     chemical and physical properties, **2:365**  
     exposure assessment, **2:365-366**  
     guidelines of exposure, **2:366**  
     toxic effects, **2:366**  
   Nitrocap. *See* Nitroglycerin  
   Nitrocarbol. *See* Nitromethane  
   Nitrocellulose. *See* Cellulose nitrate  
   2-Nitro-4-chloroaniline. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
**Nitrochlorobenzene. See** 1-Chloro-3-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene; *m*-Chloronitrobenzene; *p*-Chloronitrobenzene  
   1-Nitrochlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-3-nitrobenzene  
   1-Nitro-2-chlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene  
   2-Nitrochlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene; *o*-Chloronitrobenzene

- 3-Nitrochlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-3-nitrobenzene;  
*m*-Chloronitrobenzene
- 4-Nitrochlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene;  
*p*-Chloronitrobenzene
- p*-Nitrochlorobenzene. *See* *p*-Chloronitrobenzene
- para*-Nitrochlorobenzene. *See* 1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene
- Nitrochloroform. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- Nitrocine. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Nitrocotton. *See* Cellulose nitrate
- 2-Nitro-1,4-diaminobenzene. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- 4-Nitro-1,2-diaminobenzene. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- Nitroetan. *See* Nitroethane
- Nitroethane, **2:359**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:359**  
 exposure assessment, **2:359-360**  
 guidelines, **2:360**  
 production and use, **2:359**  
 toxic effects, **2:360**
- Nitrogen, **1:967**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:967**  
 exposure assessment, **1:967**  
 production and use, **1:967**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:968**  
 toxic effects, **1:967**  
 experimental studies, **1:967-968**  
 human experience, **1:967-968**
- Nitrogen mustard (hydrochloride)  
 carcinogenesis, **2:716**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:715**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:717**  
 exposure assessment, **2:715**  
 exposure standards, **2:717**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:716-717**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:716**  
 production and use, **2:715**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:716**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **2:715-716**  
 experimental studies, **2:715-717**  
 human experience, **2:717**  
 subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:716**
- Nitrogen mustard *N*-oxide (hydrochloride)  
 carcinogenesis, **2:718**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:718**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:719**  
 exposure assessment, **2:718**  
 exposure standards, **2:719**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:718-719**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:718**  
 production and use, **2:718**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:718**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **2:718**  
 experimental studies, **2:718-719**  
 human experience, **2:719**  
 subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:718**
- Nitrogen mustards. *See* Chloroethylamines
- Nitrogen oxides  
*in vivo* nitrosating potential, **2:741**
- Nitroglycerin, **2:383**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:383**  
 exposure assessment, **2:383**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:385**  
 production and use, **2:383**  
 toxic effects, **2:384-385**
- Nitroglycerol. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Nitroglycol. *See* Ethylene glycol dinitrate
- Nitroglyn. *See* Nitroglycerin
- 2-Nitro-2-heptene, **2:372**
- 3-Nitro-3-heptene, **2:372**
- 2-Nitro-2-hexene, **2:371**
- 3-Nitro-3-hexene, **2:371-372**
- Nitroisopropane. *See* 2-Nitropropane
- Nitroject. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Nitro kleenup. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol
- Nitrol. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Nitromethane, **2:353**  
 acute toxicity of, **2:356**  
 carcinogenicity of, **2:356**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:355**  
 exposure assessment, **2:355**  
 genotoxicity, **2:357**  
 guidelines and exposure, **2:357**  
 inhalation experiments, **2:354**  
 production and use, **2:355**  
 subchronic toxicity of, **2:356**  
 toxic effects, **2:355**
- Nitronet. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Nitrong parenteral. *See* Nitroglycerin
- 2-Nitro-2-nonene, **2:373**
- 3-Nitro-3-nonene, **2:374**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:373**  
 exposure assessment, **2:373**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:375**  
 production and use, **2:373**  
 toxic effects, **2:373**
- 2-Nitro-2-octene, **2:372**
- 3-Nitro-2-octene, **2:372-373**
- 3-Nitro-3-octene, **2:372**
- Nitroolefins, **2:371**  
 acute effects of, **2:374**
- 3-Nitro-*o*-phenylenediamine. *See* 3-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 1-Nitropan. *See* 1-Nitropropane
- Nitroparaffins, **2:351**
- 2-Nitro-*p*-PDA. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Nitropentachlorobenzene. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Nitropentaerythrite. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Nitropentaerythritol. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- 3-Nitro-2-pentene, **2:371**
- 4-Nitroperoxybenzoic acid, **4:588**  
 exposure assessment, **4:588**  
 production and use, **4:588**  
 toxic effects, **4:588**
- p*-Nitroperoxybenzoic acid. *See* 4-Nitroperoxybenzoic acid
- 4-Nitropheno, **2:536**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:536**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:537**

- production and use, **2:536**  
 toxic effects, **2:536–537**
- 2-Nitrophenol, **2:535**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:535**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:535**  
 production and use, **2:535**  
 toxic effects, **2:535**
- 3-Nitrophenol, **2:535**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:536**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:536**  
 production and use, **2:536**  
 toxic effects, **2:536**
- m*-Nitrophenylamine. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline  
*p*-Nitrophenylamine. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- 1-Nitro-4-phenylbenzene. *See* 4-Nitrobiphenyl  
*p*-Nitrophenyldimethylthionophosphate. *See* Methyl parathion
- 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine, **2:564, 2:650**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:564, 2:650**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:565, 2:651**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:651**  
 production and use, **2:564, 2:650**  
 toxic effects, **2:564–565, 2:651**
- 3-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine, **2:651**
- 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine, **2:565, 2:651**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:565, 2:652**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:565, 2:652**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:652**  
 production and use, **2:565, 2:652**  
 toxic effects, **2:565, 2:652**
- 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylene-diamine. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- 4-Nitro-*o*-phenylenediamine. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine  
*o*-Nitro-*p*-phenylenediamine. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine  
 Nitro-*p*-phenylenediamine. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- m*-Nitrophenylmethane. *See* 3-Nitrotoluene  
*o*-Nitrophenylmethane. *See* 2-Nitrotoluene  
*p*-Nitrophenylmethane. *See* 4-Nitrotoluene  
*o*-Nitrophenyl methyl ether. *See* 2-Nitroanisole
- 1-Nitropropane, **2:364**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:364**  
 exposure assessment, **2:364**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:365**  
 production and use, **2:364**  
 toxic effects, **2:364–365**
- 2-Nitropropane, **2:360**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:360**  
 exposure assessment, **2:361**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:363**  
 production and use, **2:361**  
 toxic effects, **2:361–363**
- $\beta$ -Nitropropane. *See* 2-Nitropropane  
*n*-Nitropropane. *See* 1-Nitropropane
- 2-Nitro-2-propene, **2:371**
- Nitrosamides, **2:864**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:865**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:869**  
 exposure assessment, **2:866**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:868–869**  
 production and use, **2:866**
- toxic effects, **2:866–868**
- Nitrosamines (NDMA)  
 in foods, **2:402**  
 in tobacco smoke, **2:402**
- N*-nitrosoatrazine (NNAT)  
*in vitro* studies of, **2:403**
- Nitrosobis(2-hydroxyethyl)amine. *See* Nitrosodiethanolamine
- N*-Nitroso compounds, **2:401**  
 carcinogenic, **2:401**  
 cell transformation, **2:404–405**  
 chronic effects—carcinogenicity, **2:406–407**  
 human exposure, **2:402**  
 metabolism and activation, **2:405–406**  
 mutagenesis, **2:404–405**  
 risk assessment, **2:407**  
 toxicity of, **2:404**
- Nitrosodibenzylamine, **2:420**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:420**  
 exposure analysis, **2:420**  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, **2:420**  
 toxic effects, **2:421**
- Nitrosodi-*n*-butylamine, **2:412**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:412**  
 exposure analysis, **2:412**  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, **2:412**  
 toxic effects, **2:413**
- Nitrosodiethanolamine (NDELA), **2:403, 2:414**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:415**  
 exposure analysis, **2:415**  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, **2:415**  
 toxic effects, **2:415**
- N*-Nitrosodiethylamine, **2:410**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:411**  
 exposure analysis, **2:411**  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, **2:411**  
 toxic effects, **2:411–412**
- Nitrosodimethylamine  
 activation of, **2:403**
- N*-Nitrosodimethylamine, **2:408**. *See also* Dimethylnitrosamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:408**  
 exposure analysis, **2:408**  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, **2:408**  
 toxic effects, **2:409–410**
- Nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA), **2:401**  
 methylates DNA, **2:402**
- N*-Nitrosodiphenylamine, **2:418**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:418**  
 exposure analysis, **2:418**  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, **2:418**  
 toxic effects, **2:419**
- Nitrosodi-*n*-propylamine, **2:413**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:413**  
 exposure analysis, **2:413**  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, **2:413**  
 toxic effects, **2:414**
- Nitrosoethylurea. *See* *N*-Ethyl-*N*-nitrosoourea
- N*-Nitroso-*N*-methylurea, **2:423**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:423**  
 exposure analysis, **2:423**

- N*-Nitroso-*N*-methylurea (*Continued*)  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, 2:423  
 toxic effects, 2:423–424
- Nitrosomethylurethane, 2:864
- Nitrosomethylvinylamine, 2:414  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:414  
 exposure analysis, 2:414  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, 2:414  
 toxic effects, 2:414
- Nitrosomorpholine, 2:415  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:416  
 exposure analysis, 2:416  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, 2:416  
 toxic effects, 2:416
- Nitrosornicotine, 2:421  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:421  
 exposure analysis, 2:421  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, 2:421  
 toxic effects, 2:421–422
- Nitrosopiperidine, 2:416  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:416  
 exposure analysis, 2:417  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, 2:416–417  
 toxic effects, 2:417
- Nitrosoproline, 2:420  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:420  
 exposure analysis, 2:420  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, 2:420  
 toxic effects, 2:420
- Nitrosopyrrolidine, 2:417  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:417  
 exposure analysis, 2:418  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, 2:417  
 toxic effects, 2:418
- N*-Nitrosopyrrolidine, 2:726
- N*-Nitrososarcosine, 2:419  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:419  
 exposure analysis, 2:419  
 production, use, and exposure opportunity, 2:419  
 toxic effects, 2:419
- Nitrospan. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Nitrostat. *See* Nitroglycerin
- 2-Nitrotoluene, 2:542  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:543  
 exposure assessment, 2:543  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:544  
 production and use, 2:543  
 toxic effects, 2:543
- 3-Nitrotoluene, 2:544  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:544  
 exposure assessment, 2:544  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:544  
 production and use, 2:544  
 toxic effects, 2:544
- 4-Nitrotoluene, 2:544  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:545  
 exposure assessment, 2:545  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:545  
 production and use, 2:545
- toxic effects, 2:545
- o*-Nitrotoluene. *See* 2-Nitrotoluene
- p*-Nitrotoluene. *See* 4-Nitrotoluene
- 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine, 2:577, 2:640  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:578, 2:640–641  
 exposure assessment, 2:641  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:578, 2:641  
 production and use, 2:578, 2:641  
 toxic effects, 2:578, 2:641
- 2-Nitrotoluol. *See* 2-Nitrotoluene
- 4-Nitrotoluol. *See* 4-Nitrotoluene
- m*-Nitrotoluol. *See* 3-Nitrotoluene
- Nitrotrichloromethane. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- Nitrous acid. *See* Isoamyl nitrite; Methyl nitrite
- Nitrous acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl nitrite
- Nitrous ether. *See* Ethyl nitrite
- Nitrous oxide, 1:978  
 chemical and physical properties, 1:978  
 exposure assessment, 1:978–979  
 production and use, 1:978  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:980  
 measurement (exposure monitoring), 1:980  
 prevention, 1:980–981  
 toxic effects, 1:979–980
- NK cells. *See* Natural killer (NK) cells
- NM 14. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- NMDA, receptor function, 1:389
- NMOR. *See* Nitrosomorpholine
- NMR. *See* Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) studies
- NMU. *See* *N*-Nitroso-*N*-methylurea
- NMUT. *See* Nitrosomethylurethane
- NMVA. *See* Nitrosomethylvinylamine
- NNAT. *See* *N*-nitrosoatrazine
- (*N*-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. *See* 4-(Methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone
- NNK. *See* 4-(Methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone
- NNN. *See* Nitrosornicotine
- 4-NO. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine
- Nocrac D. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Noctec. *See* Chloral hydrate
- NOEL. *See* No observable effect level
- Noise, 6:82–83  
 acoustic cavitation, 6:102  
 biophysical considerations, 6:102–103  
 inertial cavitation, 6:102  
 noninertial cavitation, 6:102  
 relevant cavitation-related bioeffects, 6:104t  
 acoustic trauma *versus* noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL), 6:83–84  
 amplified music, listening to, 6:97  
 personal listening devices, 6:97  
 rock concerts, 6:97  
 biological effects  
 of infrasound, 6:99–100  
 of ultrasound, 6:100  
 definition of, 6:82  
 exposure assessment, 6:94–95  
 hazards, 6:92–93  
 measurement of exposure, 6:93–94



- noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL), **6:84**  
 mechanisms causing, **6:88-90**
- nonoccupational exposure  
 maximum sound pressure levels for common sources, **6:96t**  
 types of, **6:96**
- nonoccupational noise hazard  
 by hunting and target shooting, **6:97**
- occupational noise exposure, types of, **6:95**
- OSHA maximum daily noise exposure limit, **6:93t**
- permanent threshold shifts, **6:86**
- prevention and management, **6:97-98**  
 education, **6:98**  
 prevention of exposure, **6:98**  
 wear hearing protection, **6:98-99**
- speech communication in, **6:83**
- studies of occupational noise exposure, **6:86-88**
- temporary threshold shifts, **6:84-86**
- Nomex, **4:947**
- Nonamethylene. *See* Cyclononane
- Nonane. *See* *n*-Nonane
- n*-Nonane, **2:38**  
 exposure assessment, **2:39**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:40**  
 occupational exposure limits for, **2:40**  
 production and use, **2:39**  
 toxic effects, **2:39**
- 1-Nonanecarboxylic acid. *See* Capric acid
- Nonanedioic acid. *See* Azelaic acid
- Nonanedioic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate
- Nonanedioic acid dibutyl ester. *See* Dibutyl azelate
- Nonanoic acid, **3:498**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:498**  
 exposure assessment, **3:498**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:499**  
 production and use, **3:498**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:498-499**  
 human experience, **3:499**
- 1-Nonanol, **4:12**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:12**  
 production and use, **4:13**  
 toxic effects, **4:13**  
 acute toxicity, **4:13**  
 clinical cases, **4:13**  
 experimental studies, **4:13**  
 human experience, **4:13**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:13**
- 5-Nonanone, **3:881**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:881**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:882**  
 exposure assessment, **3:881**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:882**  
 metabolism of, **3:810f**  
 production and use, **3:881**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:881-882**  
 human experience, **3:882**
- Nonan-5-one. *See* 5-Nonanone
- Noncancer risk assessment, **5:89**  
 dose-response assessment, **5:98**  
 general principles, **5:98**  
 occupational approaches to, **5:111-112**  
 safety/uncertainty factors, extrapolation, **5:106-111**  
 short-term approaches, **5:103-106**  
 USEPA's method, **5:98-103**  
 goals, **5:91t**  
 hazard characterization  
 essential elements and bioavailability, **5:97**  
 evaluation of mode of action, **5:96-97**  
 general principles, **5:91-93**  
 human/animal data, evaluation of, **5:93-94**  
 route, source, and duration of exposure, **5:94**  
 toxicological effects, evaluation of, **5:94-96**  
 weight of evidence (WOE), **5:97-98**  
 mode of action (MOA), **5:89**  
 occupational, environmental, and food safety issues, **5:120**  
 occupational exposure limits (OELs), **5:90**  
 Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), **5:90**  
 problem formulation, **5:91**  
 quantitative assessment, **5:90**  
 risk characterization  
 evaluating the uncertainty, **5:123-124**  
 margin of exposure approach, **5:124-125**  
 margin of safety (MOS), **5:124-125**  
 qualitative summary, developing, **5:121-122**  
 risk estimate, **5:122-123**  
 USEPA, **5:120**  
 traditional approaches, refinements/recent developments, **5:112-120**
- Nonene, **2:64**
- Nonionizing electromagnetic fields (EMFs), **6:109**  
 effects of power line EMFs on other organ systems, **6:117**  
 electrical hypersensitivity, **6:118-119**  
 neurobehavioral effects of, **6:118-119**  
 neurodegenerative diseases, **6:116-117**  
 sources of, **6:110t**
- Nonionizing radiation, **1:1**  
 dose, **1:4**
- Nonlethal genetic damage, **1:6**
- n*-Nonoic acid. *See* Nonanoic acid
- Nonox D. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Nonox DN. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Non-substances of very high concern (SVHCs), **5:30**
- Nonsubstance-specific mechanism, **1:659**
- Nonyl alcohol. *See* 1-Nonanol
- n*-Nonyl alcohol. *See* 1-Nonanol
- Nonyl carbinol. *See* 1-Decanol
- Nonyl hydride. *See* *n*-Nonane
- n*-Nonylic acid. *See* Nonanoic acid
- n*-Nonyl mercaptan, **4:1050-1051**
- tert*-Nonyl mercaptan  
 animal and human studies, **4:1051**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1051**
- Nonylol. *See* 3,5,5-Trimethylhexanol
- Nonylphenol ethoxylates (NPEs), **5:37**
- No observable adverse effect level (NOAEL), **2:245, 2:370, 2:729, 2:733, 2:964**

- No-observable effect level (NOEL), **1:365, 1:525, 2:728, 2:763**  
 No-observed-adverse-effect levels (NOAELs), **6:478**  
 4-NOP. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine  
 4-NOPD. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine  
 Nordic expert group (NEG)  
   health risks, **5:25**  
 Normal propyl chloroformate (NPCF). *See* Propyl chloroformate  
 Norralamine. *See* *n*-Butylamine  
 Nortec. *See* Chloral hydrate  
 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), **1:778**  
 No Scald. *See* Diphenylamine  
 Novaculite. *See* Silicon dioxide  
 Novadelox. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide  
 4-N-*o*-PDA. *See* 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine  
 NPGDA. *See* 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol diacrylate  
 NPGDE. *See* Neopentyl glycol diglycidyl ether  
 NPIP. *See* Nitrosopiperidine  
 2-NPPD. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine  
 NPRO. *See* Nitrosopropine  
*n*-Propyl acetate, **4:74**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:74**  
   exposure assessment, **4:74**  
     workplace methods, **4:74**  
   odor and warning properties, **4:74**  
   production and use, **4:74**  
   toxic effects, **4:74**  
     acute toxicity, **4:74**  
     clinical cases, **4:75**  
     experimental studies, **4:74**  
     human experience, **4:74, 4:75**  
     studies on environmental impact, **4:75**  
 NSC 2626. *See* Propyl gallate  
 NSC-3072. *See* Azides  
 NSC 3109. *See* Methyl *o*-aminobenzoate  
 NSC 3783. *See* Methyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 NSC 3827. *See* Methyl paraben  
 NSC 4807. *See* Resorcinol monobenzoate  
 NSC 4885. *See* Resorcinol diacetate  
 NSC 6773. *See* Ethyl cinnamate  
 NSC 8081. *See* Benzyl benzoate  
 NSC 8204. *See* Salicylates  
 NSC 8209. *See* Ethyl salicylate  
 NSC 8468. *See* *n*-Dibutyl oxalate  
 NSC 8851. *See* Diethyl oxalate  
 NSC 8864. *See* Diethyl malonate  
 NSC 8875. *See* Diethyl succinate  
 NSC 8911. *See* Diethyl sebacate  
 NSC 9374. *See* Dimethyl oxalate  
 NSC 9394. *See* Methyl benzoate  
 NSC 9411. *See* Methyl cinnamate  
 NSC 11780. *See* Benzyl cinnamate  
 NSC 16947. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 NSC 20972. *See* *n*-Allyl cinnamate  
 NSC 23514. *See* Ethyl paraben  
 NSC 23515. *See* Propyl paraben  
 NSC 23516. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 NSC 33405. *See* Resorcinol dibenzoate  
 NSC 33406. *See* Phenyl salicylate  
 NSC 40511. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate  
 NSC 41531. *See* Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 NSC 44877. *See* Amyl salicylate  
 NSC 46125. *See* Amyl salicylate  
 NSC 46163. *See* Linayl cinnamate  
 NSC 71966. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate  
 NSC 97419. *See* Octyl gallate  
 NSC 128464. *See* Butyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 NSC 133463. *See* Dodecyl gallate  
 NSC 403668. *See* Amyl salicylate  
 NSC 406146. *See* *n*-Propyl cinnamate  
 NSC 406885. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate  
 NSC 140 [NLM]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl fumarate; Diisooctyl fumarate  
 NSC 1502 [NLM]. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate  
 NSC1794 [NLM]. *See* Diethyl itaconate  
 NSC 2296 [NLM]. *See* Vinyl benzoate  
 NSC 4059 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate  
 NSC 5161 [NLM]. *See* Dimethyl maleate  
 NSC 5647 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl trionanoate  
 NSC 6711 [NLM]. *See* Dibutyl maleate  
 NSC 8394 [NLM]. *See* Diethyl maleate  
 NSC 8474 [NLM]. *See* Butyl benzoate  
 NSC 8884 [NLM]. *See* Ethyl benzoate  
 NSC 8890 [NLM]. *See* Glutarates  
 NSC 20954 [NLM]. *See* Diethyl fumarate  
 NSC 67389 [NLM]. *See* Diethyl itaconate  
 NSC 68878 [NLM]. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate  
 NSC 70161 [NLM]. *See* Diisopropyl fumarate  
 NSC 93294 [NLM]. *See* Dibutyl azelate  
 NSC 147475 [NLM]. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate  
 NSC 3893 [NLM] dibutyl sebacate. *See* Dibutyl sebacate  
 NSC 36744 tripropanoin. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate  
 NSV 54739. *See* Diglycidyl ether  
 2NT. *See* 2-Nitrotoluene  
 3-NT. *See* 3-Nitrotoluene  
 4-NT. *See* 4-Nitrotoluene  
 NTP. *See* U.S. National Toxicology Program (NTP)  
 Nuclear fission products, **1:16**  
   health effects, **1:16**  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) studies, **1:434, 1:498, 1:835**  
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), **5:13**  
   standard, **1:784**  
 Nuclear technology, **1:771**  
 Nujol. *See* White oils  
 Nurses Health Study (NHS), **6:354**  
 NV1107. *See* Vinyltriethoxy silane  
 Nycoton. *See* Chloral hydrate  
 Nycton. *See* Chloral hydrate  
 Nylon, **4:947, 4:950**  
   ammonia from, **4:953f**  
   analysis and specifications, **4:947**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:950**  
   environmental impact, studies, **4:954**  
   exposure assessment, **4:953**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:954**  
   production and use, **4:947, 4:950-953**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **4:953-954**  
     human experience, **4:954**

- thermal degradation, **4:954**  
 toxicologic potential, **4:947–950**
- Nylon 6, **4:954**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:954–955**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:955**  
 production and use, **4:955**  
 toxic effects, **4:955**
- Nylon 11, **4:955**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:955**  
 exposure assessment, **4:955**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:955**  
 production and use, **4:955**  
 toxic effects, **4:955**
- Nylon 12, **4:955**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:955**  
 exposure assessment, **4:956**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:956**  
 production and use, **4:955–956**  
 toxic effects, **4:956**
- Nylon 66, **4:956**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:956**  
 exposure assessment, **4:956**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:956**  
 production and use, **4:956**  
 toxic effects, **4:956**
- Nylon 610, **4:956**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:956**  
 exposure assessment, **4:957**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:957**  
 production and use, **4:956–957**  
 toxic effects, **4:957**
- Nylon 612, **4:957**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:957**  
 exposure assessment, **4:957**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:958**  
 production and use, **4:957**  
 toxic effects, **4:957–958**
- Nylon resins, structures, **4:953f**
- Observed/expected ratio (O/E), **1:797**
- Obsessive–compulsive disorder, **1:957**
- OCA. *See* 2-Chloroaniline; *o*-Chloroaniline
- Occupational chemical carcinogenesis, **6:449**  
 cancer hazard identification, alternative methods, **6:463–466**  
 carcinogen identification  
   animal studies, **6:458–453**  
   human studies, **6:452–458**  
 exposures to hazardous substances, **6:451–452**  
 multistage carcinogenesis, concepts of, **6:449–451**  
 occupational exposure circumstances, **6:476t**  
 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, **6:451**  
 potential carcinogenicity in humans, **6:466**  
   CalEPA, categories, **6:470**  
   EPA, categories, **6:468–470**  
   IARC, categories, **6:466–468**  
   IARC/NTP/OSHA/PELs, classifications, **6:470–476**  
   NTP, categories, **6:468**
- Occupational dermatitis, **2:737**
- Occupational diseases, **5:5**
- Occupational exposure limits (OELs), **5:8, 5:90**  
 and monitoring methods for esters, **4:354t**
- Occupational exposure standards, risk assessment, **6:476**  
 dose–response assessment, **6:479**  
   animal dose to human dose, **6:480**  
   dose–response analysis, **6:481–484**  
   physiologically based toxicokinetic modeling, estimating  
     tissue dose, **6:480–481**  
 exposure assessment, **6:478–479**  
 general background, **6:476–478**  
 IARC for carcinogenicity in humans, **6:476t**  
 risk characterization, **6:484**  
   animals to humans, extrapolation, **6:485–486**  
   low-dose risk, estimation, **6:486**
- Occupational radionuclide exposures, **1:19**
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), **1:374, 1:490, 1:610, 1:844, 1:960, 2:706, 2:708, 2:711, 5:6, 5:90, 5:134**  
 air standard values, **1:372**  
 analytical method, **2:982**  
 compliance, **1:385**  
 exposure limit, **2:949**  
 standard, **1:397**  
 standards, **1:412**  
 TWA, **1:455, 1:456**
- 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindane. *See* Chlordane
- 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid. *See* Linoleic acid; Linolelaideic acid  
 9-*trans*, 12-*trans*-Octadecadienoic acid. *See* Linolelaideic acid  
*trans,trans*-9,12-Octadecadienoic acid. *See* Linolelaideic acid
- Octadecanamine. *See* Octadecylamine
- 1-Octadecanamine. *See* Octadecylamine
- Octadecanoic acid. *See* Stearic acid
- 9,12,15-*all-cis*-Octadecatrienoic acid. *See* Linolenic acid  
 (9Z,12Z,15Z)-9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid. *See* Linolenic acid  
*all-cis*-9,12,15-octadecatrienoic acid. *See* Linolenic acid  
*all* 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid. *See* Linolenic acid  
*cis,cis,cis*-9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid. *See* Linolenic acid  
 (Z,Z,Z)-9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid. *See* Linolenic acid
- Octadecenoic acid. *See* Oleic acid
- 9-Octadecenoic acid. *See* Oleic acid
- 9-Octadecenoic acid, (*E*)-. *See* Elaidic acid
- 9-Octadecenoic acid (*Z*)-. *See* Oleic acid
- cis*-9-Octadecenoic acid. *See* Oleic acid
- cis*-Octadec-9-enoic acid. *See* Oleic acid
- (*E*)-9-Octadecenoic acid. *See* Elaidic acid
- (*Z*)-9-Octadecenoic acid. *See* Oleic acid
- 9-Octadecenoic acid, 12-hydroxy-, [R-(Z)]-. *See* Ricinoleic acid
- Octadecylamine, **2:475**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:475**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:475**  
 production and use, **2:475**  
 toxic effects, **2:475**
- 1-Octadecylamine. *See* Octadecylamine
- n*-Octadecylamine. *See* Octadecylamine
- n*-Octadecylic acid. *See* Stearic acid
- n*-Octadecyl mercaptan, **4:1054**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1054**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1054**

- 1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, cinnamate. *See* Linalyl cinnamate
- Octafluorohexanedioic acid. *See* Adipic acid
- Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine, **2:390**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:390**  
 exposure assessment, **2:390**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:390**  
 production and use, **2:390**  
 toxic effects, **2:390**
- Octamethylene. *See* Cyclooctane
- Octanamine. *See* 1-Octylamine
- 1-Octanamine. *See* Dioctylamine; 1-Octylamine
- 2-Octanamine. *See* 2-Octylamine
- Octane. *See* *n*-Octane  
 potential occupational exposures, **5:340t**
- n*-Octane, **2:34**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:35**  
 exposure assessment, **2:35**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:36**  
 occupational exposure limits for, **2:36**, **2:37**  
 production and use, **2:35**  
 toxic effects, **2:35**
- 1-Octanecarboxylic acid. *See* Nonanoic acid
- 1,8-Octanedicarboxylic acid. *See* Sebacic acid
- Octanedioic acid. *See* Suberic acid
- Octanoic acid. *See* Caprylic acid
- Octanoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl caprylate
- Octanoic acid, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- Octanoic acid triglyceride. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- Octanoin, tri-; propane- 1,2,3-triyl trioctanoate. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- Octanol. *See* 1-Octanol
- 1-Octanol, **4:5**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:5**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:5**  
 production and use, **4:5**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:6**  
 toxic effects, **4:5**  
 acute toxicity, **4:5**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:5**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:5**  
 experimental studies, **4:5**  
 human experience, **4:6**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:5**
- Octan-1-ol. *See* 1-Octanol
- 2-Octanol, **4:10**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:10**  
 production and use, **4:10**  
 toxic effects, **4:11**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:11**  
 experimental studies, **4:11**
- 3-Octanol, **4:11**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:11**  
 production and use, **4:11**  
 toxic effects, **4:11**  
 acute toxicity, **4:11**  
 clinical cases, **4:11**  
 experimental studies, **4:11**  
 human experience, **4:11**
- n*-octanol. *See* 1-Octanol
- Octanols, **4:5**
- 2-Octanone, **3:871**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:871**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:872–873**  
 exposure assessment, **3:872**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:872**  
 production and use, **3:871–872**  
 toxic effects, **3:872**  
 experimental studies, **3:872**  
 human experience, **3:872**
- 3-Octanone, **3:873**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:873**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:874**  
 exposure assessment, **3:873**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:874**  
 production and use, **3:873**  
 toxic effects, **3:873**  
 experimental studies, **3:873–874**  
 human experience, **3:874**
- Octenes, **2:63**
- Octogen. *See* Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine
- n*-Octoic acid. *See* Caprylic acid
- Octyl adipate. *See* *n*-Dioctyl adipate
- 1-Octyl alcohol. *See* 1-Octanol
- n*-Octyl alcohol. *See* 1-Octanol
- sec*-Octyl alcohol. *See* 2-Octanol
- Octylaldehyde. *See* 2-Ethylhexylaldehyde
- Octylamine. *See* 1-Octylamine
- 1-Octylamine, **2:473**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:473**  
 production and use, **2:473**  
 toxic effects, **2:473**
- 2-Octylamine, **2:473**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:473**  
 production and use, **2:473**  
 toxic effects, **2:473**
- 3-Octylamine. *See* 2-Ethylhexylamine
- n*-Octylamine. *See* 1-Octylamine
- sec*-Octylamine. *See* 2-Octylamine
- Octyl azelate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate
- Octylene glycol. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- Octylester kyseliny gallove [Czech]. *See* Octyl gallate
- n*-Octyl ester of 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid. *See* Octyl gallate
- Octyl gallate, **4:207**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:208**  
 production and use, **4:208**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:208**  
 toxic effects, **4:208**  
 acute toxicity, **4:208**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:208**  
 clinical cases, **4:208**  
 epidemiology studies, **4:208**  
 experimental studies, **4:208**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:208**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:208**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:208**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:208**
- n*-Octyl gallate. *See* Octyl gallate
- n*-Octylic acid. *See* Caprylic acid

- n*-Octyl mercaptan, **4:1050**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1050**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1050**
- tert*-Octyl mercaptan, **4:1050**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1050**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1050**
- Octyl sebacate. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate
- Octyl 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate. *See* Octyl gallate
- ODA. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether; 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- ODIX. *See* Glyoxal
- Oenanthal. *See* *n*-Heptaldehyde
- Oenanthic acid. *See* Heptanoic acid
- Oenanthylic acid. *See* Heptanoic acid
- O'Flaherty model, **1:400**  
 lead exchange, compartments and pathways, **1:400f**
- 8-OHdG formation, **1:533**
- Oil mist. *See* White oils
- Oil mist, mineral, severely refined. *See* White oils
- Oil mist, refined mineral. *See* White oils
- Oil of bitter almond. *See* Benzaldehyde
- Oil of turpentine. *See* Turpentine
- Oil of turpentine, distillation residue. *See* Turpentine
- Oil of wintergreen. *See* Salicylates
- Oil, petroleum. *See* White oils
- Oil pitch. *See* Coal tar pitch
- Oil Yellow. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Oil Yellow 20. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Oil Yellow 2625. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Oil Yellow GG. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Okenite. *See* Wollastonite
- Olamine. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Olefiant gas. *See* Ethene
- Olefin, **4:891**
- Olefin resins, **4:885**
- Olefins. *See* Alkenes
- Oleic acid, **3:557**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:557**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:559-560**  
 production and use, **3:557**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:557-559**  
   human experience, **3:559**
- trans*-Oleic acid. *See* Elaidic acid
- Oleic acid, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl oleate
- Oleoate. *See* Oleic acid
- Olfactory uptake into brain, **1:40, 1:41**
- Oliguria, **1:221**
- Olpisan. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Omal. *See* 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
- Omega-aminoundecanoic acid. *See* 11-Aminoundecanoic acid
- o*/*m*/*p*-Diethylbenzene, **2:195**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:196**  
 exposure assessment, **2:196**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:199**  
 production and use, **2:196**  
 toxic effects, **2:196-199**
- o*/*m*/*p*-Diisopropylbenzene, **2:200**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:203**  
 exposure assessment, **2:201**  
 exposure guidelines, **2:203**  
 physical and chemical properties, **2:200-201**  
 production and use, **2:201**  
 toxic effects, **2:201-203**
- o*/*m*/*p*-Isopropyltoluene, **2:200**
- o*/*m*/*p*-Methylethylbenzene, **2:195**
- ONB. *See* 2-Nitrobiphenyl
- ONCB. *See* *o*-Chloronitrobenzene
- ONP. *See* 2-Nitrophenol
- ONT. *See* 2-Nitrotoluene
- Opal. *See* Amorphous silica
- OPP 057701. *See* Malathion
- OPP Code 009801. *See* Bensulide
- OPP Code 034401. *See* Naled
- OPP Code 035001. *See* Dimethoate
- OPP Code 035201. *See* Dicrotophos
- OPP Code 036501. *See* Coumaphos
- OPP Code 041101. *See* Ethoprop
- OPP Code 053501. *See* Methyl parathion
- OPP Code 057201. *See* Phorate
- OPP Code 057801. *See* Diazinon
- OPP Code 057901. *See* Trichlorfon
- OPP Code 058001. *See* Azinphos-methyl
- OPP Code 058702. *See* Oxydemeton methyl
- OPP Code 059001. *See* Temephos
- OPP Code 059101. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- OPP Code 059201. *See* Phosmet
- OPP Code 074801. *See* Tribufos
- OPP Code 083701. *See* Tetrachlorvinphos
- OPP Code 084001. *See* Dichlorvos
- OPP Code 100301. *See* Methidathion
- OPP Code 103301. *See* Acephate
- OPP Code 105001. *See* Terbufos
- OPP Code 111401. *See* Profenofos
- OPP Code 113601. *See* Propetamphos
- OPP Code 129086. *See* Phostebupirim
- OPP Code 129006, O,O-Diethyl O-(1,2,2,2-tetrchloroethyl) phosphorothioate. *See* Chlorethoxyphos
- OPSB. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- Optical radiation, **6:170**  
 artificial sources of, **6:174**  
 biological effects of, **6:172**  
 characteristics of sources, **6:172**  
 epidemiology studies, **6:193-196**  
 exposure assessment, **6:176-177**  
   background, **6:177**  
   community methods, **6:178**  
   workplace methods, **6:177-178**  
 generation of, **6:170-171**  
 interaction with matter, **6:171**  
 physical properties, **6:173**  
 quantities and units of, **6:171-172**  
 sources of exposure, **6:174**  
   electric arcs, **6:174**  
   fluorescent lamps, **6:175**  
   gas discharge lamps, **6:174-175**  
   incandescent sources, **6:174**  
   lasers, **6:175**  
   light-emitting diode (solid-state) lamps, **6:175**

- Optical radiation (*Continued*)  
standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **6:196-200**  
studies on environmental impact, **6:200**  
toxic effects, **6:178**  
  action spectra, **6:178-179**  
  acute toxicity, **6:179-181**  
  carcinogenesis, **6:192-193**  
  chronic and subchronic toxicity, **6:181-182, 6:190-192**  
  clinical cases and studies, **6:186-189**  
  dermal effects, **6:189-190**  
  experimental studies, **6:179**  
  genetic and related cellular effects studies, **6:183-185**  
  human experience, **6:185-186**  
  mechanisms, **6:182-183, 6:192**  
  warning properties, **6:173**
- Orange Base Ciba II. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline  
Orange Base Irga I. *See* 3-Nitroaniline; *m*-Nitroaniline  
Orange Base Irga II. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline  
Orange GC Base. *See* 3-Chloroaniline; *m*-Chloroaniline  
Orange GRS Salt. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline  
Orange Salt Ciba II. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline  
Orange Salt Irga II. *See* 2-Nitroaniline; *o*-Nitroaniline  
Organic compounds, of mercury, **1:222**  
Organic Glass E 2. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate  
Organic lead, **1:413-415**  
  acute toxicity, **1:414**  
  biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:414**  
  carcinogenesis, **1:415**  
  chemical and physical properties, **1:413**  
  chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:414**  
  clinical cases, **1:414-415**  
  exposure assessment, **1:414**  
  pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:415**  
  production and use, **1:414**  
  standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:415**  
  therapy for organic lead exposure, **1:415**  
  toxic effects, **1:414-415**
- Organic silicon esters, **4:400**  
Organic solvents, acute and chronic effects on nervous system, **1:58**  
Organic sulfur compounds, **4:1042**  
  physical and chemical properties of, **4:1040t-1041t**  
Organochlorine insecticides  
  acute toxicity of, **3:430t**  
Organogermanium compounds, **1:355**  
Organometallic complexes, **1:771**  
Organophosphorus compounds, **1:61**  
  acute toxicity, **1:60**  
Organophosphorus pesticide-induced delayed neurotoxicity (OPIDN), **1:61**  
Organophosphorus pesticides, **4:1077**  
  acute toxicity categories, **4:1090t**  
  biomonitoring  
    paraoxonase (PON1), **4:1089**  
    red blood cell acetylcholinesterase, **4:1087-1088**  
    urinary alkyl phosphates, **4:1088-1089**  
  cholinergic syndrome, **4:1079**  
  mechanism of action, **4:1079-1081**  
  symptoms, **4:1081**  
    treatment, **4:1081-1082**  
  exposure assessment  
    community, **4:1086-1087**  
    worker, **4:1086**  
  intermediate syndrome, **4:1082**  
  organophosphate-induced delayed neuropathy, **4:1082**  
  organophosphate pesticide regulation  
    pesticide registration, **4:1089-1091**  
    Worker Protection Standard (WPS), **4:1091-1092**  
  production and use, **4:1077-1079**  
  systemic effects, **4:1082**  
    cancer, **4:1083**  
    nervous system effects, **4:1083-1085**  
    neurodevelopmental effects, **4:1085-1086**  
    reproductive/developmental, **4:1085**  
    respiratory effects, **4:1083**
- Organosiloxane silicone, all. *See* Silicone  
Organosulfur compounds, antiproliferative effects on cancer cells, **1:865**  
Organotin antifouling agents, uses, **1:364**  
Organotin compounds, **1:363**  
  LD<sup>50</sup> for, **1:367t**  
Organ system impairment  
  individual disability, **5:91f**  
Orizon. *See* Polyethylene  
Orphenol. *See* Sodium *o*-phenylphenate (SOPP)  
Orsin. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine  
Orthamine. *See* 1,2-Phenylenediamine; *o*-Phenylenediamine  
Ortho 4355. *See* Naled  
Ortho 12420. *See* Acephate  
Orthoacetic acid, triethyl ester. *See* Triethyl orthoacetate  
Orthohydroxydiphenyl. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP)  
Orthopropionic acid ethyl ester. *See* Triethyl orthopropionate  
Orthopropionic acid, triethyl ester. *See* Triethyl orthopropionate  
Orthoxenol. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP)  
os 1897. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane  
OSHA. *See* Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
OSHA PEL, **1:28, 1:201t, 1:312, 1:339, 1:643, 1:671t, 1:710t, 1:859, 1:910, 1:921, 1:1058t, 1:1072**  
  industrial sector, **5:184t, 5:185t**  
OSHA's benzene standard, **5:31**  
OSHA Workplace Standards  
  IARC and NTP classifications, **6:471t-475t**  
Osmium  
  carcinogenesis, **1:706**  
  chemical and physical properties, **1:705-706**  
  odor and warning properties, **1:706**  
  exposure assessment  
    in air, **1:706**  
  genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:706**  
  pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:706**  
  production and use, **1:706**  
  reproductive and developmental effects, **1:706**  
  standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:706**  
  studies on environmental impact, **1:706-707**  
  toxic effects  
    epidemiology studies, **1:706**  
    experimental studies, **1:706**  
    human experience, **1:706**

- Osmium tetroxide  
 acute toxicity, **1:708, 1:709**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:708, 1:710**  
 chemical and physical properties  
   odor and warning properties, **1:707**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:708, 1:709**  
 clinical cases, **1:709-710**  
 exposure assessment  
   in air, **1:707**  
 exposure limits, **1:710t**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:708-709, 1:710**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:708, 1:709**  
 production and use, **1:707**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:708, 1:709**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:710**  
 toxic effects, **1:707-710**  
   epidemiology studies, **1:710**  
   experimental studies, **1:708-709**  
   human experience, **1:709-710**
- Osmoplastic-D. *See* Creosote
- Osteobond Surgican Bone Cement. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Osteoclast-like cell formation, **1:393**
- Osteolysis, **1:283**
- Osteomalacia, **1:192, 1:241, 1:242**
- Otoacoustic emissions (OAE), **6:88**
- Ototoxicity, **1:287**
- Owispol gf. *See* Polystyrene
- 7-Oxabicyclo(4.1.0)heptane, 3-vinyl-. *See* Vinylcyclohexene monoxide
- 6-Oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane, 2,2'-oxybis-. *See* Bis(2,3-epoxycyclopentyl) ether
- Oxacyclopropane. *See* Ethylene oxide
- OXAL. *See* Glyoxal
- Oxalaldehyde. *See* Glyoxal
- Oxalate d'ethyle [French]. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- Oxalato de etilo [Spanish]. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- Oxalic acid, **3:508**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:508**  
 exposure assessment, **3:508**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:512**  
 production and use, **3:508**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:508-511**  
   human experience, **3:511-512**
- Oxalic acid, dibutyl ester. *See* *n*-Dibutyl oxalate
- Oxalic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- Oxalic acid, dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl oxalate
- Oxalic acid solution. *See* Oxalic acid
- Oxalic ether; diethylester. *See* Diethyl oxalate
- Oxane. *See* Ethylene oxide
- 3-Oxapentane-1,5-diol. *See* Diethylene glycol
- 3-Oxa-1,5-pentanediol. *See* Diethylene glycol
- 3-Oxapentane-1,5-diol. *See* Diethylene glycol
- 3-Oxa-1,5-pentanediol. *See* Diethylene glycol
- Oxidation Base 10. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Oxidation Base 22. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Oxidative DNA modifications, **6:184**
- Oxidative stress, **1:331, 1:405, 1:786**
- Oxidoethane. *See* Ethylene oxide
- Oxirane. *See* Diglycidyl ether; Ethylene oxide
- Oxiranecarboxaldehyde. *See* Glycidaldehyde
- Oxiranemethanol. *See* Glycidol
- Oxiranylmethanol. *See* Glycidol
- 3-Oxiranyl-7-oxabicyclo(4.1.0) heptane. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- Oxiric acid. *See* Oxalic acid
- 2-Oxobutane. *See* Methyl ethyl ketone
- 3-Oxobutanoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- 3-Oxobutanoic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl acetoacetate
- 3-Oxobutyraldehyde dimethylacetal. *See* Ketoacetal
- $\alpha$ -Oxodiphenylmethane. *See* Benzophenone
- $\alpha$ -Oxoditane. *See* Benzophenone
- Oxomethane. *See* Formaldehyde
- Oxomethylene. *See* Formaldehyde
- 2-Oxo-, methyl ester. *See* Methyl pyruvate
- 5-Oxononane. *See* 5-Nonanone
- 2-Oxooctane. *See* 2-Octanone
- Oxy-5. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Oxy 10. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Oxy Acid Black Base. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine; *p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- Oxybenzene. *See* Phenol
- p*-Oxybenzoesaureethylester [German]. *See* Ethyl paraben
- p*-Oxybenzoesauremethylester [German]. *See* Methyl Paraben
- p*-Oxybenzoesaurepropylester [German]. *See* Propyl paraben
- Oxybis (trimethylsilane). *See* Hexamethyl disiloxane
- Oxybis(4-aminobenzene). *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether; 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- 4,4'-Oxybisbenzenamine. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether; 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- 2,2'-[Oxybis (methylene)]bisoxirane. *See* Diglycidyl ether
- 1,1'-Oxy-bischlorobenzene. *See* Chlorinated diphenyl oxide
- 2,2'-(Oxybis(2,1-ethanediyloxy))bisethanol. *See* Polyoxyethylene (POE)
- 1,1-[Oxybis(2,1-ethanediyloxy)bis]ethene. *See* Diethylene glycol divinyl ether
- 2,2'-Oxybis-ethanol. *See* Diethylene glycol
- 2,2'-Oxybisethanol dinitrate. *See* Diethylene glycol dinitrate
- 2,2'-Oxybis-ethanol monomethyl ether. *See* Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether
- 1,1'-Oxybis(2-methoxyethane). *See* Diethylene glycol dimethyl ether
- 2,2'-(Oxybis(methylene))bis-. *See* Diglycidyl ether
- 1,1'-Oxybis(2,3,4,5,6-pentabromobenzene). *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- 1,1'-Oxybispropane. *See* Propyl ether
- 2,2'-Oxybispropane. *See* Diisopropyl ether
- Oxybis propanol. *See* Dipropylene glycol
- Oxy DBCP. *See* 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
- Oxydemeton methyl, **4:1170**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1170**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1171**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1175**  
 properties and use, **4:1170-1171**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:1171-1174**  
   human experience, **4:1174-1175**

- Oxydianiline. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether; 4,4'-Oxydianiline  
 4,4'-Oxydianiline, **2:593**. *See also* 4-Aminophenyl ether  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:593**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:593**  
 production and use, **2:593**  
 toxic effects, **2:593**
- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol. *See* Diethylene glycol
- Oxydiethylene acrylate. *See* Diethylene glycol diacrylate
- Oxydiethylene diacrylate. *See* Diethylene glycol diacrylate
- 4,4'-Oxydiphenylamine. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether;  
 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- Oxydi-*p*-phenylenediamine. *See* 4-Aminophenyl ether;  
 4,4'-Oxydianiline
- Oxyfume. *See* Ethylene oxide
- Oxyfume 12. *See* Ethylene oxide
- Oxygen, **1:981**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:981**  
 exposure assessment, **1:981-982**  
 effects of hypoxia, **1:982-983**, **1:982t**  
 mountain sickness, **1:983-984**, **1:983t**  
 oxygen deficiency, **1:982**  
 eye injuries, **1:993-994**  
 hyperbaric oxygen exposures, **1:991-993**  
 hyperoxia, **1:991**  
 production and use, **1:981**  
 toxic effects, **1:984-985**  
 agents increase oxygen toxicity, **1:988t**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:993**  
 experimental studies, **1:986-988**  
 injury mechanisms, **1:985-986**  
 prevention of oxidative injury, **1:988-991**, **1:993**
- Oxygen-containing chlorine salts, acute toxicity values for,  
**1:1083t**
- Oxygen enhancement ratio (OER), **1:8**
- Oxygen-enriched air, **6:304**
- Oxygen-flash-cyclone electrothermic process, **1:362**
- Oxygen toxicity, **6:304**  
 central nervous system oxygen toxicity, **6:304**  
 whole-body oxygen toxicity, **6:304**, **6:305**
- Oxygen transport, **6:316**
- Oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves for whole blood,  
**6:316f**
- Oxymethylene. *See* Formaldehyde
- m*-Oxytoluene. *See* *m*-Cresol
- o*-Oxytoluene. *See* *o*-Cresol
- Ozone, **1:994**  
 analyzers, **1:1001**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:994**  
 exposure assessment, **1:994-996**  
 pollution standard index, **1:1000t**  
 production and use, **1:994**  
 standards, regulation, or guidelines of exposure, **1:999-1000**  
 measurement, **1:1001**  
 personal protection, **1:1000**  
 treatment, **1:1000-1001**  
 toxic effects, **1:996**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:998-999**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:998**  
 effects in asthmatics, **1:997-998**  
 epidemiology studie, **1:998**  
 experimental studies and human experience,  
**1:996-997**  
 tolerance, **1:997**
- Ozone-depleting potential (ODP), **3:360t**
- P300. *See* Polyacrylamide
- PADGE. *See* Phthalic acid diglycidyl ester
- Painters naphtha. *See* VM&P Naphtha
- Palacos. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Paladon. *See* Methyl methacrylate
- Palladium  
 acute effects, **1:701t**  
 characteristic feature, **1:699**  
 concentrations, **1:703t**  
 irritating and cytotoxic effects, **1:704t**  
 LD<sub>50</sub> values, **1:701t**  
 physical and chemical properties, **1:699t**  
 subchronic and chronic effects, **1:702t**
- Palladium(II) chloride, **1:698-699**
- Pallidal index, **1:615**
- Palmitic acid, **3:504**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:504**  
 exposure assessment, **3:504**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:505**  
 production and use, **3:504**  
 toxic effects, **3:504**  
 experimental studies, **3:504-505**  
 human experience, **3:505**
- Palmityl alcohol. *See* C<sub>16</sub> Alcohols
- Palygorskite. *See* Attapulgit
- p*-Aminopyridine. *See* Aminopyridines
- Panosorb. *See* Sorbic acid
- PanOxyl. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- PAP. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- PAR. *See* 4-(2-Pyridylazo) resorcinol
- Paraacetaldehyde. *See* Paraldehyde
- Parabens, **4:147**  
 physical and chemical properties, **4:148**  
 toxicity of, **4:152**
- Paracellin-1 (PCLN1), **1:147**
- Paracetaldehyde. *See* Paraldehyde
- Parachoc. *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- Paradone Olive Green B. *See* 2-Aminophenol;  
*o*-Aminophenol
- Paraffin hydrocarbons, **2:1**
- Paraffin jelly. *See* Petrolatum
- Paraffin oil (class). *See* White oils
- Paraffin oils. *See* Petrolatum; White oils
- Paraffins (waxes), **2:1**, **5:353**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:353**  
 exposure assessment, **5:353**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:353**  
 production and use, **5:353**  
 toxic effects, **5:353**
- Paraffin wax (petroleum). *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- Paraffin waxes. *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- Paraffin wax fume. *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- Paraffin wax, granular. *See* Paraffins (waxes)



- Paraformaldehyde, **3:678**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:678**  
 production and use, **3:678**  
 toxic effects, **3:678**
- Paraglas. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- PARAL. *See* Paraldehyde
- Paraldehyde, **3:678**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:678**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:679-680**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:679**  
 production and use, **3:678-679**  
 toxic effects, **3:679**
- Paramidophenol. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Paranaphthalene, *p*-naphthalene. *See* Anthracene
- Paranol. *See* 4-Aminophenol; *p*-Aminophenol
- Paraplex P 543. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Parathion-methyl. *See* Methyl parathion
- Parathyroid hormone (PTH), **1:393**
- Parkinson's disease, **1:36**, **1:612**
- Parlodion. *See* Cellulose nitrate
- Parlodion strips. *See* Cellulose nitrate
- Paroleine. *See* White oils
- Particle radiations, **1:2**, **1:3**, **1:10**
- Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test (PCA), **1:717**, **1:719**
- PAS staine  
 photomicrograph of, **5:515f**
- Patronite, **1:513**
- PB. *See* Polybutadiene
- PBG. *See* Porphobilinogen
- PBN. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- PBNA. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- PBO. *See* Polybutadiene
- PBTK model  
 1,3-Butadiene (BD), **6:481**
- PC Code 108102. *See* Pirimiphos methyl
- PCE. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- PCEhloorethylene, per. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- PCEhlor. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- PCEhloraethylen, per. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- PCEhlorethylene. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- PCEhlorethylene, per. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- PCElene. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- PCEloroetilene. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- PCHO. *See* Paraldehyde
- PCNB. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- PCON. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- PCONA. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- PCP-sodium. *See* Sodium pentachlorophenate
- PCTFE. *See* Polychlorotrifluoroethylene
- PD 185. *See* Stearic acid
- 2-*n-p*-PDA. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- PDC. *See* Propylene dichloride
- 1,2-PDC. *See* Propylene carbonate
- PE. *See* Polyethylene
- PE acetate. *See* Propylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
- Peak expiratory flow (PEF), **1:179**
- Peak expiratory flow rates (PEFR), **6:362**
- Pearl ash, **1:936**
- Pearl stearic. *See* Stearic acid
- Pear oil. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate; Isoamyl acetate
- Pearson correlation coefficient, **1:624**
- Peculiar pulmonary reactions, **1:648**
- PEL. *See* Permissible exposure limit
- Pelagal EG. *See* 3-Aminophenol
- Pelagol D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine; *p*-Phenylenediamine
- Pelagol DR. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine; *p*-Phenylenediamine
- Pelagol 3 GA. *See* 2-Aminophenol
- Pelagol 3GA. *See* *o*-Aminophenol
- Pelagol Grey D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Pelagol Grey GG. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol
- Pelagol Grey J. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Pelagol Grey P Base. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Pelagol J. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Pelagol P Base. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Pelargic acid. *See* Nonanoic acid
- Pelargonic acid. *See* Nonanoic acid
- Pelargonic alcohol. *See* 1-Nonanol
- Pelaspán 333. *See* Polystyrene
- Pelletizing, **1:639**
- Peltol BR. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine; *p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- Peltol D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Pelton BR II. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine
- Penchlorol. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Peneteck. *See* White oils
- Penreco. *See* White oils
- 1,4,7,10,13-Pentaazatridecane. *See* Tetraethylenepentamine
- Pentaborane, **1:920**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:921**  
 exposure assessment, **1:921**  
 production and use, **1:921**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:921**  
 toxic effects, **1:921**  
 experimental studies, **1:921**  
 human experience, **1:921**
- Pentabromohydroxybenzene. *See* Pentabromophenol
- Pentabromophenol, **2:316**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:317**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:317**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:317**  
 production and use, **2:317**  
 toxic effects, **2:317**
- Pentabromophenyl ether. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- Pent-acetate 28. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate
- Pentachlorobenzene  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:343**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:344**  
 production and use, **3:343**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:343-344**  
 human experience, **3:344**
- Pentachloroethane, **3:87**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:87**  
 exposure assessment, **3:87**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:89**  
 production and use, **3:87**  
 toxic effects, **3:87**  
 experimental studies, **3:88-89**  
 human experience, **3:89**

- Pentachlorofenol. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Pentachlorofenolo. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Pentachloronitrobenzene, **2:531, 2:665**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:532, 2:665**  
 exposure assessment, **2:666**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:532, 2:666**  
 production and use, **2:532, 2:665-666**  
 toxic effects, **2:532, 2:666**
- Pentachlorophenate. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Pentachlorophenol, **2:287-288**
- Penta chlorophenol  
 environmental studies conducted, **2:300**  
 2,3,4,5,6-Pentachlorophenol. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Pentachlorophenol sodium salt. *See* Sodium pentachlorophenate
- Pentachlorophenoxy sodium. *See* Sodium pentachlorophenate
- Pentachlorphenol. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Pentadecane, **2:47**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:47**  
 exposure assessment, **2:47**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:48**  
 production and use, **2:47**  
 toxic effects, **2:47**
- n*-Pentadecane. *See* Pentadecane
- 1-Pentadecanecarboxylic acid. *See* Palmitic acid
- Pentadecane-d32. *See* Pentadecane
- 1,3-Pentadien-5-al. *See* 2,4-Pentadienal
- 2,4-Pentadienal, **5:153**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:153**  
 exposure assessment, **5:154**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:154**  
 human experience, **5:154**  
 production and use, **5:153**  
 toxic effects, **5:154**
- 1,3-Pentadiene-1-carboxylic acid. *See* Sorbic acid
- Pentadione. *See* 2,4-Pentanedione
- 2,4-Pentadione. *See* 2,4-Pentanedione
- Pentaerythrityl tetranitrate. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Pentaerythrite tetranitrate. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Pentaerythritol tetranitrate, **2:387**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:388**  
 exposure assessment, **2:388**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:388**  
 production and use, **2:388**  
 toxic effects, **2:388**
- Pentafluoroethane, **3:400**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:401**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:402**  
 exposure assessment, **3:401**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:402**  
 production and use, **3:401**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:401**  
   human experience, **3:402**
- 1,1,1,2,2-Pentafluoroethane. *See* Pentafluoroethane
- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane, **3:412**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:412**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:414**  
 exposure assessment, **3:412**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:413**  
 production and use, **3:412**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:412-413**  
   human experience, **3:413**
- 1,1,2,3,3-Pentafluoropropane, **3:411**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:411**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:412**  
 exposure assessment, **3:411**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:411**  
 production and use, **3:411**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:411**
- Pentagen. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Pentamethyldiamine. *See* Pentamethylenediamine
- Pentamethylenediamine, **2:486**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:486**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:486**  
 production and use, **2:486**  
 toxic effects, **2:486**
- Pentamethylene glycol. *See* 5-Pentanediol
- n*-Pentanal. *See* *n*-Valeraldehyde
- 1-Pentanamine. *See* *n*-Amylamine
- Pentan-1-amine. *See* *n*-Amylamine
- Pentan-2,4-dione. *See* 2,4-Pentanedione
- Pentane  
 potential occupational exposures, **5:340t**
- 1-Pentane. *See* 2-Methylbutane
- n*-Pentane  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **2:17**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:17**  
 exposure assessment, **2:17**  
 exposure guidelines, **2:19**  
 production and use, **2:17**  
 toxic effects, **2:18**  
 toxicity, **2:18**
- tert*-Pentane. *See* 2,2-Dimethylpropane
- 1-Pentanecarboxylic acid. *See* Caproic acid
- 2-Pentanecarboxylic acid. *See* 2-Methylvaleric acid
- 3-Pentanecarboxylic acid. *See* 2-Ethylbutyric acid
- Pentanedial. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- 1,5-Pentanedial. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Pentane-1,5-dial. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- 1,5-Pentanediamine. *See* Pentamethylenediamine
- 1,5-Pentanedicarboxylic acid. *See* Pimelic acid
- Pentanedioic acid diethyl ester. *See* Glutarates
- 5-Pentanediol, **4:625**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:626**  
 production and use, **4:626**  
 toxic effects, **4:626**
- Pentanedione. *See* 2,4-Pentanedione
- 1,5-Pentanedione. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- 2,3-Pentanedione, **5:154**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:154, 5:154t**  
 exposure assessment, **5:155**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:156**  
 human experience, **5:156**  
 production and use, **5:155**  
 toxic effects, **5:155-156**
- Pentane-2,3-dione. *See* 2,3-Pentanedione

- 2,4-Pentanedione, **3:787**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:787**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:790**  
 exposure assessment, **3:787**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:790**  
 production and use, **3:787**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:787-790**  
   human experience, **3:790**
- 2,4-Pentanedione peroxide. *See* 3,5-Dimethyl-3,5-dihydroxy-1,2-dioxolone
- Pentanoic acid. *See* Valeric acid
- Pentanoic acid, 1,2-diethylbis(oxy)2,1-ethane) diyl ester. *See* Triethylene glycol divalerate
- 1-Pentanol, **3:956**. *See* 1-Pentanol
- Pentanol-1. *See* 1-Pentanol
- 1-Pentanol  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:956**  
 exposure assessment, **3:956**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:957**  
 production and use, **3:956**  
 toxic effects, **3:956**  
   experimental studies, **3:956-957**  
   human experience, **3:957**
- Pentan-1-ol. *See* 1-Pentanol
- 2-Pentanol, **3:960**
- Pentan-2-ol. *See* 2-Pentanol
- 3-Pentanol, **3:960**
- Pentanol-3. *See* 3-Pentanol
- Pentan-3-ol. *See* 3-Pentanol
- DL-2-Pentanol. *See* 2-Pentanol
- n*-Pentanol. *See* 1-Pentanol
- n*-Pentan-1-ol. *See* 1-Pentanol
- tert*-Pentanol. *See* *tert*-Amyl alcohol
- 3-Pentanol formate. *See* *n*-Amyl formate
- 2-Pentanone. *See* Methyl *n*-propyl ketone
- 3,6,9,12,15-Pentaheptadec-1-ene. *See* Tetraethylene glycol monovinylether
- 3,6,9,12,15-Pentaoxyheptadecane. *See* Tetraethylene glycol diethyl ether
- Pentasiloxane, dodecamethyl-. *See* Dodecamethylpentasiloxane
- Pentanol. *See* 1-Pentanol
- 2-Pentenal  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:156, 5:156t**  
 exposure assessment, **5:156**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:157**  
 human experience, **5:157**  
 production and use, **5:156**  
 toxic effects, **5:156-157**
- Pent-2-enal. *See* 2-Pentenal
- 2-Penten-1-al. *See* 2-Pentenal
- 1-Pentene  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:60-61**  
 exposure assessment, **2:61**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:61**  
 production and use, **2:61**  
 toxic effects, **2:61**
- Pent-1-ene. *See* 1-Pentene
- Pentenoic acid, **3:545**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:545**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:546**  
 production and use, **3:545**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:545-546**  
   human experience, **3:546**
- 4-Pentenoic acid. *See* Pentenoic acid
- Pent-4-enoic acid. *See* Pentenoic acid
- Pentetic acid. *See* Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
- Penthrin. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Pentiformic acid. *See* Caproic acid
- R*-Pentine. *See* 1,3-Cyclopentadiene
- 1-Pentol. *See* 1-Pentanol
- Pentole. *See* 1,3-Cyclopentadiene
- Pentyl acetate. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate
- 1-Pentyl acetate. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate
- n*-Pentyl acetate. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate
- Pentyl alcohol. *See* 1-Pentanol
- n*-Pentyl alcohol. *See* 1-Pentanol
- tert*-Pentyl alcohol. *See* *tert*-Amyl alcohol
- Pentylamine. *See* *n*-Amylamine
- 1-Pentylamine. *See* *n*-Amylamine
- Pentyl carbinol. *See* 1-Hexanol
- Pentylene. *See* 1-Pentene
- 1,5-Pentylene glycol. *See* 5-Pentanediol
- 2-Pentyl ester. *See* Peroxyhexanoic acid
- n*-Pentyl ethanoate. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate
- Pentyl formate. *See* *n*-Amyl formate
- n*-Pentyl formate. *See* *n*-Amyl formate
- Pentylformic acid. *See* Caproic acid
- Pentyl 2-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Amyl salicylate
- n*-Pentyl mercaptan, **4:1048**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1049**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1048-1049**  
 exposure assessment, regulations, and standards, **4:1049**  
 production and use, **4:1049**
- n*-Pentyl methanoate. *See* *n*-Amyl formate
- 1-Pentyl nitrate. *See* Amyl nitrate
- N*-Pentyl-1-pentanamine. *See* Di-*n*-amylamine
- Pentylpentylamine. *See* Di-*n*-amylamine
- Pentyl salicylate. *See* Amyl salicylate
- Pentyltriethoxysilane. *See* Amyltriethoxy silane
- 3-Pentyn-2-one, **3:784**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:784**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:785**  
 exposure assessment, **3:784**  
 production and use, **3:784**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:784-785**  
   human experience, **3:785**
- Penwar. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Peptide derivatives, enzymes for, **1:648**
- PER. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Peracetic acid. *See* Peroxyacetic acid
- Peracetic acid solution. *See* Peroxyacetic acid
- Perbenzoic acid, **4:551**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:551**  
 exposure assessment, **4:551**  
 toxic effects, **4:551-552**

- Perchlorobenzene. *See* Hexachlorobenzene
- Perchlorobutadiene. *See* Hexachlorobutadiene
- Perchloroethane. *See* Hexachloroethane
- Perchloroethylene. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Perchloromethane. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- Perchloromethyl mercaptan, **4:1057**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1058**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1057-1058**
- Perfecta. *See* White oils
- Perfluorinated compounds (PFCs), **5:35**
- Perfluoroalkoxy copolymer, **4:911**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:912**  
 production and use, **4:912**
- Perfluoroalkylvinylether polymer. *See* Perfluoroalkoxy copolymer
- Performance and health, effects of cold on, **6:16**  
 cold injuries, **6:18**  
 cold-associated injuries, **6:19-20**  
 frostbite, **6:18-19**  
 hypothermia, **6:19**  
 health effects, **6:20**  
 morbidity in cold, **6:22-24**  
 mortality, **6:22**  
 musculoskeletal disorders, **6:24**  
 respiratory diseases, **6:24**  
 symptoms in cold, **6:20-22**  
 performance, **6:16**  
 cognitive performance, **6:17-18**  
 physical performance, **6:16-17**
- Perhydrodiphenylamine. *See* Dicyclohexylamine
- Perhydronaphthalene. *See* Decalin
- Peridex-la. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Periethylenenaphthalene. *See* Acenaphthene
- Perinatal asphyxia, **1:958**
- Periodates, **1:1095**
- Peripheral blood micronucleus assay, **2:769**
- Peripheral nervous system, **1:406**
- Peripheral neuropathy, **1:52-53**
- Perityl. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Perlite, **5:198**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:198**  
 exposure assessment, **5:198**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:198**  
 production and use, **5:198**
- Perlon. *See* Nylon 6
- Permissible exposure limits (PELs), **1:372, 1:385, 1:490, 2:726, 5:6, 5:90, 6:470**
- Peroxidation radical, **1:6**
- Peroxyacetic acid, **4:586**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:587**  
 environmental: impact, studies, **4:588**  
 exposure assessment, **4:587**  
 production and use, **4:587**  
 toxic effects, **4:587-588**
- Peroxyacids  
 toxic properties, **4:587t**
- Peroxycarbonic acid. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyisopropylcarbonate
- Peroxydex. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Peroxydicarbonate. *See* Di-*n*-propyl peroxydicarbonate
- Peroxydicarbonates  
 toxic properties, **4:531t**
- Peroxydicarbonic acid. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate
- 1,1'-Peroxydicyclohexanol. *See* Di(1-hydroxycyclohexyl) peroxide
- Peroxydisuccinic acid. *See* Succinyl peroxide
- Peroxyesters, toxic properties, **4:549t**
- Peroxyhexanoic acid, **4:553**. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:553**  
 exposure assessment, **4:553**  
 production and use, **4:553**  
 toxic effects, **4:553**
- Peroxymaleic acid. *See* *t*-Butyl monoperoxymaleate
- Peroxyneodecanoic acid. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate
- Peroxyinitrite-induced damage of surfactant, **1:971, 1:974**
- Persadox. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Persa-gel. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Persistent organic pollutants (POPs), **5:34**
- Personal protective equipment, **6:29**
- Person-environment fit, **6:363**
- Personnel transfer capsule (PTC), **6:288**
- Perspex. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Pertite. *See* Picric acid
- Perylene, **5:417**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:417**  
 exposure assessment, **5:417**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:417**  
 production and use, **5:417**  
 toxic effects, **5:417**
- $\alpha$ -Perylene. *See* Perylene
- Pesticides, **1:60**  
 acute toxicity from acetylcholinesterase inhibition, **1:60-61**  
 chronic toxicity from organophosphorus exposure, **1:61**  
 effects on neurodevelopment, **1:61**  
 organophosphorus and carbamate compounds, **1:60**  
 organophosphorus-induced delayed neurotoxicity, **1:61**  
 pyrethroids, **1:61-62**
- PET. *See* Polyethylene terephthalate
- PETN. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Petrogalar. *See* White oils
- Petrol. *See* Crude oil; Gasoline
- Petrolatum, **5:357**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:357**  
 production and use, **5:357**
- Petrolatum, liquid. *See* White oils
- Petrolatum, white. *See* Petrolatum
- Petroleum. *See* Petroleum naphthas
- Petroleum asphalt. *See* Asphalt
- Petroleum, base oil. *See* Crude oil; Kerosene
- Petroleum benzine. *See* Petroleum ether
- Petroleum crude. *See* Crude oil
- Petroleum distillates, **5:337, 5:360**. *See also* Petroleum ether  
 catalytic, reformer fractionator residue, low-boiling, **5:360**  
 clay-treated heavy naphthenic, **5:360**  
 clay-treated light naphthenic, **5:360**  
 fractionation of various high molecular weight, **5:361t**  
 heavy paraffinic, clay-treated, **5:360**  
 hydrodesulfurized middle, **5:360**  
 hydrotreated heavy  
 mild naphthenic, **5:362**

- naphthenic, 5:360
- paraffinic, 5:362
- severe naphthenic, 5:362
- hydrotreated light, 5:362
  - naphthenic, 5:362
  - paraffinic, 5:362
- hydrotreated middle, 5:362
- light catalytic cracked (light catalytic cycle oil), 5:362
- refinery processes, flow chart, 5:338f
- toxic effects, 5:360
- uses, 5:333t-334t
- U.S. occupational exposure limits and recommendations, 5:345t
- Petroleum distillates (naphtha). *See* Rubber solvent
- Petroleum distillate solvents, 5:335t
- Petroleum ether, 5:343. *See* VM&P Naphtha
  - chemical and physical properties, 5:343
  - exposure assessment, 5:343
  - guidelines of exposure, 5:344
  - production and use, 5:343
  - toxic effects, 5:343-344
- Petroleum fuel. *See* Kerosene
- Petroleum hydrocarbons. *See* White oils
- Petroleum jelly. *See* Petrolatum
- Petroleum naphtha. *See* Petroleum ether; Petroleum naphthas; Rubber solvent
- Petroleum naphthas, 5:342
  - chemical and physical properties, 5:342
  - exposure assessment, 5:343
  - guidelines of exposure, 5:343
  - production and use, 5:342-343
  - toxic effects, 5:343
- Petroleum oil. *See* Crude oil
- Petroleum products, high-boiling, 5:338t
- Petroleum solvent. *See* Petroleum spirits
- Petroleum spirits, 5:346. *See also* Petroleum ether; VM&P Naphtha
  - chemical and physical properties, 5:346
  - guidelines of exposure, 5:346
  - production and use, 5:346
  - toxic effects, 5:346
- Petrothene lc 73. *See* Polyethylene
- PG 12. *See* Propylene glycol
- PGBE. *See* Propylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether
- PGDN. *See* 1,2-propanediol, dinitrate
  - occupational exposure guidelines for exposure, 4:866t
- PGE. *See* Phenyl glycidyl ether
- PGTBE. *See* Propylene glycol mono-tertiary-butyl ether
- Phaldrone. *See* Chloral hydrate
- Pharmaceuticals, 5:583
  - analgesics, 5:585
    - nonopioid analgesics, 5:585-586
    - opioid analgesics, 5:585
  - anesthetics
    - inhalation agents, 5:583-584
    - intravenous agents, 5:584
    - local anesthetics, 5:584-585
  - antiepileptics, 5:593
    - chronic toxicity, 5:593
    - CNS effects, 5:593
    - GI effects, 5:593
  - hepatotoxicity, 5:593
  - immunotoxicity, 5:593
- antipsychotics
  - treatment of anxiety and depression, 5:588-590
  - treatment of mania, 5:592
  - treatment of psychosis, 5:590-592
- cardiovascular drugs
  - adrenergic agonists, 5:596
  - angina pectoris, treatment of, 5:596
  - angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors, 5:595
  - angiotensin II receptor antagonists (ARBs), 5:595
  - beta-blockers, 5:596
  - digitalis, 5:595
  - diuretics, 5:595
  - ezetimibe, 5:598
  - gemfibrozil, 5:598
  - heart failure, treatment of, 5:595
  - hyperlipidemia, treatment of, 5:597-598
  - myocardial arrhythmias, treatment of, 5:596-597
  - niacin, 5:598
  - nitrates, 5:596
  - vasodilators, 5:595
- diabetes mellitus, treatment of, 5:598-599
- estrogen/progestin therapy, 5:600
- hyperthyroidism/hypothyroidism, treatment, 5:598
- neurodegenerative disorders, 5:594
  - Alzheimer's disease, 5:594
  - Huntington's disease, 5:594
  - Parkinson's disease, 5:594
  - Tourette's syndrome, 5:594
- obesity, treatment of, 5:600
- osteoporosis/calcium disorders, treatment of, 5:599-600
- sedative hypnotics
  - barbiturates, 5:587-588
  - benzodiazepines, 5:586-587
  - bupropion, 5:588
  - smoking cessation treatment
    - bupropion, 5:594
    - varenicline, 5:594-595
- Pharmazoid Red KB. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Phenachlor. *See* 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
- Phenanthren. *See* Phenanthrene
- Phenanthrene, 5:378
  - chemical and physical properties, 5:378
  - exposure assessment, 5:378
  - guidelines of exposure, 5:384
  - production and use, 5:378
  - toxic effects, 5:378-383
- Phenantrin. *See* Phenanthrene
- Phene. *See* Benzene
- sec*-phenethyl alcohol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- Phenethylene. *See* Styrene
- Phenethylene oxide. *See* Styrene oxide
- Phenetole, 3:621
  - chemical and physical properties, 3:621
  - exposure assessment, 3:621
  - toxic effects, 3:621
- Phenic. *See* Phenol
- Phenic acid. *See* Phenol

- Phenol, **2:243**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:243-244**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:252**  
 exposure assessment, **2:244**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:251-252**  
 production and use, **2:244**  
 toxic effects, **2:244-251**  
 acute toxicity, **2:244**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:248**  
 cellular effects studies, **2:248**  
 chronic toxicity, **2:244**  
 epidemiology studies, **2:250**  
 immunotoxicity, **2:249**  
 myelotoxicity, **2:249**  
 neurotoxicity, **2:248**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:246**  
 terminal hepatic venule (THV), **2:247**
- Phenol alcohol. *See* Phenol
- Phenol-formaldehyde, **4:1013**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1014**  
 production and use, **4:1013-1014**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:1014-1015**  
 human experience, **4:1015-1016**
- Phenolic novolacs/cresolic novolacs, polyglycidyl ethers, **4:505**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:505**  
 exposure assessment, **4:506**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:507**  
 production and use, **4:505-506**  
 toxic effects, **4:506**  
 experimental studies, **4:506-507**  
 human experience, **4:507**
- Phenolics, **4:1013**
- Phenol reagent. *See* Phenol
- Phenol salicylate. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- Phenol trinitrate. *See* Picric acid
- Phenoxethol. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Phenoxetol. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Phenoxyacetic acid herbicide. *See* 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- Phenoxybenzene. *See* Phenyl ether
- 2-Phenoxyacetylphenol. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- 2-Phenoxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- 2-(2-(2-(2-Phenoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethoxy) ethanol). *See* Tetraethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Phenoxyethyl alcohol. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Phenoxy herbicide. *See* 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- Phenoxyisopropanol. *See* Propylene glycol phenyl ether
- Phenoxy ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- 2-(Phenoxyethyl) oxirane. *See* Phenyl glycidyl ether
- 1-Phenoxy-2-propanol. *See* Propylene glycol phenyl ether
- Phenoxypropene oxide. *See* Phenyl glycidyl ether
- Phenoxytol. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Phenylacetylene, **2:233**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:233**  
 production and use, **2:233**  
 toxic effects, **2:233**
- Phenylacrolein. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- 3-Phenylacrolein. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- 3-Phenylacrylic acid. *See* Cinnamic acid
- 3-Phenylacrylaldehyde. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- Phenyl alcohol. *See* Phenol
- Phenylamine. *See* Aniline
- N*-Phenyl-*p*-aminoaniline. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine
- (Phenylamino)benzene. *See* Diphenylamine
- 2-Phenyl-aminonaphthalene. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- 2-(*N*-Phenylamino)naphthalene. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Phenyl 4-aminophenyl amine. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine;  
*p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- N*-Phenylaniline. *See* Diphenylamine
- p*-Phenylaniline. *See* 4-Aminobiphenyl
- Phenylbenzenamine. *See* Diphenylamine
- N*-Phenylbenzenamine. *See* Diphenylamine
- 2-Phenylbenzene. *See* Terphenyl
- N*-Phenyl-1,4-benzenediamine. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine;  
*p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- 3-Phenylbiphenyl. *See* Terphenyl
- 4-Phenylbiphenyl. *See* Terphenyl
- Phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthylamine. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- N*-Phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthylamine. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Phenyl bromide. *See* Bromobenzene
- 1-Phenylbutane. *See* Butylbenzene
- 2-Phenylbutane. *See* *sec*-Butylbenzene
- Phenyl carbinol. *See* Benzyl alcohol
- Phenyl cellosolve. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- o*-Phenylendiamine. *See* 1,2-Phenylenediamine
- 2,2'-[1,4-Phenylenebis(oxy)]bisethanol, **4:753**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:753**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:753**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:753**
- 2,2'-[1,3-Phenylenebis(oxy)methylene]]bis-oxirane. *See* Resorcinol diglycidyl ether
- m*-Phenylene di(acetate). *See* Resorcinol diacetate
- 1,2-Phenylenediamine, **2:562**. *See also* *o*-Phenylenediamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:562**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:563**  
 production and use, **2:562**  
 toxic effects, **2:563**
- 1,3-Phenylenediamine, **2:563**. *See also* *m*-Phenylenediamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:563**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:563**  
 production and use, **2:563**  
 toxic effects, **2:563**
- 1,4-Phenylenediamine, **2:563**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:564**  
 exposure assessment, **2:564**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:564**  
 production and use, **2:564**  
 toxic effects, **2:564**
- m*-Phenylenediamine, **2:647**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:647**  
 exposure assessment, **2:648**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:648**  
 production and use, **2:647-648**  
 toxic effects, **2:648**
- meta*-Phenylenediamine. *See* 1,3-Phenylenediamine

- o*-Phenylenediamine, **2:646**. *See also* 1,2-Phenylenediamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:646**  
 exposure assessment, **2:647**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:647**  
 production and use, **2:646-647**  
 toxic effects, **2:647**
- p*-Phenylenediamine, **2:648**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:649**  
 exposure assessment, **2:649**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:650**  
 production and use, **2:649**  
 toxic effects, **2:649-650**
- para*-Phenylenediamine. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Phenylenediamine base. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine;  
*p*-Phenylenediamine
- Phenylenediamines, **2:646**
- m*-Phenylene dibenzoate. *See* Resorcinol dibenzoate
- 2,2'-(1,4-Phenylenedioxy) diethanol. *See* 2,2'-[1,4-Phenylenebis  
 (oxy)]bisethanol
- Phenyl 2,3-epoxypropyl ether. *See* Phenyl glycidyl ether
- Phenylethane. *See* Ethylbenzene
- 1-Phenyl-1,2-ethanediol. *See* Styrene glycol
- 1-Phenylethanol, **4:27**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:27**  
 production and use, **4:27**  
 toxic effects, **4:27**  
 acute toxicity, **4:27**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:28**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:27, 4:28**  
 experimental studies, **4:27**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:28**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **4:28**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:28**
- 1-Phenylethan-1-ol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- 2-Phenylethanol, **4:25**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:25**  
 exposure assessment, **4:25**  
 production and use, **4:25**  
 toxic effects, **4:25**  
 acute toxicity, **4:25, 4:26**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:26**  
 clinical cases, **4:26, 4:27**  
 experimental studies, **4:25**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:26**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:26**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:26**
- 1-Phenylethanone. *See* Acetophenone
- Phenylethene. *See* Styrene
- Phenyl ether, **3:634**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:635**  
 exposure assessment, **3:635**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:635**  
 toxic effects, **3:635**
- Phenyl ether-biphenyl eutectic mixture. *See* Dowtherm A
- 1-Phenylethyl alcohol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- Phenylethylene. *See* Styrene
- Phenylethylene oxide. *See* Styrene oxide
- Phenyl ethyl ether. *See* Phenetole
- 1-Phenylethyl hydroperoxide. *See* Ethylbenzene hydroperoxide
- Phenyl ethyl ketone. *See* Propiophenone
- Phenyl glycidyl ether, **4:475**
- Phenyl glycol. *See* Styrene glycol
- Phenyl hydrate. *See* Phenol
- Phenylhydrazine, **2:885**. *See also* 1,4-Phenylenediamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:886**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:888**  
 exposure assessment, **2:886**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:888**  
 production and use, **2:886**  
 toxic effects, **2:886-888**
- Phenyl hydride. *See* Benzene
- Phenyl hydroxide. *See* Phenol
- Phenyl 2-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- Phenylic acid. *See* Phenol
- Phenylic alcohol. *See* Phenol
- Phenyl ketone. *See* Benzophenone
- 3-Phenyl-1-propane. *See* Allylbenzene
- Phenyl mercaptan, **4:1055**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1055-1056**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1055**
- Phenylmercury acetate (PMA), genotoxic effects, **1:360**
- Phenylmethanal. *See* Benzaldehyde
- Phenyl methane. *See* Toluene
- Phenyl methanol. *See* Benzyl alcohol
- Phenylmethyl acetate. *See* Benzyl acetate
- Phenylmethyl alcohol. *See* Benzyl alcohol
- N*-Phenylmethylamine. *See* *N*-Methylaniline
- Phenylmethyl benzoate. *See* Benzyl benzoate
- Phenylmethylcarbinol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol
- Phenyl methyl ether. *See* Anisole
- Phenyl methyl ketone. *See* Acetophenone
- Phenylmethyl 3-phenyl-2-propenoate. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- Phenylmonoglycol ether. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- N*-Phenyl-2-naphthalenamine. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Phenyl-2-naphthylamine. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine, **2:595**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:595**  
 exposure assessment, **2:595**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:596**  
 production and use, **2:595**  
 toxic effects, **2:596**
- 4-Phenylnitrobenzene. *See* 4-Nitrobiphenyl
- Phenylloxirane. *See* Styrene oxide
- 2-Phenylloxirane. *See* Styrene oxide
- Phenylloxirane, d8. *See* Styrene oxide
- 2-Phenylphenol. *See* *o*-Phenylphenol (OPP); Sodium *o*-  
 phenylphenate (SOPP)
- o*-Phenylphenol. *See* Sodium *o*-phenylphenate (SOPP)
- o*-Phenylphenol (OPP), **2:321**
- N*-Phenyl-1,4-phenylenediamine. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine
- N*-Phenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine; *p*-  
 Aminodiphenylamine
- Phenyl phosphate. *See* Triphenyl phosphate
- Phenyl phosphite. *See* Phosphorous acid triphenyl ester
- 1-Phenylpropane. *See* *n*-Propylbenzene
- 2-Phenylpropane. *See* Isopropylbenzene
- 2-Phenyl-1-propanol, **4:28**
- 2-Phenylpropan-1-ol. *See* 2-Phenyl-1-propanol

- 2-Phenyl-1-propanol  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:28**  
 production and use, **4:28**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **4:28**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:28**  
 experimental studies, **4:28**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:29**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **4:29**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:28**
- 1-Phenyl-1-propanone. *See* Propiophenone
- Phenyl-2-propenal. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- 3-Phenylpropenal. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- 3-Phenyl-2-propenal. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- 3-Phenyl-2-propen-1-yl. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- 3-Phenyl-2-propenaldehyde. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- 3-Phenyl-2-propenoic acid. *See* Cinnamic acid
- 3-Phenyl-2-propenoic acid, 1,5-dimethyl-1-vinyl-4-hexen-1-yl ester. *See* Linalyl Cinnamate
- 3-Phenyl-2-propenoic acid, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- 3-Phenyl-2-propenoic acid phenylmethyl ester. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- 2-Phenylpropylene. *See*  $\alpha$ -Methyl styrene
- Phenyl salicylate, **4:166**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:166**  
 production and use, **4:166**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:167**  
 toxic effects, **4:167**  
 acute toxicity, **4:167**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:167**  
 experimental studies, **4:167**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:167**  
 human experience, **4:167**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:167**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:167**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:167**
- o*-Phenyltoluene. *See* Methylbiphenyl
- Pheochromocytoma, **1:271**
- PhIP. *See* 2-Amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine
- Phorate, **4:1175**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1175**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1176**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1178**  
 production and use, **4:1175–1176**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:1176–1177**  
 human experience, **4:1177–1178**
- Phosgene, **1:964**, **1:1069**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:964**, **1:1070**  
 exposure assessment, **1:964–965**, **1:1070**  
 production and use, **1:964**, **1:1070**  
 standards, regulations, guidelines of exposure, **1:1072–1073**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:966**  
 effects of mixtures, **1:966**  
 measurement techniques, **1:966**  
 occupational exposure standards, **1:966**  
 prevention, **1:966–967**  
 therapy, **1:966**  
 toxic effects, **1:965**, **1:1071**  
 acute toxicity, **1:1071**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:1071**  
 clinical cases, **1:1071–1072**  
 experimental studies, **1:965**, **1:1071**  
 human experience, **1:965–966**, **1:1071**  
 toxicokinetics, **1:1071**
- Phosmet, **4:1178**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1179**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1179**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1183**  
 production and use, **4:1179**  
 toxic effects, **4:1179**  
 experimental studies, **4:1179–1181**  
 human experience, **4:1181–1183**
- Phosphamide. *See* Dimethoate
- Phosphates  
 irritant or neurotoxic effects, **4:369t–4:370t**
- Phosphinates, **4:373**
- Phosphine  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:842t**, **1:848**  
 exposure assessment, **1:848–849**  
 production and use, **1:848**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:850**  
 toxic effects, **1:849**  
 experimental studies, **1:849**  
 human experience, **1:849–850**
- Phosphines  
 irritant or neurotoxic effects, **4:369t–4:370t**
- Phosphites  
 irritant or neurotoxic effects, **4:369t–4:370t**
- Phosphonates, **4:373**
- Phosphoric acid, **1:845**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:842t**, **1:845**  
 exposure assessment, **1:845**  
 production and use, **1:845**  
 standards, regulations, of guidelines of exposure, **1:845**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:845**  
 toxic effects, **1:845**  
 ecological studies, **1:845**
- Phosphoric acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate
- Phosphoric acid 1,2'-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester. *See* Naled
- Phosphoric acid 2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester. *See* Dichlorvos
- Phosphoric acid 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl ester. *See* Dichlorvos
- Phosphoric acid, 3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (E). *See* Dicrotophos
- Phosphoric acid (E)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester. *See* Dicrotophos
- Phosphoric acid, dimethyl ester, ester with 3-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethylcrotonamide, (E). *See* Dicrotophos
- Phosphoric acid ethyl ester. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- Phosphoric acid tributyl ester. *See* Tributyl phosphate
- Phosphoric acid tri-*n*-butyl ester. *See* Tributyl phosphate
- Phosphoric acid 2,2,2-trichloroethyl ester. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- Phosphoric acid, tri-*o*-cresyl ester. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Phosphoric acid, tri-*o*-cresyl ether. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Phosphoric acid triethyl ester. *See* Triethyl phosphate



- Phosphoric acid trimethyl ester. *See* Trimethyl phosphate
- Phosphoric acid, tri-2-methylphenyl ester. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Phosphoric acid, triphenyl ester. *See* Triphenyl phosphate
- Phosphoric acid, tris(2-methylphenyl) ester. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Phosphoric ether. *See* Triethyl phosphate
- Phosphoris triphenyl. *See* Triphenyl phosphine
- Phosphorodithioic acid *S*-[(*tert*-butylthio)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester. *See* Terbufos
- Phosphorodithioic acid *O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(ethylthio) methyl] ester. *See* Phorate
- Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *S*-[1,1-dimethylethyl]thio] methyl ester. *See* Terbufos
- Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with diethyl mercaptosuccinate. *See* Malathion
- Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl-*S*-((4-oxo-1,2,3,-benzotirazin-3 (4H)-yl)methyl)ester. *See* Azinphos-methyl
- Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester. *See* Dimethoate
- Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl-*O*-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) ester. *See* Diazinon
- Phosphorothioic acid *O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl) ester. *See* Chlorethoxyphos
- Phosphorothioic acid *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester. *See* Methyl parathion
- Phosphorothioic acid *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester. *See* Diazinon
- Phosphorothioic acid *O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester. *See* Temephos
- Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester. *See* Tribufos
- Phosphorous acid trimethyl ester. *See* Trimethyl phosphite
- Phosphorous acid tris(decyl) ester. *See* Tridecyl phosphite
- Phosphorus, **1:841**  
 allotropic forms, **1:843**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:841, 1:842t**  
 compounds, **1:844**  
 exposure assessment, **1:843**  
 production and use, **1:841**  
 standards, regulation, or guidelines of exposure, **1:844**  
 toxic effects, **1:843**  
 acute toxicity, **1:843**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:843, 1:844**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:844**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:843**
- Phosphorus oxychloride, **1:846**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:847**  
 production and use, **1:847**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:847**  
 toxic effects, **1:847**
- Phosphorus pentachloride, **1:846**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:842t, 1:846**  
 exposure assessment, **1:846**  
 production and use, **1:846**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:846**  
 toxic effect, **1:846**
- Phosphorus pentasulfide, **1:847**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:847**  
 production and use, **1:847**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:847**  
 toxic effects, **1:847**
- Phosphorus pentoxide, **1:844**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:842t, 1:844**  
 production and use, **1:844**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:845**  
 toxic effects, **1:844-845**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:845**
- Phosphorus trichloride, **1:847**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:842t, 1:848**  
 exposure assessment, **1:848**  
 production and use, **1:848**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:848**  
 toxic effects, **1:848**
- Phosphorus triphenyl. *See* Triphenyl phosphine
- Phostebupirim, **4:1183**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1183**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1183**  
 guidelines of exposures, **4:1185**  
 production and use, **4:1183**  
 toxic effects, **4:1183-1184**
- Photochemical damage, **6:182**
- Photoelectric effect, **1:2**
- Photometric techniques, **1:549**
- Photons, interaction with matter, **1:2**
- Photophobia, **1:222**
- Photovoltaic (PV) solar cell, **1:356**
- Phthalic acid, bis(2-methoxyethyl) ester. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- Phthalic acid, bis(6-methylheptyl)ester. *See* Diisooctyl phthalate
- Phthalic acid, butoxycarbonylmethyl butyl ester. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- Phthalic acid butyl ester, butyl glycolate. *See* Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate
- Phthalic acid, diallyl ester (6CI, 8CI). *See* Diallyl phthalate
- Phthalic acid, di (methoxyethyl)ester. *See* Dimethoxyethyl phthalate
- Phthalic acid diglycidyl ester, **4:510**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:510**  
 exposure assessment, **4:510**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:511**  
 production and use, **4:510**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:510**  
 human experience, **4:511**
- Phthalic acid, diisooctyl ester. *See* Diisooctyl phthalate
- Phthalic acid dinonyl ester. *See* *n*-Dinonyl phthalate
- Phthalic acid, dioctyl ester. *See* *n*-Dioctyl phthalate
- Physics of electric, magnetic, and radiofrequency fields, **6:111-113**
- Physiologically based pharmacokinetic (PBPK) models, **1:483, 5:101, 6:480**
- Physiological regulation and control, **6:39-40**  
 body temperature, control system for, **6:40-41**  
 deep body temperature and total body heat content, **6:41f**  
 general control system principles, **6:40**
- Phytohemagglutinin (PHA), **1:174**

- Pic-Chlor. *See* Trichloronitromethane  
 Pic-Clor. *See* Trichloronitromethane  
 Piccolastic a. *See* Polystyrene  
 Picene, **5:417**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:418**  
   exposure assessment, **5:418**  
   guidelines of exposure, **5:418**  
   production and use, **5:418**  
   toxic effects, **5:418**  
 Picfume. *See* Trichloronitromethane  
 Picis carbonis. *See* Coal tar  
 3-Picoline. *See* Methylpyridines  
 4-Picoline. *See* Methylpyridines  
 β-Picoline. *See* Methylpyridines  
 γ-Picoline. *See* Methylpyridines  
 Picric acid, **2:540**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:540**  
   exposure assessment, **2:540**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:540-541**  
   production and use, **2:540**  
   toxic effects, **2:540**  
 Picride. *See* Trichloronitromethane  
 Picronitric acid. *See* Picric acid  
 Pileric acid. *See* Pimelic acid  
 Pimelic acid, **3:521**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:521**  
   exposure assessment, **3:521**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:521**  
   production and use, **3:521**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:521**  
     human experience, **3:521**  
 Pimelic ketone. *See* Cyclohexanone  
 Pimelin ketone. *See* Cyclohexanone  
 Pinacolyl alcohol. *See* 3,3-Dimethyl-2-butanol  
 2-Pinene. *See* α-Pinene  
 α-Pinene, **2:137**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:137**  
   environmental impact, studies, **2:139**  
   exposure assessment, **2:137-138**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:139**  
   production and use, **2:137**  
   toxic effects, **2:138-139**  
 Pinene, all isomers. *See* Turpentine  
 Pink disease, in children, **1:218, 1:221**  
 Piperazine  
   carcinogenesis, **2:736**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:735**  
   environmental impact studies, **2:738**  
   exposure assessment, **2:735**  
   exposure standards, **2:738**  
   genetic and cellular effects, **2:736-737**  
   odor and warning properties, **2:735**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:736**  
   production and use, **2:735**  
   reproductive and developmental effects, **2:736**  
   toxic effects  
     acute toxicity, **2:735-736**  
     experimental studies, **2:735-737**  
     human experience, **2:737-738**  
     subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:736**  
 Piperidine  
   carcinogenesis, **2:733**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:731**  
   environmental impact studies, **2:734**  
   exposure assessment, **2:732**  
   exposure standards, **2:734**  
   genetic and cellular effects, **2:733**  
   odor and warning properties, **2:732**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:732-733**  
   production and use, **2:732**  
   reproductive and developmental effects, **2:733**  
   toxic effects  
     acute toxicity, **2:732**  
     experimental studies, **2:732**  
     human experience, **2:734**  
     subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:732**  
 Piperonal, **3:714**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:714**  
   production and use, **3:714**  
   toxic effects, **3:714-715**  
 Piperonyl aldehyde. *See* Piperonal  
 Pirimiphos methyl, **4:1185**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:1185**  
   exposure assessment, **4:1185**  
   guidelines of exposures, **4:1188**  
   production and use, **4:1185**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **4:1185-1187**  
     human experience, **4:1187-1188**  
 Pitch, coal tar, high-temp. *See* Coal tar pitch  
 Pixalbol. *See* Coal tar  
 PKHNB. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene  
 Pkhn. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene  
 Plasma emission spectroscopy, **1:549**  
 Plasma-insulin response, **6:361**  
 Platilon. *See* Polyethylene  
 Platinum  
   acute toxicity, **1:712, 1:718**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:716, 1:719**  
   catalysts, **1:877**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:712-714, 1:713t, 1:718**  
   clinical cases, **1:718-719**  
   content, **1:714t**  
   distribution, **1:714t**  
   exposure assessment, **1:711-712, 1:721t**  
     biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:712**  
     workplace methods, **1:711-712**  
   genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:716, 1:719**  
   LD<sub>50</sub> values, **1:712t**  
   neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization  
     immunotoxicity, **1:717**  
     irritating activity, **1:716**  
     sensitizing activity, **1:716-717**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms  
     absorption, distribution, and excretion, **1:718-719**  
     mechanism of action, **1:719**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, mechanisms, **1:714-716**

- mechanisms of action, **1:715-716**
- physical and chemical properties, **1:710, 1:711t**
- production and use, **1:710-711**
- reproductive and developmental effects, **1:716, 1:719**
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:720**
- studies on environmental impact, **1:720-722**
- toxic effects, **1:712-720**
  - epidemiology studies, **1:719-720**
  - experimental studies, **1:712-717**
  - human experience, **1:717-719**
- Platinum (IV) chloride
  - acute toxicity, **1:722**
  - carcinogenesis, **1:722**
  - chemical and physical properties, **1:711t, 1:722**
  - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:722**
  - clinical cases, **1:723**
  - epidemiology studies, **1:723**
  - exposure assessment, **1:722**
  - genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:722-723**
  - neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization
    - irritating activity, **1:723**
  - production and use, **1:722**
  - reproductive and developmental effects, **1:722**
  - standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:723**
  - studies on environmental impact, **1:723**
  - toxic effects, **1:722-723**
    - experimental, **1:722-723**
    - human experience, **1:723**
- Platinum(IV) sulfate tetrahydrate
  - acute toxicity, **1:724**
  - carcinogenesis, **1:725**
  - chemical and physical properties, **1:711t, 1:724**
  - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:724**
  - clinical cases, **1:725**
  - exposure assessment, **1:724**
  - genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:725**
  - neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:725**
  - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:724**
  - production and use, **1:724**
  - reproductive and developmental effects, **1:724**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:725**
  - studies on environmental impact, **1:725**
  - toxic effects, **1:724-725**
    - epidemiology studies, **1:725**
    - experiments, **1:724-725**
    - human experience, **1:725**
- Platinum (IV) oxide
  - acute toxicity, **1:723-724**
  - chemical and physical properties, **1:711t, 1:723**
  - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:724**
  - clinical cases, **1:724**
  - exposure assessment, **1:723**
  - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:724**
  - production and use, **1:723**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:724**
  - toxic effects, **1:723-724**
    - epidemiology studies, **1:724**
    - experiments, **1:723-724**
    - human experience, **1:724**
- Platinum-rhenium catalysts, **1:626**
- Platinum-rhodium alloy, **1:696**
- Plexi-glas. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Plexigum. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Ployoxyethylene ether. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Pluracol products
  - toxicological information, **4:635t**
- Pluracol TP-410 polyols, **4:635**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:635**
  - physical and chemical properties, **4:635**
  - production and use, **4:635**
  - toxic effects, **4:635**
- Pluracol TP-740 polyols, **4:635**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:635**
  - physical and chemical properties, **4:635**
  - production and use, **4:635**
  - toxic effects, **4:635**
- Pluracol V-10 polyols, **4:635**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:635**
  - physical and chemical properties, **4:635**
  - production and use, **4:635**
  - toxic effects, **4:635**
- Pluriol e 200. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Pluronic polyols, **4:633**
  - chemical and physical properties, **4:633**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:634-635**
  - production and use, **4:633**
  - toxic effects
    - experimental studies, **4:633-634**
    - human experience, **4:634**
- Plutonium-238 and -239, health effects, **1:16-18**
- PLZT electrooptical devices, **1:822**
- PLZT shutter, **1:822**
- PMA. *See* Phenylmercury acetate
- p*-Methyl cumene. *See* *o*/*m*/*p*-Isopropyltoluene
- PMF coal miner's lung, Gough section of, **5:306f**
- Pmma. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- PMO. *See* Polyoxymethylene
- PMR. *See* Proportional mortality rate
- PNA. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline
- PNCB. *See* 1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene; *p*-Chloronitrobenzene
- Pneumoconiosis, **1:365, 1:834, 1:835**
  - symptoms, **1:667**
- PNOT. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- PNP. *See* 4-Nitrophenol
- PNT. *See* 4-Nitrotoluene
- PO. *See* Propylene oxide
- Point of departure (POD), **5:105**
- Policapram. *See* Nylon 6
- Poligostyrene. *See* Polystyrene
- Pollution standard index (PSI), **1:1000t**
- Poly (ethylene glycol) 100. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly (ethylene glycol) 600. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly (ethylene glycol) 10,000. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly (2 methyl-1,3 butadiene). *See* Polyisoprene
- Poly (caprolactam). *See* Nylon 6
- Poly (dimethylsiloxane). *See* Silicones
- Poly (thiophenylene). *See* Polyphenylene sulfide
- Polyacetal. *See* Polyoxymethylene

- Polyacrylamide, **4:929**. *See* Polyacrylamide  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:929**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:930-931**  
 exposure assessment, **4:929-930**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:930**  
 production and use, **4:929**  
 toxic effects, **4:930**
- Polyacrylamides. *See* Polyacrylamide
- Polyacrylate rubber. *See* Acrylic elastomer
- Polyacrylic acid, **4:931**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:931**  
 production and use, **4:931**
- Poly(acrylic acid). *See* Polyacrylic acid
- Polyacrylic elastomer. *See* Acrylic elastomer
- Polyacrylonitrile, **4:924**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:924-925**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:926**  
 exposure assessment, **4:925**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:925**  
 production and use, **4:925**  
 toxic effects, **4:925**
- Polyamide 6. *See* Nylon 6
- Polyamide 11. *See* Nylon 11
- Polyamide 12. *See* Nylon 12
- Polyamide 66. *See* Nylon 66
- Polyamide 610. *See* Nylon 610
- Polyamide 612. *See* Nylon 612
- Polyamide polymers  
 fire and toxicity of smoke, **4:950**  
 inhalation and thermal degradation data, **4:951t-953t**  
 physical properties of, **4:948t-949t**
- Polyamide resins. *See* Nylon
- Polyamides, **4:946**
- Polyamines, **2:434**
- Polybenzimidazole (PBI), **6:292**
- Polybenzimidazole polymers, **4:1025**  
 production and use, **4:1025**  
 toxic effects, **4:1025**
- Polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), **3:247**  
 physical and chemical properties, **3:257-259**
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs), **1:62, 5:35**
- Polybutadiene, **4:895**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:895**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:896**  
 production and use, **4:896**  
 toxic effects, **4:896**
- Poly-(butadieneco-styrene). *See* Styrene-butadiene
- Polybutylene glycols, **4:625**  
 production and use, **4:625**  
 toxic effects, **4:625**
- Poly(1,4-butylene terephthalate). *See* Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
- Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT), **4:972**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:972**  
 exposure assessment, **4:972**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:973**  
 production and use, **4:972**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:973**  
 human experience, **4:973**
- Polycarbonate R2200. *See* Polycarbonate resins
- Polycarbonate resins, **4:979**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:979-980**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:982**  
 exposure assessment, **4:981**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:982**  
 production and use, **4:980-981**  
 toxic effects, **4:981**  
 experimental studies, **4:981**  
 human experience, **4:981-982**
- Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), **3:247**  
 Aroclors, CAS and RTECS numbers for, **3:255t**  
 Aroclors, physical properties of, **3:256t**  
 CAS numbers, **3:248t**  
 chemical properties of, **3:250-257**  
 dietary intake of, **3:263t, 3:266t**  
 exposure assessment, **3:259-267**  
 fetal and neonatal studies, **3:299-300**  
 isomers, numbering of, **3:248t-250t**  
 molecular structure and synonyms, **3:250t-255t**  
 molecular weights and empirical formulas of, **3:258t**  
 numbering of, **3:248t-250t**  
 physical properties of, **3:250-257, 3:258t**  
 polybrominated biphenyls, CAS numbers for, **3:255t**  
 production and use, **3:259**  
 regulations and guidelines, **3:300-305, 3:300t-305t**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:267-287**  
 human experience, **3:287-299**
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), **1:38, 3:431, 5:34**
- Polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs), **1:62**
- Polychloroethene. *See* Polyvinyl chloride
- Polychlorotrifluoroethylene, **4:913**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:913**  
 exposure assessment, **4:913**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:913**  
 production and use, **4:913**  
 toxic effects, **4:913**
- Polychlorotrifluoroethylene-co-ethylene. *See* Ethylene chlorotrifluoroethylene copolymer
- Poly (isobutylene)-co-isoprene. *See* Butyl rubber
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), **1:245, 1:664, 5:371**
- Poly-1,1,-difluoroethylene. *See* Polyvinylidene fluoride
- Polydifluoromethylene. *See* Polytetrafluoroethylene
- Polydimethyl silicone oil. *See* Silicone; Silicones
- Polydimethyl silicones, **4:1026**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1026**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:1030**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1027**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1030**  
 production and use, **4:1026-1027**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:1027-1029**  
 human experience, **4:1029-1030**
- Polydimethylsiloxane, methyl endblocked. *See* Silicones
- Polydimethylsiloxane, methyl end-blocked, silicone, all. *See* Silicones
- Polydimethylsiloxane, trimethylsiloxy terminated. *See* Silicones

- Polydiol 200. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly-em 40. *See* Polyethylene
- Poly-epsilon-caprolactam. *See* Nylon 6
- Polyester. *See* Polyethylene terephthalate
- Polyethene. *See* Polyethylene
- Polyethylene, **4:885**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:885-886**  
 production and use, **4:886**  
 toxic effects, **4:886-887**
- Poly(ethylene glycol) 200. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly(ethylene glycol) 300. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Polyethylene glycol 400. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly(ethylene glycol) 900. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly(ethylene glycol) 1000. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly(ethylene glycol) 1500. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly(ethylene glycol) 2000. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly(ethylene glycol) 3400. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly(ethylene glycol) 4000. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Poly(ethylene glycol) 6000. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Polyethylene glycol 8000. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Polyethylene glycol 20,000. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Polyethylene glycol (PEG). *See* Polyoxyethylene (POE)
- Polyethylene glycol methyl ethers, **4:752**  
 toxic effects, **4:752-753**
- Poly(ethylene glycol) (550) monomethyl ether. *See* Polyethylene glycol methyl ethers
- Poly(ethylene glycol) (750) monomethyl ether. *See* Polyethylene glycol methyl ethers
- Poly(ethylene glycol) (1900) monomethyl ether. *See* Polyethylene glycol methyl ethers
- Poly(ethylene glycol) (5000) monomethyl ether. *See* Polyethylene glycol methyl ethers
- Polyethylene glycols, **4:608**. *See* Polyethylene glycols  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:608**  
 exposure assessment, **4:609**  
 production and use, **4:609**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:609-611**  
 human experience, **4:611**
- Polyethylene glycol terephthalate. *See* Polyethylene terephthalate
- Polyethylene glycol. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Polyethylene oxide. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Polyethylene oxide (PEO). *See* Polyoxyethylene (POE)
- Polyethylene terephthalate, **4:965**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:965-966**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:971-972**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:971**  
 production and use  
 exposure assessment, **4:968-969**  
 film, processing, **4:966-968**  
 polyester fiber, synthesis/processing, **4:966**  
 production volumes and trends, **4:966**  
 toxic effects, **4:969**  
 experimental studies, **4:969-970**  
 human experience, **4:970-971**
- Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), **1:356**
- Polyethylene wax. *See* Polyethylene
- Polyformaldehyde. *See* Polyoxyethylene
- Polyftex. *See* Polystyrene
- Polyglycol 1000. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Polyglycol 11 and 15 series  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:631**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:631**  
 production and use, **4:631**  
 toxic effects, **4:631**
- Poly-HEMA. *See* Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate)  
 hydrogel
- Poly(hexamethylene adipamide). *See* Nylon 66
- Poly(hexamethylene dodecanediamide). *See* Nylon 66
- Poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogel, **4:931**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:932**  
 production and use, **4:932**
- Poly-I-chloroethylene. *See* Polyvinyl chloride
- Polyimide polymers  
 inhalation and thermal degradation data, **4:951t-953t**  
 physical properties of, **4:948t-949t**
- Polyimides, **4:946**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:959-960**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:961-962**  
 production and use, **4:960**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental effects, **4:960-961**  
 human experience, **4:961**
- Poly[imino(1-oxo-1,6-hexanediy)]. *See* Nylon 6
- Polyisoprene, **4:893**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:893**  
 production and use, **4:893**  
 toxic effects, **4:893**
- cis*-1,4-Polyisoprene. *See* Polyisoprene
- Poly-l-acetoxyethylene, acetic acid ethenyl ester, homopolymer.  
*See* Polyvinyl acetate
- Poly(vinylidene fluoride), **4:912**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:912**  
 exposure assessment, **4:913**  
 production and use, **4:912**  
 toxic effects, **4:913**
- Polymeric delivery system  
 formulations, **2:728**
- Polymeric dusts  
 explosion parameters of, **4:937t**
- Polymers  
 limiting oxygen indices and ignition temperatures, **4:936t**  
 physical properties of, **4:918t**
- Polymer with butanediol. *See* Butylene glycol adipic acid polyester
- Polymethylbenzenes, **2:190**
- Poly-1-methylbutenylene. *See* Polyisoprene
- Polymethylene oxide. *See* Polyoxyethylene
- Polymethyl methacrylate, **4:927**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:927-928**  
 exposure assessment, **4:928**  
 production and use, **4:928**  
 toxic effects, **4:928-929**
- Poly(ethylene glycol)(350) monomethyl ether. *See* Polyethylene glycol methyl ethers
- Polymorphonuclear leukocyte count, **1:180**
- Polymorphonuclear (PMN) migration, **1:174**
- Polymyositis, **1:360**
- Polynoxylin. *See* Urea-formaldehyde resins

- Polynuclear aromatics  
toxicity of, **5:379t–383t**
- Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone). *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Poly(oxy-1,4-butanediylloxycarbonyl-1,4-phenylenecarbonyl). *See* Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
- Polyoxy(dimethylsilylene), alpha-(trimethylsilyl)-omega-hydroxy.  
*See* Silicones
- Poly[oxy(dimethylsilylene)], alpha-[trimethylsilyl]-omega-  
[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]. *See* Silicones
- Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediylloxycarbonyl-1,4-phenylenecarbonyl). *See* Polyethylene terephthalate
- Polyoxy ethers, **3:614**
- Polyoxyethylene. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Polyoxyethylene. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Polyoxyethylene 1000. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Polyoxyethylene (POE), **4:984**. *See* Polyoxyethylene (POE)  
chemical and physical properties, **4:985**  
environmental impact, studies, **4:987**  
production and use, **4:985**  
toxic effects, **4:985**  
experimental studies, **4:985–986**  
human experience, **4:986**
- Poly(oxyethyleneoxyterephthaloyl). *See* Polyethylene terephthalate
- Polyoxymethylene, **4:982**. *See* Paraformaldehyde  
chemical and physical properties, **4:983**  
environmental impact, studies, **4:984**  
exposure assessment, **4:983**  
guidelines of exposure, **4:984**  
production and use, **4:983**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **4:983–984**  
human experience, **4:984**
- Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)]. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], alpha-hydro-omega-hydroxy-.  
*See* Polypropylene glycols
- Poly(oxyphenylene). *See* Polyphenylene oxide-based resin
- Polyoxypropylene glycol butyl ether. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- Polyoxypropylene glycol butyl monoether. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- Polyoxypropylene monobutyl ether. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- Polyperfluoroalkylvinylether. *See* Perfluoroalkoxy copolymer
- Polyphenylene ether. *See* Polyphenylene oxide-based resin
- Polyphenylene oxide (PPO). *See* Polyphenylene oxide-based resin
- Polyphenylene oxide-based resin, **4:987**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:987**  
exposure assessment, **4:987–988**  
production and use, **4:987**  
toxic effects, **4:988**  
experimental studies, **4:988**  
human experience, **4:989**
- Polyphenylene sulfide, **4:989**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:989**  
exposure assessment, **4:989**  
production and use, **4:989**  
toxic effects, **4:989–990**
- Poly(phenylene sulfide). *See* Polyphenylene sulfide
- Poly(1,4-phenylenesulfide). *See* Polyphenylene sulfide
- Polyphenyl ether. *See* Polyphenylene oxide-based resin
- Polyphenyls, **2:221**
- Poly(propanediols). *See* Polypropylene glycols
- Polypropene. *See* Polypropylene
- Polypropoxbutanol. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- Polypropylene, **4:887**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:887–888**  
production and use, **4:888**  
toxic effects, **4:888–889**
- Poly(propylene glycol) 400. *See* Polypropylene glycols
- Poly(propylene glycol) 1000. *See* Polypropylene glycols
- Poly(propylene glycol) 2000. *See* Polypropylene glycols
- Poly(propylene glycol) 3000. *See* Polypropylene glycols
- Poly(propylene glycol) 4000. *See* Polypropylene glycols
- Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers, **4:835**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:835, 4:835t**  
exposure assessment, **4:835**  
production and use, **4:835**  
toxic effects, **4:835–836**
- Polypropylene glycols, **4:619**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:619**  
exposure assessment, **4:619**  
production and use, **4:619**  
toxic effects, **4:619–621**
- Polystrol d. *See* Polystyrene
- Polystyrene, **4:922**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:923**  
environmental impact, studies, **4:924**  
guidelines of exposure, **4:924**  
production and use, **4:923**  
toxic effects, **4:923–924**
- Poly(styrene). *See* Polystyrene
- Polystyrene-acrylonitrile. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Polystyrene beads. *See* Polystyrene
- Poly-(styrene-co-butadiene). *See* Styrene-butadiene
- Polytears. *See* Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose
- Poly-Tears. *See* Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose
- Polytetrafluoroethylene, **4:909**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:909**  
exposure assessment, **4:909–910**  
guidelines of exposure, **4:910**  
production and use, **4:909**  
toxic effects, **4:910**
- Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), **6:292**  
toxicity, **6:402**
- Polytetrafluoroethylene-co-ethylene. *See* Ethylene tetrafluoroethylene copolymer
- Polytetrafluoroethylene-co-hexafluoropropylene. *See* Fluorinated ethylene propylene copolymer
- Polytetramethylene terephthalate. *See* Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
- Polythene. *See* Polyethylene
- Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene). *See* Polyphenylene sulfide
- Polytrioxane. *See* Polyoxymethylene
- Poly-s-trioxane. *See* Polyoxymethylene
- Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs), oxidation of, **1:971**
- Polyurethane, **4:999**

- coatings, **4:1003**  
 production and use, **4:1000**
- Polyurethane elastomers, **4:904, 4:1003**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:904**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:905**  
 production and use, **4:904-905**  
 toxic effects, **4:905**
- Polyurethane fibers, **4:1003-1004**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1004**  
 air, **4:1004**  
 workplace methods, **4:1004-1005**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1012**  
 toxic effects, **4:1005**  
 experimental studies, **4:1005-1008**  
 human experience, **4:1008-1012**
- Polyurethane foams, **4:1001-1003**. *See also* Polyurethane
- Polyurethanes, **4:999**
- Polyvalent metals, absorption from the GI tract, **1:824**
- Polyvidone. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Polyvinyl acetate, **4:917, 4:919**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:919**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:920**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:920**  
 production and use, **4:919**  
 toxic effects, **4:919-920**  
 carcinogenicity, **4:920**  
 experimental studies, **4:919**  
 toxicologic potential, **4:917**  
 work practices, **4:919**
- Polyvinyl acetate-butyl acrylate, **4:920**
- Polyvinyl acetate ethylene, **4:920**
- Polyvinyl acetate-2-ethylhexyl acrylate, **4:920**
- Polyvinyl alcohol, **4:917, 4:920**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:921**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:922**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:922**  
 production and use, **4:921**  
 toxic effects, **4:921-922**
- Polyvinyl alcohol 500. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Poly(*N*-vinylbutyrolactam). *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Polyvinyl chloride, **4:905**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:905**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:907**  
 exposure assessment, **4:906**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:907**  
 production and use, **4:905-906**  
 toxic effects, **4:906-907**
- Polyvinyl chloride (PVC), **1:449**
- Polyvinyl fluoride, **4:908**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:909**
- Polyvinylidene chloride, **4:907**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:907-908**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:908**  
 production and use, **4:908**  
 toxic effects, **4:908**
- Poly-(vinylpyrrolidinone). *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Poly(1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidinone). *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Poly(vinyl pyrrolidone). *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Poly-(1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone). *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Poly(*N*-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone). *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), **4:1022**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1022**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1022**  
 production and use, **4:1022**  
 toxic effects, **4:1022**  
 experimental studies, **4:1023-1024**  
 human experience, **4:1024-1025**
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone K-30. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Polyviol. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Poly (methylene) wax. *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- Polyox WSR-301. *See* Polyethylene glycols
- Pontalite. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Pontamine Developer TN. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Popliteal lymphatic node test (PLN), **1:717**
- Porcelain clay. *See* Kaolin
- Porphobilinogen (PBG), **1:389**
- Portland cement  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:199**  
 exposure assessment, **5:200**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:200**  
 production and use, **5:200**  
 toxicity, **5:200**
- Portland cement kiln dust. *See* Portland cement
- Portland cement plant kiln dust. *See* Portland cement
- Portland cement silicate. *See* Portland cement
- Postnatal day (PND), **1:620, 1:785**
- Potassium, **1:935**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:935, 1:936**  
 exposure assessment, **1:936**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:936**  
 production and use, **1:936**  
 toxic effects, **1:936**
- Potassium-40, **1:18**
- Potassium carbonate (K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>), as pearl ash, **1:936**
- Potassium chlorate, **1:1080**
- Potassium cyanate  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:989**  
 production and use, **2:989**  
 toxic effects, **2:989**
- Potassium cyanide  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:953**  
 exposure assessment, **2:953**  
 exposure standards, **2:953**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:953**  
 production and use, **2:953**  
 toxic effects, **2:953**
- Potassium ferricyanide  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:989**  
 production and use, **2:990**  
 toxic effects, **2:990**
- Potassium ferrocyanide  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:990**  
 production and use, **2:990**  
 toxic effects, **2:990**
- Potassium hexachloroplatinate(IV)  
 acute toxicity, **1:740**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:740**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:711t, 1:739**

- Potassium hexachloroplatinate(IV) (*Continued*)  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:740**  
 clinical cases, **1:740**  
 exposure assessment, **1:739**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:740**  
 hygienic standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:740**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:740**  
 production and use, **1:739**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:740**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:740**  
 toxic effects  
   epidemiology studies, **1:740**  
   experimental studies, **1:740**  
   human experience, **1:740**
- Potassium hydroxide, **1:936**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:937**  
 exposure assessment, **1:937**  
 production and use, **1:937**  
 standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:937**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:937**  
 toxic effects, **1:937**
- Potassium nitrate (KNO<sub>3</sub>), in fertilizers, **1:936**
- Potassium perchlorate, **1:1081**
- Potassium permanganate, **1:610**
- Potassium tetrachloropalladate(II), **1:699**
- Potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II)  
 acute toxicity, **1:741**, **1:742**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:741**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:711t**, **1:741**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:741**, **1:742**  
 exposure assessment, **1:741**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:741**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization  
   irritating activity, **1:741**  
   sensitizing activity, **1:741**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:741**, **1:742**  
 production and use, **1:741**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:741**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:742**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:742**  
 toxic effects, **1:741-742**  
   clinical cases, **1:742**  
   epidemiology studies, **1:742**  
   experimental studies, **1:741-742**
- Potato alcohol. *See* Ethanol
- Potential neurotoxic compounds, **1:53**  
 screening, and prioritization, **1:53**  
   animal neurotoxicity testing batteries, **1:53**, **1:55**  
   developmental neurotoxicity screening battery, **1:55**  
   future of neurotoxicity screening, **1:55-56**  
   human neurotoxicity screening batteries, **1:53**
- Potentiated acid glutaraldehyde. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Potroom palsy, **1:246**
- Povidone. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Powellite, **1:577**
- Poyvinol. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- PP. *See* Polypropylene
- PPD. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- PPG-14 butyl ether. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- PPG-16 butyl ether. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- PPG-33 butyl ether. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers
- PPS. *See* Polyphenylene sulfide
- Precipitated silica. *See* Amorphous silica
- Prehnite, **2:191**
- Preservastat. *See* Sorbic acid
- Pressure, **6:281t**  
 alternative gases, **6:282**, **6:285**  
 always oxygen, **6:285**  
 atmospheric, absolute, and differential, **6:281**  
 composition of atmospheric air, **6:286t**  
 compressed air work, **6:289**  
   caissons, **6:289**  
   tunnels, **6:289**  
 conversions between common units, **6:283t-285t**  
 effects of exposure to high pressure, **6:300**  
   high-pressure nervous syndrome, **6:300-301**  
   hyperbaric arthralgia, **6:300**  
   hyperbaric bradycardia, **6:301**  
 effects of pressure, **6:297**  
   alternobaric vertigo, **6:300**  
   arterial gas embolism, **6:299**  
   on body cavities, **6:297**  
   ears and sinuses, **6:297-298**  
   expansion and compression of gas spaces, **6:297**  
   gut, **6:298**  
   lung, **6:298**  
   pulmonary barotrauma and embolism, **6:298-299**  
   right to left shunts, the PFO, **6:299**  
   squeezes, **6:300**  
   teeth, **6:298**  
 effects related to mechanics of gas, **6:301**  
   Boyle's law effects, **6:303**  
   gas density, **6:302**  
   helium's effects on equipment, **6:303**  
   helium's effects on speech, **6:302**  
   thermal effects, **6:302**  
 effects related to nature of gas, **6:303**  
   avoiding narcosis, **6:303-304**  
   inert gas narcosis, **6:303**  
   oxygen toxicity, **6:304-305**  
 element of time, **6:296**  
   adaptation to altitude, **6:296-297**  
   as continuum as well as pressure, **6:296**  
   early pressure effects, **6:296**  
   time-related effects of exposure to increased pressure, **6:296**  
 engineering of pressure facilities, **6:290**  
   construction standards for occupied pressure vessels, **6:290**  
   fire safety in human-occupied chambers, **6:290-292**  
   handling oxygen, **6:290**  
   personnel and operating standards, **6:292-293**  
   problem of fire, **6:290**  
 high pressure: hyperbaric conditions, **6:287**  
   bell diving with a deep diving system, **6:288**  
   breath-hold diving, **6:287**  
   diving and underwater work, **6:287**  
   saturation and habitat diving, **6:288-289**  
   self-contained, open-circuit scuba diving, **6:287-288**  
   self-contained rebreather diving, **6:288**



- surface decompression, **6:288**  
 surface-supplied diving, **6:288**  
 hyperbaric medicine, **6:289-290**  
 hypobaric conditions, **6:293**  
   altitude, **6:293**  
   aviation, **6:293, 6:295**  
   conversions of various altitude units, **6:294t-295t**  
   hypobaric chambers, **6:296**  
   space travel, **6:296**  
 hypoxia, **6:317**  
   adaptation to short-term altitude exposure, **6:319**  
   at altitude, responses, **6:318**  
   cabin decompression, **6:322-323**  
   decompression to altitude, **6:323-325**  
   effects of high altitude on preexisting disorders, **6:322**  
   flying after diving, **6:325-326**  
   long-term exposure to hypoxia with adaptation, **6:320-322**  
   manifestations of acute exposure, **6:318-319**  
   prevention of acute hypoxia, **6:319-320**  
   types of, **6:317**  
 inert gases, **6:285**  
 matter of being "inert," **6:285-286**  
 partial pressure, **6:281-282**  
 pressure conversion chart, **6:283t**  
 problems after exposure to high pressure, **6:306**  
   ascent constraints, **6:307**  
   computing decompression tables, **6:307**  
   counterdiffusion, **6:309-310**  
   decompression computation techniques, **6:306**  
   decompression definition, **6:306**  
   decompression from saturation diving, **6:308**  
   decompression sickness and decompression illness, **6:310-311**  
   decompression tables, **6:308-309**  
   dive computers and decompression software, **6:309**  
   flying after diving and diving at altitude, **6:309**  
   gas uptake, **6:306**  
   Haldane method, **6:306-307**  
   oxygen as an inert gas, **6:308**  
   repetitive diving, **6:309**  
   role of oxygen in decompression, **6:307-308**  
   special decompression situations, **6:309**  
 problems of exposure to low pressure, **6:314**  
   altitude and aviation physiology, **6:315**  
   alveolar ventilation, **6:315**  
   oxygen transport from lungs to tissue, **6:316-317**  
   transfer of gases between lungs and blood, **6:315-316**  
 properties of breathing and environmental gases, **6:282**  
 properties of inert gases, **6:286-287**  
 situations require/result in exposure to pressure, **6:290**  
 terms and units, **6:282**  
 treatment of decompression disorders, **6:311-312**  
   decision trees and treatment tables, **6:313**  
   in-water treatment using oxygen, **6:314**  
   oxygen breathing at 1 Atm, **6:313**  
   recompression with oxygen breathing, **6:312-313**  
   rehydration and drugs, **6:313-314**  
   treatment in monoplace chamber, **6:314**  
 Preventolon. *See* Sodium *o*-phenylphenate (SOPP)
- Priltox. *See* Pentachlorophenol  
 Primary acetate. *See* Cellulose triacetate  
 Primary amyl acetate. *See* *n*-Amyl acetate  
 Primary amyl alcohol. *See* 1-Pentanol  
 Primol. *See* White oils  
 Primol 355. *See* White oils  
 Primol d. *See* White oils  
 Printels. *See* Polystyrene  
 Printing oils, **5:353**  
 Priority Substances List (PSL), **5:60**  
 PRNP gene, **1:375**  
 Procaine. *See* 2-(Diethylamino) ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate  
 Profenofos, **4:1188**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:1188**  
   exposure assessment, **4:1188-1189**  
   guidelines of exposures, **4:1191**  
   production and use, **4:1188**  
   toxic effects, **4:1189**  
     experimental studies, **4:1189-1190**  
     human experience, **4:1190-1191**  
 Profume A. *See* Trichloronitromethane  
 Prokarbol. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol  
 Prometryne, **2:848**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:848**  
   environmental impact, studies, **2:850**  
   exposure assessment, **2:848**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:850**  
   production and use, **2:848**  
   toxic effects, **2:848**  
     carcinogenesis, **2:849**  
     cellular effects studies, **2:849-850**  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:849**  
     experimental studies, **2:848-849**  
     human experience, **2:850**  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:849**  
     reproductive and developmental, **2:849**  
 Promulsin. *See* Stearic acid  
 Propadiene, **2:75**  
 Propaldehyde. *See* Propionaldehyde  
 Propanal. *See* Propionaldehyde  
 1-Propanamine. *See* *n*-Propylamine  
 Propan-1-amine. *See* *n*-Propylamine  
 2-Propanamine. *See* Isopropylamine  
 1,3-Propanediol. *See* 1,3-Propanediol  
 Propane, **2:6-9**  
   biomonitoring/biomarkers, **2:7**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:6**  
   exposure assessment, **2:6**  
   exposure guidelines, **2:9**  
   occupational exposure limits, **2:9**  
   production and use, **2:6**  
   toxic effects, **2:7**  
     acute toxicity, **2:7, 2:8**  
     chronic/subchronic toxicity, **2:7**  
     epidemiology studies, **2:8**  
     human experience, **2:8**  
     pharmacokinetics, **2:7**  
   *n*-Propane. *See* Propane

- 1-Propanecarboxylic acid. *See* Butyric acid
- Propanediamine. *See* 1,3-Propanediamine
- 1,2-Propanediamine, **2:484**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:484**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:485**  
 production and use, **2:484**  
 toxic effects, **2:484**
- 1,3-Propanediamine, **2:485**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:485**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:485**  
 production and use, **2:485**  
 toxic effects, **2:485**
- Propane-1,3-diamine. *See* 1,3-Propanediamine
- Propane, 1,2-dinitrate. *See* 1,2-propanediol, dinitrate
- Propanedioic acid. *See* Malonic acid
- Propanedioic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl malonate
- Propanedioic acid, dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl malonate
- Propanediol. *See* Propylene glycol
- 1,2-Propanediol. *See* Propylene glycol
- Propane-1,2-diol. *See* Propylene glycol
- 1,3-Propanediol, **4:616**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:616**  
 exposure assessment, **4:616**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:617**  
 production and use, **4:616**  
 toxic effects, **4:616**  
 experimental studies, **4:616-617**
- Propane-1,3-diol. *See* 1,3-Propanediol
- 1,3-propanediol, 2,2-bis(bromoethyl) (9CI). *See* 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)-1,3-propanediol
- 1,2-Propanediolcarbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- 1,2-Propanediol cycliccarbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- 1,2-Propanediol dinitrate. *See* Propylene glycol dinitrate
- 1,2-Propanediol, 1(or 2)-acrylate. *See* Propylene glycol monoacrylate
- 1,2-Propanediyl carbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Propanenitrile, 2-[(4-chloro-6-ethylamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]-2-methyl-. *See* Cyanazine
- Propaneperoxoic acid. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyphthalate
- Propanesulfonyl chloride, **4:1064**
- Propanethiol  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:157-158**, **5:158t**  
 exposure assessment, **5:158**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:159**  
 human experience, **5:158-159**  
 production and use, **5:158**  
 toxic effects, **5:158**
- Propane-1-thiol. *See* Propanethiol
- 2-Propanethiol, **5:159**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:159-160**  
 exposure assessment, **5:160**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:160**  
 human experience, **5:160**  
 production and use, **5:160**  
 toxic effects, **5:160**
- 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-(acetyloxy)-, tributyl ester. *See* Acetyl tributyl citrate
- 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-(acetyloxy)-, tributyl ester, and acetyl butyl citrate. *See* Acetyl tributyl citrate
- 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-(acetyloxy)-, triethyl ester and ATEC. *See* Acetyl triethyl citrate
- 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, triethyl ester. *See* Triethyl citrate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriol, diacetate. *See* Glyceryl diacetate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriol, monoacetate. *See* Glyceryl monoacetate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriol octanoate. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriol, triacetate; acetic, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriol trinitrate. *See* Nitroglycerin
- 1,2,3-Propanetriol trioctanoate. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriol, tripropanoate. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriyl butanoate. *See* Glyceryl tributryate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriyl decanoate. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriyl ether of 12-(oxiranylmethoxy)-9-octadecanoic acid (COGE). *See* Castor oil glycidyl ether
- 1,2,3-Propanetriyl hexanoate. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriyl tributanoate. *See* Glyceryl tributryate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriyl tripropionate. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- Propane, 1,2,3-triyl triundecanoate. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate
- 1,2,3-Propanetriyl undecanoate. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate
- Propanoic acid. *See* Methyl pyruvate; Propionic acid; 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol diisobutyrate
- 2-Propanoic acid. *See* *n*-Butyl lactate
- Propanoic acid, 3-ethoxy-, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate
- Propanoic acid, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl propionate
- Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl lactate
- Propanoic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl propionate
- Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-3-hydroxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl ester. *See* 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol monoisobutyrate
- Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1,2,3-propanetriyl ester. *See* Glyceryl triisobutyrate
- 1-Propanol, **3:934**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:934**  
 exposure assessment, **3:935**  
 guidelines for exposure, **3:936**  
 production and use, **3:934**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:935-936**  
 human experience, **3:936**
- Propan-1-ol. *See* 1-Propanol
- 2-Propanol. *See* Isopropanol
- Propan-2-ol. *See* Isopropanol
- i*-Propanol. *See* Isopropanol
- n*-Propanol. *See* 1-Propanol
- n*-Propan-2-ol. *See* Isopropanol
- 1-Propanol, 2,3-epoxy-, 1,2-cyclohexanedicarboxylate. *See* Hexahydrophthalic acid diglycidyl ester
- 1-Propanol,2,3-epoxy-, phthalate. *See* Phthalic acid diglycidyl ester
- Propanol, 1(or 2)-(2-propenyloxy)-. *See* Mono-, di-, and tripropylene glycol allyl ethers
- 1,2,3-Propanol tridecanoate. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- Propanone. *See* Acetone
- 2-Propanone. *See* Acetone
- Propan-2-one. *See* Acetone
- Propargyl alcohol, **4:39**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:40**

- exposure assessment, **4:40**  
   workplace methods, **4:40**  
 production and use, **4:40**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:41**  
 toxic effects, **4:40**  
   acute toxicity, **4:40**  
   carcinogenesis, **4:41**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:40, 4:41**  
   experimental methods, **4:40**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:41**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:41**
- Propargylic acid. *See* Propiolic acid
- Propazine, **2:840**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:840**  
   environmental impact, studies, **2:842**  
   exposure assessment, **2:840**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:842**  
   production and use, **2:840**  
   toxic effects, **2:841**  
     carcinogenesis, **2:842**  
     cellular effects studies, **2:842**  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:841**  
     experimental studies, **2:841**  
     human experience, **2:842**  
     pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:841**  
     reproductive and developmental, **2:841-842**
- Propcorn. *See* Propionic acid
- Propellant 114. *See* 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- Propellant 11. *See* Trichlorofluoromethane
- Propellant 12. *See* Dichlorodifluoromethane
- Propenal. *See* Acrolein
- 2-Propenal. *See* Acrolein
- Prop-2-enal. *See* Acrolein
- Prop-2-en-1-al. *See* Acrolein
- Propenaldehyde. *See* Acrolein
- 2-Propenamamide, homopolymer, J-100. *See* Polyacrylamide
- 2-Propen-1-amine. *See* Allylamine
- Propene, **2:53**. *See* Acrylic acid; Propylene glycol dinitrate  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:54**  
   epidemiology studies, **2:56**  
   exposure assessment, **2:54**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:56**  
   production and use, **2:54**  
   toxic effects, **2:54-56**
- 1-Propene. *See* Propene
- 2-Pro-penenitrile polymer with ethenylbenzene. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Propene oxide. *See* Propylene oxide
- 1-Propene polymer. *See* Polypropylene
- 1-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid. *See* Aconitic acid
- (*E*)-1,2,3-Propenetricarboxylic acid. *See* Aconitic acid
- 2-Propenoic. *See* Acrylic acid
- 2-Propenoic acid. *See* Ethylene glycol diacrylate
- 2-propenoic acid. *See* *n*-Butyl Methacrylate
- 2-Propenoic acid butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl acrylate
- Propenoic acid *n*-butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl acrylate
- 2-Propenoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediyl ester. *See* 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol diacrylate
- 2-Propenoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl acrylate
- Propenoic acid, homopolymer. *See* Polyacrylic acid
- 2-Propenoic acid, homopolymer. *See* Polyacrylic acid
- Propenoic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl acrylate
- 2-Propenoic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl acrylate
- 2-Propenoic acid methyl ester polymer with 1,1-dichloroethene. *See* Vinylidene chloride-methylacrylate
- 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-methylpropyl ester. *See* Isobutyl methacrylate
- 2-Propenoic acid, 1-methyl-1,3-propanediyl ester. *See* 1,3-Butanediol diacrylate
- 2-Propenoic acid, oxydi-2,1-ethanediyl. *See* Diethylene glycol diacrylate
- 2-Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-, butyl ester. *See* *n*-Butyl cinnamate
- 2-Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-, 1,5-dimethyl-1-vinyl-4-hexen-1-yl ester. *See* Linayl Cinnamate
- 2-Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-1-ethenyl, 1,5-dimethyl-4-hexenyl ester. *See* Linayl Cinnamate
- Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl cinnamate
- 2-Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-, methyl ester. *See* Methyl cinnamate
- 2-Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-, phenylmethyl ester. *See* Benzyl cinnamate
- 2-Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-, 2-propenyl ester. *See* *n*-Allyl cinnamate
- 2-Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-, propyl ester. *See* *n*-Propyl cinnamate
- Propenoic acid polymer. *See* Polyacrylic acid
- Propenoic acid polymers, homopolymer. *See* Polyacrylic acid
- 1-Propenol-3. *See* Allyl alcohol
- 2-Propen-1-ol. *See* Allyl alcohol
- 2-Propen-1-one. *See* Acrolein
- 2-Propenyl acetate. *See* Allyl acetate
- 2-Propenylacrylic acid. *See* Sorbic acid
- 2-Propenylbenzene. *See* Allylbenzene
- 2-Propenyl chloride. *See* Allyl chloride
- Propenyl cinnamate. *See* *n*-Allyl cinnamate
- 2-Propenyl ester of acetic acid. *See* Allyl acetate
- 2-Propenyl ethanoate. *See* Allyl acetate
- Prop-2-enyl formate. *See* Allyl formate
- 2-Propenyl methanoate. *See* Allyl formate
- 1-Propenyl-3-methoxy-4-hydroxybenzene. *See* Isoeugenol
- Propen-2-yl methyl ketone. *See* Methyl isopropenyl ketone
- [(2-Propenyloxy)methyl]oxirane. *See* Allyl glycidyl ether
- (2-Propenyloxy)propanol. *See* Mono-, di-, and tripropylene glycol allyl ethers
- 2-Propen-1-yl 3-phenyl-2-propenoate. *See* *n*-Allyl cinnamate
- 2-Propenyl 3-phenyl-2-propenoate. *See* *n*-Allyl cinnamate
- N*-2-Propenyl-2-propen-1-amine. *See* Diallylamine
- Propetamphos, **4:1191**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:1191**  
   exposure assessment, **4:1191-1192**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:1194**  
   production and use, **4:1191**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **4:1192-1193**  
     human experience, **4:1193-1194**

- Propiolic acid, **3:533**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:536**  
 production and use, **3:536**  
 toxic effects, **3:536**  
   experimental studies, **3:536**  
   human experience, **3:537**
- Propiolic alcohol. *See* Propargyl alcohol
- Propionaldehyde, **3:680**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:680**  
 toxic effects, **3:680**
- Propionates, **4:186**
- Propionic acid, **3:480**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:480**  
 exposure assessment, **3:480**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:482**  
 production and use, **3:480**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:480–481**  
   human experience, **3:481–482**
- Propionic acid triglyceride. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- Propionic aldehyde. *See* Propionaldehyde
- Propionic ester. *See* Ethyl propionate
- Propionic ether. *See* Ethyl propionate
- Propionin, tri-. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- Propionitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t–951t**, **2:967**  
 exposure assessment, **2:967**  
 exposure standards, **2:967**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:967–968**  
 production and use, **2:967**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:968**  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, **2:967**  
   experimental studies, **2:967–968**  
   human experience, **2:968**  
 warning properties, **2:967**
- Propiophenone, **3:876**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:876**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:877–878**  
 exposure assessment, **3:876**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:877**  
 production and use, **3:876**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:876–877**  
   human experience, **3:877**
- Proportional mortality analyses, **1:664**
- Proportional mortality rate (PMR), **1:404**
- p*-(*n*-Propoxy)benzaldehyde, **3:713**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:713**
- 4-(Propoxycarbonyl)aniline. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Propoxyethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether
- Propoxyethanol acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate
- 2-Propoxyethanol; propyl glycol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether
- 2-Propoxyethanyl acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate
- 2-(2-(Propoxyethoxy)ethanol). *See* Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether
- 2-Propoxyethylacetate. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate
- 1-Propoxy-2-propanol. *See* Propylene glycol-*n*-monopropyl ether
- Propyl acetate. *See* *n*-Propyl acetate
- 1-Propyl acetate. *See* *n*-Propyl acetate
- (2-Propyl)acetate. *See* Isopropyl acetate
- sec-Propyl acetate. *See* Isopropyl acetate
- Propylacetic acid. *See* Valeric acid
- Propylacetone. *See* Methyl *n*-butyl ketone
- $\beta$ -Propylacrolein. *See* Hexenal
- Propyl alcohol. *See* 1-Propanol
- n*-Propyl alcohol. *See* 1-Propanol
- sec-Propyl alcohol. *See* Isopropanol
- Propyl aldehyde. *See* Propionaldehyde
- Propyl allyl disulfide  
 animal and human studies, **4:1061**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1060–1061**
- Propylamine. *See* *n*-Propylamine
- 2-Propylamine. *See* Isopropylamine
- n*-Propylamine, **2:456**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:457**  
 exposure assessment, **2:457**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:457**  
 production and use, **2:457**  
 toxic effects, **2:457**
- sec-Propylamine. *See* Isopropylamine
- Propyl amines. *See* *n*-Propylamine
- Propyl aminobenzoate. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Propyl 4-aminobenzoate. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate, **4:181**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:181**  
 exposure assessment, **4:181**  
 production and use, **4:181**
- Propylbenzene. *See* *n*-Propylbenzene
- 1-Propylbenzene. *See* *n*-Propylbenzene
- n*-Propylbenzene, **2:200**
- Propylbenzenes, **2:199**  
 toxicity of, **2:202**
- Propyl  $\beta$ -phenylacrylate. *See* *n*-Propyl cinnamate
- Propyl bromide, **3:113**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:113**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:113**  
 production and use, **3:113**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:113**
- n*-Propyl bromide. *See* Propyl bromide
- 1-Propylbutylamine. *See* 4-Aminoheptane
- Propyl carbinol. *See* 1-Butanol
- Propyl chloride-1, **3:93**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:94**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:94**  
 production and use, **3:94**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:94**  
   human experience, **3:94**
- Propyl chloridocarbonate. *See* Propyl chloroformate
- Propyl chlorocarbonate. *See* Propyl chloroformate
- Propyl chloroformate, **4:397**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:397**

- production and use, **4:398**  
 toxic effects, **4:398**
- n*-Propyl chloroformate. *See* Propyl chloroformate
- n*-Propyl cinnamate, **4:175**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:175**  
 toxic effects, **4:175**  
 acute toxicity, **4:175**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:175**  
 experimental studies, **4:175**  
 uses, **4:175**
- Propylene. *See* Propene
- 1-Propylene. *See* Propene
- 2-Propylene acrolein. *See* Hexa-2,4-dienal
- Propylene aldehyde. *See* Acrolein
- Propylene carbonate, **4:360**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:360**  
 production and use, **4:360**  
 toxic effects, **4:360**  
 acute toxicity, **4:360**  
 human experience, **4:360**, **4:361**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:361**
- 1,2-Propylene carbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Propylene chlorohydrin, **4:45**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:45**  
 production and use, **4:45**, **4:46**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:48**  
 toxic effects, **4:46**  
 acute toxicity, **4:46**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:48**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:46**  
 experimental studies, **4:46**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:48**  
 human experience, **4:48**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:46**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:46**  
 toxicity data on miscellaneous alcohols, **4:47**
- sec*-Propylene chlorohydrin. *See* Propylene chlorohydrin
- Propylenediamine. *See* 1,2-Propanediamine
- 1,2-Propylenediamine. *See* 1,2-Propanediamine
- 1,3-Propylenediamine. *See* 1,3-Propanediamine
- Propylene dichloride, **3:95**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:96**  
 exposure assessment, **3:96**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:102**  
 production and use, **3:96**  
 toxic effects, **3:96**  
 experimental studies, **3:96–101**  
 human experience, **3:101–102**
- Propylene epoxide. *See* Propylene oxide
- Propylene glycol, **4:611**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:612**  
 exposure assessment, **4:612**  
 experimental studies, **4:612–615**  
 human experience, **4:615–617**  
 production and use, **4:612**
- 1,2-Propylene glycol. *See* Propylene glycol
- Propylene glycol allyl ether, (allyloxy) propanol. *See* Mono-, di-, and tripropylene glycol allyl ethers
- Propylene glycol butoxyethyl ether, **4:812**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:812**  
 production and use, **4:813**  
 toxic effects, **4:813**
- 1,2-Propylene glycol carbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Propylene glycol cyclic carbonate. *See* Propylene carbonate
- Propylene glycol dinitrate, **4:863**. *See also* 1,2-propanediol, dinitrate; Propylene glycol 1,2-dinitrate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:863**  
 exposure assessment, **4:864**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:866**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:864–865**  
 human experience, **4:865–866**
- Propylene glycol 1,2-dinitrate, **2:385**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:385**  
 exposure assessment, **2:385–387**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:387**  
 production and use, **2:385**
- 1,2-Propylene glycol dinitrate (PGDN). *See* Propylene glycol dinitrate
- Propylene glycol ether of methylcellulose. *See* Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose
- Propylene glycol ethers, **4:789**, **4:791t**  
 $\beta$ -isomers of, **4:793**  
 occupational exposure, **4:790**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mode of action, **4:790–793**  
 toxic effects, **4:790**  
 U.S. manufacturers of, **4:790**
- Propylene glycol ethers, acetate esters of  
 physical and chemical properties, **4:840t**
- 2-Propylene glycol 1-ethyl ether acetate (2PG1EEA). *See* Propylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
- Propylene glycol methyl ether (PGME)  
 propylene glycol methyl acetate (PGMEA)  
 comparison of toxicities, **4:793t**
- Propylene glycol monoacrylate, **4:845**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:845**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:846**  
 occupational exposure guidelines, **4:846t**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:845–846**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **4:846**  
 human experience, **4:846**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **4:846**
- Propylene glycol monoallyl ether. *See* Mono-, di-, and tripropylene glycol allyl ethers
- Propylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether, **4:805**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:805**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:807**  
 production and use, **4:805**  
 toxic effects, **4:805–807**
- Propylene glycol mono-*tert*-butyl ether. *See* Propylene glycol mono-tertiary-butyl ether
- Propylene glycol monoethylbutyl ether, mixed isomers, **4:812**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:812**  
 toxic effects, **4:812**

- Propylene glycol monoethyl ether, **4:801**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:801**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:802**  
 toxic effects, **4:801–802**
- Propylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate, **4:854**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:855**  
 exposure assessment, **4:855**  
 toxic effects, **4:855–856**
- Propylene glycol monoethyl ether, mixed isomers. *See* Propylene glycol monoethylbutyl ether, mixed isomers
- Propylene glycol monoisopropyl ether, **4:804**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:805**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:805**  
 toxic effects, **4:805**
- Propylene glycol monomethyl ether (PGME), **4:793**. *See also*  
 Propylene glycol monomethyl ether (PGME)  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:794**  
 exposure assessment, **4:794**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:800**  
 occupational exposure guidelines, **4:800t**  
 production and use, **4:794**  
 toxic effects, **4:794**  
 experimental studies, **4:794–799**  
 human experience, **4:799–800**
- Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate, **4:852**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:852**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:854**  
 production and use, **4:853**  
 toxic effects, **4:853–854**
- Propylene glycol-*n*-monopropyl ether, **4:802**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:803**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:804**  
 production and use, **4:803**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:803**  
 eye irritation, **4:804**  
 skin irritation, **4:804**  
 subchronic inhalation, **4:804**
- Propylene glycol-*n*-monopropyl ether (PGPE). *See* Propylene glycol-*n*-monopropyl ether
- Propylene glycol mono-tertiary-butyl ether, **4:807**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:807**  
 exposure assessment, **4:807**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:812**  
 production and use, **4:807**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:808–812**
- Propylene glycol phenyl ether, **4:813**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:813**  
 exposure assessment, **4:813**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:818**  
 toxic effects, **4:814–818**
- Propyleneimine  
 carcinogenesis, **2:710**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:709**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:708–709**  
 exposure assessment, **2:709**  
 exposure standards, **2:710–711**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:710**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:709**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:710**  
 production and use, **2:709**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:710**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **2:709–710**, **2:710t**  
 experimental studies, **2:709–710**  
 human experience, **2:710**  
 subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:710**
- Propylene oxide, **4:439**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:439**  
 exposure assessment, **4:439**  
 background levels, **4:439–4:440**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **4:440–4:441**  
 workplace methods, **4:440**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:439**  
 production and use, **4:439**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:446**  
 toxic effects, **4:441**  
 acute toxicity, **4:441**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:443–4:445**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:441–4:442**  
 epidemiology studies, **4:446**  
 human experience, **4:445–4:446**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:445**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:442**  
 reproductive and developmental., **4:442–4:443**
- Propylene oxide, propylene glycol polymer. *See* Polypropylene glycols
- Propylene sulfide  
 animal and human studies, **4:1060**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1060**
- Propyl ester. *See* Octyl gallate
- 2-Propyl ester. *See* Isopropyl formate
- Propylester kyseliny gallove [Czech]. *See* Propyl gallate
- Propylester kyseliny p-hydroxybenzoove [Czech]. *See* Propyl paraben
- Propylester kyseliny skoricove [Czech]. *See* *n*-Propyl cinnamate
- Propyl ester of nitric acid. *See* Propyl nitrate
- n*-Propyl ester of 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid. *See* Propyl gallate
- Propyl ethanoate. *See* *n*-Propyl acetate
- Propyl ether, **3:601**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:601**  
 toxic effects, **3:601**  
 experimental studies, **3:601**
- Propylethylene. *See* 1-Pentene
- Propyl formate, **4:63**
- n*-Propyl formate. *See* Propyl formate
- Propylformic acid. *See* Butyric acid
- Propyl gallate, **4:205**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:205**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:206**  
 production and use, **4:206**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:207**  
 toxic effects, **4:206**  
 acute toxicity, **4:206**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:206**, **4:207**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:206**  
 experimental studies, **4:206**

- genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:207**  
 human experience, **4:207**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:207**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:206**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:206**
- N*-Propyl gallate. *See* Propyl gallate
- Propyl glycol acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate
- Propyl hydride. *See* Propane
- Propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Propyl paraben
- Propyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate. *See* Propyl paraben
- Propylic aldehyde. *See* Propionaldehyde
- Propyl ketone. *See* Di-*n*-propyl Ketone
- Propyl mercaptan. *See* Propanethiol  
 animal and human studies, **4:1045**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1044-1045**  
 exposure assessment, regulations, and standards, **4:1045**  
 production and use, **4:1045**
- 2-Propyl mercaptan. *See* 2-Propanethiol
- n*-Propyl mercaptan. *See* Propanethiol
- Propylmethanol. *See* 1-Butanol
- Propyl methonate. *See* Propyl formate
- Propyl nitrate, **2:378**  
 acute effects of, **2:379**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:378**  
 exposure assessment, **2:378**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:379**  
 production and use, **2:378**  
 toxic effects, **2:378-379**
- 1-Propyl nitrate. *See* Propyl nitrate
- 2-Propyl nitrate. *See* Isopropyl nitrate
- Propyl *p*-oxybenzoate. *See* Propyl paraben
- (2-Propyloxy)ethyl acetate. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-propyl ether acetate
- Propyl PABA. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate. *See* Propyl *p*-aminobenzoate
- Propyl paraben, **4:170**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:170**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:170**  
 production and use, **4:170**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:171**  
 toxic effects, **4:171**  
 acute toxicity, **4:171**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:171**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:171**  
 experimental studies, **4:171**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:171**  
 human experience, **4:171**  
 neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:171**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:171**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:171**
- Propyl 3-phenylpropenoate. *See* *n*-Propyl cinnamate
- Propyl 3-phenyl-2-propenoate. *See* *n*-Propyl cinnamate
- N*-Propyl-1-propanamine. *See* *n*-Dipropylamine
- Propyl 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate. *See* Propyl gallate
- n*-Propyl 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate. *See* Propyl gallate
- Propyne, **2:81**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:82**  
 exposure assessment, **2:82**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:83**  
 occupational exposure limits for, **2:83**  
 production and use, **2:82**  
 toxic effects, **2:82**
- 1-Propyne. *See* Propyne
- Propynoic acid. *See* Propiolic acid
- 2-Propynoic acid. *See* Propiolic acid
- Prop-2-ynoic acid. *See* Propiolic acid
- 2-Propyn-1-ol. *See* Propargyl alcohol
- Protection against cold, **6:29**
- $\alpha_1$ -Proteinase inhibitor ( $\alpha_1$ PI), **1:973**
- Protein glycation, **1:359**
- Proteinosis, **1:270**
- Protein tyrosine phosphatase, inhibition, **1:523**
- Proteinuria, **1:191**
- Protocatechuic aldehyde methylene ether. *See* Piperonal
- Protons, **1:2, 1:10**
- Protopet. *See* White oils
- Proviscol wax. *See* Stearic acid
- Prozoin. *See* Propionic acid
- Prussian blue, treatment for cesium poisoning, **1:945**
- PS. *See* Polystyrene
- Pseudoacetic acid. *See* Propionic acid
- Pseudobulbar paralysis, **1:325**
- Pseudocumene, **2:191**
- Psorigel. *See* Coal tar
- Psychosomatic complaints, **6:350**
- PTFE. *See* Polytetrafluoroethylene
- PTH. *See* Parathyroid hormone (PTH)
- p*-Tolyl alcohol, **4:29**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:29**  
 production and use, **4:29**  
 toxic effects, **4:29**  
 clinical cases, **4:29**  
 experimental studies, **4:29**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:29**
- p53 tumor suppressor gene, **6:183**
- Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (PAP), **1:244**
- Pulmonary barotrauma, **6:298, 6:299**  
 etiology, **6:298**  
 lung squeeze condition, **6:298**
- Pulmonary edema, **1:188, 1:937**
- Pulmonary emphysema, **1:672**
- Pulmonary fibrosis, **1:17**
- Pulmonary function measurements, **1:179**
- Pulmonary function tests, **1:531**
- Pulmonary toxicity of inhaled lanthanides, **1:834**
- Pumice/Pumicite  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:198**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:198**  
 production and use, **5:198**
- Pureline. *See* Petrolatum
- Putrescine. *See* Tetramethylenediamine
- PVA. *See* Polyvinyl acetate; Polyvinyl alcohol
- PVAC. *See* Polyvinyl acetate
- PVAL. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- PVC. *See* Polyvinyl chloride
- PVD. *See* Polyvinylidene chloride
- PVDF, vinylidene fluoride. *See* Polyvinylidene fluoride

- PVF. *See* Polyvinyl fluoride
- PVOH. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- PVP. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- PY 100. *See* Polyethylene
- Pylen. *See* Polyethylene
- Pyrene, **5:396**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:397**  
 exposure assessment, **5:397**  
 production and use, **5:397**  
 toxic effects, **5:397**
- Pyrethroid insecticides, **1:61, 1:62**  
 neurotoxicity of, **1:62**
- 3,6-Pyridazinedione, 1,2-dihydro-. *See* Maleic hydrazide
- 2-Pyridinamine. *See* Aminopyridines
- 4-Pyridinamine. *See* Aminopyridines
- 2-pyridinethiol, 1-oxide, sodium salt. *See* Pyridinethione
- Pyridinethione compounds, **2:813**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:814**  
 exposure assessment, **2:814**  
 human experience, **2:817**  
 production and use, **2:814**  
 toxic effects, **2:814**  
 acute toxicity, **2:814-815**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:817**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:815**  
 experimental studies, **2:814**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **2:817**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:815-816**  
 reproductive and developmental, **2:816-817**
- $\beta$ -Pyridyl- $\alpha$ -*N*-methylpyrrolidine. *See* Nicotine
- 4-(2-Pyridylazo) resorcinol (PAR), **1:541**
- 2,4-(1*H*,3*H*)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-chloro-3(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-methyl-. *See* Substituted uracils
- Pyroacetic acid. *See* Acetone
- Pyroacetic ether. *See* Acetone
- Pyroacetic spirit. *See* Acetone
- Pyrobenzol. *See* Benzene
- Pyrocatechin. *See* Pyrocatechol
- Pyrocatechol, **2:252**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:252**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:254**  
 exposure assessment, **2:253**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:254**  
 production and use, **2:252**  
 toxic effects  
 epidemiology studies, **2:253**  
 experimental studies, **2:253**  
 human experience, **2:253**
- Pyrogallol. *See* Pyrogallol
- Pyrogallol, **2:271**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:272**  
 exposure assessment, **2:272**  
 production and use, **2:272**  
 toxic effects, **2:272-273**
- Pyromucic aldehyde. *See* Furfural
- Pyropentylene. *See* 1,3-Cyclopentadiene
- Pyroxilene. *See* Cellulose nitrate
- Pyroxylic spirit. *See* Methanol
- Pyroxylin. *See* Cellulose nitrate
- Pyrrole  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:745**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:745-746**  
 exposure assessment, **2:745**  
 exposure standards, **2:745**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:745**  
 production and use, **2:745**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **2:745**  
 experimental studies, **2:745**  
 human experience, **2:745**  
 subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:745**
- Pyrrolidine  
 carcinogenesis, **2:726**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:725**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:726-727**  
 exposure assessment, **2:725**  
 exposure standards, **2:726**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:726**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:725**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:726**  
 production and use, **2:725**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:726**  
 toxic effects  
 acute toxicity, **2:725-726**  
 experimental studies, **2:725-726**  
 human experience, **2:726**  
 subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:726**
- Pyrrolidinone, 1-ethenyl-, homopolymer. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- 1-Pyrroline, **5:160**  
 and guidelines of exposure, **5:161**  
 exposure assessment, **5:161**  
 human experience, **5:161**  
 physical and chemical properties, **5:161, 5:161t**  
 production and use, **5:161**  
 toxic effects, **5:161**
- Pyruvic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl pyruvate
- Pyruvic acid methyl ester. *See* Methyl pyruvate
- Qazi-ketcham. *See* Ethylene oxide
- QRS complex, **1:544**
- Quadrupole (Q)-ICP-MS, **1:446**
- Quadrupole mass spectrometers (QMS), **1:774**
- Quantum dots, **5:171f**
- Quaternary herbicides, **2:827**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:831-832**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:828**  
 environmental impact, studies on, **2:834**  
 exposure assessment, **2:828**  
 human experience, **2:832-833**  
 production and use, **2:828**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **2:834**  
 toxic effects, **2:828**  
 acute toxicity, **2:828-829**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:829-830**  
 experimental studies, **2:828**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **2:832**



- pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 2:830-831  
 reproductive and developmental, 2:831
- Quinol. *See* Hydroquinone
- $\beta$ -Quinol. *See* Hydroquinone
- Quinoline, 2:901  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:901  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:903-904  
 exposure assessment, 2:902  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:903  
 production and use, 2:901  
 toxic effects, 2:902  
   carcinogenesis, 2:902-903  
   cellular effects studies, 2:903  
   chronic and subchronic, 2:902  
   experimental studies, 2:902  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 2:902  
   reproductive and developmental, 2:902
- Quinone, 2:268  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:268  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:271  
 exposure assessment, 2:269  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:271  
 production and use, 2:268-269  
 toxic effects, 2:269-271
- Quintobenzene. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Quintocene. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Quintochlorobenzene. *See* Pentachlorobenzene
- Quintozen. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Quintozine. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Quintrate. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- R-13. *See* Chlorotrifluoromethane
- R-21. *See* Dichlorodifluoromethane
- R-22. *See* Chlorodifluoromethane
- R-32. *See* Difluoromethane
- r 50 (refrigerant). *See* Methane
- R-112. *See* 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane
- R-123. *See* 1,1-Dichloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- R-124. *See* 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- R-125. *See* Pentafluoroethane
- R611. *See* Methyl formate
- R2200. *See* Polycarbonate resins
- R-133a. *See* 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- R-134a. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane
- R-143a. *See* 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane
- R-152a. *See* 1,1-Difluoroethane
- Radial tunnel syndrome, 6:254
- Radiation  
 background, 1:18, 1:804, 807  
 biological effects of, 1:4  
 chemistry, 1:6  
 damage  
   modifiers of, 1:8, 1:9  
   at molecular level, 1:5  
 of DNA, 1:6  
 measurement of, 1:5  
 protection, 1:18  
   external radiation standards, 1:19  
   radium-226, 1:18, 1:19  
   radon-222, 1:18  
 Radiation effects, at cellular level, 1:7  
   cell survival curves, 1:7, 1:8  
 Radiation sensitivity, according to cell type, 1:9, 1:10  
 Radiation-weighting factor, 1:4  
 Radioactive decay, 1:2, 1:4  
 Radioactive ruthenium  
   acute toxicity, 1:693, 1:694  
   carcinogenesis, 1:694  
   chemical and physical properties, 1:693  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 1:694  
   clinical cases, 1:694  
   exposure assessment, 1:693  
   genetic and related cellular effect studies, 1:694  
   guidelines for exposure to ionizing radiation, 1:695t  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 1:694  
   production and use, 1:693  
   reproductive and developmental effects, 1:694  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:694-695  
   studies on environmental impact, 1:695  
   toxic effects, 1:693-694  
     experimental studies, 1:693-694  
     human experience, 1:694  
 Radioallergosorbent tests (RAST), 1:649, 1:717  
 Radio-frequency radiation (RFR), 6:133  
   biological and health effects, 6:137, 6:159  
     cancer, 6:140, 6:143-144, 6:150-157  
     experimental studies, 6:137  
     long-term studies, 6:137-138  
     nervous system, 6:138-140, 6:145-147  
     ocular effects, 6:138, 6:147-148  
     reproduction and development, 6:140, 6:148-150  
   clinical studies, 6:144  
   emissions characteristics, 6:133  
   epidemiological studies, 6:144, 6:150t-155t  
   evaluation, 6:136  
   exposure assessment, 6:134  
     measurement, 6:135  
     modeling, 6:134-135  
   exposure guidelines and standards, 6:159:160  
   generation, 6:134  
   interactions with matter and dosimetry, 6:136  
     energy transfer, 6:136  
     partial-body resonance and hot spots, 6:137  
     whole-body exposure and absorption, 6:136-137  
   major sources of exposure to, 6:135t  
   morbidity and mortality, 6:144-145  
   physical characteristics, 6:134  
   quantities and units, 6:133-134  
   reproduction, 6:148-150  
   *in vivo* studies, 6:141t-142t  
 Radio-labeled *N*-oxide, 2:718  
   dermal application, 2:718  
 Radionuclides, 1:4, 1:5  
   decay, 1:4  
   health effects of, 1:15, 1:16  
 Radiopharmaceutical, 1:835

- Radium, **1:158**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:159**  
 exposure assessment, **1:159**  
 air, **1:159**  
 background levels, **1:159**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:159**  
 production and use, **1:159**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:161**  
 toxic effects, **1:160**  
 experimental studies, **1:160**  
 human experience, **1:160-161**
- Radium-226, health effects, **1:16**
- Radon-222, health effects, **1:16-18**
- Raney alloy, **1:655**
- Range oil. *See* Kerosene
- Rapeseed methyl ester (RME). *See* Biodiesel
- Rats, inhalation experiments, **5:191t**
- Raynaud's disease, **1:485**
- Rayon. *See* Cellulosics
- R-141b. *See* 1,1-Dichloro-1-fluoroethane
- R-142b. *See* 1-Chloro-1,1-Difluorodifluoroethane
- RBP. *See* Retinal binding protein (RBP)
- RD-6584. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- RDGE. *See* Resorcinol diglycidyl ether
- RDX. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
- RE 12420. *See* Acephate
- R-227ea. *See* 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane
- REACH Regulation, **1:538**
- Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome (RADS), **1:966**
- Reactive oxygen and nitrogen species (ROS/RNS), **1:434, 435**
- Reasonably anticipated to be human carcinogen (RAHC), **6:470**
- Recommended dietary allowance (RDA), **5:97**
- Recommended exposure limits (RELs), **5:8**
- Rectified spirit of turpentine. *See* Turpentine
- Rectified turpentine oil. *See* Turpentine
- Rectifier. *See* Turpentine
- Rectules. *See* Chloral hydrate
- Red Base Ciba VI. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Red Base 3GL. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Red Base Irga VI. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Red Base NIR. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Red 2G Base. *See* 4-Nitroaniline
- Red 3G Base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Red 3G Salt. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Red 3GS Salt. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Red KB Base. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Red oil. *See* Oleic acid
- Red Salt Ciba VI. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Red Salt Irga VI. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Red Salt NBGL. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Red TR Base. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine
- Reevon. *See* Polyethylene
- Reference concentration (RfC), **5:98**
- Reference doses (RfDs)  
 standard uncertainty factors, **5:106t**
- Refined solvent naphtha. *See* VM&P Naphtha
- Refinery processes  
 flow chart of, **5:337f**
- Refining process, **1:357, 1:384**
- Refractory ceramic fibers, **5:285**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:285**  
 environmental impact, studies, **5:295**  
 exposure assessment, **5:285-286**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:295**  
 production and use, **5:285**  
 toxic effects, **5:287**  
 experimental studies, **5:287-292**  
 human experience, **5:292-295**
- Refrigerant 12. *See* Dichlorodifluoromethane
- Refrigerant 112. *See* 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane
- Refrigerant 114. *See* 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- Refrigerant 112a. *See* 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane
- Refrigerant R 10. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- Refrigerant R20. *See* Chloroform
- Refrigerant R21. *See* Dichlorofluoromethane
- Refrigerant R22. *See* Chlorodifluoromethane
- Refrigerant R114. *See* 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane
- Refrigerant R-115. *See* 1-Chloro-1,1,2,2,2-Pentafluoroethane
- Regenerated cellulose. *See* Cellulosics
- Registration, Evaluation, and Authorization of Chemicals (REACH), **5:33**
- Registration, Evaluation, Authorization, and Restriction of Chemical substances (REACH), **5:21**
- Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS), **5:60**
- Relative biological effectiveness (RBE), **1:4**
- Renal AC. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Renal dysfunction, due to cadmium, **1:194, 1:196**
- Renal EG. *See* 3-Aminophenol
- Renal impairment, clinical signs, **1:408**
- Renal MD. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Renal PF. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine; *p*-Phenylenediamine
- Renal proximal tubule cell, diagram, **1:499f**
- Renin-angiotensin system, **1:392**
- Repairsin. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Repellent 6-12. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- Replens. *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- Reports on Carcinogens (ROC), **5:19**
- Reproductive Assessment by Continuous Breeding (RACB) protocol, **2:964**
- REPROTOX, **5:62**
- Resarit 4000. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Residual oils, **5:357**
- Resisan. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Resissan. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
- Resorcin. *See* Resorcinol
- Resorcin acetate. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate
- Resorcin monoacetate. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate
- Resorcinol, **2:254**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:254-255**  
 exposure assessment, **2:255**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:257**  
 production and use, **2:255**  
 toxic effects, **2:255**  
 experimental studies, **2:255-256**  
 human experience, **2:256-257**
- Resorcinol acetate. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate
- Resorcinol diacetate, **4:203**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:204**

- Resorcinol dibenzoate, **4:205**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:205**  
 toxic effects, **4:205**
- Resorcinol diglycidyl ether (RDGE), **4:492, 4:503**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:503**  
 exposure assessment, **4:503**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:505**  
 production and use, **4:503**  
 toxic effects, **4:503**  
 experimental studies, **4:504-505**  
 human experience, **4:505**
- Resorcinol esters, **4:190, 4:203**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:203**  
 production and use, **4:203**
- Resorcinol monobenzoate, **4:204**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:204**  
 production and use, **4:204**  
 toxic effects, **4:204**  
 experimental studies, **4:204**  
 human experience, **4:204**
- Resorcitrate. *See* Resorcinol monoacetate
- Respirable particulate matter (RPM), **5:81**
- Respirable Quartz, **5:193t**
- Respiratory system, hyperreactivity of, **1:717**
- Respiratory tract regions, **5:74t**  
 fractional deposition, **5:75f**
- Response, to injury, **1:43, 1:44**  
 glial response, **1:44**
- Reticuloendothelial system, **1:805**
- Retinal binding protein (RBP), **1:408**
- Rexene 106. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Rexolite 1422. *See* Polystyrene
- R-236fa. *See* 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane
- R-245fa. *See* 1,1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoropropane
- RF EMF exposure  
 on brain structure and function, **6:119**  
 mechanisms of action, health effect, **6:122**  
 national and international RF standards, **6:123t**
- Rhabdomyolysis, **1:921**
- Rhenium (Re)  
 acute toxicity and irritation, **1:626-627**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:625-626**  
 exposure assessment, **1:626**  
 long-term toxicity, **1:627**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:627**  
 production and use, **1:626**  
 standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:627**  
 toxic effects, **1:626-627**
- Rhinitis, **1:512**
- Rhodinal. *See* Citronella
- Rhodium, **1:695**  
 exposure limits, **1:698t**  
 LD<sub>50</sub> values, **1:697t**
- Rhodium chloride  
 acute toxicity, **1:696**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:697**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:696**  
 exposure assessment  
 in air, **1:696**  
 in background levels, **1:696**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:696**  
 community methods, **1:696**  
 workplace methods, **1:696**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:697**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization  
 allergic effects, **1:697**  
 irritating effect, **1:697**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:696-697**  
 absorption, **1:697**  
 distribution, **1:697**  
 excretion, **1:697**  
 mechanisms, **1:697**  
 physical and chemical properties, **1:695-696, 1:696t**  
 production and use, **1:696**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:697**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:698**  
 toxic effects, **1:696-698**  
 experimental studies, **1:696-697**  
 human experience, **1:697**
- Rhodoline. *See* Polystyrene
- Rhomellose. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Rhoplex ac-33. *See* Ethyl methacrylate
- Rhoplex B 85. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Ricin, **3:579**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:579**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:581**  
 production and use, **3:579**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:579-581**  
 human experience, **3:581**
- Ricinoleic acid. *See* Ricinoleic acid
- Ricinoleic acid, **3:560**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:560**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:561**  
 production and use, **3:560**  
 toxic effects, **3:560**  
 experimental studies, **3:560-561**  
 human experience, **3:561**
- Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*  
 transmission electron micrograph, **5:501f**
- Rigidex 35. *See* Polyethylene
- Ringer's solution, **1:452**
- Risk assessment goals, **5:91t**
- Rivaite. *See* Wollastonite
- RIVM  
 uncertainty factors, **5:109t**
- RNA synthesis, **2:707**
- Road tar. *See* Asphalt
- Rock oil. *See* Crude oil
- Rock wool. *See* Mineral wool
- Rodenticide, as aluminum phosphide, **1:849**
- Rodinal. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Rodol D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Rodol YBA. *See* 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol
- Romacryl. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Rongalit. *See* Formaldehyde sodium sulfoxylate
- Roof tar. *See* Asphalt
- Roscoelite, **1:513**. *See* Mica

- Rose ether. *See* Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
- Rriamylamine. *See* Tri-*n*-amylamine
- Rubber. *See* Polyisoprene
- Rubber solvent, **5:344**. *See* Petroleum naphthas  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:344**  
 exposure assessment, **5:344**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:344**  
 production and use, **5:344**  
 toxic effects, **5:344**
- Rubbing alcohol. *See* Isopropanol
- Rubidium, **1:945**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:945**  
 exposure assessment, **1:945**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:945**  
 production and use, **1:945**  
 salts, used in glasses and ceramics, **1:945**  
 toxic effects, **1:945**
- Rutgers 6-12. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- Ruthenium  
 acute toxicity, **1:690-691**, **1:692**  
 in blood, **1:690**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:692**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:688-689**, **1:689t**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:692-693**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity., **1:691**  
 exposure assessment  
 in air, **1:690**  
 in background levels, **1:690**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:690**  
 community methods, **1:690**  
 workplace methods, **1:690**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:692**  
 LD<sub>50</sub> values, **1:691**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization  
 irritation, **1:692**  
 sensitization, **1:692**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:693**  
 absorption, **1:691-692**  
 distribution, **1:692**  
 excretion, **1:692**  
 production and use, **1:689-690**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **1:692**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:693**  
 toxic effects, **1:690-693**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:692-693**  
 experimental studies, **1:690-692**  
 human experience, **1:692**  
 in urine, **1:690**
- Ryanodine receptor, **1:151**
- Safety Data Sheet (SDS), **5:49**
- Sal ether. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- Sal ethyl. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- Salicylaldehyde, **3:717**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:717**  
 production and use, **3:717**  
 toxic effects, **3:717**
- Salicylates, **4:147**  
 physical and chemical properties, **4:148**  
 toxicity of, **4:151**
- Salicylic acid, ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- Salicylic acid, methyl ester. *See* Salicylates
- Salicylic acid, pentyl ester. *See* Amyl salicylate
- Salicylic acid, phenyl ester. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- Salicylic aldehyde. *See* Salicylaldehyde
- Salicylic ether. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- Salicylic ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl salicylate
- Salicylylal. *See* Salicylaldehyde
- Salicylylaldehyde. *See* Salicylaldehyde
- Salmonella* lactam test, **2:756**
- Salmonella*/microsome Ames test, **2:733**
- Salmonella* mutagenicity, **6:463**
- Salphenyl. *See* Phenyl salicylate
- SAM utilization, **1:483**
- Sandwich compound, **1:640**
- Saniclor 30. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Sanrex. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Santoflex IC. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine; *p*-Phenylenediamine
- Santophen 20. *See* Pentachlorophenol
- Sanyo Fast Red Salt 3GL. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline
- Saponification, of cell membrane fatty acids, **1:935**
- Sarcoidosis, **1:244**
- SA Terraclor. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- SA Terraclor 2E. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Saturated aliphatic monocarboxylic acids  
 physical properties of, **3:472t**
- Saturated aliphatic polycarboxylic acids  
 physical properties of, **3:509t**
- Saturated alkyl ethers  
 toxic effects of, **3:598t**
- Saturated hydrocarbons, **2:1**
- Saxol. *See* White oils
- Saxoline. *See* Petrolatum
- Saytex 102. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- Saytex 102E. *See* Decabromodiphenyl oxide
- Scaldip. *See* Diphenylamine
- Scanning electron microscopy, **1:707**
- Scarlet Base Ciba II. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Scarlet Base GG. *See* 2,5-Dichloroaniline
- Scarlet Base Irga II. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Scarlet Base NSP. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Scarlet G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- SCE rate. *See* Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) rate
- SCGE assay. *See* Single cell gel electrophoresis (SCGE) assay
- Schalstein. *See* Wollastonite
- Scientific Committee on Occupational Exposure Limit Values (SCOEL), **5:17**
- SDMH. *See* 1,2-Dimethylhydrazine
- SDS-PAGE, **1:449**
- SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, **1:392**
- Sebacates  
 toxicity of, **4:214t**
- Sebacic acid, **3:523**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:524**  
 exposure assessment, **3:524**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:524**  
 production and use, **3:524**  
 toxic effects

- experimental studies, **3:524**  
 human experience, **3:524**  
 Sebacic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl)ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate  
 Sebacic acid, dibutyl ester. *See* Dibutyl sebacate  
 Sebacic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl sebacate  
 Sebacic acid, di(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate  
 Sebacic acid, dioctyl ester. *See* *n*-Dioctyl sebacate  
 Sebacylic acid. *See* Sebacic acid  
 Secondary acetate. *See* Cellulose acetate  
*Selenastrum capricornutum*, toxic effect of boron, **1:905**  
 Selenium, **1:850**  
   chemical and physical properties, **1:850, 1:851t**  
   compounds, **1:858**  
   exposure assessment, **1:852**  
   production and use, **1:850, 1:852**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:858**  
   toxic effects, **1:852-853**  
     carcinogenesis, **1:855**  
     chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:853-855**  
     epidemiology studies, **1:857**  
     experimental studies, **1:853**  
     genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:858**  
     human experience, **1:856-858**  
     neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **1:858**  
     reproductive and developmental effects, **1:855**  
   used as dietary supplement and antidandruff shampoos, **1:852**  
 Selenium hexafluoride, **1:859**  
   chemical and physical properties, **1:851t, 1:859**  
   experimental studies, **1:859**  
   production and use, **1:859**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:859**  
   toxic effects, **1:859**  
 Selenium oxychloride, **1:859**  
   chemical and physical properties, **1:851t, 1:860**  
   production and use, **1:860**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:860**  
   toxic effects, **1:860**  
 Selinon. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol  
 Semiclosed system, **2:734**  
*p*-Semidine. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine  
 Seneca oil. *See* Crude oil  
 Sensitive mouse lymph node assay (SLNA), **1:447**  
 Sensitization, **1:649**  
 Sentry grain preservative. *See* Propionic acid  
 Sentry grain preserver. *See* Propionic acid  
 Sepiolite, **5:196**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:196**  
   exposure assessment, **5:196**  
   guidelines of exposure, **5:197**  
   production and use, **5:196**  
   toxicity, **5:196-197**  
 Serotonin, **1:368**  
 Sertoli cells, **1:394**  
 Setacyl Diazo Navy R. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine  
 Sex ratio, assessment, **1:903**  
 Sextol. *See* Methylcyclohexanol  
 Sexton. *See* Cyclohexanone  
 Shawinigan process, **2:949**  
 SHE cells. *See* Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells  
 Sheep red blood cells (SRBCs), **1:451**  
 Shell 300. *See* Polystyrene  
 Shellsol 140. *See* *n*-Nonane  
 Sherolatum. *See* Petrolatum  
 Shiftwork disorder (SWD), **6:351**  
 Shiftworkers  
   GI disorders, **6:353**  
     alcohol/caffeine consumption, **6:352**  
   Jet Lag vs. Shift Lag, **6:349t**  
   on-the-job performance, measurements, **6:347f**  
   rectal temperature, **6:342f**  
   sleep length, means and standard deviations, **6:345t**  
   sleep obtained, average hours, **6:343f**  
   social and family stress, **6:363**  
   social disruption/domestic stress, **6:363**  
 Shiftwork maladaptation syndrome (SMS), **6:350**  
 Shiftwork-related cardiovascular disease  
   development of, **6:355f**  
 Shiftwork scheduling issues  
   approach to making schedule changes, **6:377**  
   prevalence of, **6:370**  
   rotating schedules, **6:369**  
     circadian considerations, **6:371**  
     entrainment considerations, **6:370-371**  
     permanent shifts, **6:372**  
     sleep debt considerations, **6:371-372**  
     speed of rotation, **6:372**  
   scheduling decisions, **6:374, 6:376**  
     days off, **6:374**  
     early morning starting times, **6:375**  
     schedule predictability and flexibility, **6:375**  
     worker preferences, **6:375-376**  
   shifts length, **6:372**  
     8 vs. 12 h shifts, **6:372-374**  
   shift systems  
     potential advantages and disadvantages, **6:374t**  
     types of, **6:369**  
 Shiftwork tolerance, **6:367**  
 ShiftWork tolerance, factors, **6:368t**  
 Shimose. *See* Picric acid  
 Shinkolite. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate  
 Shinnippon Fast Red GG Base. *See* 4-Nitroaniline; *p*-Nitroaniline  
 Shinnippon Fast Red 3GL Base. *See* 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline  
 Sholex 6000c. *See* Polyethylene  
 Short-term exposure limit (STEL), **1:643**  
 Shotgun. *See* Acetic acid  
 SIC-L(TM). *See* Tetrachloro silane  
 SIDS. *See* Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)  
 SilaneA151. *See* Vinyltriethoxy silane  
 Silane, ethoxy-, trimethoxy. *See* Trimethylethoxy silane  
 Silane, methyltrichloro-. *See* Methyltrichloro silane  
 Silane, methyltriethoxy-. *See* Methyltriethoxy silane  
 Silane, oxybis(trimethyl)-. *See* Hexamethyl disiloxane  
 Silanes, **5:202t**  
   guidelines of exposure, **5:203**  
   odor and warning properties, **5:203**  
   toxicity, **5:203**  
 Silane, tetraethoxy-. *See* Ethyl silicate  
 Silane, triethoxypentyl-. *See* Amyltriethoxy silane

- Silane, triethoxyvinyl-. *See* Vinyltriethoxy silane
- Silane, trimethylethoxy-. *See* Trimethylethoxy silane
- Silanol esters, **4:409**
- Silbar. *See* Polydimethyl silicones
- Silica  
 epidemiological studies of, **5:190t**
- Silica gel. *See* Amorphous silica
- Silica glass. *See* Amorphous silica
- Silica soot. *See* Amorphous silica
- Silicate, cement. *See* Portland cement
- Silicates. *See* Mica
- Silicic acid tetraethyl ester. *See* Ethyl silicate
- Silicic acid tetramethyl ester. *See* Ethyl silicate
- Silicon carbide, **5:200**. *See* Silicon carbide  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:200**  
 exposure assessment, **5:200**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:201**  
 production and use, **5:200**  
 toxicity  
 epidemiology studies, **5:201**  
 experimental studies, **5:200-201**
- Silicon chloride. *See* Tetrachloro silane
- Silicon (IV) chloride. *See* Tetrachloro silane
- Silicon dioxide, **5:182**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:183, 5:183t**  
 exposure assessment, **5:183-185**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:192**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms  
 carcinogenesis, **5:187-189**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **5:189-192**  
 silicosis, pathogenesis of, **5:186-187**  
 production and use, **5:183**  
 toxic effects, **5:185-186**
- Silicone, **4:903**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:903**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:904**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:904**  
 production and use, **4:903-904**  
 toxic effects, **4:904**
- Silicone oil. *See* Silicones
- Silicone oil, for oil baths. *See* Silicones
- Silicone oils. *See* Silicones
- Silicone rubber. *See* Polydimethyl silicones
- Silicone rubber, latex. *See* Polydimethyl silicones
- Silicones, **4:1025**. *See* Silicone; Silicones  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1026**  
 production and use, **4:1026**
- Silicon ethoxide. *See* Ethyl silicate
- Silicon halides, **5:202t**  
 odor and warning properties, **5:202**  
 toxicity, **5:202**
- Silicon monocarbide. *See* Silicon carbide
- Silicon tetraethoxide. *See* Ethyl silicate
- Siloxane. *See* Silicone
- Silver  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:76-77, 1:76t**  
 exposure assessment, **1:77-78**  
 air, **1:78**  
 background levels, **1:78-79**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:79-80**  
 community methods, **1:79**  
 workplace methods, **1:79**  
 odor and warning properties, **1:77**  
 production and use, **1:77**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:92**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:92-93**  
 toxic effects, **1:80-82**  
 experimental studies, **1:82-84**  
 human experience, **1:84-92**
- Silver nitrate solutions, **1:81**
- Silver sulfadiazine, **1:85, 1:92**
- Silyl peroxides  
 toxic effects, **4:590**
- Simazine, **2:850**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:850**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:854**  
 exposure assessment, **2:850**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:854**  
 production and use, **2:850**  
 toxic effects, **2:850-854**
- Simethicone. *See* Polydimethyl silicones
- Single cell gel electrophoresis (SCGE) assay, **1:536**
- Sinox. *See* 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol
- Sintering, **1:639**
- Sirlene. *See* Propylene glycol
- Sister chromatid exchanges (SCEs), **6:464**  
 rate, **1:489, 1:527, 1:573, 1:664, 1:786**  
 test, **2:966**
- Sk-chloral hydrate. *See* Chloral hydrate
- Skekkg. *See* Epichlorohydrin
- Skellysolve. *See* *n*-Pentane
- Skellysolve B. *See* *n*-Hexane
- Skin cytosol, **5:148**
- Skin exposures, **6:458**
- Skin, idealized section of, **5:77f**
- Skin prick tests (SPT), **1:573**
- Skin tumorigenesis, **1:13, 1:14**
- Slag wool. *See* Mineral wool
- Sleep deprivation techniques, **6:362**
- Sleep disturbances, **6:351**
- Sleep-wake cycle, **6:362**
- Sleep-wake reversal studies, **6:344**
- Slimicide. *See* Acrolein
- SLNA. *See* Sensitive mouse lymph node assay
- Small-for-gestational-age (SGA), **1:662**
- Smoke/combustion gases, **6:399**  
 combustion toxicity test methods, **6:409-410**  
 fire death statistics, in U. S., **6:399-400**  
 toxicant suppressants, **6:410-412**  
 toxic gases generation, in fires  
 adverse effects, **6:400-402**  
 toxicity assessment  
 animal exposures, **6:404**  
*N*-gas models, **6:405-409**  
 predictive models, **6:404-405**  
 primary toxic combustion gases, **6:405**  
 seven-gas model, **6:407-409**  
 six-gas model, **6:406-407**

- toxic potency vs. fire hazard vs. fire risk  
acute effects, **6:402-403**  
long-term/delayed effects, **6:403-404**
- Smoplastic-F. *See* Creosote
- SN 20. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Sn-protoporphyrin IX (Sn-heme), **1:363**
- Soapstone. *See* Mica; Talc
- Socal aquatic solvent 3501. *See* Xylenes
- Sodium, **1:937**  
chemical and physical properties, **1:938**  
exposure assessment, **1:938**  
production and use, **1:938**  
toxic effects, **1:938-939**
- Sodium 1,4-bis(2-ethylhexyl) sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Sodium bis(2-ethylhexyl) sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Sodium bromate, **1:1091**  
chemical and physical properties, **1:1090t, 1:1091**  
exposure assessment, **1:1091**  
production and use, **1:1091**  
toxic effects, **1:1091-1092**
- Sodium carbonate, **1:939**  
chemical and physical properties, **1:939**  
exposure assessment, **1:939**  
production and use, **1:939**  
standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:940**  
studies on environmental impact, **1:940**  
toxic effects, **1:939-940**
- Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, **4:943**  
chemical and physical properties, **4:943**  
guidelines of exposure, **4:943**  
production and use, **4:943**  
toxic effects, **4:943**
- Sodium chlorate, **1:1079-1080**
- Sodium chloride, **1:1073**  
chemical and physical properties, **1:1074t**  
production and use, **1:1073-1074**  
standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:1074**  
toxic effects, **1:1074**
- Sodium chlorite, **1:1081**  
experimental studies, **1:1083**  
subchronic and chronic toxicity, **1:1083-1084**  
human exposure, **1:1083**
- Sodium cyanate  
chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:989**  
toxic effects, **2:989**
- Sodium cyanide  
chemical and physical properties, **2:949-952, 2:950t-951t**  
exposure assessment, **2:952**  
exposure standards, **2:952**  
odor and warning properties, **2:952**  
production and use, **2:952**  
toxic effects, **2:952**
- Sodium derivative. *See* Sodium *o*-phenylphenate (SOPP)
- Sodium dicyanamide  
chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:987**  
production and use, **2:987**  
toxic effects, **2:987-988**
- Sodium di(2-ethylhexyl)sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Sodium dioctyl sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Sodiumdioctyl sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Sodium 2-ethylhexylsulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Sodium formaldehyde bisulfite, **3:682**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:683**
- Sodium hydroxide, **1:940**  
chemical and physical properties, **1:940-941**  
exposure assessment, **1:941**  
production and use, **1:940-941**  
standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:941**  
studies on environmental impact, **1:941**  
toxic effects, **1:941**
- Sodium hydroxymethanesulfonate. *See* Sodium formaldehyde bisulfite
- Sodium hypochlorite, **1:1080, 1:1084**  
experimental studies, **1:1084**  
acute toxicity, **1:1084-1085**  
genotoxicity, **1:1085**  
reproductive and developmental toxicology, **1:1085**  
subchronic and chronic toxicity, **1:1085**  
toxicokinetics, **1:1085-1086**  
human exposure, **1:1084**  
standards, regulations, or guidelines, **1:1086**
- Sodium-iodide symporter (NIS), **1:627**
- Sodium metaborate dihydrate, **1:913**  
chemical and physical properties, **1:913**  
exposure assessment, **1:913**  
production and use, **1:913**  
standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:913**  
studies on environmental impact, **1:913**  
toxic effects, **1:913**
- Sodium metaborate tetrahydrate, **1:913**  
chemical and physical properties, **1:914**  
exposure assessment, **1:914**  
production and use, **1:914**  
standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:914**  
studies on environmental impact, **1:914**  
toxic effects, **1:914**
- Sodium metasilicate, **1:943**  
chemical and physical properties, **1:943**  
exposure assessment, **1:944**  
production and use, **1:943**  
standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:944**  
toxic effects, **1:944**
- Sodium metavanadate, **1:524**  
administration, **1:525**
- Sodium nitroprusside  
chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:991**  
production and use, **2:991**  
toxic effects, **2:991**
- Sodium *o*-phenylphenate (SOPP), **2:321**
- Sodium *o*-phenylphenoxide. *See* Sodium *o*-phenylphenate (SOPP)
- Sodium pentachlorophenate, **2:288-299**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:288**  
environmental impact, studies, **2:299**  
exposure assessment, **2:289-290**

- Sodium pentachlorophenate (*Continued*)  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:298-299**  
 production and use, **2:288-289**  
 toxic effects, **2:290-298**  
   acute toxicity studies, **2:291, 2:292**  
   cellular effects studies, **2:295-296**  
   epidemiology studies, **2:297**  
   experimental studies, **2:290**  
   human experience, **2:296**  
   mouse long-term carcinogenicity bioassays, **2:294**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:293**  
   rat long-term carcinogenicity bioassays, **2:295**
- Sodium pentachlorophenol. *See* Sodium pentachlorophenate  
 Sodium pentachlorophenolate. *See* Sodium pentachlorophenate  
 Sodium pentachlorophenoxide. *See* Sodium pentachlorophenate  
 Sodium pentachlorophenate. *See* Sodium pentachlorophenate  
 Sodium pentafluorostannite (NaSn<sub>2</sub>F<sub>5</sub>), **1:366**
- Sodium perborate monohydrate, **1:915**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:916**  
 production and use, **1:916**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:916**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:916-917**  
 toxic effects, **1:916**  
   experimental studies, **1:916**
- Sodium perborate tetrahydrate, **1:914**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:914**  
 production and use, **1:914-915**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:915**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:915**  
 toxic effects, **1:915**  
   experimental studies, **1:915**
- Sodium peroxide, **1:942**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:942**  
 exposure assessment, **1:942**  
 production and use, **1:942**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:942**  
 toxic effects, **1:942**
- sodium *o*-phenylphenate (SOPP)  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:321**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:325-326**  
 exposure assessment, **2:322**  
 production and use, **2:322**  
 toxic effects, **2:322-325**
- Sodium pyrithione. *See* Pyridinethione  
 Sodium salt. *See* Carboxymethylcellulose; Sodium *o*-phenylphenate (SOPP)
- Sodium selenite, **1:860**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:851t, 1:860**  
 experimental studies, **1:860**  
   acute toxicity, **1:860**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:860**  
   genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:861**  
   reproductive and developmental effects, **1:860-861**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:861**
- Sodium-sulfodi(2-ethylhexyl)-sulfosuccinate. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Sodium tetraborate, **1:909**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:909**  
 exposure assessment, **1:909**  
 production and use, **1:909**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:910**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:910**  
 toxic effects, **1:910**
- Sodium tetraborate decahydrate, **1:907**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:907**  
 exposure assessment, **1:907-908**  
 production and use, **1:907**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:908**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:908**  
 toxic effects, **1:908**
- Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate, **1:908**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:908**  
 exposure assessment, **1:909**  
 production and use, **1:908**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:909**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:909**  
 toxic effects, **1:909**
- Soft coal. *See* Coal  
 Softwoods. *See* Wood dust  
 SOL. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate  
 Solactol. *See* Ethyl lactate  
 Solar winter ban. *See* Propylene glycol  
 Solfo Black B. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol  
 Solfo Black BB. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol  
 Solfo Black 2B Supra. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol  
 Solfo Black G. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol  
 Solfo Black SB. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol  
 Solvent Yellow 2. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene  
 Somni SED. *See* Chloral hydrate  
 Somnos. *See* Chloral hydrate  
 Sonacide. *See* Glutaraldehyde  
 Sontec. *See* Chloral hydrate  
 Sonya Fast Red TR Base. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
 Sorbic acid, **3:547**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:547**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:549**  
 production and use, **3:547**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:547-549**  
   human experience, **3:549**
- trans,trans*-Sorbic acid. *See* Sorbic acid  
 Sorbic aldehyde. *See* Hexa-2,4-dienal  
 Sorbistat. *See* Sorbic acid
- Sound  
 defined, **6:79**  
 measurement of, **6:80**  
   frequency and period, **6:80**  
   speed of sound, **6:80-81**  
   wavelength, **6:81**
- Soup. *See* Nitroglycerin  
 Species sensitivity distributions (SSDs), **1:905**  
 Species-specific mechanistic, **6:486**  
 Spectrolene Blue B. *See* 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine  
 Spectrolene Red KB. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
 Spermatogenesis, **2:479**  
 cessation of, **2:535**  
 proteins secreted during, **2:522**  
 significant impairment, **2:713**



- (*S*)-1-phenylethanol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol  
(*S*)-1-phenylethyl alcohol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol  
Spicewood oil. *See* Salicylates  
Spirit of ether nitrite. *See* Ethyl nitrite  
Spirits of turpentine. *See* Turpentine  
Spirits of wine. *See* Ethanol  
Spirogermanium, **1:360**  
Sporicidin. *See* Glutaraldehyde  
Spotting naphtha. *See* Petroleum spirits  
SPT. *See* Skin prick tests  
Squamous cell carcinomas (SCC), **1:694, 6:183**  
SR 230. *See* Diethylene glycol diacrylate  
SRBCs. *See* Sheep red blood cells  
Sr:Ca ratio in bone, **1:153**  
ST 100. *See* Terbufos  
Stabilene. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers  
Stabilene fly repellent. *See* Polypropylene glycol butyl ethers  
Stabilizator AR. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine  
Stabilizer AR. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine  
Stable Red KB Base. *See* 5-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
“Stalinon” poisoning, **1:368**  
Stamylan 1700. *See* Polyethylene  
Standardized mortality rates, **2:962**  
Standardized mortality ratios (SMRs), **1:404, 1:488, 1:642, 1:643, 1:798, 6:453**  
Stanolind. *See* Petrolatum  
Stearax beads. *See* Stearic acid  
Stearic acid, **3:505**  
    chemical and physical properties, **3:506**  
    exposure assessment, **3:506**  
    guidelines of exposure, **3:507–508**  
    production and use, **3:506**  
    toxic effects  
        experimental studies, **3:506–507**  
        human experience, **3:507**  
Stearophanic acid. *See* Stearic acid  
Stearylamine. *See* Octadecylamine  
Steatite talc. *See* Talc  
Stellon Pink. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate  
Sternite 30. *See* Polystyrene  
Stilbene, **2:236**  
    chemical and physical properties, **2:236**  
    guidelines of exposure, **2:237**  
    production and use, **2:236–237**  
Stirol. *See* Styrene  
Stishovite. *See* Silicon dioxide  
Stoddard solvent, **5:346**. *See also* Petroleum spirits  
    chemical and physical properties, **5:346**  
    exposure assessment, **5:346**  
    guidelines of exposure, **5:347**  
    production and use, **5:346**  
    toxic effects, **5:346–347**  
Stop-flow techniques, **1:388**  
*Streptococcus pneumoniae* bacteria  
    scanning electron micrograph of, **5:513f**  
Stron. *See* Styrene  
Strontium, **1:151**  
    biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:152–153**  
    chemical and physical properties, **1:152**  
    exposure assessment, **1:152**  
    production and use, **1:152**  
    standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:154**  
    toxic effects, **1:153**  
        experimental studies, **1:153**  
        human experience, **1:154**  
Strontium-90, **1:17, 1:18**  
Structured clinical interview (SCID), **6:365**  
Styrafoil. *See* Polystyrene  
Styragel. *See* Polystyrene  
Styryl alcohol. *See* 1-Phenylethanol  
Styreen. *See* Styrene  
Styrene, **1:58, 2:221, 2:222**  
    chemical and physical properties, **2:222**  
    exposure assessment, **2:223**  
    guidelines of exposure, **2:226**  
    production and use, **2:222–223**  
    subacute and chronic exposure, **2:224**  
    toxic effects, **2:223–226**  
    toxicity of, **2:223**  
Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN), **4:926**  
    chemical and physical properties, **4:926**  
    production and use, **4:926**  
Styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)  
Styrene-acrylonitrile polymer. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)  
Styrene-butadiene, **4:893**  
    chemical and physical properties, **4:894**  
    guidelines of exposure, **4:895**  
    production and use, **4:894**  
    toxic effects, **4:894–895**  
Styrene-butadiene copolymer. *See* Styrene-butadiene  
Styrene epoxide. *See* Styrene oxide  
Styrene glycol, **4:630**  
    chemical and physical properties, **4:630**  
    exposure assessment, **4:630**  
    production and use, **4:630**  
    toxic effects  
        experimental studies, **4:630–631**  
Styrene latex. *See* Polystyrene  
Styrene monomer. *See* Styrene  
Styrene oxide, **4:456**  
    chemical and physical properties, **4:457**  
    exposure assessment, **4:457**  
    guidelines of exposure, **4:460**  
    production and use, **4:457**  
    toxic effects  
        experimental studies, **4:457–459**  
Styrene-7,8,-oxide. *See* Styrene oxide  
Styrene oxide-d8. *See* Styrene oxide  
Styrene polymers. *See* Polystyrene  
Styrex. *See* Polystyrene  
Styrocell pm. *See* Polystyrene  
Styrofoam. *See* Polystyrene  
Styrol. *See* Styrene  
Styrole. *See* Styrene  
Styrolene. *See* Styrene  
Styropor. *See* Styrene  
Styryl oxide. *See* Styrene oxide  
Subcutaneous (SC) injections, **1:528**

- Suberane. *See* Cycloheptane
- Suberic acid, **3:521**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:522**  
 exposure assessment, **3:522**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:522**  
 production and use, **3:522**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:522**  
   human experience, **3:522**
- Submersible decompression chamber (SDC), **6:288**
- Substantia nigra pars reticularis (SNr), **1:612**
- Substituted glycerin, polyglycidyl ether, **4:507**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:507**  
 exposure assessment, **4:507**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:509**  
 production and use, **4:507**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:507-509**  
   human experience, **4:509**
- Substituted uracils, **2:822**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:825**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:823**  
 environmental impact, studies on, **2:826-827**  
 exposure assessment, **2:823**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **2:825**  
 human experience, **2:826**  
 production and use, **2:823**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **2:826**  
 toxic effects, **2:823**  
   acute toxicity, **2:823-825**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:824**  
   experimental studies, **2:823**  
   genetic toxicity tests on, **2:825**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:824-825**  
   reproductive and developmental, **2:825**
- Succinaldehyde, **3:705**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:705**  
 toxic effects, **3:705**
- Succinaldehyde disodium bisulfite, **3:705**
- Succinic acid, **3:513**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:513**  
 exposure assessment, **3:513**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:514**  
 production and use, **3:513**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:513-514**  
   human experience, **3:514**
- Succinic acid, bis(2-(hexyloxy)ethyl) ester. *See* Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) succinate
- Succinic acid, dibutyl ester. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate
- Succinic acid di-*n*-butyl ester. *See* *n*-Dibutyl succinate
- Succinic acid, diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl succinate
- Succinic acid, di-2-hexyloxyethyl ester. *See* Di(2-hexyloxyethyl) succinate
- Succinic acid, dipropyl ester. *See* Dipropyl succinate
- Succinic acid methylene-diethyl ester. *See* Diethyl itaconate
- Succinic acid peroxide. *See* Succinyl peroxide
- Succinic acid sulfo-1,4-bis(2-ethylhexyl)ester, sodium salt. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- Succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome oxidase system, **1:830**
- Succinonitrile  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:972**  
 experimental studies, **2:972-973**  
 exposure standards, **2:973**  
 human experience, **2:972**  
 production and use, **2:972**  
 toxic effects, **2:972**
- Succinoyl peroxide, **4:545**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:545**  
 exposure assessment, **4:546**  
 production and use, **4:546**  
 toxic effects, **4:546**
- Succinyl peroxide, **4:545**
- Sucol b. *See* 1,4-Butanediol
- Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), **1:494**
- Sugai Fast Scarlet G Base. *See* 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine
- Sulfate turpentine. *See* Turpentine
- N*-Sulfenyl phthalimide fungicides, **2:751**
- Sulfides, **4:1058**
- Sulfo-butanedioic acid. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- sulfones, formations, **4:1061**
- sulfonium chlorides, formations, **4:1061**
- Sulfonyl peroxides, **4:588**
- Sulfosuccinic acid bis(2-ethylhexyl)ester sodium salt. *See* Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
- sulfoxides, formations, **4:1061**
- Sulfur, **1:864**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:865, 1:865t**  
 exposure assessment, **1:866**  
 production and use, **1:865-866**  
 toxic effects, **1:866**
- Sulfur dioxide, **1:866**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:865t, 1:866**  
 exposure assessment, **1:867**  
 production and use, **1:866, 1:867**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:868**  
 toxic effects, **1:867**  
   acute toxicity, **1:867**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:867-868**  
   epidemiology studies, **1:868**
- Sulfur fluorides, **1:1049**  
 standards for exposure, **1:1051t**
- Sulfur hexafluoride, **1:1049**
- Sulfuric acid, **1:876**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:865t, 1:877**  
 exposure assessment, **1:878**  
 production and use, **1:877-878**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:878**  
 toxic effects, **1:878**  
   acute toxicity, **1:878**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:878**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:878**  
   experimental studies, **1:878**  
   human experience, **1:878**  
   neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:878**
- Sulfuric ether. *See* Diethyl ether
- Sulfur monochloride, **1:875**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:865t, 1:875**

- exposure assessment, **1:875**  
   air, **1:875-876**  
   production and use, **1:875**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:876**  
   toxic effects, **1:876**
- Sulfur mustards**  
   animal and human studies, **4:1069**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:1068-1069**  
   production and uses, **4:1069**
- Sulfur oxides, 1:866**
- Sulfur tetrafluoride, 1:1049-1050**  
   chemical and physical properties, **1:1050**  
   exposure assessment, **1:1050**  
   particulate fluorides or/in combination with gaseous fluoride, **1:1051-1052**  
   production and use, **1:1050**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines for exposure, **1:1051**  
   toxic effects, **1:1050**  
     experimental studies, **1:1050**  
     human experience, **1:1051**  
     LC<sub>50</sub> values for animals exposed to, **1:1050t**
- Sumicure M. See 4,4'-Methylenedianiline**
- Sumiplex LG. See Polymethyl methacrylate**
- Sun stroke. See Heatstroke**
- Superacryle AE. See Polymethyl methacrylate**
- Superlysoform. See Formaldehyde**
- Supertah. See Coal tar**
- Suprachiasmatic nuclei (SCN), 6:336**  
   circadian system central rhythm-generating system, **6:340**
- Suprathen. See Polyethylene**
- Surgical Simplex. See Polymethyl methacrylate**
- Sweet birch oil. See Salicylates**
- Sweet spirit of niter. See Ethyl nitrite**
- Sylodex. See Asbestos**
- sym-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane. See 1,2,-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane**
- Symmetrical dimethylhydrazine. See 1,2-Dimethylhydrazine**
- Symulon Red 3GL Salt. See 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline**
- Symulon Scarlet G Base. See 5-Nitro-*o*-toluidine**
- Syncelose. See Methyl cellulose**
- Synpor. See Cellulose nitrate**
- Synthesis processes, 2:948**
- Synthetic polymers, 4:879**  
   characteristics, **4:881**  
   classification, **4:879-881**  
   environmental impact, **4:883**  
   exposure assessment, **4:881-883**  
   physical constants, **4:885**  
   polymer science, advances, **4:883-885**  
   toxicology, **4:881**
- Synthetic wintergreen oil. See Salicylates**
- Syrian-Golden hamsters, 1:376**
- Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells, 1:377, 1:572, 1:660, 1:667**  
   transformation, **1:395**
- Tabular spar. See Wollastonite**
- Talc, 5:257**  
   chemical and physical properties, **5:257-258**
- exposure assessment, **5:259**  
   guidelines of exposure, **5:268-269**  
   older mortality studies, **5:266t-267t**  
   older nonmalignant respiratory disease, morbidity studies, **5:263t-265t**  
   production and use, **5:258-259**  
   toxic effects, **5:259**  
     experimental studies, **5:259-262**  
     human experience, **5:262-268**
- Talc mineral, pure**  
   molecular structure of, **5:258f**
- TAME. See *t*-Amyl methyl ether**
- Tantalum**  
   acute toxicity, **1:550, 1:552, 1:554**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:552, 1:553, 1:554**  
   chemical and physical properties  
     odor and warning properties, **1:546**  
   chemical identity, **1:547t**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:550-551, 1:552, 1:554**  
   clinical cases, **1:552-554**  
   exposure assessment, **1:549-550**  
     in air, **1:549**  
     in background levels, **1:549**  
     biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:549-550**  
     in blood, **1:549**  
     community methods, **1:549**  
     in urine, **1:549**  
     workplace methods, **1:549**  
   genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:552, 1:553, 1:554**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:551-552, 1:553, 1:554**  
     absorption, **1:551**  
     distribution, **1:551**  
     metabolism, **1:551-552**  
   production and use, **1:546-548**  
   regulations and guidelines, **1:554t**  
   reproductive and developmental studies, **1:552, 1:553, 1:554**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:554**  
   studies on environmental impact, **1:554**  
   toxic effects, **1:550-554, 1:550t**  
     epidemiology studies, **1:554**  
     experimental studies, **1:550-552**  
     human experience, **1:552-554**
- Tardex 100. See Decabromodiphenyl oxide**
- Tar distillation**  
   typical fractions from, **5:327t**
- Tartaric acid, 3:516**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:516**  
   exposure assessment, **3:516**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:517**  
   production and use, **3:516**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:516-517**  
     human experience, **3:517**
- Task-based exposure assessment, 1:386**
- TBA. See *tert*-Butyl alcohol**
- 2,3,6-TBA. See Dibenzoyl peroxide**
- TBP. See Di-*t*-butyl peroxide; Tributyl phosphate**
- TBPGE. See *p*-(*t*-Butyl)phenyl glycidyl ether**

- TBTO exposure, **1:372**
- TBTP. *See* Tribufos
- 1,1,2,2-TCA. *See* Tetrachloroethane-1,1,2,2
- TCBA. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- 2,3,7,8-TCBD. *See* 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- 2,3,7,8-TCDD. *See* 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- 2,3,7,8-TCDD body burden information, **3:234t**
- TCE. *See* Trichloroethylene
- 1,1,1-TCE. *See* Methyl chloroform
- TCEP. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- TCLP extraction fluid 2. *See* Acetic acid
- TCP. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- 3T3 cytotoxicity screening tests, **2:729**
- TDA. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- 2,4-TDA. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- 2,5-TDA. *See* 2,5-Toluenediamine
- o*-TDA. *See* 2,3-Toluenediamine
- TDAC. *See* Triethylene glycol diacetate
- TD<sub>L<sub>0</sub></sub>, **5:144t**
- TDNT. *See* Dinitrotoluene
- TEA. *See* Triethylamine
- Teaberry oil. *See* Salicylates
- Tears Naturale. *See* Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose
- Tebuirimphos. *See* Phostebupirim
- Tebupirimfos. *See* Phostebupirim
- Tech pet f. *See* White oils
- Tecsol. *See* Ethanol
- Tecza. *See* Triethylenetetramine
- TEG. *See* Triethylene glycol
- TEGDN. *See* Triethylene glycol dinitrate
- Tegooleic 130. *See* Oleic acid
- Tegostearic 254. *See* Stearic acid
- Tegostearic 272. *See* Stearic acid
- Tegosteric 255. *See* Stearic acid
- TEHT. *See* Tris(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate
- Tellurium
- chemical and physical properties, **1:861, 1:861t**
  - compounds, **1:863**
  - exposure assessment, **1:862**
    - air, **1:862**
    - epidemiology studies, **1:863**
    - experimental studies, **1:862–863**
  - production and use, **1:862**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:863**
- Tellurium-containing catalyst, odor problem, **1:863**
- Tellurium hexafluoride, **1:863**
- exposure assessment, **1:864**
  - physical and chemical properties, **1:863**
  - production and use, **1:863–864**
  - standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:864**
  - toxic effects, **1:864**
- TEM. *See* Triethylenemelamine
- Temefos. *See* Temephos
- Temephos, **4:1194**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:1194**
  - exposure assessment, **4:1195**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:1197**
  - production and use, **4:1194**
  - toxic effects
  - experimental studies, **4:1195–1197**
  - human experience, **4:1197**
- Tempephos. *See* Temephos
- Temperature
- increases within the human body, **6:100–101**
  - safety for ultrasound use, **6:101–102**
- Temperature-resistance coefficient, **1:700**
- Tenaplas. *See* Polyethylene
- Tenox P grain preservative. *See* Propionic acid
- Tensol 7. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- TEOS. *See* Ethyl silicate
- TEP. *See* Triethyl phosphate
- TEPA. *See* Tetraethylenepentamine
- Teratogenesis, due to tellurium, **1:863**
- Terbufos, **4:1197**
- chemical and physical properties, **4:1197**
  - exposure assessment, **4:1198**
  - guidelines of exposure, **4:1200**
  - production and use, **4:1197**
  - toxic effects, **4:1198**
    - experimental studies, **4:1198–1200**
    - human experience, **4:1200**
- Terebenthine terpenin oel. *See* Turpentine
- Terephthalates, **4:315**
- Terephthalic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester. *See* Di(2-ethylhexyl) terephthalate
- Terephthalic acid 1,4-butanediol polymer. *See* Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
- Terephthalic acid dimethyl ester. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate
- Terephthalic acid–ethylene glycol polyester. *See* Polyethylene terephthalate
- Terephthalic acid methyl ester. *See* Dimethyl terephthalate
- Tereton. *See* Methyl acetate
- Ternary salts of alkali metals containing oxygen, **1:1079**
- Terpene. *See* Turpentine
- Terphenyl, **2:237**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:237**
  - exposure assessment, **2:237**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:239**
  - production and use, **2:237**
  - toxic effects, **2:237–239**
- 1,3-Terphenyl. *See* Terphenyl
- 1,4-Terphenyl. *See* Terphenyl
- Terpodiene. *See* Limonene
- δ-1,8-terpodiene. *See* Limonene
- Terrachlor. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Terraclor. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Terrafun. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Tertiary-butyl peracetate. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxyacetate
- Tertral D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine
- Tertral G. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Tertral P Base. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- 1,4-Tertramethylene. *See* 1,4-Butanediol
- Tertrosulfur Black PB. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol
- Tertrosulfur PBR. *See* 2,4-Dinitrophenol
- Terulan KP 2540. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
- Testicular atrophy, **1:271, 2:753**
- Testosterone 15α-hydroxylase activity, **1:830**

- Tetan. *See* Tetranitromethane
- 1,4,7,10-Tetraazadecane. *See* Triethylenetetramine
- Tetrabromoacetylene, 1, 2, Tetrabromoethane–1
- Tetrabromobisphenol A-based epoxy resins (TBBAER). *See*  
Brominated bisphenol A, diglycidyl ethers
- Tetrabromobisphenol A diglycidyl ether (TBBADGE). *See*  
Brominated bisphenol A, diglycidyl ethers
- Tetrabromoethane-1,1,2,2, **3:111**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:111**  
exposure assessment, **3:111**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:113**  
production and use, **3:111**  
toxic effects, **3:111**  
experimental studies, **3:112–113**  
human experience, **3:113**
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrabromo-methylene, 1, 2, Tetrabromoethane–1
- Tetrabromomethane. *See* Carbon tetrabromide
- 2,3,7,8-tetraCDD. *See* 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- Tetrachloorethen. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Tetrachloraethen. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Tetrachlorobenzene, **3:341**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:341**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:343**  
production and use, **3:341**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **3:341–342**  
human experience, **3:342**
- Tetrachlorocarbon. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-1,4-dioxin. *See* 2,3,7,8-  
Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo[*b,e*][1,4]dioxin. *See* 2,3,7,8-  
Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, **3:231**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:231–232**  
environmental impact, studies, **3:240**  
exposure assessment, **3:233–234**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:239–240**  
production and use, **3:232–233**  
toxic effects  
cachexia, **3:234**  
endocrine effects, **3:234**  
experimental animals, **3:234–235**  
experimental studies, **3:235–237**  
human experience, **3:237–239**  
immunological effects, **3:234**  
mortality, **3:234**  
skin, **3:234**
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*para*-dioxin. *See* 2,3,7,8-  
Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane, **3:370**. *See* 1,1,1,2-  
Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane  
chemical and physical properties, **3:370**  
environmental impact, studies, **3:371**  
exposure assessment, **3:370**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:371**  
production and use, **3:370**  
toxic effects, **3:370–371**
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachlorodifluoroethane. *See* 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-  
difluoroethane
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane, **3:369**. *See* 1,1,2,2-  
Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane  
chemical and physical properties, **3:369**  
environmental impact, studies, **3:370**  
exposure assessment, **3:369**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:370**  
production and use, **3:369**  
toxic effects, **3:369**  
experimental studies, **3:369–370**
- Tetrachloroethane-1,1,2,2, **3:82**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:82**  
exposure assessment, **3:82–83**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:87**  
production and use, **3:82**  
toxic effects, **3:83**  
experimental studies, **3:84–86**  
human experience, **3:86–87**
- sym*-Tetrachloroethane. *See* Tetrachloroethane-1,1,2,2
- Tetrachloroethene. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Tetrachloroethylene, **3:201**  
chemical and physical properties, **3:201–202**  
environmental impact, studies, **3:209**  
exposure assessment, **3:202–203**  
guidelines of exposure, **3:209**  
production and use, **3:202**  
toxic effects  
experimental studies, **3:203–207**  
human experience, **3:207–209**
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylene. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Tetrachloromethane. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- 2,3,4,5-Tetrachlorophenol, **2:304**
- 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol, **2:304**
- 2,3,5,6-Tetrachlorophenol, **2:304**  
chemical and physical properties, **2:305**  
ecotoxicological properties, **2:310**  
environmental impact, studies, **2:309–310**  
exposure assessment, **2:305**  
guidelines of exposure, **2:309**  
production and use, **2:305**  
toxic effects, **2:305**  
carcinogenicity, **2:308**  
cellular effects studies, **2:309**  
experimental studies, **2:305**  
human experience, **2:309**  
reproductive and developmental, **2:307**
- 2,4,5,6-Tetrachlorophenol. *See* 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol
- Tetrachloro silane, **4:400**
- Tetrachlorosilane. *See* Tetrachloro silane
- Tetrachloro silane  
chemical and physical properties, **4:404**  
odor and warning properties, **4:404**  
production and use, **4:404**  
studies on environmental impact, **4:404**  
toxic effects, **4:404**  
acute toxicity, **4:404**  
epidemiology studies, **4:404**  
human experience, **4:404**
- Tetrachlorosilicon. *See* Tetrachloro silane

- Tetrachlorvinphos, **4:1200**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1201**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1201**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1203**  
 production and use, **4:1201**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental toxicity, **4:1201-1202**  
   human experience, **4:1202-1203**
- Tetrachloroetene. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Tetradecane, **2:45**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:46**  
 exposure assessment, **2:46**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:47**  
 production and use, **2:46**  
 toxic effects, **2:46**
- n*-Tetradecane. *See* Tetradecane
- Tetradecanoic acid. *See* Myristic acid
- Tetradecyl mercaptan, **4:1053-1054**
- Tetraethoxysilane. *See* Ethyl silicate
- Tetraethoxysilicon. *See* Ethyl silicate
- Tetraethylene glycol, **4:607**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:607**  
 exposure assessment, **4:607**  
 production and use, **4:607**  
 toxic effects, **4:607-608**
- Tetraethylene glycol diethyl ether, **4:752**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:752**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:752**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:752**
- Tetraethylene glycol monophenyl ether, **4:751**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:751**  
 toxic effects, **4:752**
- Tetraethylene glycol monovinylethyl ether, **4:751**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:751**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:751**  
 toxic effects, **4:751**
- Tetraethylenepentamine, **2:491**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:491**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:491**  
 production and use, **2:491**  
 toxic effects, **2:491**
- Tetraethyl lead (TEL), **1:382, 1:413, 1:414**  
 metabolism, **1:415**
- Tetraethyl orthosilicate. *See* Ethyl silicate
- Tetraethyl silicate. *See* Ethyl silicate
- Tetrafenphos. *See* Temephos
- Tetrafinol. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane, **3:402**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:402**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:403**  
 exposure assessment, **3:403**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:403**  
 production and use, **3:402-403**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:403-404**  
   human experience, **3:404**
- Tetrafluoroethyleneethylene copolymer. *See* Ethylene tetrafluoroethylene copolymer
- Tetraform. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- Tetraglycol. *See* Tetraethylene glycol
- Tetrahydrate, as bleaching agent, **1:914**
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrobenzocyclohexane. *See* Tetralin
- Tetrahydro-1,4-dioxin. *See* Dioxane
- Tetrahydro-2-furanmethanol, **4:35**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:35**  
 production and use, **4:35**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:36**  
 toxic effects, **4:35**  
   acute toxicity, **4:35**  
   carcinogenesis, **4:36**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:35, 4:36**  
   experimental studies, **4:35**  
   genotoxicity, **4:36**  
   reproductive and developmental, **4:36**
- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol. *See* Tetrahydro-2-furanmethanol
- Tetrahydro-2-furylmethanol. *See* Tetrahydro-2-furanmethanol
- Tetrahydrogeraniol. *See* 3,7-Dimethyl-1-octanol
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalin. *See* Tetralin
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1-naphthyl hydroperoxide. *See* Tetralin hydroperoxide
- Tetrahydrophthalimide (THPI), **2:753**
- Tetrahydrostyrene. *See* 1-Vinylcyclohex-1-ene
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrostyrene. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene
- Tetral EG. *See* 3-Aminophenol
- Tetralin, **2:132**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:132**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:135**  
 exposure assessment, **2:133**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:135**  
 production and use, **2:132**  
 toxic effects, **2:133-135**
- Tetralin hydroperoxide, **4:583**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:584**  
 exposure assessment, **4:584**  
 production and use, **4:584**  
 toxic effects, **4:584**
- Tetralite. *See* Tetryl
- Tetramethoxysilane. *See* Ethyl silicate
- 1,2,3,4-Tetramethylbenzene. *See* Prehnitine
- 1,2,3,5-Tetramethylbenzene. *See* Isodurene
- 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene. *See* Durene
- 1,1,4,4-Tetramethyl-1,4-butanediyl ester. *See* 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(2-ethylhexanoylperoxy) hexane
- 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl hydroperoxide, **4:583**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:583**  
 exposure assessment, **4:583**  
 production and use, **4:583**  
 toxic effects, **4:583**
- 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl peroxyphenoxyacetate, **4:557**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:557**  
 exposure assessment, **4:557**  
 toxic effects, **4:557**
- Tetramethylene. *See* Cyclobutane
- Tetramethylenediamine, **2:485**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:485**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:486**

- production and use, **2:485**  
 toxic effects, **2:485-486**
- Tetramethylene-1,4-diol. *See* 1,4-Butanediol
- Tetramethylene glycol. *See* 1,4-Butanediol
- 1,4-Tetramethylene glycol. *See* 1,4-Butanediol
- 1,1,2,2-Tetramethylethane. *See* 2,3-Dimethylbutane
- Tetramethyl lead (TML), **1:382**, **1:413**, **1:414**
- Tetramethylmethane. *See* 2,2-Dimethylpropane
- Tetramethyl orthosilicate. *See* Ethyl silicate; Methyl silicate
- Tetramethyl silicate. *See* Ethyl silicate
- 1,1,4,4-Tetramethyltetramethylene ester. *See* 2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(2-ethylhexanoylperoxy) hexane
- Tetramethyl *O,O'*-thiodi-*p*-phenylene phosphorothioate. *See* Temephos
- O,O,O', O'*-Tetramethyl *O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) phosphorothioate. *See* Temephos
- O,O,O',O'*-Tetramethyl-*O,O'* thiodi-*p* phenylene phosphorothioate. *See* Temephos
- Tetranitromethane, **2:357**  
 properties of, **2:352**
- Tetranitromethane (TNM)  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:357**  
 exposure assessment, **2:357**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:359**  
 production and use, **2:357**  
 toxic effects, **2:357-359**
- 1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetraazacyclooctane. *See* Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine
- Tetraphene. *See* Benz[*a*]anthracene
- Tetraphosphorus trisulfide, **1:846**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:842t**, **1:846**  
 production and use, **1:846**  
 toxic effects, **1:846**
- Tetrasol. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- Tetrochloroethane. *See* Tetrachloroethylene
- Tetryl, **2:550**, **2:628**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:551**, **2:628**  
 exposure assessment, **2:551**, **2:628**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:551**, **2:628**  
 production and use, **2:551**, **2:628**  
 toxic effects, **2:551**, **2:628**
- 2,4,6-Tetryl. *See* Tetryl
- Tetryl formate. *See* Isobutyl formate
- TET, toxic symptoms, **1:360**
- Textile oils, **5:352**
- TGA 2. *See* Diethylene glycol diacrylate
- T-GAS. *See* Ethylene oxide
- TGBE. *See* Triethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether
- TGME. *See* Triethylene glycol monoethyl ether
- Thallium, **1:302**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:302-303**  
 experimental studies, **1:305**  
 acute toxicity, **1:305-306**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:307**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:306**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:307**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:306**  
 reproductive and developmental, **1:307**  
 exposure assessment, **1:304-305**  
 human experience, **1:307**  
 clinical cases, **1:307-309**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:310-311**  
 production and use, **1:303-304**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:311-312**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:312-314**  
 toxic effects, **1:305**
- Thallium carbonate, **1:333**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:334**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:335**  
 human experience, **1:335**  
 production and use, **1:334**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:335**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:335**  
 toxic effects, **1:334-335**
- Thallium(I) acetate, **1:328**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:329**  
 experimental studies, **1:329**  
 acute toxicity, **1:329**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:329-330**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:331**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:331-332**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:330-331**  
 reproductive and developmental, **1:331**  
 human experience, **1:332**  
 clinical cases, **1:332-333**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:333**  
 production and use, **1:329**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:333**  
 toxic effects, **1:329**
- Thallium(III) oxide, **1:314**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:314**  
 human experience, **1:315-316**  
 production and use, **1:314**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:316**  
 toxic effects, **1:314-315**
- Thallium(I) sulfate, **1:316**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:316-317**  
 experimental studies  
 acute toxicity, **1:317-318**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:321**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:318**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:321**  
 neurological, pulmonary, and skin sensitization, **1:321-322**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:318-321**  
 human experience, **1:322**  
 clinical cases, **1:322-326**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:326-328**  
 production and use, **1:317**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:328**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:328**  
 toxic effects, **1:317**
- Thallium nitrate, **1:335-336**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:336**  
 human experience, **1:338**  
 clinical cases, **1:338-339**  
 production and use, **1:336**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:339**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:339-340**

- Thallium nitrate (*Continued*)  
 toxic effects, **1:336**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:338**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:336-337**  
   reproductive and developmental, **1:337-338**
- Thallosis, **1:326, 327**
- T-helper lymphocyte, **1:529**
- Theoretical dose-response curves, **6:483f**
- Theraderm. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Thermal black. *See* Carbon black
- Thermal capacitance, **6:43-44**
- Thermal decomposition, of sodium azide (NaN<sub>3</sub>), **1:938**
- Thermal factors, **6:13**  
 activity, **6:14**  
 climate, **6:13**  
   air temperature, **6:13**  
   humidity, **6:13**  
   mean radiant temperature, **6:13**  
   wind, **6:13**  
 clothing, **6:14**  
 metabolic energy production associated with different types of work, **6:14t**
- Thermal insulation of materials and their roles, **6:48-49**
- Thermal ionization mass spectrometry (TIMS), **1:773, 1:774**
- Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant (THORP), **1:456**
- Thermoregulation, **6:101**
- Thermoregulatory abilities  
 gender factor, **6:70-71**
- Thinners, **5:348**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:348**  
 exposure assessment, **5:348**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:348**  
 production and use, **5:348**  
 toxic effects, **5:348**
- O,O'*-(Thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(*O,O'*-dimethylphosphorothioate).  
*See* Temephos
- O,O'*-(Thiodi-4,1-phenylene)phosphorothioic acid, *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester. *See* Temephos
- Thiofaco m-50. *See* Monoethanolamine
- Thiomalic acid, **3:515**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:515**  
 exposure assessment, **3:515**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:516**  
 production and use, **3:515**  
 toxic effects, **3:515**  
   experimental studies, **3:515-516**  
   human experience, **3:516**
- 2-Thiomalic acid. *See* Thiomalic acid
- Thionyl chloride, **1:876**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:876, 865t**  
 exposure assessment, **1:876**  
 production and uses, **1:876**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:876**  
 toxic effects, **1:876**
- Thiophanate-methyl, **2:760**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:768**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:760**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:770-771**  
 exposure assessment, **2:761**  
 exposure standards, **2:770**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:768-770**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:760**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:764-765**  
 production and use, **2:761**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:765-768**  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, **2:761-762**  
   experimental studies, **2:761-770**  
   human experience, **2:770**  
   subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:762-764**
- Thiophosphoric acid 2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6- pyrimidyl diethyl ester. *See* Diazinon
- n*-Thiopropyl alcohol. *See* Propanethiol
- Thoracic particulate matter (TPM), **5:81**
- Thorium-232, **1:4**
- Thorium/thorium compounds  
 acute and chronic exposures, **1:806**  
 carcinogenesis and genotoxicity, **1:806**  
 catalyst, **1:803**  
 ceramics/glass, **1:803**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:801, 1:801t**  
 exposure assessment, **1:803-804**  
   in background levels, **1:803**  
   in biological material, **1:804**  
   biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:804**  
   environmental exposures, **1:804**  
   methods of analysis, **1:803**  
   in water, **1:803-804**  
   workplace exposures, **1:804**  
   workplace monitoring, **1:804**  
 gaslight mantles, **1:803**  
 medical, **1:803**  
 metallurgy, **1:802-803**  
 nuclear fuel, **1:802**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanism, **1:805**  
   absorption, **1:805**  
   distribution, **1:805**  
   elimination, **1:805**  
   production, **1:802**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:807**  
   subchronic and chronic toxicity, epidemiological studies, **1:807**  
   target organ and cellular toxicity, **1:805-806**  
 thorium dust, **1:805**  
 thorium salts, **1:805**  
 thorotrast, **1:805, 1:806-807**  
 toxic effects, **1:805-807**  
   experimental studies, **1:805-806**  
   human experience, **1:806-807**
- Thorotrast, **1:803, 807**
- Threanine. *See* Monoisopropranolamine
- Threonic acid. *See* Tartaric acid
- Threshold limit value (TLV), **2:708**  
 Committee, **2:758**
- Threshold limit values (TLVs), **5:6, 5:7, 6:478**  
 OSHA, **5:7**
- Threshold limit value—short-term exposure limit (TLV-STEL), **5:16**
- Threshold limit value timeweighted average (TLV-TWA), **1:502**



- Thyl acetyl acetate. *See* Ethyl acetoacetate
- Thylidene diacetate, **4:190**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:190**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:190**  
 toxic effects, **4:191**  
 acute toxicity, **4:191**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:191**  
 experimental studies, **4:191**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:191**
- Thyroid gland follicular cell adenoma, **1:621**
- Thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH), **2:947**
- TIBA. *See* Triisobutylamine
- Tilcarex. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Timberfume. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- Time-resolved luminescence technique, **1:773**
- Time shifts, adjustment  
 entrainment, **6:338-339**  
 light and melatonin, **6:339-341**  
 light, as zeitgeber, **6:338**  
 shiftwork applications, **6:341**  
 zeitgebers, **6:338**
- Time-weighted average (TWA), **2:962, 5:101**  
 dose, **2:707**
- Time-weighted average (TWA) exposures, **6:476**
- Time-weighted averages (TWAs), **1:412, 1:446, 1:513, 1:720**
- Timnodonic acid. *See* Eicosapentaenoic acid
- Tin  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:361-362, 1:361t**  
 elemental tin, **1:361-362**  
 organic tin, **1:362**  
 environmental impact, **1:372-373**  
 exposure assessment, **1:363-364**  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:364**  
 inorganic tin, **1:364-367**  
 organic tin compounds, **1:367-371**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:367-371**  
 production and use, **1:362-363**  
 organotin compounds, **1:363**  
 tin and tin alloys, **1:362-363**  
 role in, **1:361**  
 toxic effects, **1:364-372**  
 human experience, **1:371-372**
- Tin chloride (SnCl<sub>2</sub>)  
 uses, **1:363**
- Tindal. *See* Vinyl formate
- TiO<sub>2</sub>  
 administration, **1:434**  
 nanoparticles, **1:434**  
 neurotoxic potential, **1:436**  
*in vitro* genotoxicity, **1:436**  
 OSHA analytical method, **1:431**  
 production, **1:431**  
 recommended exposure level (REL), **1:436**  
 uses, **1:427**
- TIPA. *See* Triisopropanolamine
- Tiron, **1:524**
- Tissue dosimetry, **6:480**
- Tissue partition coefficients, **6:481**
- Titania, **1:427**
- Titanium, **1:427**  
 atomic number, atomic weight, and natural isotopes, **1:428t**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:428-429**  
 compounds, **1:427**  
 exposure assessment, **1:429**  
 production and use, **1:429**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:431**  
 toxic effects, **1:429-431**  
 human experience, **1:430-431**
- Titanium dioxide  
 carcinogenesis, **1:434-435**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:429t, 1:431**  
 exposure assessment, **1:431**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:435-436**  
 production and use, **1:431**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:436**  
 synonyms, **1:431**  
 toxic effects, **1:431-436**  
 experimental studies, **1:432-435**  
 human experience, **1:435-436**
- Titanium tetrachloride, **1:436**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:437**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:429t, 1:437**  
 exposure assessment, **1:437**  
 production and use, **1:437**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:437**  
 toxic effects  
 human experience, **1:437**
- Titanocene  
 carcinogenesis, **1:438**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:429t, 1:437**  
 exposure assessment, **1:438**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:438**  
 production and use, **1:437**  
 reproductive and developmental studies, **1:438**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **1:438**
- Titanocene dichloride, **1:28**  
 carcinogenesis, **1:30**  
 exposure assessment, **1:29**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:30, 1:31**  
 metabolism, **1:30**  
 pharmacokinetics, **1:30**  
 production, **1:29**  
 properties, **1:29**  
 toxic effects, **1:29**  
 uses, **1:29**
- TL4N. *See* Diethylene glycol
- TLV-TWA, **1:461**
- TMA. *See* Trimethylamine
- TMOS. *See* Ethyl silicate
- TMP. *See* Trimethyl phosphate
- TMPD glycol. *See* 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol
- TM therapy, **1:579**
- TNB. *See* Trinitrobenzene
- TNBA. *See* Tri-*n*-butylamine
- TNM. *See* Tetranitromethane
- TNP. *See* Picric acid
- TNPA. *See* Tripropylamine

- TNT. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- TOCP. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Tolerable concentration (TC), **5:110**
- Tolidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- 3,3'-Tolidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- o*-Tolidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- o,o'*-Tolidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- ortho*-Tolidine. *See* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
- Tolite. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- p*-Tolualdehyde
- chemical and physical properties, **3:715**
  - environmental impact, studies, **3:716-717**
  - production and use, **3:715**
  - toxic effects, **3:715-716**
- m*-Toluamine. *See* *m*-Toluidine
- Toluazotoluidine. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- Toluene, **1:38, 1:58, 2:180**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:181**
  - environmental impact, studies, **2:184-185**
  - exposure assessment, **2:181**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:184**
  - production and use, **2:181**
  - toxic effects, **2:181**
    - acute toluene toxicity, **2:182, 2:183**
    - chronic toluene toxicity, **2:182**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:182**
    - reproductive and developmental, **2:183**
- Toluene, *ar,ar*-dinitro. *See* Dinitrotoluene
- Toluenediamine. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- 2,3-Toluenediamine, **2:570, 2:654-655**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:571**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:571**
  - production and use, **2:571**
  - toxic effects, **2:571**
- Toluene-2,3-diamine. *See* 2,3-Toluenediamine
- 2,4-Toluenediamine, **2:571, 2:655**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:571, 2:655**
  - exposure assessment, **2:571, 2:655**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:572, 2:656**
  - production and use, **2:571, 2:655**
  - toxic effects, **2:571-572, 2:655-656**
    - experimental studies, **2:656**
    - human experience, **2:656**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:656**
- Toluene-2,4-diamine. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- 2,5-Toluenediamine, **2:572, 2:657**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:572, 2:657**
  - exposure assessment, **2:657**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:573, 2:657**
  - production and use, **2:573, 2:657**
  - toxic effects, **2:573, 2:657**
- Toluene-2,5-diamine. *See* 2,5-Toluenediamine
- 2,6-Toluenediamine, **2:573, 2:657**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:573, 2:658**
  - exposure assessment, **2:658**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:573**
  - production and use, **2:573, 2:658**
  - toxic effects, **2:573**
    - guidelines of exposure, **2:658**
- pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:658**
- Toluene-2,6-diamine. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine
- 3,4-Toluenediamine, **2:573, 2:658**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:574**
  - production and use, **2:574**
  - toxic effects, **2:574**
- Toluene-3,4-diamine. *See* 3,4-Toluenediamine
- 3,5-Toluenediamine, **2:574, 2:659**
- Toluenediamines, **2:654**
- 2,6-Toluenediamine, 2,6-TDA. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine
- Toluene-2,4-diisocyanate
- acute toxicity, **2:986, 2:987**
  - carcinogenesis, **2:986**
  - chemical and physical properties, **2:950t-951t, 2:985**
  - chronic and subchronic toxicity, **2:986, 2:987**
  - clinical cases, **2:986-987**
  - experimental studies, **2:986**
  - exposure assessment, **2:986**
  - exposure standards, **2:987**
  - human experience, **2:986**
  - odor and warning properties, **2:985**
  - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:984**
  - production and use, **2:985**
  - reproductive and developmental effects, **2:984, 2:986**
  - toxic effects, **2:986-987**
- Toluene hexahydride. *See* Methylcyclohexane
- Toluene, hexahydro-. *See* Methylcyclohexane
- m*-Toluidine, **2:575, 2:637**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:575, 2:637**
  - exposure assessment, **2:575, 2:637**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:575, 2:637**
  - production and use, **2:575, 2:637**
  - toxic effects, **2:575, 2:637**
- o*-Toluidine, **2:574, 2:635**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:574, 2:635**
  - exposure assessment, **2:574, 2:635-636**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:575, 2:636**
  - production and use, **2:574, 2:635**
  - toxic effects, **2:574-575, 2:636**
    - human experience, **2:636**
    - pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:636**
- p*-Toluidine, **2:575, 2:637**
- chemical and physical properties, **2:575-576, 2:637-638**
  - exposure assessment, **2:576, 2:638**
  - guidelines of exposure, **2:576, 2:638**
  - production and use, **2:576, 2:638**
  - toxic effects, **2:576, 2:638**
- Toluidines, **2:635**
- Toluol. *See* Toluene
- m*-Toluol. *See* *m*-Cresol
- o*-Toluol. *See* *o*-Cresol
- o*-Toluoyl peroxide. *See* Di-2-methylbenzoyl peroxide
- Tolu-sol. *See* Toluene
- p*-Toluy alcohol. *See* *p*-Tolyl alcohol
- 2,6-Toluylenediamine. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine
- Tolyethylene. *See* Vinyltoluene
- m*-Tolylamine. *See* *m*-Toluidine
- o*-Tolylamine. *See* *o*-Toluidine
- p*-Tolyl carbinol. *See* *p*-Tolyl alcohol

- Tolylene-2,4-diamine. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine  
 2,6-Tolylenediamine. *See* 2,6-Toluenediamine  
*o*-Tolyl phosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate  
 Tonox. *See* 4,4'-Methylenedianiline  
 Topanel. *See* Crotonaldehyde  
 Topex. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide  
 Toporex 500. *See* Polystyrene  
 Topped coal tar. *See* Coal tar pitch  
 Total daily intake (TDI), 1:584  
 Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), 1:799  
 Total lymphocyte count  
   circadian rhythm of, 6:335f  
 TOTM. *See* Tris(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate  
 TOTP. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate  
 Tourette's syndrome, 1:957  
 Toxic chemical information sources, 5:49  
   evaluating information, 5:58  
   toxicological literature searching, basics of, 5:49  
     bibliographic databases, 5:54–56  
     chemical identification, 5:50  
     internet, 5:51–54  
     organizations, 5:56–57  
     results, refining, 5:50–51  
     search strategy development, 5:49–50  
     value-added vendors, 5:57–58  
 Toxic chemicals management, 5:29  
   chemicals in processes to chemicals in products, 5:31–32  
   chemicals policy reform efforts, global landscape of  
     Canada, 5:35  
     Europe, 5:32–34  
     international policies, 5:34–35  
     NGO activities, 5:39–40  
     safer chemicals policies, implementing, 5:39  
     state policy efforts, 5:37–39  
     United States, 5:35–37  
   comprehensive chemicals policy  
     market transformation, 5:41  
     principles, 5:40  
     regulatory transformation, 5:40–41  
     science transformation, 5:41  
   failures of, 5:30  
     data gap, 5:30  
     safety gap, 5:30  
     technology gap, 5:30  
   green chemistry, application of, 5:43–45  
   human exposures to environmental hazards, 5:31  
   problems of, 5:29–30  
   processes and tools, 5:42–43  
   Red Book on risk assessment, 5:30, 5:31  
   risk-based/problem-based approach  
     decision making, 5:31  
     limited focus on solutions and prevention, 5:31  
     reactive, time consuming, and expensive, 5:31  
   safer chemicals to sustainable products, 5:45  
 Toxic exposures  
   regulations and guidelines, 5:5  
 Toxic gas exposures, 6:400  
 Toxicological programs, agencies and internet sites, 4:1069–1070  
 Toxic substance exposure prevention guidelines, 5:20  
   chemical hazards, communication of, 5:20  
     Canada's workplace hazardous materials information system,  
       5:21  
     globally harmonized system, 5:20  
     globally harmonized system, acute toxicity, 5:20t  
     OSHA hazard communication standard, 5:20  
     registration, evaluation, authorization, and restriction, 5:21  
     worker training, 5:21–22  
 Toxic substances  
   in environment, 5:67  
   human exposure, measuring/modeling, 5:78  
     air, 5:80–81  
     air, water, food, and biological samples, 5:82–83  
     biomonitoring, 5:79–80  
     environmental exposure, 5:85  
     exposure histories, 5:83  
     exposure measurements, 5:83–84  
     microenvironments, toxic chemicals, 5:80  
     occupational exposure data, 5:83  
     occupational exposure databases, expanded applications of,  
       5:84–85  
     past exposures, indirect measures of, 5:82  
     residential microenvironments, 5:81  
     size-selective inhalation hazard, conventions for, 5:81–82  
     water and foods, 5:80  
     workplace, 5:81  
   human exposure pathways and dosimetry  
     dermal absorption, 5:76–77  
     extrathoracic airways, 5:74  
     gas-exchange airways and alveoli, 5:74  
     gastrointestinal tract exposures, 5:76  
     ingestion exposures, 5:76  
     mass transfer, 5:72–74  
     membranes/systemic circulation, absorption, 5:77  
     regional deposition estimates, 5:74–75  
     respiratory system, 5:71–72  
     skin exposure, 5:76–77  
     target tissues/dosimetric models, accumulation, 5:78  
     terminology, 5:69–71  
     thoracic airways, 5:74  
     translocation and retention, 5:75–76  
   nature of, 5:67  
     toxic air contaminants, physical properties of, 5:67–69  
 Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), 6:452  
 Toxic substances control act (TSCA), 1:53  
 Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) of 1976, 5:36  
 Toxilic acid. *See* Maleic acid  
 Toxipedia, 5:53  
 Toynbee maneuver, 6:298  
 TP. *See* Triphenyl phosphate  
 TPP. *See* Phosphorous acid triphenyl ester; Triphenyl phosphate  
 Tracheobronchial lymph nodes (TLN), 1:784, 1:785  
 Transderm-nitro. *See* Nitroglycerin  
 Transferrin, 1:642  
 Transfer under pressure (TUP), 6:288  
 Transgenic mouse bioassay, 6:465  
 Transient inflammatory cell induction, 1:610  
 Trawotox. *See* Chloral hydrate  
 Triacetin. *See* Glyceryl triacetate

- Triacetina [Spanish]. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- Triacetine [French]. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- Triacetinum [Latin]. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- Triacetyl glycerine. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- Triacetyl glycerol. *See* Glyceryl triacetate
- Triallylamine, **2:477**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:477**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:478**  
 production and use, **2:478**  
 toxic effects, **2:478**
- 2,4,6-Triamino-s-triazine. *See* Melamine
- Tri-*n*-amylamine, **2:467**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:467**  
 exposure assessment, **2:468**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:468**  
 production and use, **2:468**  
 toxic effects, **2:468**
- 1,4,7-Triazaheptane. *See* Diethylenetriamine
- 1,3,5-Triaza-1,3,5-trinitrocyclohexane. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
- 3,6,9-Triazaundecamethylenediamine. *See* Tetraethylenepentamine
- 3,6,9-Triaza-1,11-undecanediamine. *See* Tetraethylenepentamine
- 3,6,9-Triazaundecane-1,11-diamine. *See* Tetraethylenepentamine
- s*-Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bis(isopropylamino)-. *See* Propazine
- 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-*N,N*<sup>1</sup>-diethyl-. *See* Simazine
- 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, *N*-isopropyl-*N*<sup>1</sup>-ethyl-6-methylthio-.  
*See* Ametryn; Prometryne; Simazine
- s*-Triazine herbicides, **2:834**
- 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione, 3-cyclohexyl-6-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-. *See* Hexazinone
- 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, polymer with formaldehyde. *See* Melamine-formaldehyde resins
- 1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4,6-trichloro-. *See* Cyanuric chloride
- 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triol. *See* Cyanuric acid
- Tribac. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Tribenzo[*a,e,i*]pyrene. *See* Dibenzo[*h, rst*]pentaphene
- 1,2,4,5;7,8-Tribenzpyrene. *See* Dibenzo[*h, rst*]pentaphene
- Tribromophenol. *See* 2,4,6-Tribromophenol
- 2,4,6-Tribromophenol, **2:317**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:317**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:320-321**  
 production and use, **2:317**  
 toxic effects, **2:318-320**
- Tribufate. *See* Tribufos
- Tribufos, **4:1203**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1203**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1203**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1207**  
 production and use, **4:1203**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:1203-1206**  
 human experience, **4:1206-1207**
- Tribuphos. *See* Tribufos
- Tri-*sec*-Butanolamine, **2:498**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:499**  
 production and use, **2:499**  
 toxic effects, **2:499**
- Tributhyl phosphate. *See* Tributyl phosphate
- Tributilfosfato. *See* Tributyl phosphate
- Tributin; tributyrin; tri-*n*-butyrin; tributyrinine; tributyl glyceride.  
*See* Glyceryl tributyrate
- Tributoxyphosphine oxide. *See* Tributyl phosphate
- Tributyl acetyl citrate. *See* Acetyl tributyl citrate
- Tributyl *O*-acetyl citrate. *See* Acetyl tributyl citrate
- Tributyl 2-(acetyloxy)-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylate. *See* Acetyl tributyl citrate
- Tributylamine. *See* Tri-*n*-butylamine
- n*-Tributylamine. *See* Tri-*n*-butylamine
- Tri-*n*-butylamine, **2:463**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:463**  
 exposure assessment, **2:464**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:464**  
 production and use, **2:463-464**  
 toxic effects, **2:464**
- Tributyl citrate, **4:323**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:323**  
 production and use, **4:323**  
 toxic effects, **4:323**  
 acute toxicity, **4:323**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:323**  
 experimental studies, **4:323**
- Tributyl citrate acetate. *See* Acetyl tributyl citrate
- Tributyle. *See* Tributyl phosphate
- Tributyle(phosphate de). *See* Tributyl phosphate
- S,S,S*-Tributyl ester. *See* Tribufos
- Tributylfosfaat. *See* Tributyl phosphate
- Tributyl 2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylate. *See* Tributyl citrate
- Tributylphosphat. *See* Tributyl phosphate
- Tributyl phosphate, **4:380**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:380**  
 exposure assessment, **4:381**  
 production and use, **4:380-4:381**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:382**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:382**  
 toxic effects, **4:381**  
 acute toxicity, **4:381**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:382**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:381**  
 genetic and related cellular effects and studies, **4:382**  
 human experience, **4:382**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:381**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:381, 4:382**
- Tributyl phosphine, **4:371**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:371**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:371**  
 toxic effects, **4:371**  
 acute toxicity, **4:371**  
 human experience, **4:372**
- Tri-*n*-butylphosphine. *See* Tributyl phosphine
- S,S,S*-Tributyl phosphorotrithioate. *See* Tribufos
- Tributylphosphorus. *See* Tributyl phosphine
- Tri-*n*-butyltin chloride (TBTC), **1:369**
- Tributyltin oxide, **1:369**
- Tri-*n*-butyltin oxide (TBTO), **1:368**
- Tributyroin; tributyl glyceride. *See* Glyceryl tributyrate
- Tricapric glyceride. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate

- Tricaprilin; tricapyrylin; trioctanoil oil. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- Tricaprin; tricaprinin; tridecanoil; tri(decanoil)glycerol. *See* Glyceryl tridecanoate
- Tricapronin; tricapronin; tricaprolylglycerol. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- Tricarballic acid,  $\beta$ -acetoxytributyl ester. *See* Acetyl triethyl citrate
- Trichlorfon, **4:1207**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1207**  
 exposure assessment, **4:1207**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:1213**  
 production and use, **4:1207**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:1208-1211**  
   human experience, **4:1211-1213**
- 2,2,2-Trichloro- (9CI). *See* Chloral hydrate
- Trichloroacetaldehyde, **3:696**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:696**  
 toxic effects, **3:696**
- 2,2,2-Trichloroacetaldehyde. *See* Trichloroacetaldehyde
- Trichloroacetaldehyde hydrate. *See* Chloral hydrate
- Trichloroacetaldehyde monohydrate. *See* Chloral hydrate
- 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene. *See* Trichlorobenzenes
- 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene. *See* Trichlorobenzenes
- 1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene. *See* Trichlorobenzenes
- Trichlorobenzenes, **3:338**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:339**  
 exposure assessment, **3:339**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:341**  
 production and use, **3:339**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:339-341**  
   human experience, **3:341**
- 1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2'-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane, *p,p'*-DDT. *See* Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)
- Trichloroethanal. *See* Trichloroacetaldehyde
- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, **1:58**. *See* Methyl chloroform
- 1,1,2-Trichloroethane, **3:78**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:79**  
 exposure assessment, **3:79-80**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:82**  
 production and use, **3:79**  
 toxic effects, **3:80**  
   experimental studies, **3:80-81**  
   human experience, **3:81-82**
- 1,2,2-Trichloroethane. *See* 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
- 1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-ethanediol. *See* Chloral hydrate
- 2,2,2-Trichloro-1,1-ethanediol. *See* Chloral hydrate
- 2,2,2-Trichloroethanol dihydrogen phosphate. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- Trichloroethanol 1-phosphate. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- Trichloroethene. *See* Trichloroethylene
- Trichloroethyl dihydrogen phosphate. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- 2,2,2-Trichloroethyldihydrogen phosphate. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- Trichloroethylene, **1:58**, **3:188**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:188**  
 environmental impact, study, **3:201**  
 exposure assessment, **3:189-190**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:201**  
 production and use, **3:188-189**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:190-195**  
   human experience, **3:195-201**
- 1,1,2-Trichloroethylene. *See* Trichloroethylene
- Trichloroethyl phosphate, **4:392**. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:392**  
 production and use, **4:392**  
 toxic effects, **4:392**  
   clinical cases, **4:392**, **4:393**  
   human experience, **4:392**
- 2,2,2-Trichloroethyl phosphate. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- b,b,b*-Trichloroethyl phosphate. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- Trichloroethyl phosphoric acid mono ester. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- Trichloroethylsilane. *See* Ethyltrichloro silane
- Trichloroethylsilane. *See* Ethyltrichloro silane
- Trichlorofluoromethane, **3:362**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:362**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:365**  
 exposure assessment, **3:363**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:365**  
 production and use, **3:362-363**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:363-364**  
   human experience, **3:364-365**
- Trichloroform. *See* Chloroform
- 2,4,6-Trichloro-2-hydroxybenzene. *See* 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
- 3,4,5-Trichloro-1-hydroxybenzene. *See* 3,4,5-Trichlorophenol
- (2,2,2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-phosphonic acid dimethyl ester. *See* Trichlorfon
- Trichloromethane. *See* Chloroform
- Trichloromethylsilane. *See* Methyltrichloro silane
- Trichloromethylsilicon. *See* Methyltrichloro silane
- Trichloronitromethane, **2:369**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:369**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:371**  
 exposure assessment, **2:369**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:371**  
 production and use, **2:369**  
 toxic effects, **2:369-371**
- Trichlorophenol, **2:302**  
 2,3,4-Trichlorophenol, **2:302-303**  
 2,3,5-Trichlorophenol, **2:303**  
 2,3,6-Trichlorophenol, **2:303**  
 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol, **2:303**  
 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol, **2:303**  
 3,4,5-Trichlorophenol, **2:304**
- Trichlorophon; dimethyl (2,2,2-trichlorohydroxyethyl) phosphonate. *See* Trichlorfon
- Trichloropicrin. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- 3,5,6-Trichloro-2-pyridinol *O*-ester with *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate. *See* Chlorpyrifos
- Trichlororide. *See* Trichloroethylene

- Trichlorotrifluoroethane. *See* 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane
- 1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane, **3:374**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:374**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:375**  
 exposure assessment, **3:374**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:375**  
 production and use, **3:374**  
 toxic effects, **3:374**
- 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, **3:371**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:371**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:374**  
 exposure assessment, **3:371–372**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:374**  
 production and use, **3:371**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:372–373**  
   human experience, **3:373–374**
- 1,1,1-Trichlorotrifluoroethane (CFC 113a). *See* 1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane. *See* 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane
- Triclofos. *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- Tri-Chlor. *See* Trichloronitromethane
- Tricresylphosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate, **4:386**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:387**  
 exposure assessment, **4:387**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:387**  
 production and use, **4:387**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:392**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:392**  
 toxic effects, **4:387**  
   acute toxicity, **4:387–4:389**  
   carcinogenesis, **4:390**  
   clinical cases, **4:391**  
   epidemiology studies, **4:391, 4:392**  
   human experience, **4:390, 4:391**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:389, 4:390**  
   reproductive and developmental, **4:390**
- Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate (TOCP), **1:35, 1:36**
- Tricyclo[8.2.0.0(4,6)]dodecane. *See* Caryophyllene
- Tricyclo [8.2.0.0(4,6)]dodecane. *See* Caryophyllene
- Tridecane, **2:44**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:45**  
 exposure assessment, **2:45**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:45**  
 toxic effects, **2:45**
- n*-Tridecane. *See* Tridecane
- 1-Tridecanecarboxylic acid. *See* Myristic acid
- Tridecyl phosphite, **4:375**. *See* Tridecyl phosphite
- Tridil sublin. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Tridymite. *See* Silicon dioxide
- Trien. *See* Triethylenetetramine
- Trienanthoin. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- Triethanolamine, **2:494**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:494**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:496**  
 production and use, **2:494–495**  
 toxic effects, **2:495–496**
- 1,1,1-Triethoxyethane. *See* Triethyl orthoacetate
- Triethoxymethylsilane. *See* Methyltriethoxy silane
- Triethoxypentylsilane. *See* Amyltriethoxy silane
- 1,1,1-Triethoxypropane. *See* Triethyl orthopropionate
- Triethoxysilylmethane. *See* Methyltriethoxy silane
- Triethoxyvinylsilane. *See* Vinyltriethoxy silane
- Triethoxyvinylsilicane. *See* Vinyltriethoxy silane
- Triethyl acetylacrylate. *See* Acetyl triethyl citrate
- Triethyl 2-acetyloxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylate. *See* Acetyl triethyl citrate
- Triethylamine, **2:455**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:455**  
 exposure assessment, **2:455**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:456**  
 production and use, **2:455**  
 toxic effects, **2:455–456**
- Triethyl citrate, **4:321**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:322**  
 production and use, **4:322**  
 toxic effects, **4:322**  
   acute toxicity, **4:322**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:322**  
   experimental studies, **4:322**  
   neurological, pulmonary, skin sensitization, **4:322**
- Triethyl citrate, acetate. *See* Acetyl triethyl citrate
- Triethyl citrate; 2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylic acid, delta triethyl ester. *See* Triethyl citrate
- Triethylene glycol, **4:605**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:605–606**  
 exposure assessment, **4:606**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:607**  
 production and use, **4:606**  
 toxic effects, **4:606**  
   experimental studies, **4:606–607**  
   human experience, **4:607**
- Triethylene glycol diacetate, **4:844**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:844**  
 toxic effects, **4:844**
- Triethylene glycol dinitrate, **4:862**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:862**  
 exposure assessment, **4:862**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:863**  
 toxic effects, **4:862–863**
- Triethylene glycol divalerate, **4:844**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:844**  
 toxic effects, **4:844–845**
- Triethylene glycol ethyl ethers  
 reproductive and developmental toxicity for, **4:729t**
- Triethylene glycol methyl ethers  
 reproductive and developmental toxicity for, **4:729t**
- Triethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether, **4:750**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:750**  
 exposure assessment, **4:750**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:751**  
 production and use, **4:750**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:750–751**  
   human experience, **4:751**

- Triethylene glycol monoethyl ether, **4:748**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:748**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:750**  
 production and use, **4:749**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **4:749**  
   human experience, **4:749-750**
- Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether, **4:745**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:746**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:748**  
 production and use, **4:746**  
 toxic effects, **4:746**  
   experimental studies, **4:746-748**  
   human experience, **4:748**
- Triethylenemelamine, **2:713**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:712**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:711**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:713**  
 exposure assessment, **2:711**  
 exposure standards, **2:713**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:712-713**  
 mutagenicity, **2:713**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:711**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:712**  
 production and use, **2:711**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:712**  
 therapeutic administration, **2:713**  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, **2:711-712, 2:711t**  
   experimental studies, **2:711-713**  
   human experience, **2:713**  
   subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:712**
- Triethylenetetraamine. *See* Triethylenetetramine
- Triethylenetetramine, **2:490**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:490**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:490**  
 production and use, **2:490**  
 toxic effects, **2:490**
- Triethyl 2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylate. *See* Triethyl citrate
- Triethylolamine. *See* Triethanolamine
- Triethyl orthoacetate, **4:361**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:361**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:361**  
 toxic effects, **4:361**
- Triethyl orthoformate, **4:361**
- Triethyl orthopropionate, **4:361**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:362**  
 toxic effects, **4:362**  
   acute toxicity, **4:362**  
   human experience, **4:362**
- Triethyl phosphate, **4:378**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:378**  
 production and use, **4:378**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:380**  
 toxic effects, **4:378**  
   acute toxicity, **4:378-4:379**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:379**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:379**  
     human experience, **4:380**  
     reproductive and developmental, **4:379**
- Triethyl phosphite. *See* Triethyl phosphate
- Triethyltin, **1:367**
- Trifenyfosfin. *See* Triphenyl phosphine
- Trifenyfosfit. *See* Phosphorous acid triphenyl ester
- Trifluoroacetaldehyde hydrate. *See* Trifluoroacetaldehyde monohydrate
- Trifluoroacetaldehyde monohydrate, **3:700. See**  
 Trifluoroacetaldehyde monohydrate  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:700**  
 production and use, **3:700**  
 standards, regulations/guidelines, **3:700**
- Trifluoroethane. *See* 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane
- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane, **3:405**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:405**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:406-407**  
 exposure assessment, **3:405**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:406**  
 production and use, **3:405**  
 toxic effects, **3:405**  
   experimental studies, **3:405-406**  
   human experience, **3:406**
- 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl chloride. *See* 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethane
- Trifluoromethyl chloride. *See* Chlorotrifluoromethane
- 1,1,2-Trifluorotrchloroethane. *See* 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane
- Tri-Form. *See* 1,3-Dichloropropene
- Trigen. *See* Triethylene glycol
- Triglycol. *See* Triethylene glycol
- Triglycol diacetate; ethanol, 2,2'-ethylenedioxydi-,diacetate. *See*  
 Triethylene glycol diacetate
- Triglycol monomethyl ether. *See* Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether
- Trigol. *See* Triethylene glycol
- n*-Trihendecanoin. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate
- Triheptanoic glyceride. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- Triheptanoin. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- Triheptylin. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- Trihexanoin; trihexanoyl glycerol. *See* Glyceryl trihexanoate
- 1,2,3-Trihydroxybenzene. *See* Pyrogallol
- 3,4,5-Trihydroxybenzene-1-propylcarboxylate. *See*  
 Propyl gallate
- 3,4,5-Trihydroxybenzoic acid dodecyl ester. *See* Dodecyl gallate
- 3,4,5-Trihydroxybenzoic acid, *n*-propyl ester. *See* Propyl gallate
- Trihydroxytriethylamine. *See* Triethanolamine
- Triiodomethane. *See* Iodoform
- Triiodomethane jodoform (Czech). *See* Iodoform
- Triisobutylamine, **2:464**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:465**  
 exposure assessment, **2:465**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:465**  
 production and use, **2:465**  
 toxic effects, **2:465**
- Triisobutylin. *See* Glyceryl triisobutyrate
- Triisooctyl phosphine, **4:373**  
 production and use, **4:373**  
 toxic effects, **4:373**  
   acute toxicity, **4:373**

- Triisopropanolamine, **2:497**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:497**  
 exposure assessment, **2:497**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:498**  
 production and use, **2:497**  
 toxic effects, **2:497**
- Trijodmethane (Czech). *See* Iodoform
- o*-Trikesylphosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Trilit. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- Trimer. *See* Paraldehyde
- Trimethoxyfosfin. *See* Trimethyl phosphite
- Trimethoxyphosphine. *See* Trimethyl phosphite
- Trimethoxyphosphine oxide. *See* Trimethyl phosphate
- 2-(2,4-Trimethyl-3-hydroxypentyl) isobutyrate. *See* 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol monoisobutyrate
- Trimethylamine, **2:451**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:451**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:452**  
 exposure assessment, **2:451**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:452**  
 production and use, **2:451**  
 toxic effects, **2:451–452**
- Trimethylaminoethane. *See* *tert*-Butylamine
- 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene. *See* Hemimellitene
- 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene. *See* Pseudocumene
- 1,2,5-Trimethylbenzene. *See* Pseudocumene
- 1,3,4-Trimethylbenzene. *See* Pseudocumene
- 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene. *See* Mesitylene
- 2,6,6-Trimethylbicyclo(3,1,1)-2-heptene. *See*  $\alpha$ -Pinene
- 2,6,6-Trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene. *See*  $\alpha$ -Pinene
- 1,1,2-Trimethylbutane. *See* 2-Methylbutane
- 3,5,5-Trimethyl-*t*-butyl ester. *See* *t*-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate
- Tri-methyl carbinol. *See* *tert*-Butyl alcohol
- Trimethylcarbinylamine. *See* *tert*-Butylamine
- Trimethylcyclohexenone. *See* Isophorone
- 1,1,3-Trimethyl-3-cyclohexen-5-one. *See* Isophorone
- 3,5,5-Trimethylcyclohexenone. *See* Isophorone
- 3,5,5-Trimethyl-2-cyclohexenone. *See* Isophorone
- 3,5,5-Trimethylcyclohex-2-enone. *See* Isophorone
- 3,5,5-Trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one. *See* Isophorone
- 5,5-Trimethyl-1-cyclohexen-3-one. *See* Isophorone
- (3,3,5-Trimethylcyclohexylidene)bis(*t*-butyl) peroxide. *See* 1,1-Di-(*t*-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane
- (3,3,5-Trimethylcyclohexylidene)bis(1,1-dimethylethyl) peroxide. *See* 1,1-Di-(*t*-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane
- Trimethylene. *See* Cyclopropane
- Trimethylene diamine. *See* 1,3-Propanediamine
- Trimethylene glycol. *See* 1,3-Propanediol
- Trimethylenetrinitramine. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
- 1,1,1-Trimethylethane. *See* 2,2-Dimethylpropane
- 1,1,2-Trimethylethane. *See* 2-Methylbutane
- Trimethylethoxy silane, **4:409**
- Trimethylethoxysilane. *See* Trimethylethoxy silane
- Trimethylethoxy silane  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:409**  
 toxic effects, **4:409, 4:410**
- Trimethylfosfit. *See* Trimethyl phosphite
- Trimethyl glycol. *See* Propylene glycol
- 3,5,5-Trimethylhexanol, **4:15**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:15**  
 production and use, **4:15**  
 toxic effects, **4:16**  
 acute toxicity, **4:16**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:16**  
 experimental studies, **4:16**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:16**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:16**
- 3,5,5-Trimethylhexan-1-ol. *See* 3,5,5-Trimethylhexanol
- 3,5,5-Trimethyl-1-hexanol. *See* 3,5,5-Trimethylhexanol
- 3,5,5-Trimethylhexyl alcohol. *See* 3,5,5-Trimethylhexanol
- Trimethylmethane. *See* 2-Methylpropane
- Trimethyl methanol. *See* *tert*-Butyl alcohol
- 4,11,11-Trimethyl methylenebicyclo[7.2.0]undec-4-ene. *See* Caryophyllene
- Trimethyl nonanone, **3:885**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:885**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:887**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:887**  
 production and use, **3:885**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:885–886**  
 human experience, **3:886**
- 2,6,8-Trimethyl-4-nonanone. *See* Trimethyl nonanone
- 2,6,8-Trimethylnonan-4-one. *See* Trimethyl nonanone
- 2-(2,6,8-Trimethyl-4-nonyloxy)ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol mono-2,6,8-trimethyl-4-nonyl ether
- Trimethyl orthophosphate. *See* Trimethyl phosphate
- 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, **2:36**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:37**  
 exposure assessment, **2:37**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:38**  
 human experience, **2:38**  
 production and use, **2:37**  
 toxic effects, **2:37**
- 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol, **4:627**
- 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane-1,3-diol. *See* 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol
- 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:627**  
 exposure assessment, **4:628**  
 production and use, **4:627–628**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:628**  
 human experience, **4:628**
- 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol diisobutyrate, **4:851**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:851**  
 exposure assessment, **4:851**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:852**  
 production and use, **4:851**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:851–852**  
 human experience, **4:852**
- 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol monoisobutyrate, **4:849**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:849**  
 exposure assessment, **4:849–850**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:851**  
 production and use, **4:849**



- toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:850-851**  
 human experience, **4:851**
- 2,4,4-Trimethylpentyl-2-hydroperoxide. *See* 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl hydroperoxide
- 2,4,4-Trimethylpentyl 2-peroxyphenoxyacetate. *See* 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl peroxyphenoxyacetate
- Trimethyl phosphate, **4:376**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:377**  
 exposure assessment, **4:377**  
 background levels, **4:377**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:377**  
 production and use, **4:377**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:378**  
 toxic effects, **4:377**  
 acute toxicity, **4:377**  
 carcinogenesis, **4:377**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:377**  
 human experience, **4:377**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:377**
- O,O,O*-Trimethyl phosphate. *See* Trimethyl phosphate
- Trimethyl phosphite, **4:373**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:374**  
 experimental studies, **4:374**  
 acute toxicity, **4:374**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:374**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:374-4:375**  
 human experience, **4:375**  
 reproductive and developmental, **4:374**  
 exposure assessment, **4:374**  
 background levels, **4:374**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:374**  
 production and use, **4:374**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:375**
- Trimethylsilyl ethyl ether. *See* Trimethylethoxy silane
- Trimethyl-1,3,5-trioxane. *See* Paraldehyde
- 2,4,6-Trimethyl-1,3,5-trioxane. *See* Paraldehyde
- 2,4,6-Trimethyl-*s*-trioxane. *See* Paraldehyde
- s*-Trimethyltrioxymethylene. *See* Paraldehyde
- Trinitrin. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Trinitrobenzene, **2:534**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:534**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:535**  
 production and use, **2:534**  
 toxic effects, **2:534-535**
- 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene. *See* Trinitrobenzene
- sym*-Trinitrobenzene. *See* Trinitrobenzene
- Trinitroglycerin. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Trinitroglycerol. *See* Nitroglycerin
- Trinitrohexahydrotriazine. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
- 1,3,5-Trinitrohexahydro-*p*-triazine. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
- Trinitrophenol. *See* Picric acid
- 2,4,6-Trinitrophenol. *See* Picric acid
- Trinitrophenylmethylnitramine. *See* Tetryl
- 2,4,6-Trinitrophenylmethylnitramine. *See* Tetryl
- Trinitrotoluene. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene, **2:549**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:550**  
 exposure assessment, **2:550**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:550**  
 production and use, **2:550**  
 toxic effects, **2:550**
- s*-Trinitrotoluene. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- sym*-Trinitrotoluene. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- Trinitrotoluol. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- $\alpha$ -Trinitrotoluol. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- s*-Trinitrotoluol. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- sym*-Trinitrotoluol. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
- 1,3,5-Trinitro-1,3,5-triazacyclohexane. *See* Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
- Trinonanoate. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- Trinonanoin. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- Trinonylin. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- Trioctanoylglycerol. *See* Glyceryl trioctanoate
- Trioenanthoin. *See* Glyceryl triheptanoate
- Triona b. *See* White oils
- 2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-Trione. *See* Cyanuric acid
- Triorthocresyl phosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Tri-*o*-tolyl phosphate, **1:61**
- 3-(2,8,9-Trioxa-aza-1-germatricyclo [3.3.3.0] undecane-1-yl)-hydroxycinnamic acids  
 antitumor activity, **1:356**
- s*-Trioxane polymer. *See* Polyoxymethylene
- 3,6,9-Trioxaundeca-1,10-diene. *See* Diethylene glycol divinyl ether
- 3,6,9-Trioxaundecan-1,11-diol. *See* Tetraethylene glycol
- o*-Trioyl phosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Tri PCNB. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Tripelargoin. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- Tripelargonin. *See* Glyceryl trinonanoate
- Triptenamine. *See* Triallylamine
- Triptethylamine. *See* Tri-*n*-amylamine
- Triphenoxyphosphine. *See* Phosphorous acid triphenyl ester
- Triphenoxyphosphine oxide. *See* Triphenyl phosphate
- m*-Triphenyl. *See* Terphenyl
- o*-Triphenyl. *See* Terphenyl
- para*-Triphenyl. *See* Terphenyl
- Triphenylamine, **2:596, 2:688**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:596**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:596**  
 production and use, **2:596**  
 toxic effects, **2:596**
- Triphenyl amine (triphenylene). *See* Triphenylamine
- Triphenylene, **2:239**. *See also* Triphenylamine  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:239**  
 exposure assessment, **2:239**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:240**  
 production and use, **2:239**  
 toxic effects, **2:239**
- Triphenylphosphane. *See* Triphenyl phosphine
- Triphenyl phosphate, **4:384**. *See* Phosphorous acid triphenyl ester  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:384**  
 exposure assessment, **4:384**  
 air, **4:384**  
 background levels, **4:384**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:384**  
 production and use, **4:384**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:386**

- Triphenyl phosphate (*Continued*)  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:386  
 toxic effects, 4:384  
   acute toxicity, 4:384-4:385  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:385  
   clinical cases, 4:386  
   epidemiology studies, 4:386  
   experimental studies, 4:384  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:385  
   human experience, 4:385-4:386  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:385  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:385
- Triphenylphosphide. *See* Triphenyl phosphine
- Triphenyl phosphine, 4:372  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:372  
 production and use, 4:372  
 studies on environmental impact, 4:373  
 toxic effects, 4:372  
   acute toxicity, 4:372  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:372  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:372  
   human experience, 4:372
- Triphenyl phosphite, 4:375. *See* Phosphorous acid triphenyl ester  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:375  
 odor and warning properties, 4:376  
 production and use, 4:376  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 4:376  
 toxic effects, 4:376  
   acute toxicity, 4:376  
   human experience, 4:376
- Triphenyl phosphoric acid ester. *See* Triphenyl phosphate
- Triphenylphosphorus. *See* Triphenyl phosphine
- Triphenyltin (TPT), 1:370
- Triphenyltin chloride (TPTC), 1:370
- Tripoli. *See* Silicon dioxide
- Tripropanoylglycerol. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- Tri-2-propenylamine. *See* Triallylamine
- Tripropionin. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- Tripropionine. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- Tripropionylglycerol. *See* Glyceryl tripropionate
- Tripropylamine, 2:459  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:459  
 exposure assessment, 2:459  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:459  
 production and use, 2:459  
 toxic effects, 2:459
- Tripropylene glycol, 4:618  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:618  
 exposure assessment, 4:618  
 production and use, 4:618  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, 4:618  
   human experience, 4:618
- Tripropylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether, 4:832  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:832  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:832  
 production and use, 4:832  
 toxic effects, 4:832-833
- Tripropylene glycol monoethyl ether, 4:831  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:832  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:832  
 toxic effects, 4:832
- Tripropylene glycol monomethyl ether, 4:830  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:830  
 guidelines of exposure, 4:831  
 production and use, 4:830  
 toxic effects, 4:830-831
- Tripropylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate. *See also* Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
- Tris(butyl) phosphine. *See* Tributyl phosphine
- Tris( $\beta$ -chloroethyl)amine (hydrochloride)  
 carcinogenesis, 2:720  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:719  
 environmental impact studies, 2:721  
 exposure assessment, 2:719  
 exposure standards, 2:721  
 genetic and cellular effects, 2:720  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 2:719  
 production and use, 2:719  
 reproductive and developmental effects, 2:720  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, 2:719-720  
   experimental studies, 2:719-720  
   human experience, 2:720  
   subchronic and chronic toxicity, 2:720
- Tris( $\beta$ -chloroethyl) phosphate, tri(2-chloroethyl). *See* Trichloroethyl phosphate
- Tris(*o*-cresyl)-phosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Trisdecyl phosphite. *See* Tridecyl phosphite
- Tris(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate, 4:326  
 chemical and physical properties, 4:326  
 production and use, 4:326  
 toxic effects, 4:326  
   acute toxicity, 4:326  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, 4:326, 4:327  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, 4:327  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 4:327  
   reproductive and developmental, 4:327
- Tris(ethyl) phosphate. *See* Triethyl phosphate
- Tris(hydroxyethyl) amine. *See* Triethanolamine
- Tris(2-hydroxyl-1-propyl) amine. *See* Triisopropanolamine
- Tris(*o*-methylphenyl) phosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Tris(2-methylpropyl)amine. *See* Triisobutylamine
- Trisodium phosphate, 1:942  
 chemical and physical properties, 1:942, 1:943  
 exposure assessment, 1:943  
 production and use, 1:943  
 standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, 1:943  
 toxic effects, 1:943
- Tris(*o*-tolyl) phosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Tri-/Tetramethylbenzenes  
 toxicity of, 2:193
- Tritisan. *See* Pentachloronitrobenzene
- Tri-*O*-tolyl ester phosphoric acid. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Tri-2-tolyl phosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Tri-*o*-tolyl phosphate. *See* Tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
- Triundecanoin. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate
- Triundecylin. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate

- 1,3,5-Trioxane homopolymer. *See* Polyoxymethylene  
 Trizic acid. *See* Azides  
 Trolamine. *See* Triethanolamine  
 Trolitul. *See* Polystyrene  
 Tropilidene. *See* 1,3,5-Cycloheptatriene  
 Trotyl. *See* 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene  
 True ammonium sulfide. *See* Ammonium sulfide  
 Trycite 1000. *See* Polystyrene  
 Tuaminoheptane. *See* 2-Aminoheptane  
 Tuberculosis (TB), **5:559**  
   microbial pathogens, **5:559**  
 Tulabase Fast Garnet GBC. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene  
 Tula Base Fast Red TR. *See* 4-Chloro-*o*-toluidine  
 Tumor induction, **6:450**  
 Tumor necrosis factor (TNF), **1:180, 1:181**  
 Tungsten  
   acute toxicity, **1:589, 1:592-593**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:592, 1:595**  
   chemical and physical properties, **1:585, 586t**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:589-590, 1:593-594**  
   clinical cases, **1:592-596**  
   exposure assessment, **1:587-589**  
     biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:588**  
     in blood, **1:588**  
     community methods, **1:588**  
     in urine, **1:588**  
     workplace methods, **1:587-588**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:592**  
   median lethal doses, **1:589t**  
   neurological and skin sensitization, **1:595-596**  
   pathogenesis of hard metal disease, **1:594-595**  
   production and use, **1:585-587**  
   reproductive and developmental studies, **1:592, 1:595**  
   standards, regulations, and guidelines of exposure, **1:596**  
   toxic effects, **1:589-596**  
     experimental studies, **1:589-592**  
     human experience, **1:592-596**  
   toxicokinetics, **1:590-592**  
     absorption, **1:590**  
     distribution, **1:590-591**  
     elimination, excretion., **1:591-592**  
 Tungsten carbide (WC), **1:586, 1:645**  
 Tunnel boring machines (TBM), **6:289**  
 Turpentine, **2:122, 2:139**  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:139**  
   environmental impact, studies, **2:141**  
   exposure assessment, **2:139**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:141**  
   production and use, **2:139**  
   toxic effects, **2:139-141**  
 Turpentine (wood). *See* Turpentine  
 Turpentine oil. *See* Turpentine  
 Turpentine spirits. *See* Turpentine  
 Turpentine steam, distilled. *See* Turpentine  
 Tutane. *See* *n*-Butylamine  
 Two-compartment model, **1:781**  
 Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, **1:392**  
 Tylose 444. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose A4s. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose Iwa. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose mf. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose mh. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose mh20. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose mh50. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose mh300. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose mh1000. *See* Methyl cellulose; Methylcellulose  
 Tylose mh2000. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose mh4000. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose mh300p. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose sap. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose sl. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose sl 100. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose sl 400. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tylose sl 600. *See* Methyl cellulose  
 Tyranton. *See* 4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone  
 Tyril. *See* Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)  
 U-1149. *See* Fumaric acid  
 U1199. *See* Furfural  
 U-2069. *See* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline  
 U 3886. *See* Azides  
 Ubatol u 2001. *See* Polystyrene  
 U-bicarbonate complex, **1:781**  
 Ucarcide. *See* Glutaraldehyde  
 Ucon fluids, **4:631**  
   chemical and physical properties, **4:631-632**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **4:632-633**  
 UDMH. *See* 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine  
 UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, **2:765**  
 Ultraviolet (UV) detector, **2:706**  
 Ultraviolet (UV)-induced DNA damage, **1:395**  
 Ultraviolet light, **1:1**  
 Ultraviolet radiation, **6:184**  
 UN 2333. *See* Allyl acetate  
 Unal. *See* 4-Aminophenol  
 Undecane  
   chemical and physical properties, **2:42**  
   exposure assessment, **2:42**  
   guidelines of exposure, **2:43**  
   production and use, **2:42**  
   toxic effects, **2:42**  
*n*-Undecane. *See* Undecane  
 1-Undecanecarboxylic acid. *See* Lauric acid  
 Undecanoic acid. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate  
*n*-Undecanoic acid. *See* Undecylic acid  
 Undecanoin, tri-. *See* Glyceryl triundecanoate  
 Undecenoic acid. *See* Undecylenic acid  
 10-Undecenoic acid. *See* Undecylenic acid  
*n*-Undecoic acid. *See* Undecylic acid  
 Undecyl carbinol. *See* 1-Dodecanol  
 Undecylenic acid, **3:550**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:550**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:551**  
   production and use, **3:550**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:550**  
     human experience, **3:550-551**

- Undecylic acid, **3:501**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:501**  
 exposure assessment, **3:501**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:501**  
 production and use, **3:501**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:501**  
   human experience, **3:501**
- United States Geological Survey (USGS), **1:356**
- United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration, **1:357**
- Univerm. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- Unsaturated aliphatic aldehydes, **3:683**
- Unsaturated aliphatic monocarboxylic acids  
 physical properties of, **3:534t**
- Unsaturated aliphatic polycarboxylic acids  
 acute toxicity of, **3:573t**  
 physical properties of, **3:572t**
- Unsaturated monocarboxylic acids  
 acute toxicity of, **3:535t-536t**
- Unsaturated polycarboxylic acids, **3:571**  
 acute toxicity of, **3:510t**
- Unsaturated polyester resins, **4:973**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:974**  
 environmental impact, studies, **4:977**  
 exposure assessment, **4:975**  
   air, **4:975**  
   biomonitoring/biomarkers, **4:975**  
   workplace methods, **4:975**  
 production and use, **4:974**  
   synthesis and processing, **4:974-975**  
   uses, **4:975**  
 toxic effects, **4:975**  
   experimental studies, **4:975-976**  
   human experience, **4:976-977**
- UNSCEAR, **1:775**
- Unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) assay, **2:710**
- Unsymmetrical dimethylethylene. *See* 2-Methylpropene
- Unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. *See* 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine
- UP 1. *See* Polystyrene
- UP 2. *See* Polystyrene
- Upper respiratory tract irritation, **1:971**
- Uracil mustard  
 adverse effect, **2:724**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:724**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:723**  
 environmental impact studies, **2:724-725**  
 exposure assessment, **2:723**  
 exposure standards, **2:724**  
 genetic and cellular effects, **2:724**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:724**  
 production and use, **2:723**  
 reproductive and developmental effects, **2:724**  
 toxic effects  
   acute toxicity, **2:723-724**  
   experimental studies, **2:723-724**  
   human experience, **2:724**  
   subchronic and chronic toxicity, **2:724**  
 volatilization, **2:725**
- Uranium  
 acute exposures, case studies, **1:787**  
 acute toxicity, **1:783**  
 in blood and hair, **1:779**  
 carcinogenicity, **1:786, 1:789-790**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:769-771, 1:770t**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, epidemiological studies, **1:787-798**  
 cohort studies, **1:791t-796t**  
 concentration, **1:778t, 1:789f**  
 drinking water exposure studies, **1:788**  
 epidemiology studies, **1:790-798**  
 exposure assessment, **1:773-780**  
   biomonitoring, **1:778-780**  
   chemical methods of analysis, **1:773-774**  
   methods of analysis, **1:773**  
   naturally occurring uranium levels, **1:775-778**  
   radiological methods of analysis, **1:774-775**  
   workplace exposures, **1:778**  
 exposure limits, **1:800t**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:786-787, 1:798-799**  
 hexavalent and tetravalent  
   comparison of the distribution and excretion, **1:780t**  
   in human tissues, **1:775-778**  
 inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry, **1:774**  
 kinetic phosphorescence analysis, **1:773-774**  
 military DU inhalation and embedded fragment exposure, **1:788-789**  
 mill chemistry, **1:772f**  
 miners, **1:790**  
 natural vs. depleted, **1:773t**  
 neurotoxicity, **1:786**  
 neutron activation analysis, **1:774**  
 occupational exposures, **1:789-790, 1:791t-796t**  
 occupational exposure studies, **1:787-788**  
 pharmacokinetics and metabolism, **1:780-782**  
   dermal exposure, **1:782**  
   inhalation exposure, **1:781-782**  
   oral exposure, **1:781**  
 processing and fabrication workers, **1:797-798**  
 production and use, **1:771-773**  
   extraction of natural uranium, **1:771-773**  
   uranium enrichment, **1:773**  
 pulmonary toxicity, **1:783, 1:784-785**  
 renal toxicity, **1:783, 1:784, 1:787-789**  
 reproductive and developmental, **1:785-786**  
 smoking interaction in lung cancer, **1:797**  
 in soil, air, water, and food, **1:775**  
 $\alpha$ -spectrometry, **1:774**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:799-801**  
 studies of population exposure, **1:776t-777t**  
 subchronic and chronic toxicity, **1:783-786**  
 target organ effects, **1:789**  
 in target organs (bone), **1:786**  
 thermal ionization mass spectrometry, **1:774**  
 in tissue distribution, **1:782**  
 toxic effects, **1:780-799**  
   experimental studies, **1:780-787**

- human experience, **1:787-799**  
<sup>235</sup>U enrichment process, **1:773**  
 urine biomonitoring, **1:778-779**  
 whole body radiation counting, **1:774-775**  
 Uranium-238, **1:4**  
 Urea-formaldehyde resin. *See* Urea-formaldehyde resins  
 Urea-formaldehyde resins, **4:1017**  
   guidelines of exposure, **4:1019-1020**  
   production and use, **4:1017-1018**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **4:1018**  
     human experience, **4:1018-1019**  
*trans*-Urocanic acid, **6:182**  
 Ursol Brown RR. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine  
 Ursol D. *See* 1,4-Phenylenediamine  
 Ursol EG. *See* 3-Aminophenol  
 Ursol 4 GL. *See* 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol  
 Ursol Olive 6G. *See* 4-Chloro-1,2-phenylenediamine  
 Ursol P. *See* 4-Aminophenol  
 Ursol P Base. *See* 4-Aminophenol  
 Ursol Yellow Brown A. *See* 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol  
 U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, **1:772**  
 U.S. Coast Guard (USCG), **5:14**  
 U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, **1:386**  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, **1:363, 1:381, 1:546, 1:621, 1:625**  
 USEPA, **2:948**  
   uncertainty factors, **5:109t**  
 USEPA neurotoxicity testing guidelines, **1:55t**  
 USGS. *See* United States Geological Survey  
 U.S. National Occupational Exposure Survey, **1:566**  
 U.S. National Research Council, **1:566**  
 U.S. National Toxicology Program (NTP), **1:579, 1:580**  
 Uterine hyperplasia, **1:480**  
 UTEVA chromatographic resin, **1:774**  
 Uvasol. *See* White oils  
 UV-B-induced DNA damage, **6:183**  
 UV-induced skin cancers, **1:490**  
  
 Valamine. *See* Isobutylamine  
 Valeral. *See* *n*-Valeraldehyde  
 Valeraldehyde. *See* *n*-Valeraldehyde  
*n*-Valeraldehyde, **3:680**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:680**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:681**  
   production and use, **3:680**  
   toxic effects, **3:681**  
 Valerianic aldehyde. *See* *n*-Valeraldehyde  
 Valeric acid, **3:485**  
   chemical and physical properties, **3:485**  
   exposure assessment, **3:485**  
   guidelines of exposure, **3:486**  
   production and use, **3:485**  
   toxic effects  
     experimental studies, **3:485-486**  
     human experience, **3:486**  
 Valeric acid aldehyde. *See* *n*-Valeraldehyde  
 Valeric acid, triethylene glycol diester. *See* Triethylene glycol divalerate  
  
 Valeric aldehyde. *See* *n*-Valeraldehyde  
*n*-Valeric aldehyde. *See* *n*-Valeraldehyde  
 Valerone. *See* Diisobutyl ketone  
 Valerylaldehyde. *See* *n*-Valeraldehyde  
 Valine-lysine thiourea cross-linking, **1:874**  
 Valsalva maneuver, **6:298**  
 Vanadinite, **1:513**  
 Vanadium  
   acute toxicity, **1:517-518, 1:530-531, 1:533-534**  
   carcinogenesis, **1:526-527, 1:533, 1:535-536**  
   cardiovascular effects, **1:528**  
   chemical and physical properties, **1:513-515**  
     odor and warning properties, **1:515**  
   chemical identity, **1:514t**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:518-519, 1:531-532, 1:534-535**  
   clinical cases, **1:530-533**  
   exposure assessment, **1:515-517**  
     in air, **1:516**  
     in background levels, **1:516**  
     biomonitoring/biomarkers, **1:517**  
     in blood, **1:517**  
     community methods, **1:517**  
     in urine, **1:517**  
     workplace methods, **1:516-517**  
   gastrointestinal effects, **1:518**  
   genetic and related cellular effect studies, **1:527-528, 1:533, 1:536**  
   global biogeochemical cycling, **1:536**  
   hematological effects, **1:528-529**  
   hepatic effects, **1:518**  
   immunological effects, **1:529**  
   key studies on toxicity, **1:520t-522t**  
   mutagenicity studies with bacterial assays, **1:527t**  
   natural sources, **1:538**  
   neurological effects, **1:529-530**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:519-524, 1:532-533, 1:535**  
     absorption, **1:519**  
     distribution, **1:519-523**  
     metabolism, **1:523-524**  
   production and use, **1:515**  
   regulations and guidelines, **1:537t**  
   renal effects, **1:518-519**  
   reproductive and developmental studies, **1:524-526, 1:533**  
   reproductive and developmental studies, **1:535**  
   respiratory effect, **1:518**  
   standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:536**  
   studies on environmental impact, **1:536-538**  
   toxic effects, **1:517-536**  
     epidemiology studies, **1:533-536**  
     experimental studies, **1:517-530**  
     human experience, **1:530-533**  
 Vanadium-containing catalysts, **1:515**  
 Vanadium-induced osteoblastic cytotoxicity, **1:523**  
 Vanadium oxide (VO), **1:511, 1:512**  
 Vanadium oxide nanotubes (VONT), **1:526**  
 Vanadium tetraoxide, i.p. administration, **1:524**  
 Vanadium-transferrin binding, **1:523**

- Vanadocene dichloride, **1:31**  
 production, **1:31**  
 properties, **1:31**  
 toxic effects, **1:31**  
 uses, **1:31**
- Vanadyl sulfate, **1:525**
- Van Arkel-de Boer process, **1:443**
- Vanicol. *See* Stearic acid
- Vanillal. *See* Ethyl vanillin
- Vanillic aldehyde. *See* Vanillin
- Vanillin, **3:632**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:633**  
 exposure assessment, **3:633**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:633**  
   human experience, **3:633-634**
- Vanoxide. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Vaporole. *See* Isoamyl nitrite
- Vapor-phase mechlorethamine, **v717**
- Variamine Blue Salt RT. *See* 4-Aminodiphenylamine;  
*p*-Aminodiphenylamine
- Varnish makers. *See* VM&P Naphtha
- Varnish makers/painters naphtha. *See* Petroleum ether
- Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), **1:610**
- Vaseline. *See* Petrolatum
- Vasodiatol. *See* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
- Vasoliment. *See* Petrolatum
- VB. *See* Vinyl bromide
- VC. *See* Vinyl chloride
- VCHD. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- VCM. *See* Vinyl chloride
- VDC. *See* Vinylidene chloride
- VDF/VF2. *See* Polyvinylidene fluoride
- VDR. *See* Vitamin D receptor
- Vedril. *See* Polymethyl methacrylate
- Vegetable oil (mist). *See* Biodiesel
- VEGF. *See* Vascular endothelial growth factor
- Veracur. *See* Formaldehyde
- Veratrole methyl ether. *See* Methyleugenol
- Vermoesticid. *See* Carbon tetrachloride
- Versene. *See* Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
- Versneller NL 63/10. *See* *N,N*-Dimethylaniline
- Veruca-sep. *See* Glutaraldehyde
- Vessel-rich group (VRG), **1:484**
- Vestolen p 5232g. *See* Polystyrene
- Vestyron. *See* Polystyrene
- VF. *See* Vinyl fluoride
- Vibrating tools, **6:270**
- Vilnite. *See* Wollastonite
- Vinamar. *See* Ethyl vinyl ether
- Vinamul n 710. *See* Polystyrene
- Vinegar naphtha. *See* Ethyl acetate
- Vinegar/vinegar acid. *See* Acetic acid
- 4-Vinylcyclohexene dioxide. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- Vinol. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Vinyl acetate, **4:88**. *See* Ethenyl acetate  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:89**  
 exposure assessment, **4:89**  
 air, **4:89**  
 workplace methods, **4:89**  
 odor and warning properties, **4:89**  
 production and use, **4:89**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **4:91**  
 studies on environmental impact, **4:91**  
 toxic effects, **4:89**  
   acute toxicity, **4:89, 4:90**  
   carcinogenesis, **4:90**  
   chronic and subchronic toxicity, **4:90**  
   clinical cases, **4:90, 4:91**  
   epidemiology studies, **4:91**  
   experimental studies, **4:89**  
   genetic and related cellular effects studies, **4:90**  
   human experience, **4:90**  
   pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **4:90**
- Vinyl acetate homopolymer. *See* Polyvinyl acetate
- Vinyl acetate monomer. *See* Ethenyl acetate
- Vinyl acetate resin, vinyl acetate latex. *See* Polyvinyl acetate
- Vinyl alcohol polymer. *See* Polyvinyl alcohol
- Vinylbenzene. *See* Styrene
- Vinylbenzene polymer. *See* Polystyrene
- Vinyl benzoate, **4:160**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:160**  
 toxic effects, **4:160**  
 experimental studies, **4:160**
- Vinylbenzol. *See* Styrene
- 5-Vinylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene. *See* Vinylbornene
- Vinyl bromide, **3:182**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:182**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:185**  
 exposure assessment, **3:182-183**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:185**  
 production and use, **3:182**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:183-184**  
   human experience, **3:184-185**
- N*-Vinylbutyrolactam polymer. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Vinyl carbinol. *See* Allyl alcohol
- Vinyl carbinyl cinnamate. *See* *n*-Allyl cinnamate
- Vinyl-<sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub> bromide (gas). *See* Vinyl bromide
- Vinyl chloride, **3:174**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:174**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:181-182**  
 exposure assessment, **3:175-176**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:181**  
 production and use, **3:175**  
 toxic effects  
   experimental studies, **3:176-178**  
   human experience, **3:178-181**
- Vinyl chloride homopolymer. *See* Polyvinyl chloride
- Vinyl chloride polymer. *See* Polyvinyl chloride
- Vinyl C monomer. *See* Vinyl chloride
- 4-vinylcyclohexane. *See* Vinylcyclohexene monoxide
- Vinylcyclohexene. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene
- 1-Vinylcyclohex-1-ene, **2:120**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:120**  
 production and use, **2:120**  
 toxic effects, **2:120**
- 1-Vinylcyclohexene-3. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene

- 4-Vinylcyclohexene, **2:120**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:120**  
 exposure assessment, **2:121**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:122**  
 production and use, **2:120**  
 toxic effects, **2:121-122**
- 4-Vinylcyclohexene-1. *See* 4-Vinylcyclohexene
- Vinyl cyclohexene-derived dimercaptan, **4:1057**  
 animal and human studies, **4:1057**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:1057**
- Vinyl cyclohexene diepoxide. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- 4-Vinylcyclohexene diepoxide. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- 4-Vinyl-1-cyclohexene diepoxide. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- 4-Vinyl-1,2-cyclohexene diepoxide. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- Vinylcyclohexene dioxide, **4:454**
- Vinyl cyclohexene dioxide. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- Vinylcyclohexene dioxide  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:455**  
 exposure assessment, **4:455**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:456**  
 production and use, **4:455**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **4:455-456**  
 human experience, **4:456**
- 1-Vinyl-3-cyclohexene dioxide. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- 4-Vinyl-1-cyclohexene dioxide. *See* Vinylcyclohexene dioxide
- 4-Vinylcyclohexene-1,2-epoxide. *See* Vinylcyclohexene monoxide
- Vinylcyclohexene monoxide, **4:454**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:454**  
 exposure assessment, **4:454**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:454**  
 production and use, **4:454**  
 toxic effects, **4:454**
- Vinylcyclohexenes, **2:120**
- 1-Vinyl-3-cyclohexen-1-yl hydroperoxide, **4:584**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:584**  
 exposure assessment, **4:584**  
 production and use, **4:584**  
 toxic effects, **4:584**
- 1-Vinyl-3,4-epoxycyclohexane. *See* Vinylcyclohexene monoxide
- Vinyl ester. *See* Vinyl formate
- Vinylester kyseliny bensoove [Czech]. *See* Vinyl benzoate
- Vinyl ether. *See* Divinyl ether
- 2-Vinylethoxytetrae-thylene glycol. *See* Tetraethylene glycol monovinylethyl ether
- Vinyl ethyl ether. *See* Ethyl vinyl ether
- Vinyl fluoride, **3:185**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:185**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:188**  
 exposure assessment, **3:186**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:187-188**  
 production and use, **3:185-186**  
 toxic effects  
 experimental studies, **3:186-187**  
 human experience, **3:187**
- Vinyl fluoride monomer. *See* Vinyl fluoride
- Vinyl formate, **4:65**. *See* Vinyl formate
- Vinylformic acid. *See* Acrylic acid
- Vinyl halides, **4:892, 4:905**
- Vinylidene chloride, **3:166**  
 chemical and physical properties, **3:167**  
 environmental impact, studies, **3:174**  
 exposure assessment, **3:167-168**  
 guidelines of exposure, **3:174**  
 production and use, **3:167**  
 toxic effects, **3:168**  
 experimental studies, **3:168-173**  
 human experience, **3:173-174**
- Vinylidene chloride-acrylonitrile, **4:908**
- Vinylidene dichloride. *See* Vinylidene chloride
- Vinylidene fluoride-hexafluoropropylene, **4:899**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:899**  
 exposure assessment, **4:899**  
 guidelines of exposure, **4:899**  
 production and use, **4:899**  
 toxic effects, **4:899**
- Vinylidene chloride. *See* Vinylidene chloride
- Vinylidene chloride-methylacrylate, **4:908**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:908**
- Vinyl methanoate. *See* Vinyl formate
- Vinylnorbornene, **2:143**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:143-144**  
 exposure assessment, **2:144**  
 production and use, **2:144**  
 toxic effects, **2:144**
- 5-Vinyl-2-norbornene. *See* Vinylnorbornene
- 3-Vinyl-7-oxabicyclo(4.1.0)heptane. *See* Vinylcyclohexene monoxide
- 2-(vinylxy)ethanol. *See* Ethylene glycol monovinyl ether
- 5-Vinyl-2-picoline. *See* Vinylpyridines
- Vinylpyridines, **2:805**  
 carcinogenesis, **2:806**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:805**  
 environmental impact, studies on, **2:807, 2:808**  
 exposure assessment, **2:806**  
 human experience, **2:807**  
 odor and warning properties, **2:805**  
 production and use, **2:805, 2:806**  
 toxic effects, **2:806**  
 acute toxicity, **2:806**  
 experimental studies, **2:806**  
 genetic and related cellular effect studies, **2:807**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **2:806**
- Vinylpyrrolidinone polymer. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- 1-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidinone polymer. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- 1-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone polymer. *See* Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)
- Vinylstyrene. *See* Divinylbenzene
- Vinyltoluene, **2:226**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:227**  
 exposure assessment, **2:227**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:229**  
 production and use, **2:227**  
 toxic effects, **2:227-229**
- Vinyl trichloride. *See* 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
- Vinyltriethoxy silane, **4:412**
- Vinyltriethoxysilane. *See* Vinyltriethoxy silane

- Vinyltriethoxy silane  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:412**  
 toxic effects, **4:412**  
   acute toxicity, **4:412**  
   human experience, **4:412**
- 1-Vinyltri-(t-butylperoxy)silane, **4:589**  
 chemical and physical properties, **4:589**  
 exposure assessment, **4:589**  
 production and use, **4:589**  
 toxic effects, **4:589–590**
- Viscol. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Viscontran 152. *See* Methyl cellulose; Methylcellulose
- Viscosol. *See* Methyl cellulose
- Vital capacity (VC), **1:177**
- Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, **1:646**
- Vitamin D receptor (VDR) polymorphism  
 role, **1:411**
- Vitamin E deficiency, **1:996**
- Vitellogen (Vtg) expression, **1:373**
- Vitreous silica. *See* Amorphous silica
- VM&P Naphtha, **5:344**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:344**  
 exposure assessment, **5:344**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:346**  
 petroleum distillates  
   occupational exposure limits and recommendations, **5:345t**  
 production and use, **5:344**  
 toxic effects, **5:344–346**
- VONT. *See* Vanadium oxide nanotubes
- Vopcolene 27. *See* Oleic acid
- VRG. *See* Vessel-rich group
- Vulkanox PBN. *See* *N*-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
- Waiting-for-reward paradigm, **1:396**
- Walsh–Healy Public Contracts Act, **5:1**
- Walsroder mc 20000s. *See* Methyl cellulose; Methylcellulose
- Wash oil. *See* Creosote
- Waste kiln dust. *See* Portland cement
- Water-containing fluids, **6:2**
- Waxakol Yellow NL. *See* *o*-Aminoazotoluene
- Wax extract. *See* Paraffins (waxes)
- Waxoline Yellow ADS. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Wecoline oo. *See* Oleic acid
- Weight of evidence (WOE), **5:97**
- Welding gas. *See* Acetylene
- Wet-bulb globe temperature, **6:57**
- White mineral oil. *See* White oils
- White oils, **5:352**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:352**  
 exposure assessment, **5:352**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:352**  
 production and use, **5:352**  
 toxic effects, **5:352**
- White spirits. *See* Stoddard solvent
- WHO. *See* World Health Organization
- Whole-body autoradiography, **1:591**, **2:967**
- Whole body radiation counting, **1:774–775**
- Whole-body radiation syndrome, **1:10**, **1:11**
- Whole body vibration (WBV), **6:269**
- Wilson’s disease, **1:174**
- Wintergreen oil. *See* Salicylates
- Wintergruenoel. *See* Salicylates
- Wollastonite, **5:194**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:195**  
 production and use, **5:195**  
 toxicity, **5:195**
- Wood. *See* Methanol
- Wood alcohol. *See* Methanol
- Wood creosote, **2:284**  
 chemical and physical properties, **2:284**  
 environmental impact, studies, **2:287**  
 exposure assessment, **2:284–285**  
 guidelines of exposure, **2:287**  
 production and use, **2:284**  
 toxic effects, **2:285–287**
- Wood dust, **5:455**  
 aerodynamic particle sizes, **5:461t**  
 biologically active organic compounds, **5:456t**  
 chemical and physical properties, **5:455–456**  
 digestive tract, cancers of, **5:477t**  
 environmental impact, studies, **5:479**  
 exposure assessment, **5:457–462**  
 exposure levels, **5:458t–460t**  
 guidelines of exposure, **5:478–479**  
 Hodgkin’s disease/non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma (NHL), **5:478t**  
 lung cancer  
   case-control studies of, **5:476t**  
   mortality and cancer incidence studies, **5:470t–473t**  
 nonmalignant lung diseases, epidemiological studies  
   of, **5:466t–468t**  
 production and use, **5:456**  
 sinonasal cancers, case-control studies, **5:474t–475t**  
 softwoods/hardwoods, nomenclature of, **5:456t**  
 toxic effects  
   epidemiology studies, **5:465–478**  
   experimental studies, **5:462–463**  
   human experience, **5:463–465**  
   wood dust time-weighted average exposure limits, **5:478t**
- Wood naphtha. *See* Methanol
- Wood spirits. *See* Methanol
- workers exposed, to bromine compounds, **1:1090t**
- Working level (WL), defined, **1:18**
- Working level months (WLMs), **1:790**
- Work, lipids, and a fibrinogen (WOLF) study, **6:356**
- Workplace environmental exposure level guide  
 (WEEL), **2:731**, **734**
- Workplace guidelines, **5:6**
- Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System  
 (WHMIS), **5:21**
- Workplace safety  
 Federal laws, affecting toxic substance control and responsible  
   federal agency, **5:9**  
 legislation, standards, and guidelines, **5:8**  
 OSHA standards and regulation, **5:10**  
 U.S. agencies, toxic substances, **5:10–14**  
   environmental protection agency, **5:12–13**  
   homeland security department, **5:13–14**  
   mine safety and health administration, **5:11–12**



- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), 5:12  
 nuclear regulatory commission, 5:13  
 regulations to protect workers, 5:11t  
 transportation department, 5:12  
 U.S. Coast Guard (USCG), 5:14
- Workplaces toxic chemicals, governmental regulation, 5:14  
 exposure limit, 5:16  
 carcinogens, 5:18-20  
 countries/organizations, 5:15t  
 IOELs, NIOSH RELs, and OSHA PELs, 5:17t  
 Maximale Arbeitsplatzkonzentration (MAK value), 5:16-17  
 mixtures, 5:18  
 occupational, 5:15t  
 permissible, 5:16  
 recommended, 5:16  
 scientific committee on occupational exposure limit values (SCOEL), 5:17  
 skin guidelines, 5:17-18  
 threshold limit values, 5:16  
 workplace exposure limits, rationale, 5:14-16
- World Health Organization (WHO), 1:401, 1:409, 1:614, 1:619
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, 1:86
- Wulfenite, 1:577
- X 600. *See* Polystyrene
- Xenobiotic, 1:173
- Xenylamine. *See* 4-Aminobiphenyl
- p*-Xenylamine. *See* 4-Aminobiphenyl
- Xerac. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Xerac BP 5. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- Xerac BP 10. *See* Dibenzoyl peroxide
- X-ray analysis, 1:532
- X-ray diffraction analyses, 1:366
- X-ray emission spectroscopy, 1:541
- X-ray examinations, 1:594, 1:687
- X-ray fluorescence  
 advantage, 1:387  
 analysis, 1:386, 1:456
- X-ray method, 1:385, 1:495
- X-ray powder diffraction, 1:516
- X-rays, 1:1
- Xylenes, 1:58, 2:185  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:185  
 environmental impact, studies, 2:190  
 exposure assessment, 2:185-186  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:190  
 production and use, 2:185  
 toxic effects, 2:186-190  
 acute toxicity, 2:186  
 in animals, 2:187-188  
 carcinogenesis, 2:189  
 chronic toxicity, 2:186  
 in humans, 2:189  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, 2:186
- 2,4-Xylidine, 2:580  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:581  
 physical and chemical properties, 2:580  
 production and use, 2:580  
 toxic effects, 2:580-581
- 2,5-Xylidine, 2:581  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:581  
 exposure assessment, 2:581  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:581  
 production and use, 2:581  
 toxic effects, 2:581
- 2,6-Xylidine, 2:581  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:582  
 exposure assessment, 2:582  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:582  
 production and use, 2:582  
 toxic effects, 2:582
- o*-Xylidine. *See* 2,6-Xylidine
- p*-Xylidine. *See* 2,5-Xylidine
- Xylidine isomers. *See* Xylidines
- Xylidines, 2:579  
 chemical and physical properties, 2:580  
 exposure assessment, 2:580  
 guidelines of exposure, 2:580  
 production and use, 2:580  
 toxic effects, 2:580
- Xylol. *See* Xylenes
- Xylylamine. *See* 2,5-Xylidine; 2,6-Xylidine
- YAG (yttrium aluminum garnet) lasers, 1:821
- Yarns  
 stress-strain behavior, 4:947f
- Yellow G Soluble in Grease. *See* 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Yttrium citrate-chloride complex, 1:836
- Yukalon 1k 30. *See* Polyethylene
- Yu model, 1:484
- (*Z*-0-2-chloro-1(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphite.  
*See* Tetrachlorvinphos
- Ziehl-Nielsen technique, 1:392
- Zimmwaldite. *See* Mica
- Zimtaldehyde. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- Zimtaldehyde light. *See* Cinnamaldehyde
- Zinc, 1:167  
 chemical and physical properties, 1:167, 1:168t  
 deficiency, 1:169  
 exposure assessment, 1:167  
 air, 1:167  
 background levels, 1:169  
 biomonitoring/biomarkers, 1:169  
 community methods, 1:169  
 workplace methods, 1:169  
 production and use, 1:167  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:175, 1:176t  
 studies on environmental impact, 1:175-176  
 toxic effects, 1:169-170, 1:171t  
 experimental studies, 1:170, 1:172-173  
 human experience, 1:173-175
- Zinc acetate, 1:183  
 chemical and physical properties, 1:184  
 exposure assessment, 1:184  
 production and use, 1:184  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:184, 176t

Zinc acetate (*Continued*)

- studies on environmental impact, 1:184
- toxic effects, 1:184

## Zinc ammonium sulfate, 1:185

- chemical and physical properties, 1:171t, 1:185
- exposure assessment, 1:185
- production and use, 1:185
- studies on environmental impact, 1:185
- toxic effects, 1:185

Zinc, bis[1-hydroxy-2-pyridinethioate-*O,S*]. *See* Pyridinethione

## Zinc borate hydrate, 1:917

- chemical and physical properties, 1:917
- exposure assessment, 1:917
- production and use, 1:917
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:917
- studies on environmental impact, 1:917-918
- toxic effects, 1:917
  - acute toxicity, 1:917
  - experimental studies, 1:917
  - genetic and related cellular effects studies, 1:917

## Zinc chloride, 1:181

- chemical and physical properties, 1:182
- exposure assessment, 1:182
- production and use, 1:182
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:176t, 1:183
- toxic effects, 1:182
  - clinical cases, 1:182
  - experimental studies, 1:182
  - human experience, 1:182

## Zinc oxide, 1:176

- exposure assessment, 1:177
- production and use, 1:177
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:181
- studies on environmental impact, 1:181
- toxic effects, 1:177
  - clinical cases, 1:179-181
  - experimental studies, 1:177-178
  - human experience, 1:179

## Zinc protoporphyrin (ZPP), 1:387

- concentrations, 1:406

Zinc pyrithione. *See* Pyridinethione

## Zinc stearate, 1:184

- chemical and physical properties, 1:168t, 1:184
- exposure assessment, 1:184
- production and use, 1:184
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:176t, 1:184-185
- studies on environmental impact, 1:185
- toxic effects, 1:184
  - experimental studies, 1:184
  - human experience, 1:184

## Zinc sulfate, 1:183

- chemical and physical properties, 1:183
- exposure assessment, 1:183
- production and use, 1:183
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:176t, 1:183
- studies on environmental impact, 1:183
- toxic effects, 1:183

## Zircaloy

- clinical cases, 1:456
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:456
- studies on environmental impact, 1:456
- toxic effects
  - human experience, 1:456

## Zircaloy-2, 1:441

## Zirconium

- atomic number, atomic weight, and natural isotopes, 1:428t
- by-products and coproducts, 1:443
- chemical and physical properties, 1:439-441, 1:440t
- chronic and subchronic toxicity, 1:446
- clinical cases, 1:445-446
- exposure assessment, 1:444-445
  - biomonitoring/biomarkers, 1:445
  - community methods, 1:444-445
  - workplace methods, 1:444
- imports and exports, statistics, 1:442t
- occurrence, 1:438-439
- production, 1:441-443
  - caustic soda fusion, 1:442
  - chlorination, 1:442
  - electric furnace, 1:442
  - fluorosilicate fusion, 1:442
  - Kroll process, 1:442-443
  - separation of hafnium, 1:442
  - thermal dissociation, 1:442
  - Van Arkel-de Boer process, 1:443
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:446
- studies on environmental impact, 1:446
- toxic effects
  - experimental studies, 1:445
  - human experience, 1:445
- uses, 1:443
- zirconium alloys, 1:443-444

## Zirconium compounds

- clinical cases, 1:455
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:455
- toxic effects
  - human experience, 1:455

## Zirconium-containing aerosol spray

- clinical cases, 1:455
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:455
- toxic effects
  - human experience, 1:455

## Zirconium dichloride

- chemical and physical properties, 1:453
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:453

## Zirconium nitrate pentahydrate

- chemical and physical properties, 1:454
- standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, 1:454
- toxic effects
  - human experience, 1:454

## Zirconium oxide

- supply/demand for, 1:448t

## Zirconium oxychloride, 1:451

## Zirconium oxychloride, octahydrate

- acute toxicity, 1:452
- chemical and physical properties, 1:440t, 1:451

- chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:451**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:452**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms  
   absorption, **1:451-452**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:452**  
 studies on environmental impact, **1:452**  
 toxic effects, **1:451-452**  
   human experience, **1:452**
- Zirconium oxynitrate, **1:453-454**
- <sup>95</sup>Zirconium particles  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms  
   absorption, **1:454**  
   distribution, **1:454**  
   excretion, **1:454**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:454**  
 toxic effects, **1:454**
- Zirconium silicate  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:453**  
 clinical case, **1:453**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:453**  
 toxic effects  
   human experience, **1:453**
- Zirconium sulfate, **1:449-450**
- Zirconium sulfate, tetrahydrate  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:440t, 1:450**
- chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:450**  
 genetic and related cellular effects studies, **1:450**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:451**  
 toxic effects, **1:450-451**  
   experimental studies, **1:450**
- Zirconium tetrachloride  
 carcinogenesis, **1:448-449**  
 chemical and physical properties, **1:440t, 1:447**  
 chronic and subchronic toxicity, **1:448, 1:449**  
 pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and mechanisms, **1:448**  
   distribution, **1:448**  
 standards, regulations, or guidelines of exposure, **1:449**  
 toxic effects, **1:448-449**  
   human experience, **1:449**  
   uses, **1:448**
- Zirconotrast (ZrO<sub>2</sub>), **1:448**
- Zirconyl chloride (ZrOCl<sub>2</sub>), **1:451**
- Zoba Brown P Base. *See* 4-Aminophenol
- Zoba Brown RR. *See* 2-Nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine
- Zoba EG. *See* 3-Aminophenol
- Zoba 3GA. *See* 2-Aminophenol; *o*-Aminophenol
- Zoba GKE. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- (Z)-9-octadecenoic acid ethyl ester. *See* Ethyl oleate
- Zogen Developer H. *See* 2,4-Toluenediamine
- Zymbal gland carcinomas, **2:962**

